Bulletin of the New York Public Library

New York Public Library

Digitized by Google

JAN 20 1933

Harvard College Library

FROM

The Library.

28 Jan. — 27 Dec. 1898

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME II
JANUARY TO DECEMBER
1898

NEW YORK
1898

Digitized by Google

833/32
~~B 888.2.40~~
~~IV.5058~~
B 440.601.5
1898.
Library

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

PAGE

American History and Genealogy, Periodicals, Collections and Society Publications relating to, ... 120–154
Anthropology, Periodicals relating to, ... 96–98
Boston and the Port Bill of 1774, ... 201
Botany, Periodicals relating to, ... 18–25
Clark, Abraham, on American Affairs in 1777, ... 247–248
Colonial Committees of Correspondence in 1773, Proposals for, . 288
Columbia University Library. See Periodicals.
Confederate Attorneys-General, Records of the, ... 196–199
Confederate Attorney-General, Opinion of the, on the Constitutionality of a Tax upon the Salaries of Judges, ... 389–390
—— —— Supplementary Correspondence, ... 407
Cosby, Governor. See New York Affairs under Governor Cosby.
Cruger, S. Van Rensselaer, Death of, ... 242
Declaration of Independence. See Signers to the Declaration of Independence.
Documents Printed from Manuscripts in the Library:—
Washington's Copy-Press Letters, 1794, ... 10–15, 116–119
Joseph Reed on the Peace Negotiations of 1778, ... 16–17
Henry Laurens's Letter from the Tower, 1781, ... 44–48
Alexander Hamilton to John Laurens, September 12, 1780, . 49–50
Dr. Nisbet's Views of American Society, . . 80–83, 284–287
Two Letters of Jefferson to John Page, 1766–1803 176–177
Records of the Confederate Attorneys-General 196–199
The Defences of Philadelphia in 1776 200
Boston and the Port Bill of 1774, ... 201
James Sullivan on the North-east Boundary, ... 244–246
Abraham Clark on American Affairs in 1777, ... 247–248
Proposals for Colonial Committees of Correspondence in 1773, . 288
Dissolution of the Virginia Assembly in May, 1769, ... 332
Thomas McKean on American Affairs in 1780, ... 333–334
Opinion of the Confederate Attorney-General on the Constitutionality of a Tax upon the Salaries of Judges, . . . 389–390
—— —— Supplementary Correspondence, ... 407
The Authorship of "Scævola" and "Hampden" in 1773, . . 434
James Russell Lowell on Keats, ... 444–445
Drisler, Professor Henry, Death of, ... 3
Emmet Collection:—
Signers to the Declaration of Independence, 29–36, 61–67, 99–106, 159–166, 179–186, 227–234, 265–273, 310–320, 351–360, 391–399, 426–434, 467–476. See also Documents printed from Manuscripts.

Digitized by Google

PAGE

French Revolution, Pamphlets relating to the, 1789–1800, . . 256–264
Gardening, Periodicals relating to, ... 26–28
Genealogy, American, Periodicals relating to, ... 120–154
Geography, Periodicals relating to, ... 92–95
Hamilton, Alexander, to John Laurens, September 12, 1780, . . 49–50
Historical Societies, American. See American History and Genealogy.
Horticulture, Periodicals relating to, ... 26–28
Industries and Industrial Arts, Periodicals relating to. See Technical Periodicals.
Jefferson, Two Letters of, to John Page, 1766–1803, . . . 176–177
Laurens, Henry, Letter from the Tower, 1781, ... 44–48
Learned Societies, Publications of. See Science (in general).
Libraries, Early Travelling, ... 404–406
Library Building, Plans for, ... 5–9
Lowell, James Russell, on Keats, ... 444–445
McKean, Thomas, on American Affairs in 1780, ... 333–334
Manuscript Accessions, Principal, in 1895, 1896 and 1897, . . 68–70
Manuscript Collections. See Documents printed from Manuscripts; Emmet Collection; Syriac Manuscript; Washington Copy Press Letters.
Meteorology, Periodicals relating to, ... 56–60
Natural History (in general), Periodicals relating to, . . . 84–91
New York Affairs under Governor Cosby (1732–36), Publications relating to, ... 249–255
New York Public Library, Plans of the new Library Building, 5–9, 369–371; Principal Book Accessions (classed), 37–39, 71–75, 107–111, 167–171, 187–191, 235–239, 274–279, 321–327, 361–363, 435–439, 477–479; Principal donors, 40, 76, 112, 172, 192, 240, 280, 328, 364, 400, 440, 480; Principal Manuscript Accessions in 1895, 1896 and 1897, 68–70. See also Report.
Nisbet, Dr. Charles, Views of American Society:—No. 4, 80–83; No. 5, 284–287.
Periodical Department, Statistics of, ... 375–376
Periodicals, Classified List [Subjects only] of Current Periodicals received, ... 379
Periodicals, List of Periodicals indexed in the Library, . . . 379–381
Periodicals, List of Periodicals indexed in co-operation with other Libraries, ... 381–384
Periodicals and Serials in the New York Public Library and Columbia University Library:—
American History and Genealogy, ... 120–154
Anthropology, ... 96–98
Botany, ... 18–25
Gardening, ... 26–28
Geography, ... 92–95
Horticulture, ... 26–28

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Meteorology, ... 56–60
Natural History (in general), ... 84–91
Science (in general) and Publications of Learned Societies, 289–309, 335–350
Technical Periodicals, ... 408–425, 446–466
Zoology, ... 51–55

PHILADELPHIA, DEFENCES OF, IN 1776, ... 200
REED, JOSEPH, ON THE PEACE NEGOTIATIONS OF 1778, ... 16–17
REPORT for December, 1897 (Mr. Schiff's gift, Mr. Drisler's death, summary report for six months), 3–4; January, 1898, 43; February, 79; March, 115; April, 175; May (bringing together of books relating to music), 195; June, 243; July, 283; August, 331; September (dynamo for the Astor Building, new reading room at the Lenox Building, Schiff collection of Hebrew literature), 367–368; October (new reading room at the Lenox Building, consolidation of French literature at the Astor Building), 403; November, 443.
REPORT of the Director, for the year ending June 30, 1898, including some data for the first half of the calendar year, 1897:—Plans for a new Library Building, 369–371; Shelf Department (Book purchases and gifts), 371–373; Catalogue Department, 373–374; Readers' Department (Library Bulletin), 374–375; Periodical Department, 375–376; Schiff Collection of Semitic Literature, 376; Instruction of Pupils in Library Work, 376; Principal Book Gifts, 376–378; Classified List [Subjects only] of Current Periodicals received, 379; List of Periodicals indexed, in the Library 379–381; List of Periodicals indexed in co-operation with other Libraries, 381–384; Statistics of Readers, etc., 385–388.
"SCÆVOLA" AND "HAMPDEN" IN 1773, THE AUTHORSHIP OF, . . . 434
SCIENCE (IN GENERAL), PERIODICALS RELATING TO, AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES:—Part 1, A–K, 289–309; Part 2, L–Z, 335–350.
SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (EMMET COLLECTION):—Introduction, two parts, 29–36, 61–67; New Hampshire, 99–106; Massachusetts, two parts, 159–166, 179–186; Rhode Island, 227–234; Connecticut, 265–273; New York, 310–320; New Jersey, 351–360; Pennsylvania, three parts, 391–399, 426–434, 467–476.
SULLIVAN, JAMES, ON THE NORTH-EAST BOUNDARY, ... 244–246
SYRIAC MANUSCRIPT, DESCRIPTION OF A, ... 178
TECHNICAL PERIODICALS:—Part 1, A–I, 408–425; Part 2, J–Z, 446–466.
TEMPERANCE, PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO, ... 155–158
TRAVELLING LIBRARIES, ... 404–406
VIRGINIA ASSEMBLY, DISSOLUTION OF THE, IN MAY, 1769, ... 332
WASHINGTON'S COPY-PRESS LETTERS, CALENDAR OF, 1792–1799, . . 202–226
WASHINGTON'S COPY-PRESS LETTERS:—Part 3, 1794, 10–15; Part 4, 1794, 116–119.
ZOOLOGY, PERIODICALS RELATING TO, ... 51–55

Digitized by Google

JAN 23 1898
CAMBRIDGE MASS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME II · NUMBER 1
JANUARY 1898

CONTENTS

REPORT FOR DECEMBER 3
PLANS OF THE NEW LIBRARY BUILDING 5
WASHINGTON'S COPY-PRESS LETTERS, PART 3 10
JOSEPH REED ON PEACE NEGOTIATIONS IN 1778 16
PERIODICALS RELATING TO BOTANY 18
PERIODICALS RELATING TO GARDENING AND HORTICULTURE . . . 26
SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, VOL. I . . . 29
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS 37
PRINCIPAL DONORS 40

NEW YORK
1898

Digitized by Google

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Samuel P. Avery.
John Bigelow.
William Allen Butler.
John L. Cadwalader.
S. Van Rensselaer Cruger.
Andrew H. Green.
Daniel Huntington.
H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy.
John S. Kennedy.
Edward King.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
Alexander Maitland.
Thomas M. Markoe.
Stephen H. Olin.
Alexander E. Orr.
Henry C. Potter.
George L. Rives.
Charles H. Russell.
Philip Schuyler.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.

OFFICERS

President, Hon. John Bigelow.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D.
Second Vice-President, John S. Kennedy, Esq.
Secretary, George L. Rives, Esq., 32 Nassau Street.
Treasurer, Edward King, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, John S. Billings, LL.D., 40 Lafayette Place.

REGULATIONS

The Astor Building, 40 Lafayette Place, and the Lenox Building, Fifth Avenue and 70th Street, are open daily, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, from 9 A. M. until 6 P. M.

The Reading rooms and the Exhibition rooms are free to all persons; but children under the age of fifteen years must be accompanied by an adult.

In the Reading room of each Library Building certain shelves are set apart for books of reference, which readers are allowed to take down and examine at their pleasure. For all other books an application must be made by filling out and signing one of the blanks provided for the purpose.

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents
Entered as second-class matter at the New York, N. Y., Post Office, January 30, 1897

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. II. JANUARY, 1898. NO. 1.

REPORT FOR DECEMBER, 1897.

During the month of December there were received at the Library by purchase 1,259 volumes and 220 pamphlets, and by gift 1,439 volumes and 3,371 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 3,146 books and 2,309 pamphlets, for which purpose 16,958 cards and 1,191 slips for the printer were written.

The following table shows the number of readers and the number of volumes consulted in both the Astor and Lenox branches of the Library during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.
Total number of readers	2,206	5,552
Number of volumes	4,564	24,467
Daily average of readers	85	214

A gift of $10,000 has been received from Mr. Schiff for the purchase of Semitic literature. The other most important gifts received during the month were: from State of Indiana, 6 volumes and 5 pamphlets; State of Pennsylvania, 190 maps of surveys; Connecticut, 22 volumes; Maine, 11 volumes, and from the different departments of Ontario, 58 volumes and 13 pamphlets. There came in also from the Boston Public Library, 180 volumes of municipal documents; from W. P. Garrison, editor of the "Nation," 370 volumes and 133 pamphlets; Edward D. Adams, 37 volumes and 2 pamphlets; Harvard Club, 14 volumes and 65 pamphlets; Reynolds Library, Rochester, 82 volumes and 9 pamphlets; the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, 4 volumes and 16 pamphlets; Hon. David A. Wells, 3 volumes and 12 pamphlets.

Professor Henry Drisler, Trustee of the New York Public Library from the date of its organization, died November 30th, 1897. He had been a Trustee of the Astor Library since 1876, and was a member of the Library Committee both before and after the consolidation. At a meeting of the Board of Trustees, on

Digitized by Google

January 12, 1898, Mr. Charles H. Russell was elected a trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Professor Drisler.

It is proposed that hereafter the full annual reports of the Board shall cover the fiscal year ending June 30th, as the report to the State and municipal authorities must be made for this period: hence, no detail report is submitted at the present time.

During the six months, ending June 30th, 1897, the total number of books catalogued and accessioned was 15,770, and of pamphlets, 6,494; and the total number of cards made for the catalogue during this period was 59,179. In addition there were written 3,318 slips for the printer.

The total number of readers was 57,076, the daily average being 369, and the number of volumes used was 145,287.

The work of completing the files of periodicals has been satisfactorily carried on, and during the last six months 2,560 volumes of journals, transactions and reports of societies required to complete our files have been obtained.

The total number of periodicals and transactions of societies to which this library is subscribing, for the year 1898, is 2,502. Of these 483 are American, 497 British, 595 French, 660 German, 125 Italian, 36 Scandinavian, 27 Belgian, 16 Dutch and 12 Russian.

During the calendar year ending December 31st, 1897, the total number of volumes received by purchase was 16,098, and by gift, 10,128, making a total of 26,226. The total number of volumes catalogued and accessioned during the same period was 29,792. The number of pamphlets actually received during the year, by purchase, was 10,350, by gift, 40,247, and the total number catalogued and accessioned was 15,274.

The total number of cards written during the year was 156,925. In addition to this, 15,404 slips for the printer were written, and for each of these slips five printed cards were obtained.

The total number of cards in the Index Catalogue, which is open to readers, on the 31st of December, 1897, at the Astor Branch was about 80,000, at the Lenox Branch it was 27,800.

The total number of readers during the year was 103,384, and the number of volumes called for by readers' slips, outside of those taken from the free reference shelves, was 304,466.

Digitized by Google

PLANS OF THE NEW LIBRARY BUILDING.

The floor plans of the new building to be constructed for the New York Public Library are given herewith:

This building is to be about 366 feet long from north to south and 246 feet wide from east to west; 68 feet high from the ground line to the top of the cornice on the centre of the east front and 98 feet high from the ground line to the top of the cornice on the centre of the west front. It is to contain two open courts, each 81 feet square.

The important features of the plan are as follows:

1. A main stack room, 274 feet long, 72 feet wide, and 52 feet 6 inches high, containing seven floors, and having a shelving capacity for 1,250,000 volumes. Access to this stack is provided at each end, and at the centre on the east side from each of the three lower floors of the building, and also from the centre of the reading rooms which are placed on the top of it. The central portions of this stack, on the lower access, will be lighted by electric light.

2. The lending department on the basement floor, the lending delivery room being at the bottom of the north court, 81 feet square, lighted from above, and communicating directly with the lower tier of the main stack room.

3. Three large public reading rooms on the first floor, namely: a children's room 118 x 42 feet; a periodical room 118 x 42 feet; and a newspaper room 92 x 38 feet.

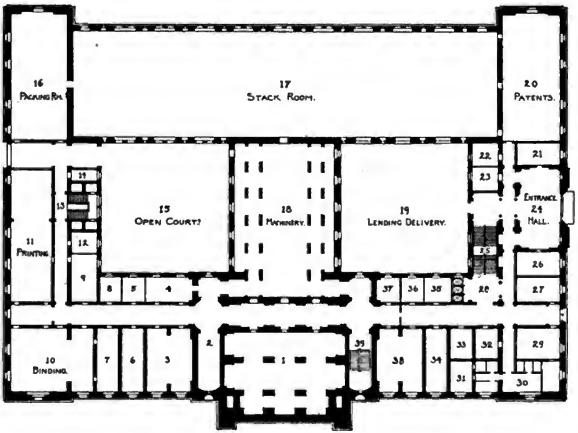
4. Public reading rooms on the upper floor, including two main reading rooms, each 115 x 72 feet; two reading room extensions, with lower ceilings north and south of main reading rooms, each 38 x 92 feet, and a room for public catalogue, open reference shelves, and casual readers, 81 x 67 feet. The whole giving seats for about 800 readers, and being supplied by a central delivery room placed over the centre of the main stack, and communicating with it by book lifts, running from top to bottom.

5. Special reading rooms for scholars and special students on the second floor, including a public document room 38 x 92 feet, a room for Oriental literature 38 x 52 feet, a room for sociology and economics 18 x 48 feet, a room for mathematics and physical and chemical sciences 42 x 77 feet, a map room 42 x 38 feet, a music room 38 x 52 feet, a Bible room and six special study rooms, each about 15 feet square.

6. Picture galleries, Stuart room and other exhibition rooms, freely open to the public, occupying the west front of the upper floor.

7. The grouping of the rooms for administrative offices on the south side of the building. These include: printing office, bindery, packing and shipping rooms on the basement floor; receiving and checking room, business superintendent's offices, etc., on the first floor; director's offices, order room, catalogue room and accession room on the second floor.

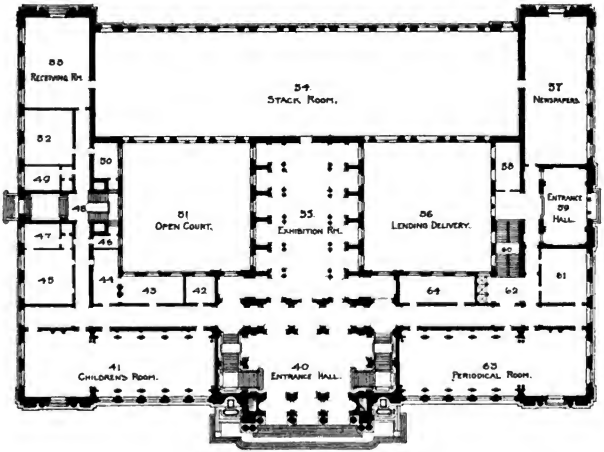
Digitized by Google



Basement Plan

1—Store rooms.
2—Telephone.
3—Lunch room.
4—Work-shop.
5—Store room.
6—Lunch room.
7—Book-binding stores.
8—Toilet room.
9—General stores.
10—Bindery.
11—Printing room.
12—Toilet room.
13—Stairways.
14—Watchman.
15—Open court.
16—Packing room.
17—Stack room.
18—Machinery.
19—Lending delivery room.
20—Patents room.
21—Bicycles.
22—Parcels or coats.
23—Parcels or coats.
24—Entrance hall.
25—Stairways.
26—Parcels or coats.
27—Extra room.
28—Elevators.
29—Janitor's apartments.
30—Janitor's apartments.
31—Stores.
32—Stores.
33—Stores.
34—Stores.
35—Scrub-women.
36—Stores.
37—Stores.
38—Stores.
39—Stairways.

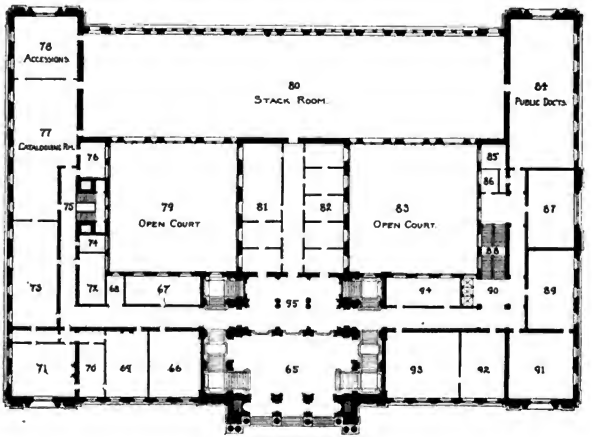
Digitized by Google



First Floor Plan

40—Entrance hall.
41—Children's room.
42—Extra room.
43—Reception room.
44—Reception room.
45—Business superintendent.
46—Telephone.
47—Business superintendent.
48—Stairways.
49—Extra room.
50—Extra room.
51—Open court.
52—Extra room.
53—Receiving room.
54—Stack room.
55—Exhibition room.
56—Upper part of lending delivery room.
57—Newspapers.
58—Extra room.
59—Entrance hall.
60—Stairways.
61—Reading room.
62—Elevators.
63—Periodical room.
64—Library for the Blind.

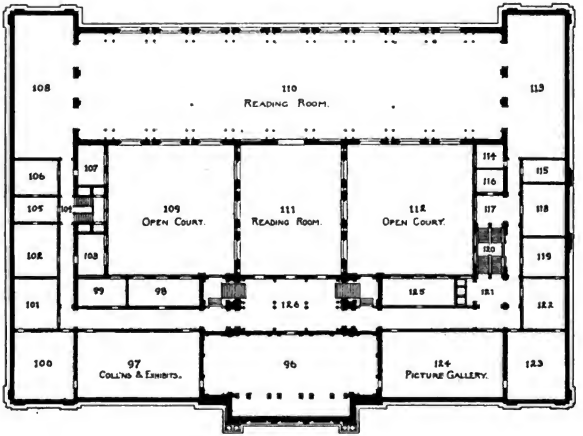
Digitized by Google



Second Floor Plan

65—Upper part of entrance hall.
66—Class room.
67—Special reading room.
68—Extra room.
69—Trustees' room.
70—Director.
71—Director.
72—Extra room.
73—Order room.
74—Extra room.
75—Stairways.
76—Extra room.
77—Cataloguing room.
78—Accessions.
79—Open court.
80—Stack room.
81—Bibles.
82—Special reading rooms.
83—Open court.
84—Public documents.
85—Toilet room.
86—Toilet room.
87—Special reading room.
88—Stairways.
89—Music room.
90—Elevators.
91—Maps.
92—Special reading room.
93—Special reading room.
94—Special reading room.
95—Gallery.

Digitized by Google



Third Floor Plan

96—Stuart collection.
97—Collections and exhibits.
98—Special reading room.
99—Toilet room.
100—Collections and exhibits.
101—Collections and exhibits.
102—Manuscripts.
103—Extra room.
104—Stairways.
105—Manuscripts.
106—Manuscripts.
107—Extra room.
108—Reading room.
109—Open court.
110—Reading room.
111—Reading room.
112—Open court.
113—Reading room.
114—Extra room.
115—Photographer.
116—Toilet room.
117—Stair landing.
118—Special reading room.
119—Special reading room.
120—Stairways.
121—Elevators.
122—Picture gallery.
123—Picture gallery.
124—Picture gallery.
125—Special reading room.
126—Hall.

Digitized by Google

[No. 12. To Charles Carter.]

Philadelphia, 29th. May 1794

Dear Sir,

I have duly received your letter of the 14th instant.—

The enclosed to Mr John Lewis, left open for your perusal, will shew what I require for myself, and am willing to do for others.—Do you & he therefore, after full enquiry into facts, point out what this ought to be—and no delay shall be experienced from me.—

The two hundred pounds for which you endorsed an order upon a Merchant of this place, has been duly paid. The remainder of the money due me for the purchase of the lots (amounting to about two hundred pounds more) I give, as I desired Mr. Howell Lewis to inform you to my niece Mrs Carter.—And by these presents I confirm the gift.—Give my love to her

With great esteem & regard
I am—Dear Sir
Your Obedient Servt
G. Washington

Chas Carter Jr. Esqr.
[Endorsed:] To Chas. Carter jr.
29 May 1794.

[No. 13. To John Lewis.]

Philadelphia 29th May 1794

Dear Sir,

The letter of which the enclosed is a copy renders further explanation on my part in a manner unnecessary—I must beg leave notwithstanding to add that when mistakes happen the sooner they can be rectified the better

All I recollect of this matter (and that but imperfectly) is, that Colo Lewis (your father) purchased from a Michael Robinson for and on my account, the lots in Fredericksburg on which my mother lived.—Robinson (I believe) bought them of him, & no Deed having been made for them *he*, to avoid trouble & the expence of double transfers, conveyed them to me.—

If this was done by wrong numbers it is incumbent on you as heir at law, to correct this error and it [may seem] necessary that I should, for that same reason, convey the lots 111 & 113 to the rightful owners of them.—

I wish that you and Mr Carter wd examine into this matter *thoroughly*, & whatever is proper to be done on my part shall be executed without delay.—

I am Dear Sir
Your Obed. Hble Servt.
G. Washington

John Lewis, Esqr
[Endorsed:] To John Lewis
29 May 1794

Digitized by Google

[No. 14. To Robert Lewis.]

Dear Sir, Philadelphia July 18th 1794

If in a letter, not long since written to you, you were authorized to rent the South tract of land I hold on Difficult Run, in Loudon County,—I now desire that you will not do it.—I have had some overtures for the purchase of it; and have been offered five pounds an acre, giving credit, which I was willing to do, but the thing that parted us at that time, and may possibly do so for ever, was interest; he wanted credit without paying this to which I would not consent.—But as land thereabouts is rising fast in value, I have no doubts of obtaining the price & terms, & even more, by keeping it up, provided it is not incumbered with a Lease.—

I authorised you in my last, to lay out the money collected on my behalf for Rents due me, in purchasing in the Leases, but restricted this operation not to exceed (if I recollect rightly) the first of November.—I now prolong it until the first of January (which closes the present year) beyond which you are not at liberty to apply money to this purpose, without further instructions from me.—

You must be very particular in examining into the real State and condition of the Leases;—for if the accounts of the Tenants (without this enquiry) is to govern, the lives will never expire.—It is essential also to know, if transfers have taken place, under what authority it has happened; as there is a clause, or covenant in the leases (if my memory serves me), restraining this, without written permission of the Landlord.—And if it shall appear, by any of the leases, that an alteration of names, from the original instrument, has taken place, to learn, with precision, by what means it has taken place.—I shall expect written evidence of these facts.—a verbal explanation without, from the Tenants, will not satisfy me—

My love to Mrs Lewis in wch your Aunt joins

With affect friendship
I am Yours
G. Washington

Mr. Robt. Lewis.
[Endorsed:] To Robt Lewis
18 July '94

[No. 15. To Israel Shreve.]

Sir, Philadelphia, July 28th. 1794

Your letter of the 29th. ult. came to my hands a few days ago only.

Mr Samuel Jackson (if that is the name of the person who asked me sometime in the course of last winter, if I would dispose of my land in Fayette, & at what price) must very greatly have misunderstood my answer if he conceived thirty shillings an acre was the value I had set upon it.—

The truth is, that at no period since I dissolved my partnership with Simpson, & had any idea of parting with this, & my other land West of the Alligany Mountains, did I ever fix a less value than forty shillings pr Acre on the tract you live.—It is not to be presumed then that I should lower my price when it was increasing twenty five, fifty, and even an hundred pr Ct in almost every direction.—

Digitized by Google

Mr. Jackson must have mistaken the tract in Washington County for that in Fayette, from the price; for thirty shillings pr. Acre was the value I put on that.—The conversation I had with that Gentleman was very short; for when I found he did not mean to be the purchaser himself, but was making enquiries merely to satisfy his own curiosity or to gratify that of others, I told him I had rated them at such & such prices, 40/. I think for that in Fayette & 30/ for the others, & being asked if I would allow any credit, he was answered yes; provided a certain part of the purchase was paid at the time of ensealing & delivery; and interest paid on the residue.—But he was told at parting, that as nothing final had taken place between him & me, he was not to consider any thing that passed between us, as binding upon me at a future day.—

Mentioning this matter to a Gentleman well acquainted with the value, & prices of land in that Country he told me he thought the Land on wch. you live (the whole tract I mean) would fetch Six dollars an acre:—accordingly Mr. Ross of Washington (one of your Senators) has been authorized to sell both tracts; Not knowing therefore what he may have done in this matter, I can not be more precise with you, at this time.—If the land is not already under engagement, and I do not believe it is, as it is but lately the power to dispose of it was given, it would give me pleasure that you shd. have the preference, if Mr Ross and you can agree on the price.—And if you would pay a fourth of the purchase down, you might have credit for the residue four, five, or even Six years,—giving the Land, and your Bond bearing the rest, as Security

With esteem & regard
I am Sir
Yr Very Hble Serv
G. Washington

Colo Israel Shreve
[Endorsed:] To Israel Shreve
28 July '94

[No. 16. To Burgess Ball.]

German Town Augt 10th 1794.

Dear Sir,

We removed to this place about twelve days ago to avoid the heat of Philadelphia,—& probably may remain at it until the middle of next month. It was here I received your letter of the 5th. instant, which came to my hands yesterday.

The business of establishing Arsenals, and providing proper places for them, is within the Department of War; the Secretary of which (General Knox) set out on Friday last for the Provence of Main, and will not be returned in less than six weeks.—But as I am persuaded he has no idea (nor are there indeed funds provided equal thereto) of giving 25,000 Dollars for the Site of *one*, *only*, I would not have you, by any means, avoid sewing wheat, or doing any thing else which you might have had in contemplation to do, on Account of what I mentioned to you in my last, on this subject.—

What (under the rose I ask it) is said or thought, as far as it has appeared to you, of the conduct of the People in the Western Counties of this State (Pennsyl-

Digitized by Google

vania) towards the excise Officers?—and does there seem to be a disposition among those with whom you converse, to bring them to a sense of their duty, & obedience to law by coercion, if, after they are fully notified by Proclamation & other expedients of the consequences of such outrageous proceedings, they do not submit to the Laws of the United States, & suffer the Collection of the duties upon Spirituous Liquors, & Stills, to be made as in other places?—In a word, would their be any difficulty, as far as the matter has passed under your observation in drawing out a part of the Militia of Loudon, Berkeley, & Frederick to quell this rebellious spirit, & to support order & good government?—You will readily perceive that questions of this sort from me to you & your answers are for my private information, & to go no further than ourselves.

I am sorry to hear that your bad state of health requires the Waters of Bath, but hope they will restore you—My love (in which Mrs Washington unites) is offered to Mrs Ball & the family—

I am—Yr Affect^e.
G. WASHINGTON

[Endorsed:] To Col. B. Ball
10 Augt '94

[No. 17. To TOBIAS LEAR.]

DEAR SIR, GERMAN TOWN 28th Augt 1794

Mr Johnson & Doctr Stuart having resolved to withdraw themselves as Commissioners of the Federal City, & not to act after the meeting which is proposed to be held on the 15th of next month, it has become necessary to appoint two others in their places.—One of whom, it is said, ought to possess a considerable stock of legal abilities as cases are frequently occurring to render Law knowledge necessary for the purposes of deciding on points of law depending thereon as for the draughting of agreements & other instruments which are requisite in the progress of the business.—

Mr Scott (at present of Baltimore) a gentleman eminent in the profession of the Law—a man of character & fortune—and one who has the welfare of the New City much at heart has been applied to and accepts the appointed trust.—And if it is convenient & agreeable to you to accept also the commission will be again compleated and the business go on without interruption from & after the ensuing meeting as before.

It has been found from experience, indispensibly necessary that the Commissioners should reside in the City (in George Town would be tantamount) and devote, by some arrangement among themselves, much of their time to the multitudinous concerns of the same—thereby superceding the necessity of employing a Superintendent.—As the rendering of such duties are not to be expected on the terms the late Commissioners served (and two of them decline it under any terms) I have fixed the Salary for each at Sixteen hundred dollars pr annum.—

Were it not that I am unwilling to add any thing that might carry with it the appearance of influencing your judgment, in the decision you are called upon to make in this case, I shd have expressed a wish that it might be found convenient

Digitized by Google

to you accept the appointment.—If however, you should find it incompatible with your other plans & views and decline the acceptance I pray you to let me know, as far as you may be able to discover, in how respectable a light Doct^r Thornton stands, or would be considered by the Proprietors of the federal City (amongst whom he spent sometime in the Month of July last).—The Doct^r is sensible, and indefatigable I am told, in the execution of whatever he engages;—To which may be added his taste for architecture, but being little known doubts arise on that head.—If (in case of your non-acceptance) any other person or persons sh^d occur to you as fit for this business, be so good as to mention (under the Rose) their names to me.—The appointment is necessary, & can be delayed no longer

With very great esteem & regard
I am—Dear Sir
Your Affect^e Servt
G^o Washington.

Mr Lear.
[Endorsed:] To Tob^s Lear
28 Augt 1794

[No. 18. To Alexander Spotswood.]

Dear Sir, Philadelphia, Novr 23^d 1794.

It has not been in my power to acknowlege, with convenience, the receipt of your letter of the 14th ult^o until now;—first, because it did not get to my hands until my return from the Westward, and 2dly, because my attention, ever since to the present moment, has been occupied in examining the various papers on which my communications to Congress were to be founded.—

I do not see how any one can decide so well on the project you have in contemplation as yourself, who has a view of all the circumstances of the case, before you;—and who know how far so important a change in the scene, as that of transplanting yourself and family into a new country, is reconcilable to your feelings & dispositions.—and because, from the enquiries you have undoubtedly made, you must better know than any other who has not turned his thoughts to the subject, what you can sell for *here*, and buy at *there*.—

It has always been my opinion that new countries (by this I mean the interior of our own) are the best to lay the foundation of wealth, in as much as lands which, comparatively speaking, are to be had there cheap, rise in a fourfold ratio to what they do in the Atlantic Sea.—and it is to this circumstance, and the opportunities of acquiring them (by being in the scene) that the advantages consist.—as, until the navigation of the Mississippi can be obtained, or the communication between the Eastern & Western Waters be made more easy, than is the case at present, the principal demand for the product of the land is found in the emigrants who resort to it.—To this cause also, is to be ascribed the rapidly increasing prices of those Lands.—

In one part of your letter, you talk of removing to Kentucky; and in another, of vesting money in lands to West of the Ohio, which creates a doubt as to your principal view. You are not uninformed, I presume, that there is no land office

Digitized by Google

open at this time in the last mentioned District; and that there is no means by which land can be obtained there, at present, except by purchase of Army rights, or from some of those companies to whom Congress have sold large tracts:—and in the present stage of our disputes with the Indians, that no settlement is thought safe from the scalping knife, that is not under the protection of some fort.—The same indeed may be said of the *frontiers* of Kentucky, while the central lands in that state are, as I am informed, selling very high. But of these facts you must be better informed than I am.—

I should think it perfectly expedient—so soon as you shall have resolved to sell your lands on Rappahanock—to advertise it in all the *principal* Gazettes, from Richmond to New York inclusively; and not to be too hasty in disposing of it, except for a very good price; as there are reasons to believe that in the course of this winter and the ensuing spring and summer, many men of property from Europe will remove to this country, or send over their property, with a view to invest it, either in our funds, or in lands.—

With respect to the other species of property, concerning which you ask my opinion, I shall frankly declare to you that I do not like even to think, much less talk of it.—However, as you have put the question, I shall, in a few words, give you *my ideas* of it.—Were it not then, that I am principled ag^t selling negroes, as you would do cattle at a market, I would not, in twelve months from this date, be possessed of one as a slave.—I shall be happily mistaken, if they are not found to be a very troublesome species of property ere many years pass over our heads (but this by the bye)—For this reason—and because there is but little sale for what is raised in the western country, it remains for you to consider whether their value would not be more productive in lands, reserving enough for necessary purposes, than to carry many of them, there. My love to M^rs. Spotswood and the family.

I am—Dear Sir

Your Affect^e Servant

G^o WASHINGTON

General SPOTSWOOD.

[Endorsed:] To Genl A. Spotswood

23^d Nov: 94.

Digitized by Google

JOSEPH REED ON THE PEACE NEGOTIATIONS OF 1778.

(From the original manuscript in the Emmet Collection, New York Public Library.)

CAMP NEAR THE VALLEY FORGE
June 15. 1778

DEAR SIR

Your Politeness & Attention during my short Stay at York Town have left such Impressions on my Mind that I cannot but take every Opp^y to shew my very sincere Regard & Respect.—And as the late Intelligence from England is both interesting & curious I have taken the Liberty to inclose you Extracts from a Letter received from a Relation there formerly Agent for one of the States, & a Letter from Govr Johnstone one of the Commissioners lately arrived. If they are not otherwise useful they will for a few minutes soften & relieve that intense Application to Business which adorns the Patriot, while it weakens the Man. To these I have also added a Copy of my Answer to the Govern^r, the Opinion I have given is so universal on the great Subject of their Commission, that I cannot suppose there is the least Danger that the Reply of Congress will set our Claim upon lower Ground. And as Politeness required an Answer, Sincerity & Candor would not allow me to flatter him.—One Part of my Brothers Letter which seems to intimate the Admission of our Independence, if claimed by a new Congress chosen after the present Terms are propounded, appears to me to deserve particular Attention as an insidious manœvre to distract & divide us. Your good Judgment will lead you to make such Use of it as you think best to guard against the Mischief intended—indeed any Use you please of the whole except printing them which I do not conceive myself altogether at Liberty to do.—The Fact alluded to in my Letter & evincive of the base Duplicity of the former Commissioners is proved by their Letter laid before the House of Lords last Session of Parliament & now printed in the parliamentary Register sent me among other Papers by Govr Johnstone. Unless it can receive some Explanation I am not capable of giving it I cannot conceive a more palpable Treachery & ineffable Meanness.—

I cannot but congratulate you, Sir, on the respectable Appearance of our Army & their Improvement in Discipline & every soldierly Quality—On the Extinction of every Spark of Discontent & Faction against the best of Men & the Regularity with which the several Departments seem now to be conducted. To the latter I ascribe very much of the former, as the Attention & Care of the General being no longer called off from his Command to exercise the Duties of the Staff—his Time & Talents are devoted more directly to the military Duty of his Troops—the happy Consequences of which are more & more conspicuous every Day.—I have now been here near two Weeks (great Part of the Time waiting for Mr Dana to complete the Business of the Arrangement of the Army) & can assure you that in the whole Time I have not heard a single Complaint of those Departments which formerly afforded so many—nor indeed of any other—I will not tax your Politeness with an answer to this Letter, I know the Nature & Extent of your Engage-

Digitized by Google

ments do not admit the Waste of a Moment—but I shall nevertheless do myself the Honour of communicating any Occurrencies here which are of Importance & not likely to reach you thro the publick Channel.

With every Sentiment of Respect & Esteem I remain

Sir

Your very Obed. Hble
Serv.
Jos: Reed

P. S. As I have not Time to copy the Governours Letter I have inclosed the original which you will be so obliging as to return me under Cover when you have made what Use you please of it—Upon farther Consideration I have thought best to delay an Answer to the Governours Letter least as the great Subject is under the Consideration of Congress I might say too much or too little & have therefore only concluded to send a bare complimentary Letter of Acknowledgment which is not worth troubling you with.

[To Henry Laurens, York, Penn.?]

The letter is not addressed, but the endorsement is apparently in the handwriting of Henry Laurens. It is not mentioned in Wm. B. Reed's *Life of Joseph Reed.*

Digitized by Google

PERIODICALS RELATING TO BOTANY IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY AND COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

*** The letters N and C after the titles stand respectively for the New York Public Library and the Columbia University Library.

Acta horti petropolitani. See **Imperatorskii** Sanktpeterburgskii botanicheskii Sad.

Actes du congrès international de botanique. See **Congrès** international de botanique.

Agricultural Science. v. 1–8. *Knoxville, Tenn.*, 1887–94 8°. C
Discontinued. Place of publication variable.

Allgemeine botanische Zeitschrift für Systematik, Floristik Pflanzengeographie, etc. v. 1–2. *Karlsruhe*, 1895–96. 8°. C
Current.

Annalen der Botanick, 1791–1800. Hrsg. von P. Usteri. 24 v. in 8. *Zürich*, 1791–1800. 12°. C
Discontinued. Preceded by the **Botanisches** Magazin.

Annales botanices systematicæ, 7 v. (1848–68). *Lipsiæ*, 1848–68. 8°. C
Continuation of the **Repertorium** botanices systematicæ.

Annales de la Société botanique de Lyon. See **Société** botanique de Lyon.

Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon. See **Société** Linnéenne de Lyon.

Annales des sciences naturelles, comprenant la physiologie animale et végétale, l'anatomie comparée des deux règnes, la zoologie, la botanique, la minéralogie et la géologie. Par Audouin, A. Brougniart et Dumas. v. 1–30 and Atlas of plates, 1–12 (1824–33); 2. sér. *Botanique*. v. 1–20 and table (1834–43); 3. sér. *Botanique*. v. 1–20 and table (1844–53); 4. sér. *Botanique*. v. 1–20 and table (1854–63); 5. sér. *Botanique*. v. 1–20 and table (1864–74); 6. sér. *Botanique*. v. 1–20 and table (1875–85); 7. sér. *Botanique*. v. 1–20 and table (1885–95); 8. sér. *Botanique*. v. 1 (1895). 155 v. *Paris*, 1824–96. 8°. N C
For the division "Zoologie" of series 2–8 see under zoology in this bulletin.

Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including zoology, botany and geology. (Being a continuation of the "Magazine of Botany and Zoology" and of Loudon and Charlesworth's Magazine of Natural History.) Conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Johnston, D. Don and R. Taylor. v. 6–20 (1841–47); 2. ser. v. 1–20 (1848–57); 3. ser. v. 1–20 (1858–67); 4. ser. v. 1–20 (1868–77); 5. ser. v. 1–20 (1878–87); 6. ser. v. 1–18 (1888–96.) 113 v. *London*, 1841–96. 8°. N C
Current. The title of v. 1–5 of the 1. ser. is: "**Annals** of Natural History or Magazine of Zoology, Botany and Geology." See that title.

Annals of Botany; edited by C. Konig and J. Sims. 2 v. *London*, 1805–6. 8°. C

Annals of Botany. Edited by Isaac B. Balfour, S. H. Vines and W. G. Farlow. Assisted by other botanists. v. 1–10. *London*, 1887–96. 8°.
Current.

Annals of Natural History or Magazine of Zoology, Botany and Geology. (Being a continuation of the "Magazine of Zoology and Botany" and Sir W. J. Hooker's Botanical Companion. Conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Johnston, Sir W. J. Hooker and R. Taylor. v. 1–5. *London*, 1838–40. 8°. N C
Continued as: **Annals** and Magazine of Natural History, including zoology, botany and geology.

Annals of the Botanical society of Canada. See **Botanical** Society of Canada.

Annals of the Royal botanic garden, Calcutta. See **Royal** Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

Annual report of the Missouri botanical garden. See **Missouri** Botanical Garden.

Annual report of the Montreal botanic garden. See **Montreal** Botanic Garden.

Annuario del Reale Instituto botanico di Roma. See **Reale** Instituto botanico di Roma.

Arbeiten aus dem Kgl. Botanischen Garten zu Breslau; hrsg. v. K. Prautl. v. 1. *Breslau*, 1892. 8°. C

Archiv für die Botanik. Hrsg. von J. J. Römer. 3 v. *Leipzig*, 1796–1805. 8°. C
Discontinued.

Archives de botanique. v. 1–2. *Paris*, 1833–34. 8°. C

Archivio triennale. See **Laboratorio** di botanica crittogamica dell' Universita di Pavia.

Arnold Arboretum. Annual report of the director, 1879–87. *Cambridge* (*Mass.*), 1881–87. 8°. C
For later years published only in the general report of the President of Harvard College.

Årsberättelse af framstegen uti botanik. See **Konglig** Vetenskaps Akademien.

Årsberättelse om botaniska arbeten och upptäckter. See **Konglig** Vetenskaps Akademien.

Asa Gray Bulletin. v. 1–5, no. 4. (1893–97.) *Washington*, 1893–97. 8°. C
Current.

Atti della Società crittogamologica italiana. See **Società** crittogamologica italiana.

Atti dell' Istituto botanico dell' Universitá di Pavia. See **Istituto** botanico dell' Universitá di Pavia.

Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen, hrsg. von F. Cohn. v. 1–7. *Breslau*, 1875–96. 8°. C

Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde des russischen Reiches. See **Imperatorskaya** Akademiya Nauk.

Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik; hrsg. von M. Fünfstück. Bd. 1, Abth. 1–3. *Stuttgart*, 1895–97. 8°. C

Digitized by Google

—— Bd. 1–2 Abth. 1 (1895–97). N
Current.

Belgique horticole; annales de botanique et d'horticulture. v. 1–35. *Liége*, 1851–85. 8°. C
V. 1–14 have title: **Belgique** horticole; journal des jardins.

Bericht des botanischen Vereins in Landshut. See **Botanischer** Verein in Landshut.

Berichte der Schweizerischen botanischen Gesellschaft. See **Schweizerische** botanische Gesellschaft.

Bibliotheca botanica; Abhandlungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Botanik. v. 1–6. *Cassel*, 1887–96. C
Current.

Boletin da Sociedade Broteriana. See **Sociedade** Broteriana.

Bonplandia; Zeitschrift für die gesammte Botanik. Hrsg. von W. G. E. und Berthold Seemann. v. 1–10. *Hannover*, 1853–62. 4°. C
Discontinued.

Botanic (The) Garden, consisting of representations of hardy ornamental flowering plants cultivated in Great Britain, with their names . . . history. Auctarium; Register. v. 1–15. *London*, 1825–50. 12°. C
Discontinued. Edited by B. Maund.

Botanical Bulletin, 1875. See **Botanical** Gazette.

Botanical Cabinet; consisting of coloured delineations of plants from all countries, with . . . account of each. 20 v. *London*, 1818–33. 8°. C
Plates by George Cooke. Discontinued.

Botanical Congress. Proceedings . . . Aug. 23–24, 1893. *Madison* (*Wis.*), 1894. 8°. C

Botanical Department of the University of Nebraska. See **University** of Nebraska.

Botanical Gazette. v. 1–22. Index v. 1–10. *Crawfordsville, Ind.*, 1886–96. 8° & 4°. C

—— v. 11–12, 22. N
Current. v. 1 has title: **Botanical** Bulletin.

Botanical Gazette, a journal of the progress of British botany and the contemporary literature of the science. Edited by Arthur Henfrey. 3 v. *London*, 1849–51. 8°. C
Discontinued.

Botanical Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania. Contributions. v. 1[1–2] (1892–93). *Philadelphia*, 1892–93. 8°. C
Current.

Botanical Magazine. See **Botanical** Society, Tokio.

Botanical Magazine; or flower-garden displayed; in which the most ornamental foreign plants, cultivated in the open ground, the greenhouse, and the stove, will be accurately represented in their natural colours. To which will be added their names, class, order, generic and specific characters according to the celebrated Linnæus; their places of growth and times of flowering: together with the most approved methods of culture. A work intended for the use of such ladies, gentlemen, and gardeners, as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the plants they cultivate. v. 1–14. *London*, 1787–1800. 8°. N C
Continued as: **Curtis's** Botanical Magazine.

Botanical Miscellany; containing figures and descriptions of such plants as recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, or history, or by the uses to which they are applied in the arts, in medicine, and in domestic œconomy; together with occasional botanical notices and information. By W. J. Hooker. v. 1–3. *London*, 1830–33. 8°. N C
Continued as: **Journal** of Botany.

Botanical Register; consisting of colored figures of exotic plants cultivated in British gardens, with their history and mode of treatment. The designs by S. Edwards. v. 1–14, and index. *London*, 1815–28. 8°. N C
Continued as: **Edwards's** Botanical Register. Subtitle of v. 14: Ornamental flower-garden and shrubbery . . . v. 14 is also numbered v. 1 of the new ser.

Botanical Society of Canada. Annals. v. 1 (1860–62). *Kingston*, 1862. 4°. C

Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions and proceedings. v. 1–20. *Edinburgh*, 1840–96. 8°. N C
Current. v. 1–11 have title: **Transactions.**

Botanical Society, Tokio. Botanical Magazine. v. 4–7 (1890–97). *Tokyo*, 1890–97. 8°. C
Current. In Japanese.

Botanical Survey of Nebraska. See **University** of Nebraska.

Botanisch jaarboek. See **Kruidkundig** genootschap Dodonaea.

Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie. Hrsg. von A. Engler. v. 1–22. *Leipzig*, 1881–96. 8°. C.
Current.

Botanische Zeitung. Hrsg. von H. Mohl und D. F. L. von Schlechtendal. [Weekly.] Jahrg. 1–53 (1843–95.) *Berlin*, 1843–95. 8°. N C
Current. From 1893 issued in two parts, monthly and semi-monthly.

Botanischer Jahresbericht. Systematisch geordnetes Repertorium der botanischen Literatur aller Länder . . . Hrsg. von L. Just. Jahrg. 1–21 (1873–93). *Berlin*, 1874–96. 4°. N
From 1878 issued in two parts.

Botanischer Verein der Provinz Brandenburg. Verhandlungen. v. 1–38 (1859–96); Reg. 1–30. *Berlin*, 1859–96. 8°. C

Botanischer Verein für das nördliche Thüringen. Irmischia. Correspondenzblatt des botanischen Vereins &c. v. 1–16. *Sondershausen*, 1881–86. 8°. C

Botanischer Verein für Gesammt-Thüringen. Mitteilungen (1883–90). 8 v. *Jena*, 1884–91. 8° C
Bound with **Mitteilungen** der Geographischen Gesellschaft [für Thuringen] zu Jena, v. 2–9, 1884–91.

Botanischer Verein in Landshut. Bericht. v. 1–12 (1864–91). *Landshut*, 1864–91. 8°. C

Botanisches Centralblatt. v. 1–68. *Cassel*, 1880–96. 8°. C

—— Beihefte. v. 1–6 (1891–96). *Cassel*, 1891–96. 8°. C

Botanisches Institut zu Tübingen. Untersuchungen. 2 v. *Leipzig*, 1881–88. 8°. C

Botanisches Taschenbuch für die Anfänger dieser Wissenschaft und der Apothekerkunst. Hrsg. von D. H. Hoppe. 1790–97, 1799, 1802–3. 11 v. *Regensburg*, 1790–1803. 12°.
Continued as **Neues** botanisches Taschenbuch.

Digitized by Google

Botanisk Forening i Kjöbenhavn. Botanisk Tidsskrift. v. 1–19. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1866–94. 8°. N C

Also with the French title: **Journal** de botanique.

Botanisk Tidsskrift. See **Botanisk** Forening i Kjöbenhavn.

Botaniska notiser, 1872–95. 12 v. *Lund*, 1872–95. 8°. C

Botanist (The) containing . . . coloured figures of tender and hardy ornamental plants, with descriptions. Edited by B. Maund and Rev. J. S. Henslow. 5 v. *London*, 1837–41. 8°. C

Discontinued.

Botaniste (Le). v. 1–4. *Caen*, 1889–95. 8°. C

Botanist's (The) Repository for new and rare plants; containing coloured figures . . . [with] a short history of the plant . . . executed by H. C. Andrews. 10 v. *London*, 1816. 4°. C

Brebissonia, revue mensuelle illustrée de botanique. See **Société** cryptogamique de France.

Bulletin de la Société botanique de France. See **Société** botanique de France.

Bulletin de la Société botanique de Lyon. See **Société** botanique de Lyon.

Bulletin de la Société mycologique de France. See **Société** mycologique de France.

Bulletin de la Société pour l'étude de la flore française. See **Société** pour l'étude de la flore française.

Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique. See **Société** royale de botanique de Belgique.

Bulletin de l'herbier boissier. v. 1–4 (1893–96). *Genève*, 1893–96. 8°. C

Current.

Bulletin des travaux de la Société botanique de Genève. See **Société** botanique de Genève.

Bulletin du Laboratoire de botanique générale de l'Université de Genève. See **Laboratoire** de botanique générale.

Bulletin of miscellaneous information. See **Royal** Botanic Gardens at Kew.

Bulletin of the Department of Botany, Iowa Agricultural College. See **Iowa** Agricultural College.

Bulletin of the Jamaica botanical department. See **Jamaica** Botanical Department.

Bulletin of the New York botanical garden. See **New York** Botanical Garden.

Bulletin of the scientific laboratories of Denison University. See **Denison** University.

Bulletin of the Torrey botanical club. See **Torrey** Botanical Club.

Bullettino della Societa botanica italiana. See **Società** botanica italiana.

Case's Botanical Index; an illustrated quarterly botanical magazine. v. 1–3. (1877–80.) *Richmond, Ind.*, 1877–80. C

Columbia College Herbarium. See **Columbia** University.

Columbia University. Columbia College Herbarium. Contributions. v. 1–4. *New York*, 1886–96. 8°. C

—— Department of Botany. Memoirs. v. 1. *New York*, 1895. f°. C

Current.

Commentario della Società crittogamologica italiana. See **Società** crittogamologica italiana.

Companion to the Botanical Magazine; being a journal, containing such interesting botanical information as does not come within the prescribed limits of the magazine; with occasional figures. By W. J. Hooker. v. 1–2. *London*, 1835–36. 8°. N C

Congrès international de botanique. Amsterdam, 1877. Actes . . . par H. F. Jonkman. *Leide*, 1879. 8°. N C

Congrès international de botanique de Paris, 1867. Actes publiés par les soins de E. Fournier. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. C

Bd. with v. 14 of **Bulletin** de la Société botanique de France.

Congrès international de botanique et d'horticulture d'Anvers, 1885. Actes du Congrès international . . . organisé par le cercle floral d'Anvers. 2–7 août 1885. *Gand*, 1885. 8°. C

—— Rapports préliminaires. *Anvers*, 1885. 4°. C

Contributions. See **Botanical** Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania. **Columbia** University. **Cryptogamic** Laboratory of Harvard University. **Gray** Herbarium of Harvard University. **United States** National Herbarium. **University** of Nebraska.

Cryptogamic Laboratory of Harvard University. Contributions, no. 1–34 (1883–96). *v p.*, 1883–96. 8°. C

Current.

Curtis's Botanical Magazine; or flower-garden displayed: in which the most ornamental foreign plants, cultivated in the open ground, the greenhouse and the stove, are accurately represented in their natural colours. To which are added their names, class, order, generic and specific characters, according to the celebrated Linnæus; their places of growth and times of flowering: together with the most approved methods of culture. A work intended for the use of such ladies, gentlemen and gardeners as wish to become scientifically acquainted with the plants they cultivate. Continued by J. Sims. v. 15–42 (1801–15); n. ser. v. 1–11 (1816–26); n. ser. v. 1–17 (1827–44); 3. ser. v. 1–52 (1845–96.) Index, 1–53, 1–107. 110 v. *London*. 1801–96. 8°. N C

Current. The title of vol. 1–14 is: **Botanical** Magazine. The 3. series has the title: **Curtis's** Botanical Magazine, comprising the plants of the Royal Gardens of Kew and other botanical establishments in Great Britain. See also: **Companion** to the Botanical Magazine.

Denison University. Bulletin of the scientific laboratories. v. 1–8. *Granville, O.*, 1885–94. 8°. C

Deutsche botanische Gesellschaft. Berichte. v. 1–14. *Berlin*, 1883–96. C

Current.

Deutsche botanische Monatsschrift; Organ für Floristen, Systematiker und alle Freunde der heimischen Flora. v. 1–12. *Sondershausen*, 1883–95. 8°. C

Diatomiste (Le); journal spécial s'occupant exclusivement des diatomées et de tout ce qui s'y rattache. v. 1–2. (1890–96.) *Paris*, 1893–96. f°. C

Digitized by Google

Edwards's Botanical Register; or, Ornamental flower-garden and shrubbery: consisting of colored figures of plants and shrubs cultivated in British gardens, accompanied by their history, best method of treatment in cultivation, propagation, &c. Continued by J. Lindley. v. 15–27; index, 1–23 of whole series. 15 vol. *London*, 1829–41. 8°. N C

Continuation of: **Botanical** Register, v. 1–14. v. 15–27 also numbered 2–14 of the new ser. Added to the title *from* 1838: and Monthly chronicle of botanical and horicultural news.

Erythea; a journal of botany, west American and general. v. 1–4. *Berkeley, Cal.*, 1893–96. 8°. C

Current.

Field Columbian Museum. Botanical series, vol. 1, no. 1–3. *Chicago*, 1895–96. 8°. C

Current.

Flora, oder allgemeine botanische Zeitung. See **Königliche** botanische Gesellschaft in Regensburg.

Floral (The) Cabinet, and Magazine of Exotic Botany. Conducted by G. B. Knowles and F. Westcott. v. 1–3. *London*, 1837–40. 4°. N C

Floral (The) Magazine comprising figures and descriptions of popular garden flowers by T. Moore. v. 1–10; n. ser. 1872–81. 20 v. *London*, 1861–81. 8° & f°. N

Discontinued. The title of the new series is: **Floral** Magazine. Figures and descriptions of the choicest new flowers for the garden, stove or conservatory.

Flore des serres et des jardins de l'Europe, ou descriptions et figures des plantes les plus rares et les plus méritantes, nouvellement introduites sur le continent ou en Angleterre et extraites notamment des Botanical Magazine, Botanical Register, Paxton's Magazine of Botany, etc. etc.; ouvrage publié en allemand, en français et en anglais, enrichi de notices historiques, scientifiques, étymologiques synonymiques, horticulturales etc. et rédigé par Ch. Lemaire, Scheidweller et L. van Houtte. v. 1–10 (1845–55); 2. sér. v. 1–4 (1856–61); v. 15–23 (1862–80.) 23 v. *Gand*, 1845–80. 8°. N C

The title of the 2d series v. 1–4 & v. 15 is: Flore des serres et des jardins de l'Europe. Journal général d'horticulture. V. 16–23 have the title: Flore des serres etc. Annales générales d'horticulture.

Forest Leaves. See **Pennsylvania** Forestry Association.

Forester (The), an illustrated monthly journal of forestry. v. 1–3. *Camden, N. J.*, 1895–97. 4°. C

Current. The first three numbers bore the title: The **New Jersey** Forester.

Gray Herbarium of Harvard University. Contributions. n. ser., no. 1–11. *Cambridge*, 1891–97. 8°. C

Current.

Grevillea; a record of cryptogamic botany and its literature. v. 1–22. *London*, 1872–93. 8°. C

Current.

Hardwood; a journal of the hardwood lumber trade. v. 1–9. *Chicago*, 1892–96. 8°. C

Current.

Harvard University. See **Cryptogamic** Laboratory of Harvard University. **Gray** Herbarium.

Hedwigia; ein Notizblatt für kryptogamische Studien, nebst Repertorium für kryptogamische Litteratur. v. 1–35. *Dresden*, 1852–96. 8°. C

Current.

Herbier général de l'amateur, contenant les figures coloriées des plantes nouvelles, rares et intéressantes des jardins de l'Europe . . . 2 sér., v. 1–4. *Paris*, 1839–44. f°. and 4°. C

Hooker's Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker. v. 1–9. *London*, 1849–57. 8°. N C

Discontinued. Continuation of **London** Journal of Botany.

Hortus petropolitanus. See **Imperatorskii** Sanktpeterburgskiĭ botanicheskiĭ Sad.

Icones plantarum; or, Figures, with . . . descriptive characters . . . of new or rare plants; by Sir W. J. Jackson. v. 1–4; n. ser. v. 5–10; 3. ser. v. 11–20; 4. ser. 21–25. *London*, 1837–96. 8°. N C

Current.

Imperatorskaya Akademiya Nauk. Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde des russischen Reiches. pt. 1–11. *St. Petersburg*, 1844–59. 8°. C

Imperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburgskiĭ botanicheskiĭ Sad. Trudui imperatorskago S.— Peterburgskago Sada. (Acta horti petropolitani.) v. 1–13. *S. Peterburg*, 1871–93. 8°. C.

International Botanical Congress. See **Congrès** international de botanique.

Iowa Agricultural College. Bulletin of the Department of Botany, 1884–88. *Cedar Rapids*, 1885–89. 8°. C

—— —— 1886–88. N

Irmischia See **Botanischer** Verein für das nördliche Thüringen.

Istituto botanico dell' Universita di Pavia. Atti. v. 1–2 (1888–92). *Milano*, 1888–92. 4°. C

For the 1. series see: **Laboratorio** di botanica eritogamica. Archivio triennale.

Jahrbuch des Königlichen botanischen Gartens und des botanischen Museums zu Berlin. See **Königlich** botanischer Garten zu Berlin.

Jahrbücher der Gewächskunde. Hrsg. von K. Sprengel, A. H. Schrader und H. F. Link. v. 1. *Berlin*, 1820. 12°. C

Continued as: **Neue** Entdeckungen im ganzen Umfang der Pflanzenkunde.

Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik. v. 1–29. *Berlin*, 1858–96. C

Current.

Jahresbericht der Pollichia, eines naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz. See **Pollichia** &c.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Botanik, 1834–42. *Breslau*, 1836–47. C

Translation of **Årsberättelse** om botaniska arbeten och upptäckter.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen. v. 1–10 (1885–94); Namen- und Sach-Register v. 1–5, v. 1–10. 12 v. *Braunschweig*, 1891–96. 8°. C

—— v. 1 (1885). N

Digitized by Google

Jamaica. Botanical Department. Bulletin; no. 1–50; new ser. v. 1–3 (Apr. 1887–Dec. 1896.) *Jamaica*, 1887–96. f° and 8°. C
Current.

Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg. Annales. Publiées par R. H. C. C. Scheffer. v. 1–14. *Batavia, Leide*, 1876, 1885–97. 8°. N C

Jardin (Le) fleuriste; journal général des progrès et des intérêts horticoles et botaniques contenant l'histoire, la description et la culture des plantes les plus rares et les plus méritantes nouvellement introduites en Europe publié sous les auspices et avec la collaboration des principaux botanistes et horticulteurs du continent, et en particulier, d'un grand nombre de membres de la société royale d'agriculture et de botanique de Gand, et rédigé par Ch. Lemaire. v. 1–4. *Gand*, 1851–54. 8°. N C

Journal de botanique. v. 1–3 (1808–13). *Paris*, 1808–13. 8°. C

Journal de botanique. v. 1–10. *Paris*, 1887–96. C
Current.

Journal de botanique. See **Botanisk** Forening i Kjöbenhavn.

Journal für die Botanik. Hrsg. von Schrader. 1799–1801. *Göttingen*, 1799–1802. 12°. N C
Continued as: **Neues** Journal für Botanik.

Journal (The) of Botany, being a second series of the Botanical Miscellany; containing figures and descriptions of such plants as recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, or history, or by the uses to which they are applied in the arts, in medicine, and in domestic œconomy; together with occasional botanical notices and information. By William Jackson Hooker. v. 1–4. *London*, 1834–42. 8°. N C
Continuation of: **Botanical** Miscellany. Continued as **London** Journal of Botany. No volume of this series appeared between 1834 and 1842, the editor devoting his attention to the botanical portion of Taylor's Annals of Natural History and, later, to the Companion to the Botanical Magazine.

Journal of Botany, British and foreign. v. 1–34. *London*, 1863–96. 8°. C
Current. v. 1–9 ed. by B. Seemann; 10–17 by H. Trimen, J. G. Baker and S. L. M. Moore; 18–34 by J. Britten.

Journal of Mycology. v. 1–7. *Manhattan, Kansas*, 1885–94. 8°. C
From v. 5 issued by the Division of Vegetable Pathology of the Dept. of Agriculture at Washington.

Journal of the proceedings of the Linnean society of London. See **Linnean** Society of London.

Königlich botanischer Garten zu Berlin. Jahrbuch des kgl. botanischen Gartens und des botanischen Museums zu Berlin. v. 1–5 (1881–89). *Berlin*, 1881–89. 8°. C

—— Notizblatt des kgl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin. no. 1–8; Appendix 1–3 (1895–97). *Leipzig*, 1895–97. 8°. C
Current.

Königliche botanische Gesellschaft in Regensburg. Flora, oder, Botanische Zeitung, welche Recensionen, Abhandlungen, Aufsätze Neuigkeiten und Nachrichten, die Botanik betreffend, enthällt. Jahrg. 1–63. *Regensburg*, 1818–80. 16° & 8°. N
V. 26–63 are also numbered Neue Reihe v. 1–38. Subtitle from 1831 is: Allgemeine botanische Zeitung. Flora has numerous supplements: Beiblätter 1832–42; Beilage 1848–50; Besondere Beigabe 1843, 44, 50, 58; Ergängungsblätter, 1825, 1828–30; Intelligenzblatt 1831–42; Repertorium der peri-dischen botanischen Literatur 1864–72; Literaturberichte (which see).

—— —— v. 1–82 (1818–96). C
Current.

Konglig Vetenskaps Akademien. Öfversigt af botaniska arbeten och upptäckter, lemnad af Joh. E Wikström. 1825. *Stockholm*, 1826. 8°. N

—— —— 1821–25. C
Continued as

—— Årsberättelse om framstegen uti botanik. 1826–27. *Stockholm*, 1827–28. 8°. N
Continued as

—— Årsberättelse om botaniska arbeten och upptäckter. 1828–50. *Stockholm*, 1830–54. 8°. N

—— —— 1828–52. *Stockholm*, 1830–57. C

Kruidkundig genootschap Dodonaea. Botanisch jaarboek. v. 1–7 (1889–96). *Gent*, 1889–96. 8°. C

Laboratoire de botanique générale de l'Université de Genève. Bulletin. vol. 1–3. *Genève*, 1896. 8°. C
Current.

—— [Publications]. Série 1–4 (1892–97). *Genève*, 1892–97. 8°. C
Current.

Laboratorio di botanica crittogamica dell' Universita di Pavia. Archivio triennale. 3 v. *Milano*, 1874–79. 8°. C
Continued as: "Archivio del Laboratorio crittogamico Garevaglio" (not in N and C). In 1888 continued as "Atti dell' Istituto botanico dell' Universita di Pavia." See **Istituto** botanico etc.

Linnæa: ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange. Hrsg. von D. F. L. von Schlechtendal. v. 1–13. *Berlin*, 1826–39. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–43 (1826–86) C

Linnean Fern Bulletin. v. 1–4. *Binghampton, N. Y.*, 1893–96. 16°. C
Current.

Linnean Society of London. Journal of the Proceedings. *Botany*, v. 1–25, 27–32. Supplements to v. 1 & 4–5. Index 1–20. 36 v. *London*, 1857–96. 8°. N C
Current.

—— Transactions. v. 1–30 (1791–1875); Index 1–25; 2. ser. *Zoology*, v. 1–7 (1879–96); *Botany*, v. 1–4 (1889–96). 42 v. *London*, 1791–94. 4°. N C
Current.

Linnean Society of New South Wales. Abstract of proceedings, 26 May 1886. n. t. p. *n. d.* [*Sydney, printed*]. 8°. N

—— Proceedings. v. 1–4 (1875–79); 2. ser. v. 1, pt 1–2 (1886). *Sydney*, 1877–86. N

—— Record of proceedings, Oct. 31, 1885. *Sydney, n. d.* 8°. N

Linnean Society of New York. Transactions. v. 1–2. *New York*, 1882–84. 4°. N C
Discontinued.

Literaturberichte zur Flora oder allgemeine botanische Zeitung. Hrsg. von der k. bayer. botanischen Gesellschaft zu Regensburg. v. 11–12. *Regensburg*, 1831–42. 16°. N C
See also: **Königliche** botanische Gesellschaft in Regensburg. Flora.

London (The) Journal of Botany; containing figures and descriptions of such plants as recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, history, or

Digitized by Google

uses; together with botanical notices and information, and occasional portraits and memoirs of eminent botanists. By Sir W. J. Hooker. v. 1-7. *London*, 1842-48. 8°. N C

Continuation of **Journal** of Botany. Continued as **Hooker's** Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany.

Magazin für die Botanik. Hrsg. von J. J. Römer und P. Usteri. Stück 1-12 (1787-90). *Zürich*, 1787-90. 12°. N

Continued as: **Neues** Magazin für die Botanik; and as: **Annalen** der Botanik. First volume also entitled: Botanisches Magazin.

Magazine of Botany. See **Paxton's** Magazine of Botany &c.

Magazine (The) of Horticulture, Botany, and all Useful Discoveries and Improvements in Rural Affairs. Ed. by C. M. Hovey. [Monthly.] v. 5-11, 7 v. *Boston*, 1839-45. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1-31 (1835-65). C

First two volumes (1835-36) were entitled: **American** Gardeners' Magazine. Discontinued in 1868.

Magyar növénytani lapok. v. 1-14, no. 1 (1877-90). *Kolozsvárt*, 1877-90. 8°. C

Malpighia; rassegna mensuale di botanica. Redatta da O. Penzig, A. Borzie, R. Pirotta. v. 1-10. *Genova*, 1886-96. 8°. C

Current.

Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Paris. See **Société** Linnéenne de Paris.

Memoirs of the Department of Botany, Columbia University. See **Columbia** University. Department of Botany.

Memoirs of the Torrey botanical club. See **Torrey** Botanical Club.

Minnesota Botanical Studies. See **Minnesota** Geological and Natural History Survey.

Minnesota. Geological and Natural History Survey. Minnesota Botanical Studies. no. 1-51 (1894-97). *Minneapolis*, 1894-97. 8°. C

—— —— no. 43-51 (1897). N

Current.

—— Reports. Botanical Series. v. 1. *Minneapolis*, 1892. 8°. C

Missouri Botanical Garden. Annual report. v. 1-8 (1889-97). *St. Louis*, 1890-97. 8°. N C

Current.

Mittheilungen des botanischen Vereins für Gesammt-Thüringen. See **Botanischer** Verein für Gesammt-Thüringen.

Monatsschrift für Kakteenkunde. v. 1-6. *Berlin*, 1891-96. 8°. C

Current. From 1894 published in Neudamm.

Monthly Flora; or, Botanical magazine. v. 1. *New York*, 1846. 4°. C

Montreal Botanic Garden. 1. annual report. (1885). *Montreal*, 1886. 8°. N

Museum botanicum Lugduno-Batavum; sive, stirpium exoticarum . . . ex vivis aut siccis descriptio . . . auctore C. L. Blume. v. 1-2. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1849-56. 8°. C

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Schleswig-Holstein. Schriften. v. 1-8. *Kiel*, 1873-91. 8°. C

Nederlandsch kruidkundig archief. v. 1-2. *Leyden*, 1848-51. 8°. C

Neue Entdeckungen im ganzen Umfang der Pflanzenkunde; hrsg. von. K. Sprengel. v. 1-3. *Leipzig*, 1820-22. 12°. C

Preceded by **Jahrbücher** der Gewächskunde.

Neues Journal für die Botanik. Hrsg. von Schrader. v. 1-3. *Erfurt*, 1805-9. 12°. N

Continuation of: **Journal** für die Botanik. Each volume in two parts.

New Jersey Agricultural College. Experiment Station. Botanical Department. Report. 1892-95. *Trenton*, 1893-96. 8°. C

New Jersey Forester. See **Forester** (The).

New York Botanical Garden. Bulletin. v. 1, nos. 1-2. *New York*, 1896-97. 8°.

Current.

Notarisia, commentarium phycologicum; rivista . . . consacrata allo studio delle alghe. Redattori: G. B. De-Toni e D. Levi-Morenos. v. 1-7. *Venezia*, 1886-92. 8°. C

Vols. paged and numbered continuously.

Notizblatt des Königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin. See **Königlich** botanischer Garten zu Berlin.

Nuova (La) notarisia; rassegna . . . consacrata allo studio delle alghe. Redattore: G. B. De-Toni. v. 1-7. *Padova*, 1890-96. 8°. C

Current. See also **Notarisia.**

Nuovo giornale botanico italiano. v. 1-25 (1869-93); nuov. ser. v. 1-3 (1894-96). *Firenze*, 1869-96. 8°. C

Current.

Öfversigt af botaniska arbeten och upptäckter. See **Konglig** Vetenskaps Akademien.

Österreichische botanische Zeitschrift. v. 46. *Wien*, 1896. C

Current.

Ornithologist (The) and Botanist. v. 1-2[1-9]. *Binghamton*, 1891. 4°. C

Paxton's Magazine of Botany, and Register of Flowering Plants. v. 1-16. *London*, 1834-49. 8°. N C

Continued as: **Paxton's** Flower Garden. V. 16 is also entitled: **Paxton's** Magazine of Gardening and Botany, v. 1.

Pennsylvania Forestry Association. Forest Leaves. v. 1-4. *Philadelphia*, 1886-90. 4°. C

Pittonia; a series of papers relating to botany and botanists; by E. L. Greene. v. 1-2. *Berkeley (Cal.)*, 1887-92. 8°. C

Phytologist (The); a popular botanical miscellany. Conducted by G. Luxford. v. 1-5 (1841-57); n. ser. v. 1-4 (1855-60). 9 v. *London*, 1844-60. 8°. N C

Plant (The) World; a monthly journal of popular botany; ed. F. H. Knowlton. v. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1897. *Binghamton*, 1897. 8°. C

Current.

Pollichia, ein naturwissenschaftlicher Verein der Rheinpfalz. Jahresbericht. v. 1-24. *Landau*, 1843-66. C

Proceedings of the annual convention of the Society of American Florists. See **Society** of American Florists.

Proceedings of the Botanical Congress. See **Botanical** Congress.

Digitized by Google

Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales. See **Linnean** Society of New South Wales.

Rapports préliminaires du congrès international de botanique. See **Congrès** international de botanique et d'horticulture d'Anvers.

Reale Instituto botanico di Roma. Annuario. Redatto da R. Pirotta. v. 1–6 (1884–96). *Milano*, 1885–96. 8°. C

Recueil des mémoires et des travaux de la Société de botanique du Grand-duché de Luxembourg. See **Société** de botanique du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.

Repertorium botanices systematicæ. v. 1–6 (1842–47). *Lipsiæ*, 1842–47. 8°. C
Continued as **Annales** botanices systematicæ.

Repertorium der periodischen botanischen Literatur vom Beginn des Jahres 1864 an. Jahrg. 1–9 (1864–72). *Regensburg*, 1864–73. 8°. N C
"Beiblatt" to Flora. See **Königliche** botanische Gesellschaft in Regensburg. Flora.

Report of the Botanical Department of the New Jersey Agricultural College. Experiment Station. See **New Jersey** Agricultural College.

Report of the Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota. See **Minnesota.** Geological and Natural History Survey.

Revue bryologique; recueil . . . consacré à l'étude des mousses et des hépatiques. v. 1–20. *Paris*, 1874–93. C
Current. v. 1–2, trimestriel; 3–16, bimestriel.

Revue de botanique. See **Société** française de botanique.

Revue générale de botanique. Dirigée par G. Bonnier. v. 1–8. *Paris*, 1889–96. 8°. C
Current.

Revue mycologique, recueil trimestriel illustré, consacré à l'étude des champignons et des lichens. v. 1–17. *Toulouse*, 1879–96. 8°. C
Current.

Rivista di patologia vegetale; pubb. per A. N. Berlese ed A. Berlese. v. 1–2. *Padova*, 1892–93. 8°. C
Current.

Royal Botanic Garden at Kew (Eng.). Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. v. 1–9 (1887–95). *London*, 1887–95. C

Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. Annals. v. 1–4, pt 1–3, vol. 5 pt 1–2, vol. 6 pt 1, vol. 7. *Calcutta*, 1888–96. f°. N
Current.

Royal Botanic Gardens (Trinidad). Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Nov. 11, 1889—July, 1897. *Trinidad*, 1889–97. 8°. C
Current.

Schriften des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein. See **Naturwissenschaftlicher** Verein für Schleswig-Holstein.

Schweizerische botanische Gesellschaft. Berichte. Bd. 1–6. *Basel*, 1891–94. 8°. C
Current. Place of publication variable.

Sociedade Broteriana. Boletin, v. 1–12 (1882–95). *Coimbra*, 1882–95. 8°. C
Current.

Società botanica Italiana. Bullettino, v. 1–3 (1892–94.) *Firenze*, 1892–94. 8°. C

Società crittogamologica italiana. Commentario. v. 1–2 (1861–67). *Genova*, 1861–67. 4°. C
Continued as

—— Atti. 2. serie. v. 1–3[1–2]. *Milano*, 1878–84. 4°. C

Société botanique de Copenhague. See **Botanisk** Forening i Kjöbenhavn.

Société botanique de France. Bulletin. v. 1–40. *Paris*, 1854–93. 8°. N C

Société botanique de Genève. Bulletin des travaux, 1879–94. v. 1–7. *Genève*, 1879–94. 8°. C

Société botanique de Lyon. Annales. v. 1–20. *Lyon*, 1873–96. C
Current. v. 19–20 contain also Comptes rendus.

—— Bulletin: comptes rendus des séances. 2. sér. v. 3–9. *Lyon*, 1885–95. 8°. C
Current.

Société botanique suisse. See **Schweizerische** botanische Gesellschaft.

Société cryptogamique de France. Brebissonia; revue mensuelle illustrée de botanique cryptogamique et d'anatomie végétale. v. 1–4 no. 1. *Paris*, 1878–82. 8°. C

Société de botanique du Grand-duché de Luxembourg. Recueil des mémoires et des travaux. nos. 1–11. *Luxembourg*, 1874–86. 8°. C

Société française de botanique. Revue de botanique. Bulletin mensuel. v. 9–12 (or no. 107–136). 4 v. *Toulouse*, 1891–94. 8°. N

Société Linnéenne de Lyon. Annales. Nouv. sér. v. 43 (1896). *Lyon*, 1896. 4°. N

Société Linnéenne de Paris. Mémoires de la société etc précédées de son histoire. v. 5 (1829). 1 v. *Paris*, 1827. 8°. N
—— —— v. 1; fascicule de 14 planches. 2 v. *Paris*, 1822. C

Société mycologique de France. Bulletin. v. 1–12. (1885–96.) *Paris*, 1885–96. 8°. C
Current.

Société pour l'étude de la flore française. Bulletin, 1891–96. 6 v. *Genève*, 1891–96. 8°. C
Current. Appendix to Bulletin de l'herbier boissier.

Société royale de botanique de Belgique. Bulletin. v. 1–34; Tables 1–25. *Bruxelles*, 1862–95. C
—— —— v. 22 (1883). N

Society of American Florists. Proceedings of the annual convention, 1888–90. v. 4–6. *Boston*, 1888–90. 8°. C

Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin. v. 1–23 (1870–96). *New York*, 1870–96. 8°. N C
—— Memoirs. v. 1–5. *New York*, 1889–96. C
Current.

Transactions of the Botanical society of Edinburgh. See **Botanical** Society of Edinburgh.

Transactions of the Linnean society of London. See **Linnean** Society of London.

Transactions of the Linnean society of New York. See **Linnean** Society of New York.

Digitized by Google

Trudui imperatorskago S.—Peterburgskago Sada. See **Imperatorskii** Sanktpeterburgskii botanicheskii Sad.

United States. Department of Agriculture, Division of Botany. Bulletin, no. 1–18. *Washington*, 1886–97. 8°. C

—— —— no. 1–3, 5–8, 10. 12–13, 15–18. N

Current.

United States National Herbarium. Contributions, v. 1–5[1-3]. *Washington*, 1890–97. 8°. N C

Current.

Universita di Pavia. See **Istituto** botanico dell' Universita di Pavia. **Laboratorio** di botanica crittogamica dell' Universita di Pavia.

Université de Genève. See **Laboratoire** de botanique générale de l'Université de Genève.

University of Nebraska. Botanical Department. Contributions. new ser. v. 1–10. *Lincoln*, 1892–95. 8°. C

Current.

—— Botanical survey of Nebraska conducted by the Botanical Seminar. v. 1–4. *Lincoln*, 1892–96. 8°.

Current. C

University of Pennsylvania. Botanical Laboratory. See **Botanical** Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania.

Untersuchungen des botanischen Instituts zu Tübingen. See **Botanisches** Institut zu Tübingen.

Verhandlungen des botanischen Vereins der Provinz Brandenburg. See **Botanischer** Verein der Provinz Brandenburg.

Vick's Monthly Magazine, v. 1–19. *Rochester*, 1878–96. 8°. and 4°. C

Current.

Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten; Organ für die Gesamtinteressen des Pflanzenschutzes. Hrsg. von P. Sorauer. v. 1–6. *Stuttgart*, 1891–96. 8°. C

Current.

Zoologisch-botanische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen. v. 25–46. (1875–96.) *Wien*, 1875–96. 8°.

Current. C

Digitized by Google

PERIODICALS RELATING TO GARDENING AND HORTICULTURE IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY AND COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

*** The letters N and C after the titles stand respectively for the New York Public Library and the Columbia University Library.

Album de pomologie. Par A. Bivort. v. 1–4. *Bruxelles*, 1847–51. f°. N

For continuation see: **Commission** royale de pomologie. **Annales** de pomologie belge et étrangère.

Alton Horticultural Society. Proceedings. May 6, 1869–Dec. 1870. n. t. p. 8°. N

Lack Dec. 1869, Febr., Oct., Nov. 1870.

American (The) Garden: a quarterly [monthly from Jan., 1882] journal devoted to the gardening interests of America. 3. ser., v. 1–12 [or old ser., 3–14; combined ser., 34–45]. 12 v. *New York*, 1880–91. f° and 4°. N C

Continued as: **American** Gardening. In 1886, absorbed **Floral** Cabinet; in Jan., 1888, the Gardeners' Monthly. The subtitle underwent many variations. In 1891 absorbed Popular Gardening and Fruit Growing.

American Gardener's Magazine and Register. v. 1–2. *Boston*, 1835–36. 8°. C

Continued as: **Magazine** of Horticulture.

American Gardening: an illustrated journal of horticulture. Combining The American Garden, The Horticulturist, Gardener's Monthly, Floral Cabinet, and Popular Gardening and Fruit Growing. Edited by E. A. Long and T. Greiner. v. 13–17. 5 v. *New York*, 1892–96. 4°. N C

Current. Monthly. Continuation of The **American** Garden.

American Horticulturist, devoted to horticulture, floriculture, agriculture and kindred subjects. Edited by C. W. Garfield. v. 1. *Detroit*, 1885. C

American (The) Journal of Horticulture, and Florist's Companion. v. 1–5 (Jan., 1867–June, 1869). *Boston*, 1867–69. 8° N

Monthly. Continued as: **Tilton's** Journal of Horticulture, . . .

American Pomological Society. Proceedings of the seventh session, held in the city of New York, September 14, 15, 16, 1858. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1858. 8°. N

—— Proceedings of the eighth session, . . . 1860. v. 8. *Rochester*, 1860. 8°. C

Annales de l'Institut horticole de Fromont. See **Institut** horticole de Fromont.

Annales de pomologie belge et étrangère. See **Commission** royale de pomologie.

Annals of Horticulture and year-book of information on practical gardening, 1846–50. 5 v. *London*, 1846–50. 4°. C

Annals of Horticulture in North America. A witness of passing events and a record of progress. By L. H. Bailey. v. 1–3 (1889–91). *New York*, 1890–92. 8°. C

—— v. 3 (1891). N

Annual report of the California board of horticulture. See **California** Board of Horticulture.

Annual report of the Columbus horticultural society. See **Columbus** Horticultural Society.

Annual report of the Horticultural society and fruitgrowers' association of British Columbia. See **Horticultural** society . . . of British Columbia.

Annual report of the Iowa horticultural society. See **Iowa** Horticultural Society.

Annual report of the Ontario fruit growers' Association. See **Ontario** Fruit Growers' Association.

Annual report of the secretary of the State horticultural society of Michigan. See **State** Horticultural Society of Michigan.

Annual report of the secretary of the State pomological society of Michigan. See **State** Pomological Society of Michigan.

Bon (Le) Jardinier, almanach . . . Contenant des préceptes généraux de culture; l'indication, mois par mois, des travaux à faire dans les jardins; . . . Par Vilmorin, Noisette, [et al.]. 1824, 1853–80, 1897. 29 v. *Paris*, 1824–97. 12°. N

Bulletin de la fédération des sociétés d'horticulture de Belgique. See **Fédération** des sociétés d'horticulture de Belgique.

Bulletin horticole et agricole. 1883–90. 8 v. *Liége*, 1883–90. 8°. N

California Board of Horticulture. Annual report, 1889, 1891. *Sacramento*, 1890–92. 8°. C

Columbus Horticultural Society. Proceedings. v. 1 (1886). *Columbus*, 1887. 8°. C

Continued as:

—— Journal. v. 2–4 (1887–89). *Columbus*, 1890. 8°. N C

Continued as:

—— Annual report containing constitution, list of members and quarterly journal. v. 5–11 (1890–96). *Columbus*, 1891–97. 8°. N C

Commission royale de pomologie. Annales de pomologie belge et étrangère. v. 1–8 (1853–60). *Bruxelles*, 1853–60. f°. C

—— —— v. 1–6 (1853–58). . . N

Continuation of: **Album** de pomologie.

Congrès de botanique horticole réuni à Bruxelles . . . Mai, 1876. See **Fédération** des sociétés d'horticulture de Belgique.

Congrès international de pomologie. See **Fédération** des sociétés d'horticulture de Belgique.

Digitized by Google

Congrès international d'horticulture . . . à Bruxelles, Avril, 1864 . . . See **Fédération** des sociétés d'horticulture de Belgique.

Cottage Gardening. Ed. by W. Robinson. v. 9. (1897.) *London*, 1897. f°. N

Fédération des sociétés d'horticulture de Belgique. Bulletin. 1860, 1862–71, 1873–86. 23 v. *Gand, Liége, Bruxelles*, 1861–88. 8°. N
Discontinued. The volume for 1862 contains the report of the Congrès international de pomologie; 1864 of the Congrès international d'horticulture à Bruxelles; 1876 Congrès de botanique horticole réuni à Bruxelles.

Floricultural Cabinet and Florists Magazine. v. 1–27. *London*, 1833–59. 8°. C

Floricultural Magazine and Miscellany of Gardening. Edited by Robert Marnock. v. 1–6. *London*, 1836–42. 8°. C
Discontinued.

Fruit Growers' year book, 1897. *London*, 1897. 12°. N

Garden (The): an illustrated weekly journal of gardening in all its branches. Founded and conducted by W. Robinson. v. 1–50. *London*, 1872–96. 4°. N C

Garden and Forest. A journal of horticulture, landscape art and forestry. Conducted by C. S. Sargent. v. 1–9. *New York*, 1888–96. f°. N C
Current.

Gardener (The) and Practical Florist. v. 1–2. *London*, 1843. 4°. N
Monthly.

Gardeners' (The) Chronicle. 1841–57. 17 v. *London* [1841–57]. f°. N
The vols. for 1844–57 have the title: Gardener's Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette.

—— N. ser. v. 1–26; 3. ser. v. 1–20. (1874–96). C
Current.

Gardener's (The) Magazine, and register of rural and domestic improvement. For gardening and gardeners. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. v. 1–10 (1826–34); n. ser. 1–9 (1835–43). 19 v. *London*, 1826–43. 8°. N C
Monthly. Discontinued. Subtitle of new series: Comprising treatises on landscape gardening, arboriculture, floriculture, horticulture, agriculture, rural architecture, garden structures, plans of gardens and country residences, suburban villas, etc.

Gardeners' Magazine of Botany, Horticulture, Floriculture and Natural Science. Edited by Thos. Moore and W. P. Ayres. Jan. 1850–Dec. 1851. 3 v. *London*, 1850–51. 4°. C
Discontinued.

Gardener's Monthly, and Horticultural Advertiser. Edited by T. Meehan. v. 1–17. *Philadelphia*, 1859–76. 4°. C
Consolidated with the **Horticulturist** and continued under the title: **Gardener's** Monthly and Horticulturist.

Gardener's Monthly and Horticulturist, devoted to horticulture, arboriculture and rural affairs. Edited by T. Meehan. v. 18–29 (1876–87). 11 v. *Philadelphia*, 1876–87. C

—— v. 18–20 (1876–78). N
A consolidation of the two magazines "**Gardener's** Monthly" and "**Horticulturist.**" In 1888 merged with "The **American** Garden."

Gardeners' Newspaper. See **Newspaper** (The).

Horticultural (The) Register, and General Magazine. By J. Paxton and J. Harrison. v. 1–5. *London*, 1831–36. 8°. N C
There was added to title, v. 2–3: of all useful and interesting discoveries connected with natural history and rural subjects. Main Title of v. 4–5: The Horticultural Register.

Horticultural Society and Fruit-growers Association of British Columbia. Annual Report. v. 5–6 (1894–95). *New Westminster*, 1894–95. 8°. C

Horticultural Society of Florida. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1894. v. 7. *Tallahassee*, 1894. 8°. C

Horticultural Society of London. Journal. v. 1–9. *London*, 1846–55. 8°. N C
A new series was begun in 1866 and is still continued.

—— Transactions. v. 1–7 (1805–29); 2. ser., v. 1–3 (1831–48), and Index. 10 v. *London*, 1815–48. 4°. N C
Discontinued. V. 1–2 are second editions.

Horticultural society of northern Illinois. See **Illinois** State Horticultural Society.

Horticulturist (The), and Journal of Rural Art and Rural Taste. Devoted to horticulture, landscape gardening, rural architecture, botany, pomology, entomology, rural economy, &c. Edited by A. J. Downing. v. 1–30 (July, 1846–Dec., 1875). *Albany*, 1846–75. 8°. N C
July, 1872, absorbed the **Western** Pomologist, published at Des Moines. United in 1876, with the **Gardener's** Monthly, and continued as: **Gardener's** Monthly and Horticulturist.

Illustration (L') horticole, journal spécial des serres et des jardins, ou choix raisonné des plantes les plus intéressantes sous le rapport ornemental, comprenant leur histoire complète, leur description comparée, leur figure et leur culture. Redigé par Ch. Lemaire, et publié par A. Verschaffelt. v. 1–6. *Gand*, 1854–59. 4°. N
Monthly.

Institut horticole de Fromont. Annales. Dirigées par C. Soulange Bodin. v. 1–2. *Paris*, 1829–30. 8°. N

Illinois State Horticultural Society. Transactions for 1871, 1876–86, with the proceedings of the Horticultural Society of northern Illinois . . . and other local horticultural societies; v. 16, 21–31. *Chicago*, 1872–87. 8°. C

Iowa Horticultural Society. Annual reports. v. 1–13 (1865–78). *Des Moines*, 1866–79. 8°. C

—— —— v. 5–13 (1870–78). N
Continued as

—— Transactions. v. 14–28 (1879–93). *Des Moines*, 1880–94. 8°. C

—— —— v. 14–30 (1879–95). N

Journal d'horticulture pratique; ou, Guide des amateurs et jardiniers. Publié sous la direction de Scheidweiler. Année 1–13 (Mar., 1843–Feb., 1856); [n. ser.], 1–5 (1857–61). 18 v. *Bruxelles*, 1844–61. 12° and 8°. N
Monthly. In Jan., 1862, merged in the **Belgique** horticole. It does not appear whether the journal was issued for the ten months (March–Dec., 1856). Title: 1849–50: Journal d'horticulture pratique de la Belgique . . .; 1857–61 . . . Revue de l'horticulture belge et étrangere. The volume for 1857 contains the Bulletin de la Société royale d'horticulture de Belgique.

Journal (The) of Horticulture, Cottage Gardener and Country Gentleman. A magazine of gardening, rural and domestic economy, botany and natural history. Conducted by George W. Johnson and Robert Hogg. N. ser. v. 9–20. 12 v. *London*, 1865–71. 4°. N
From v. 15 new ser. "**Beekeeper** and Poultry Chronicle" is added to the title.

Digitized by Google

Journal of the Columbus horticultural society. See **Columbus** Horticultural Society.

Journal (The) of the Horticultural society of London. See **Horticultural** Society of London.

Kansas Horticultural Society. Report containing the proceedings. 1881, 1884, 1887–90. 6 v. *Topeka*, 1882–91. 8°. C

Magazine of Horticulture, Botany, and all Useful Discoveries and Improvements in Rural Affairs. Edited by C. M. Hovey and B. P. Hovey, Jr. v. 3–31. *Boston*, 1837–65. 8°. C

—— v. 5–11 (1839–45). N

Continuation of: **American** Gardener's Magazine, v.1–2.

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Proceedings. v. 1. *Boston*, 1847. 4°. N

This volume was also issued as v.1, pt. 3 of the Transactions. The period covered is 1847–51, and a duplicate copy bears date of issue: Jan., 1852.

—— Report of the transactions for the year 1837–38, with preliminary observations. By J. L. Russell. 1 v. *Boston*, 1839. 8°. N

—— Transactions, 1837–95. 12 v. *Boston*, 1839–96. 8°. N C

Current.

Meehan's Monthly; a magazine of horticulture, botany and kindred subjects. v. 1–6. *Germantown, Pa.*, 1892–96. C

Current.

Michigan State Pomological Society. See **State** Pomological Society of Michigan.

Newspaper (The). 1846–52. 7 v. *London*. N

No title-page. Also called "**Gardeners'** Newspaper."

Ontario Fruit Grower's Association. Annual report, 1890–92 *Toronto*, 1891–93. 8°. C

—— 1885–88. N

Pennsylvania Horticultural Society. Transactions. Sept. 2., 1839–Aug. 18, 1840. 1 v. *Philadelphia*, 1839 [?]. 8°. N

Pomological (The) Magazine or figures and descriptions of the most important varieties of fruit cultivated in Great Britain. v. 1–3. *London*, 1828–30. 8°. N

Proceedings of the Alton horticultural society. See **Alton** Horticultural Society.

Proceedings of the annual meetings of the Horticultural society of Florida. See **Horticultural** Society of Florida.

Proceedings of the Columbus horticultural society. See **Columbus** Horticultural Society.

Proceedings of the Horticultural society of northern Illinois. See **Illinois** State Horticultural Society.

Proceedings of the Massachusetts horticultural society. See **Massachusetts** Horticultural Society.

Report containing the proceedings of the Kansas horticultural society. See **Kansas** Horticultural Society.

Report of the transactions of the Massachusetts horticultural society. See **Massachusetts** Horticultural Society.

Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. v. 14–15, pt. 1. *Edinburgh*, 1894–96. 8°. N

State Horticultural Society of Michigan. Annual report of the secretary. 10–23 (1880–93). 14 v. *Lansing*, 1881–94. 8°. N

Continuation of **State** Pomological Society.

State Pomological Society of Michigan. Annual report, 1., 6.–9., of the secretary (1872, 1876–79). 5 v. *Lansing*, 1872–80. 8°. N

Continued as **State** Horticultural Society.

Tilton's Journal of Horticulture, and Florist's Companion. v. 6–9 (July, 1869–Dec., 1871). 4 v. *Boston*, 1869–71. 8°. N

Direct continuation of: **American** Journal of Horticulture, and Florist's Companion.

Transactions of the Illinois state horticultural society. See **Illinois** State Horticultural Society.

Transactions of the Iowa horticultural society. See **Iowa** Horticultural Society.

Transactions of the Pennsylvania horticultural society. See **Pennsylvania** Horticultural Society.

Transactions of the Royal Scottish arboricultural society. See **Royal** Scottish Arboricultural Society.

Transactions of the Wisconsin horticultural society. See **Wisconsin** Horticultural Society.

Verein zur Beförderung des Gartenbaues in den k. preussischen Staaten. Verhandlungen. v. 1–20. *Berlin*, 1824–51. 4°. N

Verhandlungen des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gartenbaues in den k. preussischen Staaten. See **Verein** zur Beförderung des Gartenbaues in den k. preussischen Staaten.

Villa (The) Gardener. v. 1–10 (Apr. 1870–Mrch. 1880). *London*, 1871–80. 8°. C

Wisconsin Horticultural Society. Transactions. v. 10, 13–17 (1879–80, 1882–87). *Madison*, 1880–87. 8°. C

—— v. 6–17 (1875–87). N

Digitized by Google

THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

INTRODUCTION. IN TWO PARTS—PART I.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

Sanderson (John). Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume I, Introduction. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The above volume is the first of twenty, into which the nine volumes of the original edition of Sanderson have been expanded.

The lives of the signers are arranged not as in the ordinary editions of the work, but geographically, according to states.

The text of volume 1 includes the Preface and chapters 1 to 6, pages i to clvi of the Introduction.

Other editions of Sanderson in the library are mentioned in the notes to the preceding list. The articles by Benson J. Lossing on *The Signers of the Declaration of Independence* in *Harper's Magazine*, vol. 47 (July, Aug., 1873) pp. 258, 424, have special reference to these volumes. See also Lyman C. Draper's *Essay on the Autographic Collections of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution*, New York, 1889, pp. 60-63.

The material indexed herewith consists of: documents 20, engravings 7, letters 16, maps 12, newspapers 2, plans 2, portraits 51, views 21.

View: **Jamestown,** *Va.* "Landing at Jamestown." Line engraving. [New York? 1860?] 4°. EM. 1664

It is set in the border of a copper-plate engraving by Fittler, dated 1795. Below it is inserted a portrait of Captain John Smith.

Portrait: **Smith** (John). "The portraiture of Captayne John Smith admiral of New England." Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer] of the portrait on the map in Smith's *Description of New England*, London, 1616. [New York, 1885?] 8°. EM. 1665

Portrait: **Emmet** (Thomas Addis). "Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D., LL.D., Surgeon to the Woman's Hospital, New York." Mezzotint engraving by Samuel Sartain after a painting by James Archer, London, 1885. Philadelphia [1885?]. F°. EM. 1666

Portrait: **Columbus** (Christopher). Mezzotint engraving by W. O. Burgess. London, published May 27th., 1839, by M. M. Holloway, Printseller, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden. F°. EM. 1667

Portraits: **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775-1789. "The signers of the Declaration of Independence." Line engraving by W. Wellstood. [New York, 1876?] 4°. EM. 1668

Portrait: **Sanderson** (John). Lithograph by C. G. Childs after the original by Z. Neagle. Philada., Published by C. G. Childs, 80 Walnut St., 1830. 4°. EM. 1669

Map: **World** (The). "Photolithographed Copy of Gerard Mercator's Mapamundi of 1538 from an original Engraving in the library of the American Geographical Society," by Julius Bien and Co. [New York, 1880?] 20⅜ x 14 3/16 in. EM. 1670

A copy of the original is also in the New York Public Library.

Map: **Virginia,** *Colony.*—"Virginiae Item et Floridae Americae Provinciarum, nova Descriptio." Artotype fac-simile [by Bierstadt?] of the map in Mercator's *Atlas Novus.* [New York, 1890?] 19 x 13½ in. EM. 1671

Mercator's *Atlas*, Amsterdam, 1638, in the New York Public Library, contains an original of the above map.

View: **Roanoke Island,** *N. C.* "Landing in Virginia, 1584." Steel engraving by C. E. Wagstaff and J. Andrews after the original by Capt. S. Eastman, U. S. A. Published by Lippincott, Grambo, and Co., Philadelphia. 4°. EM. 1672

From Schoolcraft's *Indian Tribes*, part 2 (Phila., 1852) p. 22.

View: **Plymouth,** *Mass.* "The first landing of the Pilgrims, 1620." Line engraving by T. Phillibrown after the original by Charles Lucey. [New York? 1850?] 8°. EM. 1673

Document: **Great Britain.**—King. Whitehall, Aug. 30, 1651. Order on the Commissioners for ordering and managing the affairs of the army and navy, for the victualling of the vessel commanded by General [Sir William] Penn. D. S., Oliver P[rotector]. 1 page. F°. EM. 1674

Letter: **Scotland.**—King. Holyrood, Nov. 11, 1600. "To of trustie & well beloued Patrik M[aste]r of Gray." Informing him that in consequence of the many notices of his meddling in affairs above his reach, it is the king's pleasure that he withdraw to Orleans or to any other part of France distant from the sea-shore, and there remain until his behavior shall convince the king of his more willing affection to the king's service. L. S., James [VI.] R. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1675

Portrait: **Pym** (John). "John Pym Esqr. [J. Houbraken sculps. Amst. Impensis J & P. Knapton, Londini 1738. In the possession of Thomas Hales Esqr.]" Line engraving. F°. EM. 1676

Part of the inscription has been cut away.

From Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons.* See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved English portraits*, London, 1793, p. 79.

Map: **New England.** "A Map of New-England, Being the first that ever was here cut, and done by the best Pattern that could be had, which being in some cases defective, it made the other less exact: yet doth it sufficiently shew the scituation of the Countrey, and conveniently well the distance of Places. The figures that are loyned with the Names of Places are to distinguish such as have been assaulted by the Indians from others." Fac-simile of the "Wine Hills," or London issue of the map in W. Hubbard's *Narrative*

Digitized by Google

of the Troubles in New England, 1677. [London, 1872?] $15\frac{1}{2}$ x $11\frac{13}{16}$ in. EM. 1677

For reproductions see John Davis's edition of Morton's *New England's Memorial*, Boston, 1826; Palfrey's *History of New England*, vol. 3 (Boston, 1864) p. 155 (reduced); S. G. Drake's edition of Hubbard's *Indian Wars*, vol. 1, Roxbury, Mass., 1865. Bibliographical notes upon it are to be found in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 1 (1880) p. 328; *Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings*, for Nov., 1887, by Charles Deane; *id.* for Nov., 1888, and June, 1890, by Dr. S. A. Green.

Map: **Kennebec River.** Map of patents on the Kennebec granted to the colony of Plymouth. Lithograph by A. Trochsler and Co. from an engraving of 1753. Boston. $8\frac{1}{4}$ x $11\frac{1}{16}$ in. EM. 1678

From Drake's edition of Baylies's *Memoir of New Plymouth*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1866) pt. 5, p. 36.

Portrait: **Four Indian Kings.** "Etow Oh Koam, King of the River Nation." Mezzotint engraving [by J. Simon after a painting by I. Verelst]. [London, printed for John Bowles? 1740?] F°. EM. 1679

One of the "Four Indian Kings" that visited England in 1710. Part of the inscription has been cut away; but the print is probably a reimpression of the original engraved in 1710. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1095, no. 84.

Portrait: **Four Indian Kings.** "Ho Nee Yeath Taw No Row, King of the Generethgarich." Mezzotint engraving by J. Simon after the painting by I. Verelst. Printed for John Bowles and Son, at the Black Horse in Cornhill, London. No. 4. [1740?] F°. EM. 1680

One of the "Four Indian Kings" that visited England in 1710. The above is a reimpression of the original print engraved in 1710. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1095, no. 84.

View: **New York,** *City.* "Novum Amsterodamum." Line engraving. 4°. EM. 1681

From Montanus's *De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld*, Amsterdam, 1671, p. 124. It is reproduced in O'Callaghan's *Doc. Hist. of N. Y.*, 4° ed., vol. 4, p. 76, and in W. L. Stone's *History of New York city*, 1872, p. 58.

Portrait: **Penn** (William). "William Penn First Proprietor and Founder of Pennsilvania." Line engraving by John Hall after a drawing "by Du Simitiere, from a bust in Alto Relievo done by Sylvanus Bevan, said to be a good Likeness. Philadelphia, October 1770." London, 1773. Printed for Robert Wilkinson, No. 125 Fenchurch Street. F°. EM. 1682

Document: **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Governor. [Philadelphia,] Feb. 16, 1699/1700. Writ authorizing Samuel Beakes, sheriff of Bucks county to summon a meeting of freemen on Mar. 10 to elect representatives to the Council and to the Assembly, the members of Council to meet in Philadelphia on Mar. 30, of the Assembly on May 10. D. S., William Penn. Countersigned by Patrick Robinson, Secretary. With provincial seal affixed. $1\frac{1}{2}$ pp. At the bottom of page 2 the sheriff has written and signed, Mar. 12, 1699/1700, the return of the writ, showing that Joseph Growden, William Biles, Richard Hough were elected Councillors for three, two, and one years respectively, and that John Swift, Phineas Pemberton, Joshua Hoops, William Paxsen, Jeremiah Langhorne, and Samuel [Da]rke were chosen representatives to the Assembly. F°. EM. 1683

Engraving: **Penn** (William). "Guillaume Penn traite avec les Indiens Etablissant la Province de Pensilvanie dans l'Amerique Septentrionale en 1681." Line engraving by D.* after the painting by Benjamin West. [1800?] Published "A Paris Chez le Rouge rue des Grands Augustins." F°. EM. 1684

Portrait: **Gustavus Adolphus,** *King of Sweden.* Line engraving by Dalla Libera after the original by Gulse. Benaglia. [1770?] F°. EM. 1685

Letter: **Sweden.**—King. Halle, Sept. 16, 1631. To the burgomaster and council of Nürnberg. Has despatched to them Martin Chemnitz and recommends him to their friendly attention. In German. L. S., Gustavus Adolphus. With seal affixed. Endorsed: "Schweden Herr Konig. 30. Sept. 1631." 1 page. F°. EM. 1686

Portrait: **Calvert** (Cecil), *Baron Baltimore.* "Effigies Illustrissimi Dñi Cæcilij Calvert, Baronis Baltemore de Baltemore in Regno Hibernie; Absoluti Dñi et Proprietarij Provinciarum Terræ Mariæ et Avaloniæ in America etc^a." "Anno Dñi 1657 Ætatis 51." Line engraving by Abraham Blotling. [Amsterdam? 1657?] F°. EM. 1687

See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved English portraits*, London, 1793, p. 121. For a reproduction see the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 3 (Bost., 1884) p. 546.

Map: **Maryland,** *Province.* "Noua Terræ-Mariæ tabula." Lithograph fac-simile by Weed, Parsons, and Co., of the map by T. Cecill in *A relation of Maryland*, London, 1635. *Albany* [1865]. $15\frac{7}{16}$ x $11\frac{1}{4}$ in. EM. 1688

From Sabin's reprint of the *Relation*, N. Y., 1865. The original edition, with the map, is also in the library.

Portrait: **Cromwell** (Oliver). Line engraving by Jagger "from a Celebrated Miniature by Cooper." A small oval frame in a setting engraved by J. Landseer after a drawing of R. Smirke. Published Feb. 2, 1796, by R. Bowyer, London. F°. EM. 1689

Portrait: **Ralegh** (*Sir* Walter). Line engraving by J. Houbraken after the original "in the Possession of Peter Burrel Esqr." Amsterdam [1739?]. Published by J. and P. Knapton, London, 1739. F°. EM. 1690

From Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*. See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved English portraits*, London, 1793, p. 50.

Map: **Virginia,** *Colony.* "Discouered and Discribed by Captayn John Smith, 1606. Grauen by William Hole." Heliotype fac-simile of Smith's map as found in his *Generall Historie*, London, 1624. $16\frac{5}{16}$ x 13 in. EM. 1691

From Charles Deane's edition of Smith's *True Relation*, Boston, 1866.

Portrait: **Charles I.,** *King of Great Britain.* "Charles Ir." Roy d'Angleterre." Line engraving by Benoit Audran after a painting by Wander Werff. [Paris? 1700?] F°. EM. 1692

Document: **Great Britain.**—King. Westminster, Feb. 22, 1631/2. Order on David Cuningham, "Receavor generall of that part of or Revenewe wch belonged unto us when we were Prince," for payment of £20 to Mungo Moore upon sight of sufficient certificate that the latter has been in Germany, and seen the King of Sweden. D. S., Carolus [I.] R. At the bottom of the sheet is written the receipt for the sum, signed by Mungo Moore, Feb. 2, 1632/3. 1 page. 4°. Vellum. EM. 1693

Digitized by Google

Portrait: **Hyde** (Edward), *Earl of Clarendon.* "Edward Earl of Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor of England, and Chancellor of the University of Oxford. Anº. Doñi 1667." Line engraving by M. Burg [Michael Burghers] after a painting by P. Lely. [Oxford? 1702?] F°. EM. 1694

See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved British portraits*, London, 1793, p. 121.

Portrait: **Monck** (George), *Duke of Albemarle.* Line engraving by Benoit Audran after a painting by Wander Werff. [Paris? 1700?] F°. EM. 1695

Document: **Monck** (George), *Duke of Albemarle.* [London.] July 12, 1665. Order on the Commissioners of His Majesty's ordnance, for the delivery to Lieutenant Saunders of one hundred tents with their necessaries, for the use of Albemarle's regiment of foot guards. D. S., Albemarle. ½ page. F°. EM. 1696

Document: **Great Britain.** — Ordnance, Board. Tower, [London.] Apr. 10, 1667. Order on William Legge, Lieutenant-General of Ordnance, for the payment of £100 to Francis Nuby for money and materials advanced on the works at Harwich and Landguard Fort. D. S., Jo Berkeley, Duncombe. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1697

Portrait: **Locke** (John). "Locke. From the original Picture by Sir G. Kneller in the Hall of Christ Church, Oxford." Mezzotint engraving by J. Posselwhite. London, published by Charles Knight, Ludgate Street, under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Proof. [1850?] F°. EM. 1698

Map: **Carolina,** *Province.* "A New Description of Carolina By Order of the Lords Proprietors." Copper-plate engraving by James Moxon. 21¼ x 16⅞ in. EM. 1699

From Ogilby's *America*, London, 1671, p. 205. For a reduced fac-simile see Hawks's *History of North Carolina*, vol. 2 (Fayetteville, N. C., 1858) p. 53.

Portrait: **Charles IX.,** *King of France.* "Charles IX. Roi de France, Tirée du Musée Royal de France." Lithograph by Zⁱⁿ Belliard. [Paris, 1850?] F°. EM. 1700

Map: **North America.** "Americæ septentrionalis pars. From the West-Indische Paskaert; waer in de graden der breedde over wederzyden vande middellyn wassende soo vergrooten dat die geproportioneert syn tegen hunne nevenstaende graden der lengde. Vertonende (behalven Europaes zuydlickste alle de Zee-kusten van Africa en America, begrapen in't Octroy by de E. E. H. M. H. Staten Generael der vereenichde Nederlanden verleent aende generale West-Indische Compagnie. Mitsgaders die van Peru en Chili, in de Groote Zuyd-Zee." Lithograph fac-simile by G. Hayward "from the original on vellum in the collection of E. B. O'Callaghan, LL.D.," published at Amsterdam by Anthony Jacobsz in 1621. 19⅞ x 15 in. EM. 1701

From Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1858, p. 449.

Portrait: **Blackstone** (*Sir* William). Mezzotint engraving by Samuel Bellin after a painting by T. Gainsborough. [London? 1870?] F°. EM. 1702

Unlettered; the name has been added in pencil.

View: **Cambridge,** *Mass.* "Harvard college in 1720." Small wood engraving. [New York? 1820?] EM. 1703

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). "D. Beniamin Frænckliin. Grand Commissaireplenipotentiaire du Congres d'Amerique en France né à Boston 1706, en 17. Janvier." Mezzotint engraving after the original, "desiné par C. N. Cochin Chev. de l'Ordre du Roi à Paris 1777." [Paris, 1777?] F°. EM. 1704

Portrait: **Milton** (John). Line engraving by J. Houbraken after the original "in the Collection of the Right Hon: Arthur Onslow Esqr. Speaker of the House of Commons." Amsterdam, 1741. Published by J. and P. Knapton, London, 1741. F°. EM. 1705

From Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons.* See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved English portraits*, London, 1793, p. 146.

Portrait: **Alexander VI.,** *Pope.* "Alexander VI. P. Valentinvs. Hisp'. 22." Line engraving. [1700?] 8°. EM. 1706

The inscription has been retouched in ink.

Document: **Great Britain.**—King. Windsor, Nov. 4, 5 Hen. VIII., *i. e.* 1514. Order on Sir Andrew Wyndesor [Windsor], Master of the Great Wardrobe, for the delivery to the chaplain, Sir Jeffrey Wren, of seven broad yards of cloth for a gown and a hood, at 15*s.* 4*d.* per yard, the color to be at the election of Sir Jeffrey. D. S. Henry [VIII.] Rx. Narrow strip of vellum. EM. 1707

Engraving: **New England.** "The great seal of New England from 1686 to 1689. Also in use for the Province of New York, From August 1688 to April 1689. Presented 4th. Febr. 1862, to the New York Historical Society by Geo: Adlard, Esq." Line engraving by George Hayward. 4°. EM. 1708

From Valentine's *Manual*, N. Y., 1862, p. 738. For wood engravings of it see the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 9, and the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 3 (1884) p. 410.

Portrait: **Charles I.,** *King of Great Britain.* "Carolus Ith. Οὗ ὄυκ ἦν ἄξιος ὁ κόσμος, Heb. 11.38. Sold by I. Smith in Russel Street." Mezzotint engraving [by John Smith]. [London, 1700?] F°. EM. 1709

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1150, no. 44, 1.

Portrait: **Charles II.,** *King of Great Britain.* "Carolus IIds. D. G. Mag. Brit. Fran. et Hiber Rex et." Mezzotint engraving [by R. Tompson after a painting by Sir Peter Lely]. [London, 1675?] F°. EM. 1710

The engraving has been trimmed. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1368, no. 8, which corresponds except in the inscription.

Document: **Great Britain.**—King. Whitehall, May 21, 1672. Order to the Attorney-General [Heneage Finch, Earl of Nottingham] or the Solicitor-General [Francis North, Earl of Guilford] to prepare for the royal assent a bill granting pardon to Colonel John White, Captain John Mason, and William Angel, Gent., of Paris Garden in Surrey, for all murders, treasons, misprisions of treason, and crimes and offences whatsoever. D. S., Charles [II.] R. Countersigned by Arlington. 1 page. F°. EM. 1711

Document: **Great Britain.**—King. Kensington, Oct. 5, 1757. Order on Henry Fox, Paymaster-General of the Forces, for £23,404 10*r.* 6*d.*, payment due William Baker, Christopher Kilby,

Digitized by Google

and Richard Baker, for provisions furnished the forces in North America between Apr. 19 and July 24, 1757. D. S., George [II.] R. Countersigned by Holles Newcastle, H. B. Legge, and Duncannon. Endorsed: "For Christopher Kilby and ourselves, Wm Baker." 2 pp. F°. EM. 1712

Portrait: **Charles II.,** *King of Great Britain.* "King Charles the IId." Line engraving by Anthony Trouvain after a painting by I. Ryley. No. 27. [Paris, 1690?] F°. EM. 1713

Portrait: **Andros** (*Sir* Edmund). "From the original picture in possession of Amias Charles Andros, Esq. of London." Line engraving. F°. EM. 1714

The same engraving on smaller paper appears in the *Andros Tracts*, vol. 1, Prince Society, Boston, 1868. For reproductions on wood see the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 5, or the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 3 (Boston, 1884) p. 402.

Document: **Great Britain.**—King. Windsor, June 19, 168[8]. Order on Richard Jones, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster-General of the Forces, for £4,098 30*s.* 8*d.*, payment to George, Earl of Dunbarton, for the Royal Regiment of Foot, between March 1 and April 30. D. S., James [II.] R. Countersigned by William Blathwayt. Endorsed: "Jno Lewin." 1 page. F°. EM. 1715

Engraving: **George I.,** *King of Great Britain.* "The Great Seal of King George I." Obverse and reverse. Line engraving by J. Mynde. F°. EM. 1716

From Tindal's continuation of Rapin's *History of England*, vol. 4, part 2 (London, 1747) p. 490.

Portrait: **Burnet** (William). Line engraving. 8°. EM. 1717

From Drake's *Boston*, 1854, p. 581. A wood cut of the same engraving is found in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 55.

Document: **Seymour** (Daniel). [New York, Oct. 6, 1727.] Affidavit as to his legal practice: reciting that he was apprenticed Mar. 25, 1717, by his guardian John Tobe of the Frith in Ledbury, Herefordshire, to Thomas Brydges of Old Colwall, Herefordshire, in consideration of £80, for five years; at the expiration of his time he stayed eleven months with Brydges, then practiced for a year and a half at Mr. Tobe's, and since then in Bermuda for about three years. A. D. S. At the bottom of the page is written the order, signed by Governor William Burnet, New York, Oct. 6, 1727, for issuing a licence to Seymour. 1 p. F°. EM. 1718

Portrait: **George I.,** *King of Great Britain.* "George de 1ste, Koning van Groot Britanje, Keurvorst van Brunswyk Lunenburg. G. Kneller pinx. D. Onder de Linden Excudit. J. Houbraken sculps. 1752." Line engraving. [Amsterdam?] F°. EM. 1719

See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved English portraits*, London, 1793, p. 205.

Document: **Great Britain.**—King. St. James's, Jan. 17, 1726. Order on the Commissioners of the Treasury for £1,007 5*s.*, payment to Sir Clement Cotteral [Cotterell], Master of Ceremonies, for a present to the Morocco ambassador and his retinue. D. S., George [I.] R. Countersigned by R. Walpole, Cha: Turner, Will: Yonge, and Geo: Doddington [Lords Commissioners of the Treasury]. 1 page. F°. EM. 1720

Portrait: **George I.,** *King of Great Britain.* "D. Stevens pinx. John Faber [Jun.] Fecit 1722. Georgius Tmus. D. G. Mag: Brit: Fran: et Hib: Rex. F.D. Brun: et Lunen: Dux S. R. I. Arch: Thesau: et Princeps Elector &c. Inauguratus 20 die Octobris 1714." Mezzotint engraving. [London 1740?] Sold by John Bowles Print and Map seller at the Black Horse in Cornhill. F°. EM. 1721

A reimpression of the original engraving of 1722. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 1, p. 357, no. 154.

Letter: **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Whitehall, Sept. 18, 1758. To [William Denny] Deputy-Governor of Pennsylvania. Notifying him of the appointment of Major-General Amherst as Commander-in-Chief in place of Major-General Abercromby, and directing him particularly to comply with the request of the Commander-in-Chief if he at any time lay an embargo on the ships within the province. L.S. Marked "Duplicate." 2 pp. F°. EM. 1722

Letter: **Abercromby** (James). New York, May 8, 1758. To James De Lancey, Governor of New York. Notifying him that the embargo laid on the ships in the different ports of the provinces will be raised on the 22d inst.; requesting him to publish the fact, but strictly to observe the embargo until the time of raising it. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1723

Letter: **Campbell** (John), *Earl of Loudon.* Albany, [N. Y.,] Aug. 3, 1756. To Sir William Johnson. Since Johnson thinks that the shillings, all that is due the privates of the Stockbridge Indians in case a month's pay should be kept back, will be insufficient for them, he leaves it entirely to Johnson to pay them up to the time he shall think proper. L. S., Loudon. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1724

Portrait: **Burke** (Edmund). "The Right Honble. Edmund Burke." Mezzotint engraving by Henry Kingsbury. Published April 30, 1798 by Lee and Hurst, No. 32 Paternoster Row. 4°. EM. 1725

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 784, no. 3.

Portrait: **Dudley** (Joseph). Line engraving. 8°. EM. 1726

From Drake's *Boston*, 1854, p. 473.

Letter: **Dudley** (Joseph). [Boston,] Feb. 16, 1704. To ——. Informing him that he fears an attack upon their frontiers by Indians from Albany, provoked by the Maquas; urging them to be upon their guard. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 12mo. EM. 1727

Portrait: **Philip,** *Indian Chief.* "Phillip alias Metacomet of Pokanoket. Engraved from the original [by Paul Revere] as published by Church." Line engraving. 8°. EM. 1728

From Drake's *Book of the Indians*, Boston, 1834, bk. 3, p. 13.

Letter: **Church** (Benjamin). Bristol, [Mass.,] Mar. 11, 1695/6. To Captain Thomas Lenard [Leonard], Taunton. Ordering him to have in readiness by Wednesday, March 18, at the house of Nicholas More in Taunton, four well-armed soldiers from his militia company; further requiring him to meet Church and the other commissioned officers at the house of Jer. Osborne in Bristol on Apr. 1 [o?], with a true list of his company.

Digitized by Google

A. L. S. 1 page. On the back is written the statement of Thomas Leonard that he secured Benjamin Caswell, John Mason, John Willis, and Joseph Hall; that in place of the two latter who paid each £5, he procured John Smith and Miles Furden; and that they all marched out of Taunton on Friday, March 20, 1695/6. 4°. EM. 1729

View: **St. Augustine,** *Florida.* "Pagus Hispanorum in Florida." Line engraving. F°. EM. 1730

From Ogilby's *America*, London, 1671, p. 218, or Montanus's *De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld*, Amsterdam, 1671, p. 148.

Portrait: **Louis XIV.,** *King of France.* "Ludovicus XIIII Gallíæ et Navarræ Rex." Line engraving. [Paris? 1670?] F°. EM. 1731

Document: **France.**—King. Versailles, June 20, 1685. Instructions to Sieur Daubruille ambassador to Genoa. In French. D. S., Louis [XIV]. Countersigned by Colbert. 9 pp. F°. EM. 1732

View: **Annapolis,** *Nova Scotia.* "View of Annapolis Royal." Copper-plate engraving (colored). [London, 1776?] F°. EM. 1733

Apparently from Desbarres's *Atlantic Neptune.*

View: **Montreal.** "A Perspective View of Montreal in Canada." Line engraving. 4°. EM. 1734

From the *Universal Magazine*, vol. 37 (Supplement, 1765) p. 362.

Portrait: **Phips** (*Sir* William). Wood engraving on India paper. Proof before letter. [Boston, 1880?] F°. EM. 1735

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is found in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 36.

Document: **Great Britain.**—King. Kensington, Apr. 3, 1696. Order on the commissioners of the treasury for £6,000, payment to Sir Francis Vincent and others for the apprehension of divers conspirators. D. S., William [III.] R. Countersigned by Godolphin, Ste: flox, Cha. Montague, J. Smith. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1736

Engraving: **William III.,** *King of Great Britain.* "The Great Seal of King William III." Obverse and reverse. Line engraving by J. Mynde. F°. EM. 1737

From Tindal's continuation of Rapin's *History of England*, vol. 3 (London, 1744) p. 264.

Document: **Great Britain.**—King. St. James's, Dec. 12, 1711. Order on Robert [Harley], Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer, High Treasurer, for £910, payment to William Bromley for his services as Speaker of the House of Commons from June 12, 1711 to Dec. 11, 1711, at the rate of £5 per day. D. S., Anne R. Countersigned by Oxford. 1 page. F°. EM. 1738

Portrait: **George,** *Prince of Denmark, Consort of Anne, Queen of Great Britain.* "George Prince of Denmark." Line engraving by Chambars. [London? 1760?] 8°. EM. 1739

Portrait: **Anne,** *Queen of Great Britain.* "Painted by Gole." Line engraving. [London? 1850?] 8°. EM. 1740

Plan: **Louisburg.** "A Plan of the Harbour and Town of Louisbourg in the Island of Cape Breton Drawn on the Spot." Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1758?] 4°. EM. 1741

Portrait: **Warren** (*Sir* Peter). Line engraving. [New York,] 1850. Published by Elias Dexter, 564 Broadway. 4°. EM. 1742

Portrait: **La Salle** (René Robert Cavalier), *Sieur de.* "Robert Cavalier de La Salle. From a Photograph of the Original Painting [furnished by M. Gabriel Gravier of Rouen]." Line. F°. EM. 1743

A later impression of the same engraving and on smaller paper appears in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 8 (May, 1882) p. 305.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). "Washington at the age of twenty-five. From a miniature on ivory presented by Washington to his niece Harriet and now belonging to her daughter's family." Line engraving by J. De Mare. With fac-simile autograph, dated Fort Loudon, Sept. 10, 1757. 4°. EM. 1744

Baker, no. 8. The same engraving appears in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 2, N. Y., 1857, and Tuckerman's *Character and portraits of Washington*, N. Y., 1859.

Plan: **Fort Duquesne.** "Plan of Fort Le Quesne Built by the French At the Fork of the Ohio and Monongahela in 1754." Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1768?] F°. EM. 1745

Probably from Jeffreys's *General topography of North America and the West Indies*, London, 1768.

Document: **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Governor. Hartford, May 12, 1760. Commission appointing Roger Sherman and others to be justices of the peace in Litchfield County. Thirty-three names. Printed form filled in. Signed by Thoª. Fitch, Governor; countersigned by George Wyllys, Secretary. With seal of the colony affixed. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1746

Document: **Shirley** (William). Camp on the Mohawk's River, Aug. 7, 1755. Copy of orders to Col. Thomas Dunbar, directing him to bring his regiment and that of the late Sir Peter Halkett to Albany; Messrs. Mifflin and Saunders will furnish provisions at Philadelphia; Messrs. Erving, Alexander, and Morris will provide vessels at Amboy; the three independent companies under Captains Rutherford, [Horatio] Gates, and Demera [Paul Demeré] are to remain at Fort Cumberland; Capt. Ord with the artillery and Mr. McCullogh with the engineer train are to go by the same route to Albany; Mr. Johnson to go to New York. D. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1747

Printed in the *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, vol. 6, p. 550.

Letter: **DeLancey** (James). New York, Apr. 19, 1754. To James Hamilton, Governor of Pennsylvania. He is sending news from Oswego to Gov. Dinwiddie; deserters say the French will send 4,000 men to the Ohio settlements in the spring to build a stone fort there; the French have built a fort at Coas [Coos, N. H.]; the New York Assembly have voted only £1,000 for the Ohio expedition; they urge the great expense of the province in the late war, and the necessity of garrisoning Oswego and building forts to control the Six Nations; wishes Pennsylvania would join in the latter project; expects to see commissioners from most of the governments at Albany. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 1748

Document: **Cole** (Rebecca). [Plymouth,] Mass., Sept. 28, 1736. Petition to Jonathan Belcher, Governor of Massachusetts, against a decision of Judge Isaac Winslow, praying that the whole amount of the will and estate of her late husband, Ephraim Cole, might be allowed her. A. D. S., E. Leonard,

Digitized by Google

for the appellant. Receipted, Josiah Cotton, Regt. 1 page. On the back is written an order for a hearing by the Council, dated Dec. 3, signed, J. Belcher. F°. EM. 1749

Document: **Philadelphia,** *Penn.*—Court of Common Pleas. Dec., 1743. Order of the court, referring the case of Thomas Lawrence *vs* Elizabeth Dummer to William Coleman, Thomas Hopkinson, and William Plumsted. D. S., James Hamilton. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1750

Letter: **Sharpe** (Horatio). Annapolis, [Md.,] Sept. 13, 1760. To Gen. Robert Monckton. He has issued a proclamation for a meeting of the General Assembly on the 22d, when he will press them to comply with the requisition; as the number of men applied for is so small, the Assembly may possibly be prevailed on to raise them. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1751

Letter: **Dinwiddie** (Robert). Williamsburg, Va., May 21, 1753. To James Hamilton, Governor of Pennsylvania. Depravity of the Indian traders; [Andrew] Montour, who came from the Six Nations, confirms what Mr. Johnson said in his letter to Gov. Clinton; the Indians are uneasy over the French design to settle the Ohio; at Logtown last year the Six Nations gave up these lands to Virginia; he will send to the Cherokees and other friendly nations to put them on their guard; the colonies ought to join in raising a proper force; suggests that the Governor of New York should remonstrate with the Governor of Canada; the Emperor of the Cherokees has been murdered by Mohawks; British interests are injured by rivalry between traders of different colonies; hopes that the people of Pennsylvania will exert themselves in defence of their settlements. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1752

Letter: **Keppel** (Augustus). Williamsburg, [Va.,] Feb. 28, 1755. [To Robert Hunter Morris, Governor of Pennsylvania.] He has learned that traffic with the French is carried on by gentlemen of that colony; gives warning that vessels bound with supplies for any of the French dominions will be detained and brought into port. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1753

Portrait: **Keppel** (Augustus). "The Honourable Augustus Keppel Admiral of the Blue Squadron of His Majesties Fleet." From a painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Mezzotint engraving [by Edward Fisher]. [London, 1778?] F°. EM. 1754

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 498, no. 35.

Portrait: **Monckton** (Robert). "The Honble. Robert Monckton, Major General; Governor of New York and Colonel of His Majesty's 17th. Regt. of Foot. 144." Mezzotint engraving. [London, 1761?] F°. EM. 1755

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1739, no. 113.

Letter: **Fox** (Henry), *1st Baron Holland.* Whitehall, May 17, 1756. To Robert Hunter Morris, Governor of Pennsylvania. Announcing that war has been declared against France; cautioning him to prevent stores of any kind from being carried to the enemy; the king has ordered letters of marque to be granted. L. S., H. Fox. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1756

Portrait: **Braddock** (Edward). Etching by H. B. Hall. Morrisania, N. Y., 1871. With facsimile autograph. F°. EM. 1757

Portrait: **Washington** (George). "George Washington Esqr. General and Comander in Chief of the Continental Army in America. Nach dem Leben gezeichnet von Alexander Champbele von Williamsburg in Virginen." Line engraving [by J. E. Nilson]. [Augsburg, 1780?] 4°. EM. 1758

Baker, no. 47.

Portrait: **Johnson** (*Sir* William). Three-quarters length; standing; directed to left; facing and looking to front; hat in right hand; left hand on hip; plain clothes. Pen-and-ink drawing [by David McN. Stauffer?]. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 1759

Letter: **Johnson** (*Sir* William). Albany, [N. Y.,] May 29, 1755. To Governor James De Lancey. Thinks that four more eighteen-pounders and four more field-pieces will be necessary; asks him to represent this to the governments concerned; a quartermaster-general and an engineer should be sent to him as soon as possible; he has not written to Gov. Shirley as there is no direct opportunity. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1760

Printed in O'Callaghan's *Documentary history of New York*, 4° ed. vol. 2, p. 654.

Map: **New England.** "A Map of New England & ye Country adjacent, extending Northward to Quebec, & Westward to Niagara, on Lake Ontario; shewing Gen: Shirley and Gen: Johnson's Routs, & many places omitted in other Maps; Communicated by a Gentleman who resided in these parts." With plans of the fort at Oswego, Fort Duquesne, and Fort Frederick at Crown Point. Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1755?] 7 x 7¾ in. EM. 1761

View: **Oswego,** *N. Y.* Oswego in 1755; plan of forts at Oswego; and remains of "New Fort." Three small wood engravings and five lines of text. EM. 1762

From Lossing's *Field-book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (New York, 1859) pp. 217, 218.

Letter: **Mercer** (James F.) New York, May 14, 1755. To Governor Robert Hunter Morris. Introduces Ensign Stewart; asks that he tell him of a good place for recruiting. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1763

Portrait: **Montcalm de Saint-Véran** (Louis Joseph de), *Marquis.* "Louis Joseph Marquis de Montcalm Lieutenant Général des Armées de France. Né au Château de Condriac, près Nîmes, en 1712. Mort à Québec, le 14 Septembre 1759." Lithograph. [Paris, 1800?] F°. EM. 1764

An engraving after the same original is to be found in Parkman's *Montcalm and Wolfe*, vol. 1, Boston, 1884, frontispiece.

View: **Halifax,** *Nova Scotia.* "Serres Pinxit. R. Short delin. Jas Mason sculpsit. To the Right Honourable George Dunk Earl of Halifax, HIS Majesty's Principal Secretary of State &c, &c, &c, This Plate representing Part of the Town & Harbour of Halifax in Nova Scotia, looking down Prince Street to the Opposite Shore shews the Eastern Battery, George & Cornwallis Islands, Thrum-Cap &c. to the Sea off Chebucto Head; Representation d'une Partie de la Ville & Port de Halifax, dans la Nouvelle Ecosse, prit du bas de la Rue de Prince, vis á vis la Rivage & montre

Digitized by Google

la Batterie á l'Orient, les Isles de George & Cornwallis, vis á vis la point de la Mer de Chebuct. Is most humbly Inscribed by his Lordships most devoted Servant—R. Short. Published Ap. 25th. 1777 by Iohn Boydell Engraver in Cheapside London." Copper-plate engraving. With Halifax arms; and key in French and English. 19⅞ x 14½ in. EM. 1765

Document: **Boscawen** (Edward). Halifax Harbor, May 19, 1758. To Hector McNeal, Master of the Boscawen transport. Rules and orders (15 articles) to be observed by the commanders of His Majesty's ships, the officers of the land forces on board the transports, and the masters of the transports. D. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1766

Portrait: **Boscawen** (Edward). "The Rt. Honble. Edward Boscawen, Admiral of the Blue, Æt. 49. Engraved by C. Bestland from a Picture by Sir Joshua Reynolds, in the Possession of Viscount Falmouth. Published June 1, 1803 by C. Bestland, West End, Hampstead." Stipple engraving. F°. EM. 1767

Letter: **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Whitehall, Feb. 4, 1757. To William Denny, Governor of Pennsylvania. It is intended to make a vigorous campaign in America; the Colonies are to raise as many men as possible, to act under the Earl of Loudon; it is hoped that the enlistment of the men and the raising of their pay will not be hampered by the limitations that have previously made their service ineffectual; the men, their pay, arms, and clothing, are all that will be required of the Colonies; regular troops are to be sent and stores laid up at the expense of the Crown; one battalion of regulars is to be sent to Virginia. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 1768

Compare *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, vol. 7, p. 564.

Portrait: **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Three-quarters length, standing; supported by crutches; directed and facing to front; right arm outstretched. Lettered, above: "William Pitt"; below: "Il faut déclarer la guerre à la France." Line engraving. 8°. EM. 1769

From Hilliard d'Auberteuil's *Essais*, vol. 2 (Brussels, 1782) p. 94.

View: **Crown Point.** "A North View of Fort Frederic or Crown Point." Copper-plate engraving by Proud. [London? 1760?] 4°.

See *ante* EM. 49. EM. 1770

Portrait: **Wolfe** (James). "James Wolfe Esqr. Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces, in the Expedition against Quebec; Who Gloriously fell (in the cause of His King & Country) in that signal Victory gain'd over the French, Sep. 13th. 1759." Mezzotint engraving. [London, 1760?] F°. EM. 1771

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1750, no. 165.

View: **Louisburg.** "A View of Louisburg in North America, taken near the Light House when that city was besieged in 1758. Vue de Louisburg, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, prise du fanal durant le dernier Siege en 1758. Drawn on the Spot by Capt. Ince of the 35th. Reg^t. Engraved by P. Canot. London Printed for John Bowles at No. 13 in Cornhill, Robert Sayer at No. 53 in Fleet Street, Thos. Jefferys the corner of St. Martins Lane in the Strand, Carington Bowles at No. 69 in St. Pauls Church Yard, and Henry Parker at No. 82 in Cornhill." No. 2. Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1760.] 20¾ x 14½ in. EM. 1772

Map: **New England.** "A Map of New England, and Nova Scotia; with part of New York, Canada, and New Britain & the adjacent Islands of New Found Land Cape Breton &c. By Tho. Kitchin Geogr." 13 x 10¾ in. EM. 1773

From the *London Magazine*, vol. 27 (Sept., 1758), p. 440.

Portrait: **Howe** (George Augustus), *Viscount Howe.* Line engraving, in small oval frame, by Gwin. 8°. EM. 1774

From Entick's *History of the late war*, vol. 3 (London, 1763) p. 209. For a reproduction see the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) p. 522.

Newport Mercury, or, the Weekly Advertiser. Dec. 19, 1758. No. 27. 4 pp. *Newport, R. I.: James Franklin.* F°. EM. 1775

Contains an account of the capture of Fort Duquesne.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). "1772 Æt 40." From a painting by C. W. Peale in possession of G. W. P. Custis, Esq. Stipple engraving by J. B. Forrest. With fac-simile autograph. 4°. EM. 1776

Baker, no. 11. The same engraving is to be found in Irving's *Washington*, 4°. ed. vol. 1 (N. Y., 1857) frontispiece.

Portrait: **Amherst** (Jeffrey), *Baron Amherst.* "Sir. Jeffery Amherst, Knight of the most honorable Order of the Bath, Governor of Virginia, Colonel of His Majesty's 15th & 60th Regiments of Foot, Lieutenant General & Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America from 1758 to 1764." Mezzotint engraving by Richard Purcell after a painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. [London, 1765?] F°. EM. 1777

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1208, no. 1.

Letter: **Amherst** (Jeffrey), *Baron Amherst.* Staten Island, [N. Y.,] Oct. 28, 1761. To Col. John Bradstreet, Albany [N. Y.]. Concludes from his letter of the 20th that the horses must have arrived in New York; sends letters for Col. John Young and the commanding officer at Ticonderoga; provisions must be furnished for the provincial troops, who are to return to their homes (except those drafted for the winter) by way of No. 4 [Charleston, N. H.]. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1778

View: **Fort Niagara.** "A View of Niagara Fort, taken by Sir William Johnson, on the 25th. of July 1759. Drawn on the Spot in 1758." Copper-plate engraving. [London, 1760?] 4°. EM. 1779

See *ante* EM. 75. For a reproduction see Fiske's *American Revolution*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1897) p. 87.

Map: **Montreal.** "A Particular Map, to Illustrate Gen. Amherst^s. Expedition, to Montreal; with a Plan of the Town & Draught of ye. Island." Copper-plate engraving by J. Gibson. [London, 1760?] 9⅛ x 7¼ in. EM. 1780

View: **Miramichi,** *New Brunswick.* "A View of Miramichi, a French Settlement in the Gulf of St. Laurence, destroyed by Brigadier Murray detached by General Wolfe for that purpose, from the Bay of Gaspe. Vue de Miramichi Établissement François dans le Golfe de St. Laurent, détruit par le Brigadier Murray, détaché à cet effet de la Baye de Gaspé par le General Wolfe. Drawn on the Spot by Capt. Hervey Smyth. Etch'd by Paul

Digitized by Google

Sandby, Retouchd by P. Benazech. London, publish'd according to Act of Parliament Nov. 8, 1760, by T. Jefferys the Corner of St. Martins Lane." Line engraving. 20⅞ x 14⅞ in. EM. 1781

View: **Quebec.** "A View of the City of Quebec, the Capital of Canada. Taken partly from Point des Peres, and partly on Board the Vanguard Man of War, by Captain Hervey Smyth. Vue de la Ville de Quebec Capitale du Canada Prise en partie de la Pointe des Peres, et en partie à bord de l'Avantgarde Vaisseau de Guerre, par le Capt. Hervey Smyth. To the Right Honourable William Pitt, One of his Majesties most Honourable Privy Council & Principal Secretary of State: These Six Views of the most remarkable Places in the Gulf and River of St. Laurence are most humbly Inscribed, by his most Obedient humble Servant Hervey Smyth. Aid du Camp to the late Genl. Wolfe. Publishd according to Act of Parliament Nov. 5, 1760, by T. Jefferys near Charing Cross." Line engraving by P. Benazech. 20⅞ x 14⅞ in. EM. 1782

Document: **Wolfe** (James). Apr. 9, 1753. Order on William Adair to pay the balance of an account to Thomas Fisher. A. D. S. Receipted, on the back, for £16 19s. 1d. by Tho. Fisher, July 3, 1753; witnessed by Robt. Richardson. Endorsed: "3 July 1753 Colo Wolfe £16.19.1" Small strip of paper. EM. 1783

Portrait: **Saunders** (*Sir* Charles). "Charles Saunders Esqr. Vice Adml. of the Blue Squadron of His Majesty's Fleet, & Lieut. General of His Majesty's Marine Forces. Price [5s.]." Mezzotint engraving by James McArdell, after a painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. [London, 1760?] F°. EM. 1784

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 894.

View: **Cape Rouge,** *Canada.* "A View of Cape Rouge or Carouge, Nine Miles above the City of Quebec on the North Shore of the River St. Laurence. From this place 1500 chosen Troops at the break of Day fell down the River on the Ebb of Tide to the place of Landing 13 Sept. 1759. Vue de Cap Rouge vulgairement Carouge, a 9 Miles au dessus de la Ville de Québec, Sur le bord septentrional de la Riviere de St. Laurent. C'est de Carouge que 1500 Hommes de Troupes choisies descendirent avec La Marée, au Lieu du debarquement 13 Sept. 1759. Drawn on the Spot by Capt. Hervey Smyth. Engraved by Peter Mazell. London, Publish'd according to Act of Parliament Nov. 5. 1760 by T. Jefferys the Corner of St. Martins Lane." Line engraving. 20⅞ x 14⅞ in. EM. 1785

View: **Quebec.** "A View of the Landing Place above the Town of Quebec, describing the Assault of the Enemys Post, on the Banks of the River St. Lawrence, with a Distant View of the Action between the British & French Armys, on the Hauteurs D'Abraham, Sepbr. 13th. 1759. Inscrib'd to the Right Honble. Field Marshal Lord Viscount Ligonier, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces. By his Lordships most Obedt. Servant. Hery. Smyth Aid de Camp to Gen: Wolfe. London Printed for Robt Sayer" etc. Line engraving by P. C. Canot after a drawing by Captain Hervey Smyth from a painting by Frances Swain. [London, 1760.] 17 1/16 x 12⅞ in. EM. 1786

View: **Montmorency Falls,** *Canada.* "A View of the Fall of Montmorenci and the Attack made by General Wolfe on the French Intrenchments near Beauport, with the Grenadiers of the Army, July 31, 1759. Vue de la Chûte ou Saût de Montmorenci et de l'Attaque des Retrenchments François près de Beauport, par le Général Wolfe avec les Grenadiers de l'Armée le 31 Juillet 1759. Drawn on the Spot by Capt. Hervey Smyth. Engraved by Wm. Elliot. London, Publish'd according to Act of Parliament Nov. 5. 1760, by T. Jefferys the Corner of St. Martins Lane." With a key. [1760] 21 x 14⅞. EM. 1787

View: **Wolfe's Cove,** *Canada.* Drawn by W. H. Bartlett. Line engraving by J. Cousen. 8°. EM. 1788

From N. P. Willis's *Canadian Scenery*, vol. 1 (London, 1842) p. 127.

View: **Quebec.** "The Plains of Abraham, near Quebec (The spot where General Wolfe fell)." Line engraving by R. Wallis after a drawing by W. H. Bartlett. 8°. EM. 1789

From N. P. Willis's *Canadian Scenery*, vol. 1 (London, 1842) p. 52.

Engraving: **Montcalm de Saint-Véran** (Louis Joseph de), *Marquis.* "Mort du Général de Montcalme. Louis-Joseph, Marquis de Montcalme Gozon, Lieutenant Général des Armées du Roi, Commandant en chef des troupes français en Amérique, mourant d'une blessure qu'il reçut au premier rang dans le combat donné par le Général Wolff, près de Québec le 13 Septembre 1759." Line engraving by Pietro Antonio Martini after a drawing by Vateau. [Paris, 1760?] F°. EM. 1790

View: **Quebec.** "A View of the Orphan's or Urseline Nunnery, taken from the Ramparts. Vue de l'Hopital des Orphelins desservi par les Ursulines, prise de dessus le Rampart. Drawn on the Spot by R. Short. Engraved by James Mason. Septr. 1st. 1761, Published according to Act of Parliament by R. Short and Sold by T. Jefferys the Corner of St. Martins Lane Charing Cross." Copper-plate engraving. 20⅞ x 14⅞. EM. 1791

Engraving: **Wolfe** (James). "The Death of General Wolfe at Quebec." Mezzotint engraving. [London, 1760?] F°. EM. 1792

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1701.

New York Mercury Extraordinary. Jan. 26, 1760. 1 page. [*New York: Hugh Gaine.*] F°. EM. 1793

Address of the King at the opening of Parliament; address of the Lords; particular mention of the capture of Quebec.

Map: **Quebec.** "A Plan of Quebec and Environs, with its Defences and the occasional Entrenched Camps of the French commanded by Marquis de Montcalm; Shewing likewise the principal Works and Operations of the British Forces, under the command of Major General Wolfe, during the Siege of that Place in 1759." From surveys made by Lieut.-Col. Debbieg, Major Holland and Captain Des Barres; in the soundings the author was assisted by the late celebrated Captain Cook. Copper-plate engraving. [1777?] 60½ x 28⅝ in. EM. 1794

From Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune.*

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS.

Bibliography.

British Museum.—*Library.* A subject index of the modern works added to library . . . 1891–95. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Dalbiac (P. H.). Dictionary of quotations (English). *London*, 1897. 8°.

Phillips (C. E. S.). Bibliography of X-ray literature and research (1896–1897), being a ready reference index to the literature on the subject of Röntgen or X-rays. *London*, 1897. xxxviii, 68 pp. 8°.

(The Electrician Ser.)

Pratt (A. T. C.). People of the period, being a collection of the biographies of upwards of six thousand living celebrities. v. 1. A–H. *London*, 1897. 4°.

Renault (R.). Bibliographie de Sir James M. Le Moine. *Quebec*, 1897. 4°.

American History.

Addison (D. D.). The life and times of Edward Bass, first bishop of Mass. *Boston*, 1897. 8°.

Cobb (S. H.). The story of the Palatines, an episode in colonial history. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Doggett (S. B.). A history of the Doggett-Daggett family. *Boston*, 1894. 8°.

Ellis (E.). The people's standard history of the United States. *New York*, [*cop.* 1895–97.] 8°.

Fisher (S. G.). Men, women and manners in Colonial times. 2 v. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 12°.

Grant [(U. S.)]. General Grant's letters to a friend, 1861–1880. *New York*, 1897. 12°.

Historic New York; being the first series of the Half Moon papers. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Hoyt (D. W.). The old families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass. *Providence, R. I.*, 1897. 8°.

Mahan (A. T.). The interest of America in sea power, present and future. *Boston*, 1897. 8°.

Mullany (J. F.). The pioneer church of the state of New York. *Syracuse, N. Y.*, 1897. 24°.

Nash (S. P.). Anneke Jans Bogardus, her farm, and how it became the property of Trinity Church, New York; an historic inquiry. *New York*, 1896. 8°.

Porter (H.). Campaigning with Grant. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Renault (R.). Mémoires et documents historiques. *Quebec*, 1897. 4°.

Schofield (J. M.). Forty-six years in the army. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

European History.

Bicknell (A. L.). The story of Marie-Antoinette. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Champion (E.). La France d'apres les cahiers de 1789. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Clarke (H. B.). The Cid Campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. *New York*, 1897. 12°.

(Heroes of the Nations.)

Davenport (C.). The English regalia. *London*, 1897. f°.

Ditchfield (P. H.). The story of our English towns. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Fagniez (G.). L'économie sociale de la France sous Henri IV. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Gallais (W.). La colonisation dans ses rapports avec la production et la consommation. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Hazlitt (W. C.). Four generations of a literary family. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Karpeles (G.). A sketch of Jewish history. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 12°.

Latimer (E. W.). Spain in the nineteenth century. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°.

Napoleon I., *emperor of the French.* New letters of Napoleon I. From the French, by Lady Mary Loyd. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Page (Une) d'histoire contemporaine. 2. ed. *Brest*, 1897. 12°.

Poland (W.). The dream of Bonaparte. *Saint Louis*, 1897. 12°.

Gift of Mr. R. R. Bowker.

Routier (G.). L'Espagne en 1897. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Sichel (E.). The household of the Lafayettes. *Westminster, London*, 1897. 8°.

Sourian (M.). Pascal. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

(Collection des Classiques Populaires.)

Geography and Travel.

Arnold (E. L.). On the Indian hills; or, Coffee planting in southern India. New ed. *London*, 1893. 12°.

Bryce (J.). Impressions of South Africa. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Huntington (A. M.). A note-book in northern Spain. *New York*, 1898. 4°.

Joanne [(P.)]. Fontainebleau et la Forêt. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

(Collection des Guides-Joanne.)

Ogilvie (W.). Lecture on the Klondike mining district. *Victoria, B. C.*, 1897. 8°.

Reynolds-Ball (E. A.). The city of the caliphs. *Boston*, [1897.] 8°.

Seidmore (E. R.). Java, the garden of the east. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Shoemaker (M. M.). Islands of the southern seas. Hawaii, Samoa, etc. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Therese (*von Bayern*). Meine Reise in den Brasilianischen Tropen. *Berlin*, 1897. 4°.

Art, Music, etc.

Bell (Mrs. A.). Thomas Gainsborough. A record of his life and works. *London*, 1897.

Belliague (C.). Portraits and silhouettes of musicians, translated from the French by E. Orr. *New York*, 1897. 12°.

Berenson (B.). The central Italian painters of the renaissance. *New York*, 1897. 12°.

Day (L. F.). Windows, a book about stained and painted glass. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Fincham (H. W.). Artists and engravers of British and American Book-plates. A book of reference for book-plate and print collectors. *London*, 1897. 4°.

MacGibbon (D.) *and* **Ross** (T.). The ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland. 3 v. *Edinburgh*, 1897.

Phillips (M. E.). Reminiscences of William Wetmore Story, the American sculptor and author. *Chicago*, 1897. 12°.

Singer (H. W.) *and* **Strang** (W.), joint authors. Etching, engraving and the other methods of painting pictures. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Temple (A. G.). The art of painting in the queen's reign. *London*, 1897. 4°.

Turner (W.). The ceramics of Swansea and Nantgarw. *London*, 1897. 4°.

Wharton (A. H.). Heirlooms in miniatures. With a chapter on miniature painting by Emily D. Taylor. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°.

Wharton (E.) *and* **Codman** (O.), jr. The decoration of houses. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Williamson (G. C.). Portrait miniatures. *London*. 1897, 8°.

Literature.

Henley (W. E.). English lyrics, Chaucer to Poe, 1340–1809. Selected and arranged by W. E. H. ——. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Jusserand (J. J.). English essays from a French pen. *New York*, 1895. 12°.

Kipling (R.). The seven seas. *New York*, 1897. 12°.

Linden (A. v. d.). Das Heine-Grab auf dem Montmartre. *Leipzig*: 1898. 8°.

Macgregor (J.). Luinneagan luaineach. (Random lyrics.) *London*, 1897. 8°.

Madden (D. H.). The diary of Master William Silence, a study of Shakespeare & of Elizabethan sport. *London*, 1897. 4°.

Manly (J. M.). Specimens of the pre-Shakspereen drama. 2 v. *Boston*, 1897. 12°.

(Athenæum Press Series.)

Nassen (I.). Neue Heine-Funde. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Symons (A.). Studies in two literatures. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Volkmann (L.). Iconografia Dantesca. *Leipzig*, 1897. 4°.

Weston (J. L.). The legend of Sir Gawain. Studies upon its original scope and significance. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Wheeler (S.). Letters and other unpublished writings of Walter Savage Landor. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Science, Mathematics, etc.

Ball (*Sir* R. S.). Elements of astronomy. *London*, 1896. 12°.

(Text-books of science adapted for the use of artisans and students in public and science schools.)

Burali-Forti (C.). Introduction a la géométrie différentielle suivant la méthode de H. Grassmann. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Christ (H.). Die Farnkräuter der Erde. *Jena*, 1897. 8°.

Danmar (W.). Die Schwere, ihr Wesen und Gesetz. *Zürich*, 1897. 8°.

Dimbleby (J. B.). All past time . . . all eclipses and transits from creation . . . together with the new use of the zodiacal circle. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Don (John). An elementary text-book of sound. *London*, [189–?] 12°.

(University Tutorial Ser.)

Geikie (*Sir* A.). The founders of geology. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Gilbert (G. K.). Modification of the great lakes by earth movement. *Washington, D. C.*, 1897. 8°.

Repr: The National Geographic Magazine, vol. 8.

Haase (H.). Das Grundgesetz des Horizontalschubs versteifter Tragbögen kontinuierlichen Systems, statisch-mathematisch und experimentell nachgewiesen. *Regensburg*, 1897. 8°.

Hay (A.). The principles of alternate-current working. *London* [1897]. 12°.

Hessel (J. F. C.). Krystallometrie; oder, Krystallonomie und Krystallographie . . . 2. Bd. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

(Ostwald's Klassiker der exacten Wissenschaften, no. 88-89.)

Howe (H. A.). Elements of descriptive astronomy . . . *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Howe (H. A.). A study of the sky. *Meadville, Pa.*, 1896. 8°.

(Chautauqua Reading Circle Lit.)

Kolbe (H.). Ueber den natürlichen Zusammenkang der organischen mit den unorganischen Verbindungen, die wissenschaftliche Grundlage zu einer naturgemässen Classification der organischen chemischen Körper. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

(Ostwald's klassiker der exacten Wissenschaften, no. 92.)

Love (A. E. H.). Theoretical mechanics. *Cambridge*, 1897. 8°.

Lubois (M.) *et* **Kergomard** (J. G.). Précis de géographie économique. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Lunge (G.). Tabellen für Gasanalysen, gasvolumetrische Analysen, Stickstoffbestimmungen, etc. *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8°.

Maumené (E.-J.). Chimie vraie application rigoureuse des deux lois générales de l'action chimique. *Paris*, 1897. 4°.

Digitized by Google

Pagel (J.). Historisch-Medicinische Bibliographie für die Jahre 1875–1896. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.
(Geschichte der Medicin, Th. 2.)

Rejtoe (A.). Die innere Reibung der festen Körper. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

Shufeldt (R. W.). Chapters on the natural history of the United States. *New York*, 1897. 4°.

Young (C. A.). Lessons in astronomy, including uranography. *Boston*, 1896. 12°.

Wischin (R.). Vademecum des Mineralöl-Chemikers. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 12°.

Applied Science.

Bale (M. P.). Stone-working machinery and the rapid and economical conversion of stone. 2. ed. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Barter (J.). How to become a ventriloquist. *London* [189–]. 12°.
(Barter's 6d. Handbooks.)

Curtis (C. E.). Practical forestry and its bearing on the improvement of estates. 2. ed. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Darolles (M.). Étude sur la fabrication des conserves de viande. *Paris, n. d.* 8°.

Farrington (E. H.) *and* **Woll** (F. W.). Testing milk and its products. 2. ed. *Madison, Wis.*, 1898. 12°.

Garcke (E.). Manual of electrical undertakings. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Perry (J.). Applied mechanics. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Walch (G. T.). The engineering works of the Gódávari delta: a descriptive and historical account. *Madras, India*, 1896. v. 1. 4°.

Knight (J. H.). Electric light for country houses. 2. ed. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Wilson (J.). Wilson's advanced building construction. 8. ed. *Manchester*, 1897. 12°.

Wilson (J.). Wilson's elementary carpentry and joinery. 8. ed. *London* [1897]. 16°.

Religion, Philosophy, etc.

Besant (*Mrs.* Annie). The three paths to union with God. [*New York?*] 1897. 12°.

Dillmann (A.). Die Bücher Exodus und Leviticus. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.
(Kurzefasstes exegetisches H'dbuch. Lfg. 12.)

Drews (A.). Das Ich als Grundproblem der Metaphysik. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1897. 8°.

Jogendra *Nath Bhattacharya*. Hindu castes and sects. *Calcutta*, 1896. 12°.

Lindsay (A. R. B.). Giving what we have. *New York*, [*c.* 1897]. 12°.

Lutostawski (W.). The origin and growth of Plato's logic. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Olmstead (D. H.). The protestant faith; or, Salvation by belief. With an Introduction on the limitations of thought. 3. ed. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Overton (J. H.). The church in England. 2. v. *London*, 1897. 8°.
(The National Churches, v. 9–10.)

Vierkandt (A.). Naturvölker und Kulturvölker. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°.

Wright (G. F.). Scientific aspects of Christian evidences. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Economics, Philology, etc.

Bétis (H.) *and* **Swan** (V.). First facts and sentences in French. *London*, 1897. 12°.
(Psychological methods of teaching and studying languages. French Ser.)

Cassidy (M. J.). Warden Cassidy on prisons and convicts . . . *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°.

Chance (W.). Children under the poor law. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Christison (J. S.). Crime and criminals. *Chicago*, 1897.

Dambach (O.). Das Telegraphen-Strafrecht nach der deutschen Gesetzgebung. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°.

Evangeliste de Larajasse (*Rev. Fr.*) and **Cyprien de Sampont** (*Ven. Fr.*). Practical grammar of the Somali language. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Evangelist de Larajasse ( ). Somali-English and English-Somali dictionary. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Gladden (W.). Social facts and forces. *New York*, 1897. 12°.

Guernsey (R. S.). Taxation and its relations to capital and labor. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Italic (The) dialects, edited with a grammar and glossary by R. S. Conway. *Cambridge*, 1897. 8°.

Luzzatti (G.). Credito capitalistico e moneta nazionale. *Milano*, 1897. 8°.

Marx (K.). Zur Kritik der politischen Oekonomie. *Stuttgart*, 1897. 8°.

May (M.). Wie die Arbeiter lebt. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°.

Means (D. M.). Industrial freedom. With introduction by D. A. Wells. *New York*, 1897. 12°.

Milne (J. M.). Bi-metallism as social evolution at the tri-millennial 1900. *Columbus, O.*, 1897. 8°.

Morris (E. E.). Austral English. A dictionary of Australasian words, phrases and usages. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Probyn (L. C.). Indian coinage and currency, papers on an Indian gold standard, with the Indian coinage and currency acts corrected to date. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Rousiers (P. de). Le trade-unionisme en Angleterre. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Rothwell (W. T.). Bimetallism explained. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Seignouret (M. E.). Essais d'économie sociale et Agricole. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Turner (B. B.). Chronicles of the Bank of England. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Webber (E.). Technisches Wörterbuch in vier Sprachen. *Berlin*, 1897. 16°.

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN DECEMBER, 1897.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Adams, Edward D.	37	2
Aguilar Library		4
Amer. Baptist Missionary Soc'y	12	
Amer. Forestry Assoc'n.	1	
Amer. Jewish Historical Soc.	2	
Bibliographical Society, Lond.		26
Boston Public Library	180	
British Columbia Leg. Lib'y	2	2
British Museum	2	
British Patent Office	16	
Brooklyn Com'r of City Works	1	
Brown, Goodwin	2	
Buffalo Historical Soc'y	2	
Bureau of Amer. Republics	2	
Canadian Soc'y of Civil Engineers	1	
Carnegie Institute	1	2
Chicago Dept. of Health	1	
Clay Record	2	10
Collegiate Reformed Church	6	
Conn. Secretary of State	22	
Corcos, Rev. Jos. M., Curaçoa.	1	
Courteney, Hon. Wm. A.	1	12
Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of	4	16
Dithridge, George W.	3	
Draper, Mrs. Henry. 45 Japanese prints.		
Elliott, Sterling, ed. L. A. W. Bulletin	4	23
Engineering Record	1	25
Fish, Stuyvesant	1	
Garrison, Wendell P.	370	133
Grand Rapids Public Library		9
Habel, Jean	2	
Harvard Club	14	65
Heath, G. P.	3	
Heidelberg University		2
Higley, Warren	1	
Historic Soc. Lancashire and Cheshire	1	
Hoffman, S. V.	1	
Holden, Prof. E. S.		4
Hospital Bk. & Newsp'r Soc.	54	53
Hucke, Julius, Berlin	1	
Indian Bureau Statistics	4	
Indiana Geological Survey	4	
Indiana State Bd. Agriculture	21	
Japan, Minister of Educ.	1	
Kansas State University	4	4
Librarian of Congress		16
Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Liverpool	1	
Lyman, Benj. Smith		4
McGill College	1	8
Maine State Library	11	
Maitland, Alexander		3
Mancini, Prof. Diocleziano		2
Mann, Henry	1	
Mass. Historical Soc.		1
Montreal, City of	1	
Morton, Hon. Levi P.	125	
National Academy of Science	2	
N. Y. City Fire Dept.	2	
N. Y. State Woman Suffrage Association	1	2
New South Wales, Gov't of		8
New Zealand, Gov't of	1	1
Ontario (various Gov't Depts.)	61	13
Ottawa, Leg. Library of	2	1
Penn'a, Auditor-Gen'l's Office. and 190 maps.	33	
Pierce, Harlan A.	1	
Prendergast, Rev. John	1	
Railroad Y. M. C. A., N. Y. C.	1,660	
Reynolds Library, Rochester	82	9
Robinson, Charles H.	10	
Roosa, Dr. D. B. St. John	14	400
Sheldon, Frederick	9	49
Société Géographique de Russie		4
Souchon, Dr. Edmond		2
Taft, Hon. Russell S.	1	
Tokyo, Imp. University of	1	
Toronto, Mayor of		2
U. S. Civil Service Com'n	9	22
U. S. Dept. Interior	16	13
U. S. Dept. State	4	6
U. S. Post Office Dept.	3	1
U. S. Printing Office	6	1
U. S. Supt. of Documents	16	26
U. S. Treasury Dept.	17	
U. S. War Dept.	143	6
University of Kansas	4	2
University of Rochester	1	
University of Wisconsin		2
Wandell, Townsend	34	
Wells, Hon. David A.	3	17

Digitized by Google

7A-3338.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

MAR 2 1898

VOLUME II · NUMBER 2
FEBRUARY 1898

CONTENTS

REPORT FOR JANUARY 43
HENRY LAURENS'S LETTER FROM THE TOWER, 1781 44
ALEXANDER HAMILTON TO JOHN LAURENS, 1780 49
PERIODICALS RELATING TO ZOOLOGY 51
PERIODICALS RELATING TO METEOROLOGY 56
SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, VOL. 2 . . . 61
MANUSCRIPT ACCESSIONS IN 1895, 1896 AND 1897 68
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS 71
PRINCIPAL DONORS 76

NEW YORK
1898

Digitized by Google

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Samuel P. Avery.
John Bigelow.
William Allen Butler.
John L. Cadwalader.
S. Van Rensselaer Cruger.
Andrew H. Green.
Daniel Huntington.
H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy.
John S. Kennedy.
Edward King.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
Alexander Maitland.
Thomas M. Markoe.
Stephen H. Olin.
Alexander E. Orr.
Henry C. Potter.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Philip Schuyler.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.

OFFICERS

President, Hon. John Bigelow.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D.
Second Vice-President, John S. Kennedy, Esq.
Secretary, George L. Rives, Esq., 32 Nassau Street.
Treasurer, Edward King, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, John S. Billings, LL.D., 40 Lafayette Place.

REGULATIONS

The Astor Building, 40 Lafayette Place, and the Lenox Building, Fifth Avenue and 70th Street, are open daily, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, from 9 A. M. until 6 P. M.

The Reading rooms and the Exhibition rooms are free to all persons; but children under the age of fifteen years must be accompanied by an adult.

In the Reading room of each Library Building certain shelves are set apart for books of reference, which readers are allowed to take down and examine at their pleasure. For all other books an application must be made by filling out and signing one of the blanks provided for the purpose.

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents
Entered as second-class matter at the New York, N. Y., Post Office, January 30, 1897

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. II. FEBRUARY, 1898. No. 2.

REPORT FOR JANUARY, 1898.

During the month of January there were received at the Library by purchase 1,283 books and 162 pamphlets, and by gift 1,241 volumes and 2,836 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 5,953 books and 5,322 pamphlets, for which purpose 23,301 cards and 1,194 slips for the printer were written.

The following table shows the number of readers and the number of volumes consulted in both the Astor and Lenox branches of the Library during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.
Total number of readers	2,361	8,894
Number of volumes	5,666	27,701
Daily average of readers	94	356

Among the important gifts received this month were 85 volumes and 98 pamphlets and also a package containing over 500 caricatures and *affiches* issued during the French Commune; also a package of letters from different libraries and institutions to Alexander Vattemare, received from Mr. Bigelow, which complete the collection given by him last year. Other notable gifts were 11 volumes and 63 pamphlets relating to sports, from Mr. F. M. Crossett; 121 volumes and 83 pamphlets from Mr. H. V. Poor, and 21 volumes and 44 pamphlets from Mr. Philip Schuyler. Large collections of public documents were received from 21 States during the month, and 15 English cities forwarded copies of their public documents.

Digitized by Google

HENRY LAURENS'S LETTER FROM THE TOWER, 1781.

(From the original manuscript in the Emmet Collection, New York Public Library.)

To

The Right Honorable
THE EARL OF HILLSBOROUGH
The Right Honorable
VISCOUNT STORMONT
The Right Honorable
LORD GEORGE GERMAINE

His Majesty's principal Secretaries of State.

The underwritten Representation & Prayer of Henry Laurens close Prisoner in the Tower of London is with all possible Respect & deference submitted.

1st That the Representer was bred up in principles of Loyalty Love & attachment to the Royal House of Brunswick, & through all the Changes which have happened of late Years he hath never lost his affection to Great Britain.

2d That in the Year 1756 or 1757. he was elected one of the Representatives in the General Assembly of South Carolina for Charles Town & regularly reappointed to the same Duty from time to time till the unpropitios Epoch 1775.

3d That in his Public Character he never did nor consented to any Act derogatory to the Honor of the Crown or repugnant to the Constitution of Great Britain—that always to the utmost of his, very limited, abilities, he supported the prerogatives of the King & the true Jnterests of the people not deter'd by the stigma of "King's Man & Governors Man" sarcastically affixed to his character by some of his fellow Citizens—for general proof of these facts, he dares appeal to several Noble Lords & Honorable Gentlemen who have been Governors of So. Carolina & three neighboring provinces.

4th That his conduct & actions in private life were strictly conformable to his professions in public.

5th That he was a Merchant upward of Twenty Years in very extensive Commerce, that he never did in any one Instance wilfully violate or infringe upon the Act of Navigation, which he ever held as a sacred Pact between Great Britain & the Colonies; on the contrary, he ever discountenanced & as much as in him lay discouraged, every attempt to illicit Trade to the prejudice of the Revenue & the Legal Rights of Great Britain, although temptations to enter into such Trade have been held out to him with prospects of great gain by persons in this Kingdom, & once by a Collector of His Majesty's Customs with the highest probability of safety from detection. of all which, he can give proof.

6th That in the Year 1764. when it was intended to Tax America by Stamp Duties, altho' the Act appeared to him to be unjust & he was convinced it was at least impolitic, he recommended in the House of Assembly of So. Carolina, the Constitutional mode of Petitioning & Treating for redress, in preference to the novelty of a general Congress & that he refused to Vote for Delegates to the Congress which met at N. York 1765.

Digitized by Google

7th That in 1765. he was summoned as a Member of Assembly to attend a public meeting of the People, where he found the deliberations to be, upon means for seizing the Stamped Paper just arrived in Charles Town & for awing the Officers appointed to distribute it. That he expressed peremptory dissents to every proposition leading to Violence & again strongly urged Petitions & expostulation, pledging his whole Fortune that Petitions would be received & favorably discused; That in resentment of his declarations on that occasion, he was publicly charged as an Abettor of the Stamp Act, his House beset at Midnight by a large Body of Armed Men, who under pretence of searching for Stamped Paper violently seized his person, threatned his Life, & greatly affrighted & annoyed his family; but being unintimidated himself he would concede to none of their very many propositions & demands, but he reiterated his recommendation to Petition &c. again pledging his Life his reputation & Estate upon the Wisdom & Iustice of the King & the Parliament of Great Britain.

8th That in the Year 1767 or 1768. when the Colonists entered into general Resolutions for counteracting the internal Tax or Duty on Paper Paint Glass & Tea, although the Representer had invariably deported himself as, in his judgement, became a good Subject & Citizen, although he enjoyed the universal esteem of the people as an honest Man & was classed among the most wealthy, he was not held to be a fit person in any Committee for enforcing those Resolutions. "He was a King's Man & had a predilection to Great Britain."

9th That in the Year 1774 being in London, the Representer joined with other American Subjects in Petitions which were presented to the King & both Houses of Parliament on American greivances.

And that being invited thereto when he delivered one of those Petitions, he had the honor of intimating his sentiments to the Right Honorable the Earl of Dartmouth, to this effect,

> "that if the Bills respecting America then pending in Parliament should pass into Acts the people of the several Colonies from Georgia to New Hamshire would be animated to form such an Union & Phalanx of resistance as he had theretofore believed nothing less than a divine Miracle could establish."

10th That in October 1774 he left London embarked for So. Carolina & arrived at Charles Town early in December.

11th That upon his arrival, he was asked if he had not Petitioned The King Lords & Commons & what Answers he had recieved? and a Memento was sounded in his Ears of the Guarantee which he had so often taken upon him, & of his Pledges.

12th That he nevertheless anxiosly wished & most ardently strove to confine the growing dispute between this Kingdom & the Colonies within bounds admissible of an happy reconciliation—that for himself as an Individual, notwithstanding the seeming injustice of Taxing America he would have submitted to the imposition in preference to a breach with the Mother Country from an assurance in his own mind, that the certain impolicy & unprofitableness of the project, would after a few Years experience, induce His Majesty's Ministers to abandon it.

13th That before the commencement of hostilities he persisted in discountenancing all acts of compulsion & violence towards Men who acted honestly & consistently, however much they might differ from the American Resolutionists in political

Digitized by Google

tenets. & that to every such person coming within his sphere, he extended consideration, humanity, kindness.

In one instance of his impartiality towards persons deem^ed, "suspected & disaffected" he incur^ed such displeasure & resentment as oblig^ed him to take the Field & stand up to be shot at by a Youth who was Born, after he had been a Father of Children. very many Men there are, some now in London, who will bear testimony to these facts.

14th That when a motion was urg^ed in an Assembly of the People of So. Carolina for prohibiting the Payment of debts due in Great Britain, the Representer opposed the measure to the utmost of his power, & finally declared, he would not hold himself bound by a Resolution which his Conscience informed him was unjust & iniquito~s. this fact is well known by a Gentleman who was present at the time alluded to & now in London.

15th That after his arrival at Charles Town as abovementioned, he writ & continued writing to his friends in England, lamenting the prospect which the times presented & pressing for their exertions in order to avert the Evils which he predicted as consecutive to the subsisting animosity. and so late as 27th February 1776, in a Letter to Will: Manning Esquire. he expressed his feelings in the following terms.—

> "J weep for Great Britain, J love & reverence her, but alas! J perceive J am to be seperated from her & that my Children are to be called by some new name." "The cry here is, "let us resist against violence, we cannot be worse off than we are, one Year more will enable us to be Jndependent. Ah! that word cuts me deep, J assure you J feign not, when I say the bare expression has caus^ed tears to trickle down my Cheeks; We wish not for Independence, but Britain will force a seperation & Jndependence will soon follow." "My Son will shew you a Pamphlet lately published in Philadelphia & republished here, (Common Sense on American Idependence) the Doctrines contain^ed in it are not relish^ed with us yet. *and never will be*, if Great Britain will act Wisely hereafter."

He also writ to the same effect in a Letter to Richard Oswald Esqr which Letter Mr Oswald laid before Lord Dartmouth.

> The Representer was unapprize^d of the line of seperation, which was at the time of his writing drawn or drawing by an Act of Parliament.

16th That in June 1775. When an Association was forming by the people of South Carolina for defence, & Articles for that purpose reduced into writing to which the Representer was order^ed to sign first, he absolutely in the face of the People, refused to set his Name without certain previo~s reservations, which he then explained.

> 1st Saving his Allegiance to the King.*
>
> 2^d Charity towards his freinds & others who might refuse to sign the paper.†

* From a cursory reading of the Articles he apprehended they looked a little beyond mere defence.

† One Article declared, that every Man who should refuse to sign should be deemed an Enemy to his Country & treated accordingly against which he strenuo~sly excepted & never would conform to.

Digitized by Google

And here he cannot forbear remarking that the then Lieut^t Governor, who as he is informed is present Lieut^t Governor of So. Carolina, to whom the Articles had been tend^red for his signature, intimated his approbation of the measure & regretted that he could not resign his Commission into proper hands & thereby qualify himself for signing the Association.**

The Representer does not introduce this as an invidiōs charge against Mr. Bull, his meaning is to display to Your Lordships the very high encouragement given to the People (some of whom were doubting) to beleive themselves right & to enter heartily into a defensive Band.

17th That after the actual commencement of hostilities & open War declared by Actions on both sides, the Representer persever^ed in his attentions to honest & consistent Non-conformists, not only to Individuals but to whole bodies of Quietists. He also embraced every opportunity of alleviating the distresses of British Prisoners of War, for many of whom he obtain^ed Parole enlargement to work their Exchanges, to others he lent or gave Money or other necessaries according to their respective needs, & here he might produce a Cloud of Witnesses & among others appeal to Civil Officers & Officers of the British Army & Navy, but he forbears troubling Your Lordships with any more than the voluntary Declarations of Capt. Lach: McJntosh & Capt. Peter Bachop, Copies of which will accompany this.

18th That since the Representer's confinement in the Tower he has learn'd that many false & injuriōs Reports respecting his conduct in America have been circulated & particularly that Your Lordships have been induced to believe, he was a Promoter of a certain Vote of Assembly in So. Carolina for remitting £1500. St^g in the Year 1769. to the Society for supporting the Bill of Rights in London.

When that Vote passed, he was 160. Miles distant from Charles Town & had received no premonition of the intended Act, his first information of it was gathered from a News Paper which he read in the Country and immediately in presence of divers persons passed his Censure in very plain language. "these Chaps will get a rap o' the knuckles for this."

It is true he regretted the mode of resentment afterward adopted by His Majesty's Ministers which manifestly threw an advantage into the hands of those persons who originally were transgressors & who might have been easily & effectually checked upon the spot by constitutional applications without giving any trouble to Ministry; the Lt Governor might even have the Vote or payment of the money out of the Treasury.

Jn vindication of himself under this Charge he may appeal to The Right Honble General Conway & to Charles Garth Esquire sometime Agent for So. Carolina.

In a word, the Representer never acted the Demagogue or Incendiary of the People, never suggested or promoted any measure which could possibly be affrontive to His Majesty or tend to disturb the order of good Government & he cannot forbear contrasting the present circumstances of persons who did act in such Characters & persecuted him as described above, who are now treated as Prisoners of War & also in possession of their Estates—with his own.

** An Answer in such terms was delivered as from the Lieut^t Governor to the people, by his Nephew Stephen Bull Esqr repeated by his Nephew W. H. Drayton Esqr & again by both, possibly the Lieut^t Governor might have designed only to amuse the People, be that as it may, the intimation had its effect, it was grateful & highly encouraging to them. all this he can also prove.

Digitized by Google

19th That he was taken Captive on the American Coast & first landed upon American Ground where he saw before his Eyes, Exchanges of American Prisoners in Negotiation, & enlargements, one at least, granted upon Parol.

20th That he has been upwards of Eight Months & an half a Prisoner in the Tower, great part of that time in very close & painful confinement, almost totally deprived of the company of his nearest friends & relations & particularly of his Son, a Boy in his Eighteenth Year.

21st That he hath, during his Imprisonment lived entirely at his own expence & now begins to need a supply of Money for the further support of himself & his Son.

Grounded upon the Premises the Representer humbly presumes to Pray.

That Your Lordships will be pleased inso far to mitigate the Rigor of his Imprisonment as,

First, to grant him the use of Pen & Jnk (which he is informed cannot be allowed with special permission from Your Lordships) for writing a draught or draughts on a Merchant in London, (John Nutt Esquire) who is indebted to him. And secondly, to permit his Son to visit him once twice or thrice as the Jnteresting occasion may require for the sole purpose of consulting upon a Plan for the Young Man's future conduct in Life.

together with such further indulgence to the Representer & Petitioner as to Your Lordships Wisdom & Goodness shall seem fitting.

Jn conclusion; as the Representer & Petitioner enjoys not the benefit of the advice of Counsel, the assistance of an Attorney or even of the opinion of a judiciōs friend & as he is unpracticed in the Executive of forms of this kind, he implores Your Lordships indulgent construction & interpretation upon any & every part of the preceeding lines which to Your Lordships may appear censurable or exceptionable & that Your Lordships will condescend to listen to him while he assures Your Lordships that he regrets exceedingly the necessity which he finds himself under to take up one Moment of Your Lordships attention.

HENRY LAURENS.
TOWER OF LONDON
23d June 1781.

Digitized by Google

ALEXANDER HAMILTON TO JOHN LAURENS, SEPTEMBER 12, 1780.

(From the original manuscript in the Emmet Collection, New York Public Library.)

We ought both my Dear Laurens to beg pardon of our friendship for mutual neglect in our correspondence, though I believe you are a good deal in arrears to me, and I am sure one of my letters must have miscarried—I informed you that the application, in favour of Portail, and yourself, had been referred to a general exchange as I expected—

When this general exchange will take place is precarious; but it may happen in two or three months—The enemy have offered to exchange all the officers and men on Long Island and in New York for an equivalent in our hands—They have about four hundred private men. The offer has been hitherto evaded in hope of offensive operations—four hundred men you know in garrison would have been equal to twice their number out of it—and might have made a critical difference in the event——But unhappily for us our prospects of offensive operations vanish, and that of a general exchange becomes probable in proportion—Two months will explain the business; and I counsel you to defer your plan; you will then have time enough to execute it against Next Campaign or to ruin yourself in a rash attempt. If we are able to act offensively, we shall do it on good grounds, and you may look with certainty for relief—if we are not able to do this, I believe the enemy's offer will be accepted; and I think there will be no difficulty in including you.

I am angry with you for having "*taken the liberty*" to introduce Vanderhorst and Mr Call—If you had simply introduced them (without *taking such a liberty* with me) I should have been obliged to you—They will tell you however, that we have done all we could to make their stay in Camp agreeable.

I have conveyed your reproof to the lads—They have considered me as the secretary of the family and fancied a partnership which did not exist—Writing or not writing to you, you know they love you, and sympathise in all that concerns you. Indeed my Laurens, I often realize your situation.

But play the Philosopher if you can—and improve your captivity in improving your mind—Tell me not of the difficulty—I expect you will surmount difficulties which would bear down other men with your sensibility and without your fortitude—I was told you were going to explore the caverns of the blue mountains in quest of knowledge—enterprises of this kind are worthy of you, not fruitless repinings at your fate—

I gave you in a former letter my ideas of the situation of your country and the proper remedies to her disorders—You told me, my remedies were good—but you were afraid would not go down at this time. I tell you necessity must force them down; and that if they are not speedily taken the patient will die—She is in a galloping consumption—and her case will soon become desperate—Indeed, my

Digitized by Google

Dear friend, to drop allegory, you can hardly conceive in how dreadful a situation we are—The army, in the course of the present month, has received only four or five days rations of meat—and we really know not of any adequate relief in future. This distress at such a stage of the campaign sours the soldiery—'Tis in vain you make apologies to them—The officers are out of humour, and the *worst* of evils seems to be coming upon us—*a loss of our virtue*—'Tis in vain you attempt to appease; you are almost detested as an accomplice with the administration—I am losing character my friend, because I am not over complaisant to the spirit of clamour—so that I am in a fair way to be out with every body—With one set, I am considered as a friend to military pretensions however exorbitant, with another as a man, who secured by my situation from sharing the distress of the army, am inclined to treat it lightly—The truth is I am an unlucky honest man, that speak my sentiments to all and with emphasis. I say this to you because you know it and will not charge me with vanity—I hate Congress—I hate the army—I hate the world—I hate myself. The whole is a mass of fools and knaves: I could almost except you and Meade. Adieu

A Hamilton

My ravings are for your own bosom——
The General and family send you their love

New Bridge Sepr 12. 80

[The address "To Col. John Laurens" has been added in pencil by Dr. Emmet.]

Digitized by Google

PERIODICALS RELATING TO ZOOLOGY IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY AND COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

*** The letters N and C after the titles stand respectively for the New York Public Library and the Columbia University Library.

Abhandlungen des zoologisch-mineralogischen Vereins. See **Zoologisch**-mineralogischer Verein.

Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. See **Imperatorskaya** Akademiya Nauk.

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. See **American** Entomological Society. **Entomological** Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

American Entomological Society. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia. v 1–6 (1861–'67). *Philadelphia*, 1863–'67. 8°. N C

Continued as:

—— Transactions of the American Entomological Society and Proceedings of the Entomological section of the Academy of Natural Sciences. v. 7–16. *Philadelphia*, 1878–'89. 8°. N C

Continued as:

—— Transactions of the American Entomological Society. v. 17–23. *Philadelphia*, 1890–96. 8°. N C

Current.

American Ornithologists Union. The Auk; a quarterly journal of ornithology. N. ser. v. 1–13. *Boston*, 1884–95. 8°. N C

Current. Continuation of: **Bulletin** of the Nuttall Ornithological Club. v. 1–13 are also numbered v. 9–20 of the 1st ser.

Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique. See **Société** entomologique de Belgique.

Annales de la Société entomologique de France. See **Société** entomologique de France.

Annales de la Société malacologique de Belgique. See **Société** malacologique de Belgique.

Annales des sciences naturelles comprenant la physiologie animale et végétale, l'anatomie comparée des deux règnes, la zoologie, la botanique, la minéralogie et la geologie. Par Audouin, A. Brongniart et Dumas. v. 1–30 & Atlas of plates, 1–12 (1824–33); 2. sér. *Zoologie* v. 1–20 and table (1834–43); 3. sér. *Zoologie* v. 1–20 and table (1844–53); 4. sér. *Zoologie* v. 1–20 and table (1854–63); 5. sér. *Zoologie* v. 1–20 and table (1864–74); 6. sér. *Zoologie* v. 1–20 and table (1874–85); 7. sér. *Zoologie* v. 1–20 and table (1886–95); 8. sér. *Zoologie* v. 1–2 (1896). 156 v. *Paris*, 1824–96. 8°. N C

For the division "Botanique" of series 2–8 see under Botany in this bulletin.

Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including zoology, botany, and geology. (Being a continuation of the "Magazine of Botany and Zoology" and of Loudon and Charlesworth's Magazine of Natural History.) Conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Johnston, D. Don and R. Taylor. v. 6–20 (1841–47); 2. ser. v. 1–20 (1848–57); 3. ser. v. 1–20 (1858–67); 4. ser. v. 1–20 (1868–77); 5. ser. v. 1–20 (1878–87); 6. ser. v. 1–19 (1888–97). 113 v. *London*, 1841–97. 8°. N C

Current. The title of v. 1–5 of the 1. series is: "**Annals** of Natural History or Magazine of Zoology, Botany and Geology." See that title.

Annals of Natural History; or, Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology. (Being a continuation of the "Magazine of Zoology and Botany" and Sir W. J. Hooker's Botanical Companion.) Conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Johnston, Sir W. J. Hooker and Richard Taylor. v. 1–5. *London*, 1838–40. 8°. N C

Continued as: **Annals** and Magazine of Natural History, including zoology, botany and geology. In 1840 Hooker dropped and David Don became one of the editors.

Annual report of the Museum of comparative zoology at Harvard University. See **Museum** of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University.

Annual report of the New York zoological society. See **New York** Zoological Society.

Archiv für Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen. v. 1–2. *Leipzig*, 1895–96. 8°. C

—— v. 5–6 (1897–98). N

Current.

Archives de biologie. v. 1–14. *Gand*, 1880–96. 8°. C

Current.

—— v. 1–13 (1880–95). N

Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale. Histoire naturelle, morphologie, histologie, évolution des animaux. Publiées sous la direction de H. de Lacaze Duthiers. v. 1–10 (1872–82); 2. sér. v. 1–10 (1883–92); 3. sér. v. 1–3 (1893–95). 23 v. *Paris*, 1872–95. 8°. N

—— v. 1–10 (1872–82); 2. sér. v. 1–10 (1883–92); 3. sér. v. 1–4 (1893–96). C

Archives des sciences biologiques. v. 1–4. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1892–96. f°. N

Also with the Russian title: Arkhiv biologicheskikh, etc.

Archives italiennes de biologie. Revues, résumés, reproductions des travaux scientifiques italiens sous la direction de C. Emery et A. Mosso. v. 1–25. *Paris*, 1882–96. 8°. N

Current. From 1887 by A. Mosso alone.

—— v. 1–14 (1882–91). C

Arkhiv biologicheskikh . . . See **Archives** des sciences biologiques.

Årsberättelse om framstegen i crustaceernas och de lägre skelettlösa djurens natural historia. See **Konglig** Vetenskaps Akademien.

Digitized by Google

Årsberättelse om framstegen i insekternas, myriapodernas och arachnidernas natural historia. See **Konglig** Vetenskaps-Akademien.

Årsberättelse om framstegen i vertebrerade djurens natural historia. See **Konglig** Vetenskaps-Akademien.

Årsberättelse om nyare zoologiska arbeten. See **Konglig** Vetenskaps-Akademien.

Auk (The). See **American** Ornithologists' Union.

Berättelse af framstegen i molluskernas, crustaceernas och de lägre skelettlösa djurens naturalhistoria. See **Konglig** Vetenskaps-Akademien.

Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift. See **Entomologischer** Verein in Berlin.

Bibliotheca zoologica. no. 1–19. *Cassel*, 1888–96. f°. C

Biological Department of Owens College. See **Owens** College.

Biological laboratory of Johns Hopkins University. Memoirs. v. 1–3. *Baltimore*, 1887–95. f°. N

—— v. 2–3 (1893–95). C

Biologische Station (Plön). Forschungsberichte von O. Zacharias. pt. 1–4. *Berlin*, 1893–96. 8°. C

Biologisches Centralblatt. v. 1–17. *Erlangen*, 1881–97. 8°. C

Current. Published fortnightly.

Biologisk Förening (Stockholm). Förhandlingar, 1888–92. v. 1–4. *Stockholm*, 1888–92. 8°. C

Brooklyn Entomological Society. Bulletin. v. 1–7. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1878–85. 8°. N

Discontinued.

—— Entomologica Americana. v. 1–6 (1885–90). *Brooklyn*, [1885–90]. 8°. N

Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France. See **Société** entomologique de France.

Bulletin de la Société ornithologique suisse. See **Société** ornithologique suisse.

Bulletin de la Société zoologique d'acclimatation. See **Société** zoologique d'acclimatation.

Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France. See **Société** zoologique.

Bulletin of the Brooklyn entomological society. See **Brooklyn** Entomological Society.

Bulletin of the Museum of comparative zoology at Harvard University. See **Museum** of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University.

Bulletin of the Nuttall ornithological club. See **Nuttall** Ornithological Club.

Cellule (La); recueil de cytologie et d'histologie générale. v. 1–11. *Lierre*, 1885–96. 4°. C

Current.

Conchologist (The). A quarterly magazine for conchologists. Edited by W. E. Collinge. v. 1–2. *London*, 1891–93. 8°. N

Continued as: **Journal** (The) of Malacology.

Contributions of the Zoological laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania. See **Zoological** Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania.

Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift. See **Entomologischer** Verein in Berlin.

Deutsche malakologische Gesellschaft. Nachrichtsblatt. Jahrg. 1–27 no. 1–2, 5–8. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1869–95. 8°. N

Deutsche zoologische Gesellschaft. Zoologischer Anzeiger. Hrsg. von J. V. Carus. v. 1–19 (1878–96); Reg. 1–10, 11–15. 21 v. *Leipzig*, 1878–96. 8°. N C

Entomologica Americana. See **Brooklyn** Entomological Society.

Entomological (The) Magazine. v. 1–5. *London*, 1833–38. 8°. N

Entomological News. See **Entomological** Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Entomological News and Transactions of the Entomological Section, etc. v. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 8°. C

See also **American** Entomological Society.

Entomological Society of London. Transactions. v. 1–5 (1836–49); n. ser. v. 1–5 (1850–61); 3. ser. v. 1–5 (1862–67); 1868–96. 44 v. *London*, 1836–96. 8°. N

Current. General index to the 1. and new series in the last volume of each series.

Entomological society of Philadelphia. See **American** Entomological Society.

Entomological Society of Washington. Proceedings. v. 1; 2, no. 1; 4, no. 1. *Washington*, 1884–96. N

Entomologische Zeitung. See **Entomologischer** Verein zu Stettin.

Entomologischer Verein in Berlin. Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 1–40, Reg. 1857–92. *Berlin*, 1857–95. N C

Current. From 1875–80 the title is: **Deutsche** entomologische Zeitschrift.

Entomologischer Verein zu Stettin. Entomologische Zeitung hrsg. von dem entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin. v. 1–56, Repertorium (1840–86). 60 v. *Stettin*, 1840–95. 12°. N

From 1877 with a title-page: **Stettiner** entomologische Zeitung.

—— Linnæa entomologica. Zeitschrift hrsg. von dem entomologischen Vereine in Stettin. v. 1–16. *Berlin*, 1846–66. 8°. N

Discontinued. Continuation of: **Zeitschrift** für die Entomologie.

Field Columbian Museum. Ornithological series; v. 1, no. 1–2. *Chicago*, 1896–97. 8°. C

Current.

—— Zoological series; v. 1, no. 1–8. *Chicago*, 1895–97. 8°. C

Current.

Förhandlingar. See **Biologisk** Förening.

Forschungsberichte der biologischen Station, Plön. See **Biologische** Station (Plön).

Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota. See **Minnesota.**

Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie. Sitzungsberichte, 1885–92. v. 1–8. *München*, 1885–92. 8°. C

Digitized by Google

Harvard University. Museum of comparative zoology. See **Museum** of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University.

Ibis (The). A quarterly journal of ornithology. Edited by O. Salvin and P. L. Sclater. 4. ser. v. 1–6 (1877–82); 5. ser. v. 1–6 (1883–88); 6. ser. v. 1–6 (1889–94); 7. ser. v. 1–2 (1895–96). 20 v. *London*, 1877–96. 8°. N

Current. General index in v. 6 of each series.

Imperatorskaya Akademiya Nauk. Mélanges biologiques tirés du Bulletin physico-mathématique. v. 1–12 (1849–88). *St. Pétersbourg*, 1853–84. 8°. C

Institut zoologique (Lille) et Laboratoire de zoologie maritime (Wimereux). Travaux. v. 1–6. *Lille*, 1877–92. 4°. C

Jaarboekje van het Koninklijke zoologische Genootschap. See **Koninklijke** zoologische Genootschap.

Johns Hopkins University. Biological Laboratory. See **Biological** laboratory.

Journal de conchyliologie, comprenant l'étude des animaux, des coquilles vivantes et des coquilles fossiles, publié sous la direction de Petit de la Saussaye. v. 1–4 (1850–53); 2. sér. v. 1–4 (1856–60); 3. sér. v. 1–32, 41–43 (1861–92, 1893–95). 42 v. *Paris*, 1850–95. 8°. N

Current. From 1896 the title is only "**Journal** de conchyliologie."

Journal de zoologie, comprenant les différentes branches de cette science; histoire des animaux vivants et fossiles, moeurs, distribution géographique et paléontologique, anatomie et physiologie comparées, embryogenie, histologie, tératologie, zootechnie. Par P. Gervais. v. 1–6 (1872–77). *Paris*, 1872–77. 8°. N C

Journal of Conchology. v. 2–7. 6. v. *London*, 1879–92. N

Continuation of: **Quarterly** Journal of Conchology.

Journal of Malacology. Ed. by W. E. Collinge. v. 3–4. *London*, 1894–95. 8°. N

v. 1–2 have the title: **Conchologist.**

Journal of morphology. v. 1–12². *Boston*, 1887–97. 8°. N C

Current.

Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. See **Marine** Biological Association of the United Kingdom.

Journal of the New York entomological society. See **New York** Entomological Society.

Journal of the proceedings of the Linnean society of London. See **Linnean** Society of London.

Konglig Vetenskaps Akademien. Årsberättelse om nyare zoologiska arbeten och upptäckter afgifven af J. W. Dalman. 1825–40. *Stockholm*, 1826–41. 8°. N

Continued in 3 divisions.

[A] Årsberättelse om framstegen i insekternas, myriapodernas . . . natural historia, afgifven af C. H. Boheman. 1840–50. *Stockholm*, 1843–52. 8°. N

[B] Årsberättelse om framstegen i vertebrerade djurens natural historia. 1840–50. *Stockholm*, 1844–53. 8°. N

[C] Årsberättelse om framstegen i crustaceernas och de lägre skelettlösa djurens natural historia. 1840–49. *Stockholm*, 1840–52. 8°. N

From 1845 the title of [C] is: **Berättelse** om framstegen i molluskernas, crustaceernas och de lägre skelettlösa djurens natural historia.

Koninklijke Zoologisch Genootschap. Jaarboekje. *Amsterdam*, 1859? 16°. C

Korrespondenzblatt des zoologisch mineralogischen Vereins. See **Zoologisch** mineralogischer Verein.

Laboratoire de zoologie maritime (Wimereux). See **Institut** zoologique (Lille).

Linnæa entomologica. See **Entomologischer** Verein in Stettin.

Linnean Society of London. Journal of the Proceedings. *Zoology*, v. 1–25. Index, 1–20. 26 v. *London*, 1857–96. 8°. N

Current.

—— Transactions. v. 1–30 (1791–1875). Index 1–25; 2. ser. *Zoology*, v. 1–7 (1879–96); *Botany*, v. 1–4 (1880–96). 42 v. *London*, 1791–94. 4°. N C

Current.

Linnean Society of New York. Transactions. v. 1–2. *New York*, 1882–84. 8°. N C

All published.

Magazin der Entomologie, hrsg. von E. F. Germar. v. 1–4. *Halle*, 1813–21. 8°. N

Magazine (The) of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. v. 1–9 (1829–36); n. ser. v. 1–4 (1837–40). 13 v. *London*, 1829–40. 8°. N C

United in 1841 with "**Annals** of Natural History or Magazine of Zoology."

Malacological Society of London. Proceedings. v. 1–2. *London*, 1893–96. 8°. N

Current.

Malakozoologische Blätter. Als Fortsetzung der Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie hrsg. von K. T. Menke und L. Pfeiffer. v. 1–25 (1854–78); N. F. v. 1–4 (1879–81). 29 v. *Cassel*, 1854–81. 8°. N

Manual of Conchology. Structural and Systematic. By G. W. Tryon [later by H. A. Pilsbry]. v. 1–16 (1879–96); 2. ser. *Pulmonata*, v. 1–10 (1885–96). Index to the Helices, 1895. 26 v. *Philadelphia*, 1879–96. 8°. N C

Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. Journal. v. 1–2 (1887–88); n. ser. v. 1–4 (1889–96). 6 v. *London*, 1887–96. 8°. C

—— —— N. ser. v. 1–3 (1889–95). N

Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France. See **Société** Zoologique de France.

Memoirs from the Biological Laboratory of Johns Hopkins University. See **Biological** Laboratory.

Memoirs of the Museum of comparative zoology at Harvard University. See **Museum** of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University.

Minnesota. Geological and Natural History Survey. Report of the State Zoologist. Zoological series. v. 2. *St. Paul*, 1896. 8°. C

Mittheilungen der schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft. See **Schweizerische** entomologische Gesellschaft.

Digitized by Google

Monitore zoologico italiano. v. 1-3. *Firenze*, 1890-92. 8°. C

Morphologische Arbeiten. v. 1-3. *Jena*, 1892-94. 4°. C

Morphologisches Jahrbuch; eine Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwickelungs-geschichte. v. 1-23; Reg. 1-20. *Leipzig*, 1876-95. 8°. C
Current.

—— v. 1-24 (1876-96). N
Current.

Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University. Annual report, 1861-96. *Cambridge*, 1861-96. C
Current.

—— —— 1861-80. N

—— Bulletin. v. 1-28[1-3], 29-30. *Cambridge*, 1863-97. 8°. N C
Current.

—— Memoirs. v. 1-19[1-2], 22 (1865-96). *Cambridge*, 1865-96. f°. N C
Current.

Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen malakologischen Gesellschaft. See **Deutsche** malakologische Gesellschaft.

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein in Regensburg. See **Zoologisch**-mineralogischer Verein in Regensburg.

Nautilus: a monthly journal devoted to the interests of conchologists. v. 1-10. *Philadelphia*, 1890-96. 8°. C
Current.

New York Entomological Club. Papilio. The organ of . . . devoted exclusively to lepidoptera. Ed. by H. Edwards. v. 1-4. *New York*, 1881-84. 8°. N C
Discontinued. v. 4 ed. by E. M. Aaron, and publ. in Philadelphia.

New York Entomological Society. Journal. v. 3-4 (1895-96). *New York*, 1895-96. 8°. N
Current.

New York Zoological Society. 1. annual report (1896). *New York*, 1897. 8°. N C

Novitates conchologicæ. Series prima. Mollusca extramarina. Par L. Pfeiffer. *Cassel*, 1854-79. 4°. C

—— 1854-69. N

Novitates conchologicæ; Mollusca marina; Beschreibung und Abbildung neuer oder wenig gekannter Meeresconchylien; von W. B. R. H. Dunker. *Cassel*, 1858-70. 4°. C
German and French text in parallel columns.

Novitates zoologicæ. A journal of zoology in connection with the Tring Museum. v. 1-3. *London*, 1894-96. 4°. N
Current.

Nuttall Ornithological Club. Bulletin: a quarterly journal of ornithology. Editor, J. A. Allen. v. 1-8. *Cambridge*, 1876-83. 8°. N C
For continuation see **American** Ornithologists' Union. The Auk.

Ornis. Internationale Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie. Organ des permanenten internationalen ornithologischen Comité's. Hrsg. von R. Blasius und G. v. Hayek. v. 1-7. *Wien*, 1885-91. 8°. N
Discontinued.

Ornithological Series. See **Field** Columbian Museum.

Owens College. Biological Department. Studies in Biology. v. 1-3. *Manchester*, 1886-95. 8°. C

Papilio: The organ of the New York Entomological Club. See **New York** Entomological Club.

Proceedings of the Committee of science and Correspondence of the Zoological society of London. See **Zoological** Society of London.

Proceedings of the Entomological section of the Academy of Natural Sciences. See **American** Entomological Society.

Proceedings of the Entomological society of Philadelphia. See **American** Entomological Society.

Proceedings of the Malacological society of London. See **Malacological** Society of London.

Proceedings of the Scientific meetings of the Zoological society of London. See **Zoological** Society of London.

Proceedings of the Zoological society of London. See **Zoological** Society of London.

Quarterly Journal of Conchology. v. 1. *London*, 1874. 8°. N
Continued as: **Journal** of Conchology.

Recueil zoologique suisse. v. 1-5. *Genève*, 1884-92. 8°. C

Report of the Council of the Zoological society of London. See **Zoological** Society of London.

Report of the State Zoologist, Minnesota. See **Minnesota** Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota.

Revue biologique du nord de la France. v. 1-5. (1888-93.) *Lille*, 1889-94. 8°. C

Revue entomologique. Publiée par G. Silbermann. [v. 1]-4. *Strasbourg*, 1833-36. 8°. N

Revue et magasin de zoologie pure et appliquée; recueil mensuel destiné à faciliter aux savants de tous les pays les moyens de publier leurs observations de zoologie pure et appliquée à l'industrie et à l'agriculture, leurs travaux de paléontologie, d'anatomie et de physiologie comparées, et à les tenir au courant des nouvelles découvertes et des progrès de la science; par F. E. Guérin-Méneville et A. Focillon. 2. sér. v. 1-23 (1849-72); 3. sér. v. 1-7 (1873-79). 30 v. *Paris*, 1849-79. 8°. N C
Continuation of "**Revue** zoologique par la société cuvierienne" and "**Magasin** de zoologie."

Revue zoologique. See **Société** cuvierienne.

Schweizerische entomologische Gesellschaft. Mittheilungen. Redigirt von G. Stierlin. v. 1-6. *Schaffhausen*, 1865-84. 8°. N

Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie. See **Gesellschaft** für Morphologie und Physiologie.

Société cuvierienne, association universelle pour l'avancement de la zoologie etc. Revue zoologique. Journal mensuel publié sous la direction de F. E. Guérin-Méneville (1838-48.) 11 v. *Paris*, 1838-48. 8°. N C
In 1849 united with "**Magasin** de zoologie" and continued under the title "**Revue** et magasin de zoologie."

Société d'acclimatation. See **Société** zoologique d'acclimatation.

Digitized by Google

Société entomologique de Belgique. Annales. v. 1–37. Table v. 1–30. 38 v. *Bruxelles*, 1857–93. 8°. N C

Société entomologique de France. Annales. v. 1–11 (1832–42); 2. sér. v. 1–10 (1843–52); 3. sér. v. 1–8 (1853–60); 4. sér. v. 1–10 and supplement to v. 10 (1861–70); 5. sér. v. 1–10 (1871–80); 6. sér. v. 1–10 (1881–90); v. 60–64 (1891–95) Tables 1832–60. 66 v. *Paris*, 1832–95. 8°. N C

—— Bulletin. 1841–95. *Paris*, [1841]–95. 8°. N C

From 1841–94 forms part of Annales . . . but with separate pagination.

Société malacologique de Belgique. Annales. v. 1–28 (1863–93). *Bruxelles*, [1865–93]. 8°. N

The Annales contain "Bulletins" "Mémoires" etc.

Société nationale d'acclimatation. See **Société** zoologique d'acclimatation.

Société ornithologique suisse. Bulletin. v. 1–2[1–3]. *Genève*, 1865–70. 8°. N

Discontinued.

Société zoologique d'acclimatation. Bulletin. v. 1–10 (1854–63); 2. sér. v. 1–10 (1864–73); 3. sér. v. 1–10 (1874–83); 4. sér. v. 1–2 (1884–85). 32 v. *Paris*, 1854–85. 8°. N

Société zoologique de France. Bulletin. v. 1–18 (1876–93). *Paris*, 1876–93. 8°. C

—— Mémoires. v. 1–6 (1888–93). *Paris*, 1888–93. 8°. C

Stettiner entomologische Zeitung. See **Entomologische** Zeitung.

Studies in Biology. See **Owens** College. Department of Biology.

Transactions of the American entomological society. See **American** Entomological Society.

Transactions of the Entomological society of London. See **Entomological** Society of London.

Transactions of the Entomological society of New South Wales. See **Entomological** Society of New South Wales.

Transactions of the Linnean society of London. See **Linnean** Society of London.

Transactions of the Linnæan Society of New York. See **Linnæan** Society of New York.

Transactions of the Zoological society of London. See **Zoological** Society of London.

University of Pennsylvania. See **Zoological** Laboratory of the U. of P.

Untersuchungen zur Naturlehre des Menschen und der Thiere. Hrsg. von J. Moleschott. v. 1–15. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1857–95. N

Current.

Zeitschrift für die Entomologie hrsg. von E. F. Germar. v. 1–5. *Leipzig*, 1839–44. 8°. N

Continued as: **Linnæa** entomologica.

Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie. Hrsg. von K. T. Menke. Mit Beiträgen von E. Beyrich, W. Dunker, J. H. Jonas, C. L. Kock, L. Pfeiffer, R. A. Philippi und dem Herausgeber. 1844–53. 10 v. *Hannover*, 1845–53. 8°. N

Continued as: "**Malakozoologische** Blätter. From 1846 published in Cassel.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie. v. 1–62; Reg. 1–45. *Leipzig*, 1849–97. N

—— v. 1–60 (1849–95). C

Zoe. v. 1–4. *San Francisco*, 1890–94. 8°. C

Zoologica Stazione (Napoli). Mittheilungen; zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde. v. 1–10. *Leipzig*, 1879–93. 8°. C

Zoological (The) Journal. Conducted by T. Bell, J. G. Children, J. de Carle Sowerby and G. B. Sowerby. v. 1–5. *London*, 1825–35. 8°. N

Zoological Laboratory of the University of Pennsylvania. Contributions. v. 1, no. 1–2. 1893–95. *Philadelphia*, 1893–95. 8°. C

Current.

Zoological record. v. 1–33 (1864–96). *London*, 1865–97. 8°. C

Current. v. 1–6 have title: Record of zoological literature.

Zoological Series. See **Field** Columbian Museum.

Zoological Society of London. Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence of the Zoological Society of London. 1830–96. Index 1830–47, 1848–60, 1861–70, 1871–80. 70 v. *London*. 8°. N C

Current. From 1835–60 the title is: "**Proceedings** of the Zoological Society of London"; 1861–90 "**Proceedings** of the Scientific Meetings etc."; 1891–94 "**Proceedings** of the General Meetings for Scientific Business etc."

—— Report of the council for the year 1896 . . . *London*, 1897. 8°. N

—— Transactions. v. 1–13. *London*, 1835–95. f°. N

Current.

Zoologisch-mineralogischer Verein in Regensburg. Abhandlungen. no. 1–7. *Regensburg*, 1849–56. 8°. N

—— Korrespondenzblatt. Jahrg. 1–40 (1847–86.) *Regensburg* [1848]–87. 8°. N

In 1883 Society's name changed to **Naturwissenschaftlicher** Verein.

Zoologische Beiträge. v. 1–3. *Breslau*, 1885–92. 8°. C

Zoologische Jahrbücher; Zeitschrift für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere. v. 1–8[1]. *Jena*, 1886–95. 8°. C

Zoologischer Anzeiger. See **Deutsche** zoologische Gesellschaft.

Zoologischer Jahresbericht. 1879–96; Reg. 1886–90. 25 v. *Leipzig and Berlin*, 1879–96. 8°. C

Published by the Zoologica Stazione at Naples.

Zoologisches Institut der Universität in Wien und Zoologische Station (Triest). Arbeiten. v. 1–10. *Wien*, 1878–93. 8°. C

Zoologist (The). A popular miscellany of natural history. Conducted by E. Newman. v. 1–23 (1843–65); 2. ser. v. 1–11 (1866–76); 3. ser. v. 1–19 (1877–95.) 53 v. *London*, 1843–95. 8°. N C

The 3. series has the subtitle: A monthly journal of natural history.

Digitized by Google

PERIODICALS RELATING TO METEOROLOGY IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY AND COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

*** The letters N and C after the titles stand respectively for the New York Public Library and the Columbia University Library.

Abstract of registers from self-recording instruments. See **Meteorological** Observatory, Central Park.

Abstracts and results of magnetical and meteorological observations. See **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observatory, Toronto.

American Climatological Association. Transactions. v. 2, 10–13 (1886, 1895–97). *Philadelphia*, 1886–97. 8°. N
—— —— v. 11 (1895). C

American Meteorological Journal. A monthly review of meteorology, medical climatology, and geography. Edited by M. W. Harrington, A. L. Rotch and W. J. Herdman. v. 1, no. 1–5, 7–12; v. 2, no. 2–12; v. 3–12. *Ann Arbor* [1887–96]. N.
Current. In v. 9–12 the subtitle is only: A monthly review of meteorology. Place of publication varies.
—— —— v. 1–7. C

Anales de la Oficina Meteorologica Argentina. See **Oficina** Meteorologica Argentina.

Annalen des physikalischen Central-Observatoriums. See **Observatoire** physique central de Russie.

Annales de l'Observatoire physique central de Russie. See **Observatoire** physique central de Russie.

Annual report. See **Iowa** Weather Bureau. **Meteorological** Observatory, Central Park. **New York** (State) Meteorological Bureau. **Ohio** Meteorological Bureau.

Annuaire de la Société météorologique de France. See **Société** météorologique de France.

Annuaire de l'Observatoire de Montsouris. See **Observatoire** de Montsouris.

Annuaire météorologique de la France, pour 1849–52. Par J. Hæghens, Ch. Martins et A. Bérigny. Avec des notices scientifiques par A. Bravais, J. Delcros [et al.], et des séries météorologiques par A. Benoist, A. Bérigny [et al.] 4 v. *Paris*, 1848–53. 4°. N
Continued as: **Annuaire** de la Société météorologique de France. Annuaire météorologique is divided into two parts with separate pagination, the second entitled: Observations météorologiques.

Annuaire météorologique, pour l'an x[–xi] de l'ère de la république française; à l'usage des agriculteurs, des médecins, des marins, &c. Par J. B. Lamarck. no. 3–4. 2 v. *Paris, n. d.* 8°. N

Anuario del Observatorio fisico-meteorico de la Habana. See **Observatorio** fisico-meteorico de la Habana.

Astronomical and magnetical and meteorological observations. See **Royal** Observatory, Greenwich.

Batavia Observatory. Regenwaarnemingen in Nederlandsch-Indië. v. 7 (1885). *Batavia*, 1886. 8°. C

Beobachtungen der Temperatur des Erdbodens. See **Fizicheskaya** Observatoriya, Tiflis.

Beobachtungen des Meteorologischen Observatoriums auf dem Hohenpeissenberg. See **Meteorologisches** Observatorium auf dem Hohenpeissenberg.

Beobachtungs-Ergebnisse der . . . des Königreichs Preussen, des Herzogthums Braunschweig, der thüringischen Staaten, der Reichslande und . . . der Provinz Hanover eingerichteten forstlich-meteorologischen Stationen, 1884–93. v. 10–19. *Berlin*, 1884–93. C

Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Mass. Results of the Meteorological Observations, 1886. Under the direction of A. L. Rotch. *Boston*, 1887. f°. N

Bulletin et revue mensuelle d'astronomie, &c. See **Société** astronomique de France.

Bulletin météorologique du nord. See **Instituts** météorologiques de Norvège, de Danemark et de Suède.

Bulletin météorologique mensuel. See **Upsala** Universitet—Observatorium.

Canada Meteorological Service. Monthly weather review, Jan. 1891–Dec. 1894. *Toronto*, 1891–94. 4°. C
No title-pages.
—— Report 1882–89; compiled by C. Carpmael. v. 12–19. *Ottawa*, 1884–93. 8°. C

Central Bureau für Meteorologie und Hydrographie. Ergebnisse der meteorologischen Beobachtungen, 1892. *Baden*, 1892. sq. 4°. C

Christiania Observatorium. Meteorologiske Iagttagelser. 1864. 1 v. *Christiania*, 1865. 8°. N

Christiania Universitet—Observatorium. See **Kongeligt** norsk Frederiks Universitet.

Climatology and physical features of Maryland. See **Maryland** Weather Service.

Collectanea meteorologica. See **Kongeligt** dansk Videnskabernes Selskab.

Correspondance météorologique. See **Observatoire** physique central de Russie.

East India Company's Observatory at Madras. Magnetical observations, 1851–55. 1 v. *Madras*, 1884. f°. C
—— Meteorological observations, 1841–45. *Madras*, 1841–45. f°. C
—— Meteorological register. By J. Goldingham and T. G. Taylor for the years 1822–43. 1 v. *Madras*, 1844. f°. N

Digitized by Google

East India Company's Magnetical Observatory at Singapore. See **Magnetical** Observatory at Singapore.

East India Company's Observatory, Bombay. See **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observatory at Bombay.

Ephemerides Societatis meteorologicæ palatinæ. See **Societas** meteorologica palatina.

Ergebnisse der meteorologischen Beobachtungen. See **Central** Bureau für Meteorologie und Hydrographie. **Königlich** preussisch meteorologisches Institut.

Estudios de meteorologia. See **Observatorio** meteorologico-magnetico central de Mexico.

Finska Vetenskaps Societetens meteorologiska Centralanstalt. Observations. Compiled by J. J. Nervander. v. 1–4. *Helsingfors*, 1850–52. 4°. C

Fizicheskaya Observatoriya (Tiflis). Beobachtungen der Temperatur des Erdbodens. 1880–83. *Tiflis*, 1881–85. 8°. C

—— Magnetische Beobachtungen. 1879–87. *Tiflis*, 1880–88. 8°. C

—— Materialien zu einer Klimatologie des Kaukasus, 1871–79. v. 1–5. *Tiflis*, 1877–80. 8°. C

Continued as

—— Meteorologische Beobachtungen. 1880–86. *Tiflis*, 1880–86. 8°. C

Imperatorskaya Akademiya Nauk. Repertorium für Meteorologie. Hrsg. von der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Redigirt von H. Wild. v. 1–13. Suppl. v. 1–5. 18 v. *St. Petersburg*, 1870–90. f°. N C

Also with the Russian title: Meteorologicheski sbornik.

Imperial Meteorological Observatory, Tokio, Japan. Monthly and yearly means, extremes and sums for the years 1883, 1884, 1885. 1 v. *n. p., n. d.* 4°. N

Indian Meteorological Memoirs: being occasional discussions and compilations of meteorological data, relating to India and the neighbouring countries. Published under the direction of H. F. Blanford. v. 1–5. *Calcutta*, 1876–95. f°. N

V. 5 by J. Eliot.

Institut météorologique de Danemark. See **Meteorologisk** Institut.

Institut royal météorologique des Pays-Bas. Marche annuelle du thermomètre et du baromètre en Néerlande, déduite d'observations simultanées de 1843 à 1875, en rapport avec les observations des stations normales, Copenhague, Greenwhich et Paris. 1 v. *Utrecht*, 1876. f°. N

Instituts météorologiques de Norvège, de Danemark et de Suède. Bulletin météorologique du nord. 1886–88, 1891–94. 7 v. *Copenhague, n. d.* 8°. N

Iowa Weather Bureau. Annual report. v. 2–3 (1891–92). *Des Moines*, 1892–93. 8°. N

—— —— Report 1888. C

Jahrbücher der k. k. Central-Anstalt für Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus. See **K. k. Central**-Anstalt für Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus.

K. k. Central-Anstalt für Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus. Jahrbücher. v. 4, 6–8 (1852, 1854–56). *Wien*, 1852–56. f°. C

—— N. F. v. 21 (1884). N

Kaiserlich königliche Sternwarte zu Prag. Magnetische und meteorologische Beobachtungen, 1872–95. v. 33–56. *Prague*, 1873–96. f°. C

Current, v. 35–44 (1874–83) have title **Astronomische,** magnetische und meteorologische Beobachtungen.

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, St. Petersburg. See **Imperatorskaya** Akademiya Nauk.

Kongeligt dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. Collectanea meteorologica; appendice . . . contenant Le journal météorologique de Tycho Brahe. *Copenhague*, 1876. 8°. C

Kongeligt norsk Frederiks Universitet. Magnetische Beobachtungen und stündliche Temperatur-Beobachtungen im Terminjahre Aug. 1882–83. Hrsg. von H. Geilmuyden. 1 v. *Christiania*, 1891. f°. C

—— Meteorologiske Iagttagelser paa fem Telegrafstationer ved Norges Kyst, reducerede og sammenstillede af J. A. Astrand. 1. og 2. Aargang. [1861–62.] 1 v. *Christiania*, 1866. 8°. N

Continued as

—— Meteorologiske Iagttagelser i det sydlige Norge, 1863–66. Udgivne ved det norske meteorologiske Institut. 1 v. *Christiania*, 1867. 8°. N

Königlich preussisch meteorologisches Institut. Ergebnisse der meteorologischen Beobachtungen, 1879–89. 9 v. in 2. *Berlin*, 1880–90. 4°. C

Vols. for 1879–84 form nos. 54, 59, 64, 71, 78 and 82 of Preuissische Statistik. From 1887 is the Prussian part of Deutsches meteorologisches jahrbuch.

—— Monatliche Mittel der Jahrgänge 1861–78 für Druck, Temperatur, Feuchtigkeit und Niederschläge. *Berlin*, 1867–79. f°. C

Nos. 12, 14, 19, 23–25, 27, 33, 36, 37, 44, 47 and 49 of Preuissische Statistik.

—— Übersicht der Witterung im nördlichen Deutschland, 1856–60. *Berlin*, 1856–60. 8° & 4°. C

Liverpool Observatory. Meteorological results deduced from observations taken 1889–91. *Liverpool*, 1893. 8°. C

Madras. Observatory. See **East India** Company's Observatory at Madras.

Magnetic and Meteorological Observatory at the Girard College, Philadelphia. Observations made under the direction of A. D. Bache, 1840–45. 1 v. of plates. (29th Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 97.) 4 v. *Washington*, 1845–47. 8°. N C

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations at Lake Athabasca and Fort Simpson, by J. H. Lefroy, and at Fort Confidence in Great Bear Lake, by J. Richardson. 1 v. *London*, 1855. 8°. N

Magnetical and meteorological observations. See **Magnetical** and Meterological Observatory at Bombay. **Royal** Observatory, Greenwich.

Magnetical and Meterological Observatory at Bombay. Observations; printed by order of the Honorable East India Company under the superintendence of A. B. Orlebar. 1845–47. 3 v. *Bombay*, 1846–51. f°. N

The Observations for 1847 are in two parts. Pt 1: Magnetical Observations. Pt 2: Meteorological Observations.

Continued as

—— Magnetical and Meterological Observations; made at the Honorable East India Com-

Digitized by Google

pany's Observatory, Bombay. Under the superintendence of C. W. Montriou. 1848–49. 2 v. *Bombay*, 1851–52. f°. N

—— —— 1888–89. Ed. by C. Chambers. v. 29. *Bombay*, 1890. f°. C

Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Hobarton, Van Diemen Island. Observations made at the Observatory and by the antarctic naval expedition. Printed under the superintendence of E. Sabine. v. 1–3 (1841–48). *London*, 1850–53. f°. N C

Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at St. Helena. Observations; under the superintendence of E. Sabine. v. 1–2 (1840–49). *London*, 1847–60. f°. N C

Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at the Cape of Good Hope. Observations. Under the superintendence of E. Sabine. v. 1: Magnetical observations, 1841–46. With abstracts of the observations from 1841 to 1850 inclusive. *London*, 1851. f°. N C

—— Results of meteorological observations made chiefly under the superintendence of Sir Thomas Maclear, ed. by E. J. Stone. 1 v. *Cape Town*, 1871. 4°. C

Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, Toronto, Canada. Abstracts and results of magnetical and meteorological observations. 1841–71. 1 v. *Toronto*, 1875. 8°. N

—— Observations. Under the superintendence of E. Sabine. v. 1–3 (1840–48). *London*, 1845–57. f°. N

Magnetical Observatory at Singapore. Meteorological Observations made at the Honorable East India Company's Magnetical Observatory at Singapore. By C. M. Elliott. 1841–45. 1 v. *Madras*, 1850. f°. N

Magnetische Beobachtungen. See **Fizicheskaya** Observatoriya (Tiflis).

Magnetische und meteorologische Beobachtungen. See **Kaiserlich** königliche Sternwarte zu Prag.

Magnetischer Verein (Göttingen). Resultate aus den Beobachtungen im Jahre 1836–41. Hrsg. von C. F. Gauss & W. Weber. 6 v. *Göttingen*, 1837–43. 8°. pl. C

—— —— Tafeln. 2 v. (1838, 1841.) 4°. C

—— —— Supp. Atlas des Erdmagnetismus. *Leipzig*, 1840. 4°. C

Marche annuelle du thermomètre et du baromètre en Néerlande déduite d'observations simultanées de 1843 à 1875. See **Institut** royal météorologique des Pays-Bas.

Maryland Weather Service. Climatology and physical features of Maryland; biennial report. v. 1–2 (1892–95). *Baltimore*, 1894–96. 8°. C
Issued in co-operation with the U. S. Weather Bureau.

Materialien zu einer Klimatologie des Kaukasus. See **Fizicheskaya** Observatoriya, Tiflis.

Meteorological Observations. See **East India** Company's Magnetical Observatory at Madras.

Meteorological Observatory, Central Park. Abstract of registers from self-recording instruments, 1879–97. *New York*, 1879–97. N C
Current. Bound with Annual reports.

—— Annual report, 1878–97. *New York*, 1879–97. 4°. C

—— —— 1870–78, 1894–96. N
Current. From 1870–78 annual reports were issued; from 1879 monthly sheets (Abstract of registers) have been issued, with annual tables for each year also.

Meteorological Register. See **East India** Company's Observatory at Madras.

Meteorological results. See **Liverpool** Observatory.

Meteorologicheski sbornik. See **Imperatorskaya** Akademiya Nauk.

Meteorologische Beobachtungen. See **Fizicheskaya** Observatoriya, Tiflis.

Meteorologische Zeitschrift; hrsg von J. Hann und G. Hellmann. v. 13. *Wien*, 1896. 8°. C
Current.

Meteorologisches Observatorium auf dem Hohenpeissenberg. Beobachtungen von 1792–1864, hrsg. von J. v. Lamont. v. 1–2. *München*, 1851–68. 8°. C

Meteorologisk Institut. Observations internationales polaires. Expédition danoise. Observations faites à Godthaab. Publiées par l'Institut météorologique de Danemark. v. 1 pt. 1, v. 2 pt. 1–2. *Copenhague*, 1889–93. N
V. 1 pt. 1 and v. 2 pt. 1 published 1893. v. 2 pt. 2, 1889.

—— Observations météorologiques, magnétiques et hydrométriques de l'île de Danemark dans le Scoresby Sound, 1891–92, faites sous la direction de C. Ryder. *Copenhague*, 1895. f°. C

Meteorologiske Iagttagelser i det sydlige Norge. See **Kongeligt** norsk Frederiks Universitet.

Meteorologiske Iagttagelser paa fem Telegrafstationer ved Norges Kyst. See **Kongeligt** norsk Frederiks Universitet.

New York (State) Meteorological Bureau and Weather Service. Annual report of the commissioners; v. 2, 4–5 (1890, 1892–93). *Albany*, 1891–94. 8°. C

—— —— v. 1–5 (1889–93). N

New York (State) Weather Bureau. Report for the month of June, 1889–Dec., 1897. v. 1–9. *Ithaca*, 1889–97. sq. 4°. N C
Current. Issued in co-operation with the U. S. Weather Bureau. v. 1–4, no. 3, were issued by the N. Y. (State) Meteorological Bureau.

Norsk meteorologisk Institut. See **Kongeligt** norsk Frederiks Universitet.

Observaciones astronomicas. See **Observatorio** nacional de Santiago de Chile.

Observaciones magnéticas y meteorológicas. See **Real** Colegio de Belen.

Observaciones meteorologijas. See **Observatorio** nacional de Santiago de Chile.

Observations. See **Finska** Vetenskaps Societetens meteorologiska Centralanstalt. **Magnetic** and Meteorological Observatory at the Girard College, Philadelphia. **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observatory at Hobarton, Van Diemen Island. **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observatory at St. Helena. **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observatory at the Cape of Good Hope.

Observations internationales polaires. Expédition danoise. See **Meteorologisk** Institut.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A view of the exterior of the proposed new Library building is given herewith. In the study of the exterior of the Library the main object has been to express in façade the interior arrangement of the building. The three main arches, or entrances, running through two stories, show in façade the main entrance hall, or staircase hall. The large pediments, showing above the roofs, are designed to distinctly express the fact that in this portion of the building are the main reading rooms. The attic story over the main cornice, without windows, but lighted by sky-lights on the roof, contains the Stuart collection, picture galleries and other exhibits. The series of arches (very large in scale) either side of the entrances on the first story express two large rooms in this portion of the building; one for the children's reading room, and the other for the periodical room.

The façade of the building is set back about ninety feet from the street building line, and all of the terraces in front are to be studied with two monumental groups of figures, or fountains at either end.

It has been the desire of all those connected with the Library to have a simple and dignified design, not depending on an over amount of ornamentation, Renaissance in style, based upon classic principles, and modern in character.

Digitized by Google

Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Toronto. See **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observatory at Toronto.

Observations météorologiques faites à Nijné-Taguilsk (Monts Oural), Gouvernement de Perm. 1839-49. 8 v. *Paris*, 1842-50. 4°. N

1839-41 are in one volume.

Observations météorologiques faites à Tananarive. See **Observatoire** royal, Tananarive.

Observations météorologiques horaires. See **Upsala** Universitets—Observatorium.

Observations of the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at St. Helena. See **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observatory at St. Helena.

Observatoire de Montsouris. Annuaire pour l'an 1877-95 (météorologie, agriculture, hygiène.) 18 v. *Paris*, 1876-94. 16°. N

Current.

—— —— 1883-95. C

Observatoire physique central de Russie. Annales. 1865-69. 5 v. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1869-74. f°. C

—— —— 1851-54. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1853-56. f°. N

Continued as

—— Annalen des physikalischen Central-Observatoriums. 1870-87. 18 v. *St. Petersburg*, 1872-88. f°. C

—— —— 1882 pt. 1, 1885 pt. 1-2, 1887 pt. 2, 1888 pt. 1-2, 1889 pt. 1. N

—— Correspondance météorologique. Publication trimestrielle de l'administration des mines de Russie. Rédigée par A. T. Kupffer. 1853-55. 3 v. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1854-57. f°. N

The "Correspondance" is published as a 2d part of **"Annales** de l'Observatoire etc."

Observatoire royal (Tananarive). Observations météorologiques faites à Tananarive. v. 2, 4 (1890, 1892). *Tananarive*, 1891-93. 8°. C

Observatorio fisico-meteorico de la Habana. Anuario. Publicado por A. Poëy. Ano 1 (1862), tomo 1: Barometria. *Habana*, 1869. f°. N

Observatorio meteorológico-magnético Central de México. Estudios de meteorologia comparada por M. Barcena y M. Pérez. v. 1. *México*, 1885. 8°. C

Observatorio nacional de Santiago de Chile. Observaciones meteorolójicas, 1882-84. J. I. Vergara director. *Santiago de Chile*, 1885-87. 8°. C

Österreichische Gesellschaft für Meteorologie. Zeitschrift. v. 14. *Wien*, 1879. 4°. N

Oficina Meteorologica Argentina. Anales. v. 1-10 (1878-95). *Buenos Aires*, 1878-95. f°. N

—— —— v. 1-9? (1878-94). C

Ohio Meteorological Bureau. Annual report, 1891. v. 9. *Columbus*, 1892. 8°. C

—— —— v. 4-8 (1885-90). N

Osservazioni meteorologiche fatte 1891, 1893-94. 2 v. *Torino*, 1892-95. 8°. C

Osservazioni meteorologiche. See **Osservatorio** della Regia Universita di Torina. **Real** Osservatorio di Palermo. **Stazione** di Valverde.

Physikalisches Observatorium. Tiflis. See **Fizicheskaya** Observatoriya.

Radcliffe observatory (Oxford). Results of astronomical and meteorological observations, 1840-82, '84-85. v. 1-40, 42-43. *Oxford*, 1842-89. 8°. C

—— —— v. 1-9 (1840-48). N

V. 1-13 (1840-52) have title Astronomical observations. v. 14-24 (1853-64) Astronomical & meteorological observations. v. 37-38 Results of meteorological observations. v. 38 Results of Astronomical observations 1880.

Real Colegio de Belen. Observaciones magnéticas y meteorológicas, July-Dec., 1889. *Habana*, 1893 4°. C

Real Osservatorio di Palermo. Osservazioni meteorologiche. Nuova ser. v. 2-4 (1881-83). *Palermo*, 1884. 4°. C

In its Pubblicazioni v. 3.

Regenwaarnemingen in Nederlandsch-Indië. See **Batavia** Observatory.

Repertorium für Meteorologie. See **Imperatorskaya** Akademiya Nauk.

Report on the Meteorology of India, by H. F. Blanford. v. 1-16 (1875-90). *Calcutta*, 1877-92. f°. N

Resultate aus den Beobachtungen des magnetischen Vereines, Göttingen. See **Magnetischer** Verein.

Results of astronomical and meteorological observations. See **Radcliffe** Observatory, Oxford.

Results of meteorological, magnetical and solar observations. See **Stonyhurst** College Observatory.

Results of meteorological observations, 1880-84, 1889; published under direction of H. C. Russell. 3 v. *Sydney*, 1891-92. 8°. C

Results of rain, river, and evaporation observations, 1890, 1893. *Sydney*, 1892-94. 8°. C

Results of the magnetical and meteorological observations. See **Royal** Observatory, Greenwich.

Results of the meteorological observations made at the Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Mass. See **Blue Hill** Meteorological Observatory, Mass.

Results of the meteorological observations made at the Royal Institution of Cornwall. See **Royal** Institution of Cornwall.

Royal Institution of Cornwall. Results of the meteorological observations made . . . in the years 1840-81 . . . edited by C. Barham. *Truro*, 1883. 8°. C

In Journal of the Institution, v. 8, 1883-85.

Royal Observatory (Greenwich). Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, made under the direction of G. B. Airy, 1840-47. 7 v. *London*, 1843-49. f°. N C

Continued as

—— Astronomical and Magnetical and Meteorological Observations; made under the direction of G. B. Airy. 1849. 1 v. *London*, 1850. f°. N C

—— Results of the Magnetical and Meteorological Observations. Extracted from the Greenwich Observations. 1848-93. 46 v. *London*, [1849]-95. f°. N C

Digitized by Google

Societas meteorologica palatina. Ephemerides. Historia et observationes. 1781–92. 12 v. *Manheimii*, 1783–95. 4°. N

From 1782 the title is: **Ephemerides** societatis meteorologicæ palatinæ. Observationes.

Société Astronomique de France. Bulletin et revue mensuelle d'astronomie, de météorologie et de physique du globe. v. 9–10 (1895–96). *Paris*, 1895–96. 4°. C

Current.

Stazione di Valverde. Osservazioni meteorologiche; nuova serie, v. 2–4 (1881–83). *Palermo*, 1884–87. 4°. C

Stonyhurst College Observatory. Results of meteorological, magnetical and solar observations, 1889–95; compiled by W. Sidgreaves. *Market Weighton*, 1890–96. 12°. C

Transactions of the American Climatological Association. See **American** Climatological Association.

Upsala Universitet—Observatorium. Bulletin météorologique mensuel, 1869–75; v. 1–7. *Upsal*, 1870–76. f°. C

—— Observations météorologiques, 1855–62; 8 v. in 1. *Upsal*, 1866. sq. f°. C

Issued in separate parts for each year with title: "Résultats des observations météorologiques."

—— Observations météorologiques horaires exécutées par une société d'étudiants; du 1865–68 publiées par R. Rubenson. *Upsal*, 1877. f°. C

Uebersicht der Witterung im nördlichen Deutschland. See **Königlich** preussisch meteorologisches Institut.

Wochenschrift für Astronomie, Meteorologie und Geographie. N. F. v. 32–34. *Halle a. S.* 1889–91. 8°. C

Discontinued with new ser. v. 34. Begun as: Wöchentliche Unterhaltungen für, Dilettanten u. freunde der Astronomie, Geographie u. Meteor.; v. 1–3; continuation of: Unterhaltungen für Dilettanten... der Astronomie, Geog. u. Meteorol, v. 4–11.

Zeitschrift der österreichischen Gesellschaft für Meteorologie. See **Österreichische** Gesellschaft für Meteorologie.

Digitized by Google

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

Sanderson (John). Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume II., Introduction. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the above volume forms chapter 4, pages clvii to ccxxiv of the Introduction in the original edition of Sanderson. The indexed material consists of: broadsides 6, documents 11, engravings 7, letters 11, maps 3, newspapers 2, portraits 99, views 28.

Portrait: **United States.**—Statesmen. John Adams, Richard Henry Lee, Benjamin Franklin, Roger Sherman, Thomas Jefferson, Patrick Henry, Robert Morris, and Samuel Adams. Small engravings set in a decorative frame engraved by Newton and Parker in 1795. Line. [New York? 1850?] F°. EM. 1795

Engraving: **Liberty.** Seated figure, winged and draped; with staff bearing a Phrygian cap; above, the word *Liberté.* Mezzotint. [Paris? 1800?] F°. EM. 1796

Great Britain.—King. By the King. A Proclamation, for suppressing Rebellion and Sedition. George [III.] R . . . Given at Our Court at St. James's, the Twenty-third Day of August, One thousand seven hundred and seventy-five, in the Fifteenth Year of Our Reign. God save the King. 1 page. *London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's most excellent Majesty,* 1775. Artotype fac-simile [by Bierstadt]. [New York, 1890?] F°. EM. 1797

The original has been described already as EM. 1496.

Portrait: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Short half length, profile to the left, wig, short hair, embroidered coat, sash, and star. Inscription: (left) *Myers pinxt.* (right) *R. Purcell fecit.* | *George the Third, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, &c., &c. Printed for & Sold by Robt. Sayer, Map and Printseller, at No. 53 in Fleet Street London.* Mezzotint. [1765?] F°. EM. 1798

Cf. J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits,* part 3, p. 1016, no. 32, and EM. 1480.

Document: **Great Britain.**—Stamp Office. [1765?] An embossed stamp for ten shillings, on a small strip of paper. Beside it is stamped in ink a crown and circle, lettered: "One Penny Pt Sheet," with an "S" below. EM. 1799

The stamp is shield-shaped, and about an inch and a half high. At the top stands the word "AMERICA"; immediately below is the crown; under this the royal arms, supported by the lion and unicorn; at the bottom, "X. SHILLINGS."

The 10*s.* duty was paid on Appeals, Writs of Errors, etc.; Appointments to public offices with salary above £20 *per annum;* Probates of Wills, Letters of Administration, etc., in all parts of British America except the Continent and the Bermuda and Bahama islands (where the duty was 5*s.*); and on every pair of dice, Pamphlets and newspapers larger than half a sheet and not exceeding one whole sheet paid a duty of 1*d.*—5 Geo. III. c 12. Cf. EM. 227 and 1479.

Portrait: **Grenville** (George). Short half length, directed, facing, and looking slightly to the right. In an ornamental oval frame. Inscription: (right) *Adamet sculp* | *The Right Honble. George Grenville.* Line. [London, 1760?] 8°. EM. 1800

View: **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by Wm. Pierrie* (right) *Engrav'd by James Newton.* | *A View of Boston taken on the Road to Dorchester.* [*Publish'd according to act of Parliament May 30th. 1776 by J. F. W. Des Barres Esqr.*] Line. 24⅞ x 13¾ in. EM. 1801

From Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune.* Reproduced in J. H. Stark's *Antique Views of Boston,* 1882, frontispiece.

Great Britain.—Stamp Office. Stamp-Office, Lincoln's-Inn, 1765. A Table Of the Prices of Parchment and Paper for the Service of America. [*London,* 1765] 1 page. F°. EM. 1802

See EM. 225 for a lithographic fac-simile, reproduced for the *Year Book of the City of Charleston,* 1885, p. 336.

View: **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* The City and Port of Philadelphia, on the River Delaware from Kensington. Line. [Philadelphia? 1800?] 17½ x 12¾ in. EM. 1803

Unlettered.

Letter: **Colden** (Cadwallader). Fort George, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1764. To Sir William Johnson. He is pleased that Johnson's Indian measures have met approbation, though Sir Jeffrey Amherst did not seem to agree with them; has received orders from the Earl of Halifax to urge the General Assembly to make provision for calling out militia to act under Amherst against the Indians; has received a letter from Gov. [John] Penn informing him that 140 Indians are being sent to Johnson; the Council have urged him not to admit them into the province. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1804

Portrait: **Colden** (Cadwallader). Short half length, in oval frame. With coat-of-arms and fac-simile signature. Engraved by V. Balch. Line. 8°. EM. 1805

From Colden's *History of the Five Nations.* N. Y., 1866, frontispiece.

Portrait: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length, after the painting by Jeremiah Meyer. Inscription: *George the Third, In the 1st Year of his Reign. London, Published by Thos. Kelly, 17, Paternoster Row, Feb. 7. 1820.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 1806

Portrait: **Wentworth** (Charles Watson), *Marquis of Rockingham.* Three-quarters length, standing, directed to front, facing and looking to right, edged coat and waistcoat, sash and star, left hand on hip, right hand on table to the left, books on window-sill behind. Inscription: *The Right Noble Charles Marquis of Rockingham, &c. &c. Printed for Robt. Sayer, Map & Printseller at the Golden Buck, near Serjeants Inn Fleet Street, Lon-*

Digitized by Google

don. 41. Painted by B. Wilson. Engraved by R. Houston. Mezzotint. [1760?] F°. EM. 1807

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 684, no. 104. Cf. also EM. 170.

Document: **Wentworth** (Charles Watson), *Marquis of Rockingham.* June 30, 1770. Commission appointing James Dixon to be his domestic chaplain. D. S., Rockingham. With seal affixed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1808

Portrait: **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Short half length, directed, facing, and looking to the right, furred robe. In an oval frame. Inscription: *J. Chapman Sculp Earl of Chatham Published as the Act directs March 1st. 1797.* Stipple 8°. EM. 1809

Portrait: **Burke** (Edmund). Short half length, directed to front, facing, and looking to right. In an oval frame. Inscription: *Edmund Burke Esqr.* Line. 4°. EM. 1810

From W. Russell's *History of America*, vol. 2 (London, 1778) p. 511.

Portrait: **Pratt** (Charles), *1st Earl Camden.* Bust, profile to left. In an oval frame. Inscription: (above) *European Magazine*, (below) *Charles Earl Camden. T. Holloway Delint. et Sculpt.* Line. 8°. EM. 1811

From the *European Magazine*, vol. 13 (May, 1788) p. 307.

Letter: **Pratt** (Charles), *1st Earl Camden.* C[amden] Place, June 6, 1781. To Thomas Percy, Dean of Carlisle, afterwards Bishop of Dromore. Regrets that he will not be able to receive the Dean, as he leaves tomorrow to take his daughter to Tunbridge for her health, and will probably not return until the beginning of July. A. L. On the back is written: "Ld. Camden June 6, 1781. to Dr. Percy Dean of Carlisle, afterwards, Bishop of Dromore", and (in pencil) "Member of Dr Johnson's Literary Club". 1 page. 4°. EM. 1812

Portrait: **Barré** (Isaac). Half length, seated, directed, facing, and looking to left, plain coat, left hand grasping a scroll lettered *Anno Dom. 1780. XX Geo. III. A Bill for appointing Commissioners to examine take and State the Public Accounts of the Kingdom.* Inscription: *The right honorable Isaac Barre,* (left) *Painted by C. G. Stuart. 1785,* (right) *John Hall sculpt. Engraver to his Majesty | Publish'd April 5th. 1787, as the Act directs, by J. Hall No. 83, Berwick Street. London. Printed by Wm. Richards.* Line. F°. EM. 1813

See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved British portraits*, London, 1793, p. 339.

Portrait: **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Short half length, profile to right. In an oval frame. Below are Brittania, a cock, casks, a pillar, an owl, and a caduceus. Inscription: (above) *E of Chatham.* Line. 8°. EM. 1814

From W. Russell's *History of America*, vol. 2 (London, 1778) p. 492.

Portrait: **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Short half length, directed and facing to left, looking towards the front. In an oval frame draped with curtains. Below, a shield, the caduceus, and serpents. Inscription: *Wm. Pitt, Esqr.* Line. [London, 1760?] 8°. EM. 1815

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length, seated, directed and facing to the left, looking at leaves of paper held in left hand which rests upon a table, chin supported by thumb of right hand, spectacles and wig. Inscription: *Engraved by. T. B. Welch. Franklin. From the original picture by D. Martin in the possession of H. J. Williams Esqr.—taken at the age of sixty.* Stipple. F°. EM. 1816

The same engraving, differing slightly in the lettering, is to be found in Sparks's *Franklin*, Boston, 1848, p. 214, and in his edition of Franklin's *Works*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1840) frontispiece.

Portrait: **Conway** (Henry Seymour). Directed to front, facing and looking to right, military uniform. In an oval frame. Inscription: *The Right Hon^r. General Conway.* Line. [London, 1770?] EM. 1817

Letter: **Conway** (Henry Seymour). Little Warwick Street, Sept. 8, 1790. To Sir George Yonge [Secretary at war]. Lieut. Armytage of the Horse Guards having desired leave to dispose of his commission, Mr. G. Smith has offered to purchase the cornetcy; he incloses the succession for his Majesty's approval. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1818

Letter: **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Whitehall, Dec. 30, 1757. To the Deputy Governor of Pennsylvania [William Denny]. Gen. James Abercrombie is to succeed the Earl of Loudoun as Commander-in-Chief; he is to be obeyed and given all assistance; if he so orders an embargo is to be laid by the Governor upon all ships in the province; the comander of the squadron about to be sent must also be given all intelligence relative to his department, and must be supplied with such sailors and workmen as he may need. L. S., W. Pitt. Marked "Duplicate." Endorsed: "Secry. Pitt Decr 30 1757 A," and "No. 1. Entered in Council Minute of 7th. March 1758." 2 pp. F°. EM. 1819

Printed in the *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, vol. 8 (Harrisburg, 1852) p. 26.

Portrait: **Petty** (William), *Marquis of Lansdowne*, known as *Lord Shelburne.* Directed, facing, and looking to left, plain coat, sash and star. In an oval frame. Inscription: *W. Haines Sc. The Earl of Shelburne,* (*Now Marquis of Lansdown*). Stipple. [London, 1800?] 8°. EM. 1820

A wood engraving in the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 7 (Boston, 1888) p. 99, apparently from the same original, is ascribed to the London, 1801, edition of *Junius*.

Letter: **Petty** (William), *Marquis of Lansdowne*, known as *Lord Shelburne.* High Wycombe, [England,] Apr. 5, 1787. To Abbé [André Morellet?]. Lansdowne will be interested to learn what goes on in the extraordinary assembly called together by the King; the minds of men are opening so rapidly that something must soon ensue in favor of the general rights of men; the translation of Condorcet's *Life of Turgot* is published; would like to have all his political works translated; the middle classes are better instructed than the principal people; Alderman Townsend [James Townshend] would like the Abbé to place his son under the Bishop of Blois. A. L. S., Lansdown. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 1821

Letter: **Fitzroy** (Augustus Henry), *3d Duke of Grafton.* Wakefield Lodge, July 16, 1774. To Jos. Sharpe. Concerning the portions of his children and the dower of the Duchess. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 1822

Digitized by Google

View: **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *A view of part of the town of Boston in New England and Brittish ships of war landing their troops! 1768.* In the lower right hand corner is the dedication: *To the Earl of Hillsborough, His Majestᵗʰ Sert of State for America. This view of the only well Plan'd Expedition formed for supporting ye dignity of Britain & chastising ye insolence of America is hum'y Inscrib'd.* Along the bottom is given the key and explanation. Engraved, printed, and sold by Paul Revere, Boston [1770]. Line. Colored. 15¼ x 9⅛ in. EM. 1823

A reduced heliotype is to be found in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 532, and a fac-simile (not colored) also appears in J. H. Stark's *Antique views of Boston*, 1882, p. 202. See also E. H. Goss's *Paul Revere*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1891) p. 81 for a reproduction and detailed description of it; and cf. the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 81 for a wood engraving of another similar print by Revere, and for further notes upon both.

New-York (The) Gazette; or, the Weekly Post-Boy. Sept. 25, 1766. No. 1238. *New York: John Holt.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 1824

William Pitt's acceptance of a peerage; surprise and displeasure among the people.

Portrait: **Townshend** (Charles). Half length, in oval frame, directed to left, facing and looking to right, own hair, white stock and frill. Inscription: (left) *Sr. Jos. Reynolds Pinx,* (right) *J. Dixon Fecit | The Right Honᵇˡᵉ Charles Townshend Esqr. late Chancellor of the Exchequer, and one of His Majesty's Most Honᵇˡᵉ. Privy Council. &c. Publish'd as the Act directs Dec. the 21. 1770. by the Proprietor Wᵐ. Wynn Ryland Engraver to His Majesty in Cornhill.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 1825

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 1, p. 217, no. 34.

Letter: **Hill** (Wills), *Marquis of Downshire,* known as *Lord Hillsborough.* Whitehall, Mar. 24, 1769. To Gov. John Penn [Philadelphia]. Incloses an Order in Council approving certain laws of Pennsylvania; the law for raising money by lottery is allowed to stand only because it has already been in part carried into execution; any future act of this nature must receive consent beforehand. L. S., Hillsborough. Marked: "(No. 19)." 2 pp. F°. EM. 1826

Portrait: **Hancock** (John). Half length, directed, facing, and looking to the right, wig, white stock. Inscription: *John Hancock Engraved by J. B. Longacre from an original picture Painted by Copley in 1765.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 1827

From Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1823) p. 1.

Portrait: **Hood** (Samuel), *Viscount Hood.* Three-quarters length, directed and facing to right, looking to front, wig, naval uniform, right arm resting on rock to the left, hand holding telescope, ship in background to the right. Inscription: (centre) *J. Northcote pinxt.* (left) *Printed for & Sold by Carington Bowles* (right) *No. 69 in St. Pauls Church Yard London. | The Right Honᵇˡᵉ. Samuel, Baron Hood, of Catherington, and Baronet; Rear Admiral of the Blue. Published as the Act directs [12 April 1784].* In lower left hand corner *524.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 1828

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1733, no. 86.

View: **Boston,** *Mass. Old State House in 1791.* Small wood engraving by Fox with about a column of text. EM. 1829

From S. A. Drake's *Old landmarks of Boston*, Boston, 1873, pp. 89, 90.

Portrait: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Profile to left, embroidered coat, sash and star. In an oval frame; crown above, cannon, flags, etc. below. Inscription: *George the III. King of Great Britain,* (to the right, below) *Benoist sculp.* Line. 8°. EM. 1830

From Entick's *History of the late war*, vol. 4 (London, 1763) frontispiece. For a reproduction see the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 4 (Boston, 1888) p. 76.

View: **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: (right) *Am. photo-litho. Co. N. Y.* (*Osborne's Process | Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770.* After the engraving by Paul Revere. [1880?] 8°. EM. 1831

Boston-Gazette (The), and Country Journal. Mar. 12, 1770. No. 779. *Boston: Edes & Gill.* 4 pp. F°. Fac-simile reprint. EM. 1832

Non-importation voted by several towns; Boston Massacre.

Document: **Suffolk County,** *Mass.*—Superior Court. Boston, Feb. 16, 1762. Indictment of Philip Robinson for robbing the house of Solomon Davis. D. S., Edw. Trowbridge, Att., P. Dowd, Reg. On the back is written the report of the grand jury finding a true bill, signed by Willᵐ. Blair Townsend, Foreman; and the certificate, signed by Samᵗ Winthrop, Clerk, that Robinson had pleaded not guilty. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 1833

View: **Gaspé Point,** *Narragansett Bay.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by J. McNevin* (right) *Engᵈ by J. Rogers | Destruction of the schooner Gaspé in the waters of Rhode Island 1772.* Line. 8°. EM. 1834

From W. L. Stone's *History of New York city*, N. Y., 1872, p. 239.

Document: **Goldthwait** (Thomas). Boston, Nov. 15, 1770. List of supplies needed for Fort Pownall. A. D. S. Note stating that the last supply was on Oct. 9, 1769, signed by Edward Sheaffe. Order of council, Nov. 30, 1770, directing that the articles be forwarded, signed by Thomas Hutchinson. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1835

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Inscription: *Benjamin Franklin.* Painted by David Martin: Lithograph? In a decorative frame. [1850?] 4°. EM. 1836

Boston, *Mass.*—Town Meeting. Boston, December 1, 1773. At a Meeting of the People of Boston and the neighbouring Towns, etc. [*Boston:*] *Printed by Edes and Gill,* 1773. 1 page. F°. Photo-lithograph fac-simile. [New York? 1890?] EM. 1837

Report of the meetings on Monday and Tuesday, November 29 and 30, 1773, to prevent the unloading of the tea sent by the East India Company.

Engraving: **Tea-Tax-Tempest** (The), or the Anglo-American Revolution. Line. [London?] 1778. F°. EM. 1838

See EM. 309.

Portrait: **North** (Frederick), *2nd Earl of Guilford.* Half length, profile to the left. In an oval frame. Inscription: *W. Ridley sculpt. Lord North. Published by Vernor & Hood, 31 Poultry, April 1st. 1798.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 1839

From *Junius*, vol. 2 (London, 1801) p. 37.

Portrait: **Stuart** (John), *3d Earl of Bute.* Bust, directed to front, facing and looking slightly to right. In a circular frame. Inscription: (right) *Benoist sculp. | The Right Honᵇˡᵉ. John Earl of Bute.* Line. 8°. EM. 1840

From Entick's *History of the late war*, vol. 5 (London, 1763) p. 92.

Digitized by Google

Letter: **Stuart** (John), *3d Earl of Bute.* Venice, Apr. 6, 1770. To ——. Has received the plans, but the box was broken open and some of them plundered; sends compliments to "her Ladyship"; has had a relapse. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1841

Document: **Gage** (Thomas). London, Dec. 12, 1776. Certifies that John de Birniere served as a lieutenant in the 44th Regt. during the last war, and was reduced at the conclusion thereof. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 1842

View: **Halifax,** *Nova Scotia.* Inscription: (left) *Serres pinx, R. Short delint.,* (right) *Jas. Mason sculp.* [*To the Right Honourable George Dunk, Earl of Halifax, HIS Majesty's Principal Secretary of State &c. &c. &c. This Plate representing the Town and Harbour of Halifax in Nova-Scotia, As appears from George Island looking up to the Kings-Yard and Bason. Representation de la Ville et Port, de Halifax dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse depuis l'Isle de George, qui regarde le Magasin du Roy, et le Bassin; Is most humbly Inscribed by his Lordship's most devoted Servant, R. Short. Published, Apr. 25th, 1777 by John Boydell Engraver in Cheapside London.* With Halifax arms below. Line. 19⅞ x 13⅞ in. EM. 1843

View: **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *British lines on Boston Neck in 1775.* Small wood engraving, with about a column of text. EM. 1844

From S. A. Drake's *Old landmarks of Boston*, Boston, 1873, pp. 425, 426.

View: **Salem,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Custom-House, Salem, Massachusetts.* Wood engraving. [1840?] 8°. EM. 1845

View: **Charleston,** *S. C.*—Inscription: *The old powder magazine, Cumberland Street.* Wood engraving. [New York? 1870?] 8°. EM. 1846

View: **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *Carpenter's Hall.* Small wood engraving. [1830?] EM. 1847

Portrait: **Thomson** (Charles). Bust, directed, facing, and looking to the front. Inscription: *Etchd by H. B. Hall from Original in the State House, Philadelphia 1870. Charles Thomson, Secretary of the Continental Congress. Chas Thomson Secy* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 1848

Document: **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1774. Philadelphia, Oct. 20, 1774. Lithograph fac-simile of the autographs of the signers of the "Association." 1 page. F°. EM. 1849

From Smith and Watson's *American historical and literary curiosities*, 2d ser., pl. 53. Cf. EM. 310.

Portrait: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Three-quarters length, directed to front, facing and looking to right, royal robes, star, sash, garter, collar and George. Above, a crown. Inscription: (left) *Sir Thos Lawrence, P.R.A.* (right) *Wm. Holl*] *His most gracious majesty, George-William-Frederick, the Third. George R.* (fac-simile signature), *Fisher, Son & Co. London, 1832.* Line. 4°. EM. 1850

Portrait. **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Three-quarters length, seated in chair, directed to left, facing and looking to front, right arm resting on table, hand holding a leaf of paper. Inscription: (left) *W. Hoare pinxit* (center) *Carington Bowles excudit* (right) *K. Houston fecit*] *The Right Honble William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, Viscount Pitt of Burton Pynsent; Lord Privy Seal, One of the Lords of His Majesty's most Honble Privy Council, F.R.S. Printed for Carington Bowles No. 69 in St Pauls Church Yard. London, Publish'd as the Act directs 17th. Sept. 1777.* Reduced artotype fac-simile [by Bierstadt] of the mezzotint engraving. [New York, 1890?] F°. EM. 1851

For the original see EM. 313; and cf. J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 680, nos. 92, 93, 94.

Portrait: **Grant** (James). Profile to right. In an oval frame. Inscription: *I. Kay. 1798.* Line. 8°. EM. 1852

Letter: **North** (Frederick), *2nd Earl of Guilford.* Bushy Park, Aug. 4, 1760. [To William Eden.] Has much to say to him; desires him to come to Bushy Park, or will meet him in London or Greenwich at his convenience; Mrs. Eden is always welcome. A.L.S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with endorsement by Eden to the effect that he went to Bushy Park on the 17th, and that on their return to town on the 18th North asked him to go to Ireland. 4°. EM. 1853

Document: **Smith** (Francis). Quebec, July 15, 1771. Order on the ordnance officers for drag ropes and other articles, for the artillery company of Capt. Forbes McBean. A.D.S. 1 page. F°. EM. 1854

View: **Concord,** *Mass.* Inscription: *The British Troops on Concord Common.*—(*Fac-simile of an old engraving.*) Wood engraving after plate II. of the engravings by Amos Doolittle from drawings by Ralph Earle, published at New Haven in Dec. 1775. [New York? 1870?] 8°. EM. 1855

The four original Doolitle prints are now in the New York Public Library. A reproduction from the same original is given in J. H. Stark's *Antique Views of Boston*, 1882, p. 230.

Portrait: **Percy** (Hugh), *2nd Duke of Northumberland.* Half length, standing, directed to left, facing and looking to right, military uniform, right elbow on cannon, hat under left arm. Inscription: (left) *V. Green, excudit* (right) *Engraved by V. Green, Engraver to his Majesty, and to the Elector Palatine*] *Hugh Earl Percy. In his own Right Baron Percy, Lucy, Poinings, Fitz-Paine, Bryan, and Latimer. Major General of his Majesty's Forces in Great Britain, and Lieut. General now serving in America, 1777. Late Representative in Parliament for Westminster. This Plate engraved from a Portrait presented by the Duke of Northumberland to the Magistrates of Westminster, & placed by them in their Guild-Hall in Commemoration of his Lordship's Public Services, is to Sir John Fielding Knt. Chairman, & to the Rest of the Magistrates, most respectfully dedicated, by their devoted humble Servant—V. Green. Published by V. Green, Salisbury Street, Strand, Jany. 1st. 1777.* Mezzotint. 13⅞ x 19⅞ in. EM. 1856

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 576, no. 100.

Letter: **Percy** (Hugh), *2nd Duke of Northumberland.* Drogheda, [Ireland,] May 13, 1773. To ——. Congratulates him on his narrow escape at Lyon; asks that the enclosed be sent to Gen. [Pascal] Paoli's; his father gave him a full account of the accident; asks him to write him at Mr. Montgomerys, Mary Street, Dublin. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 1857

A foot-note, in a contemporary hand, describes the accident referred to as being overturned in a chaise with the Duke [Hugh Percy, 1st Duke of Northumberland?]. According to a pencil note the foot-note is in the handwriting of Bishop Percy [Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore?].

Digitized by Google

Document: **Great Britain.** — King. St. James's, Apr. 28, 1775. Authorizing Henry Seymour Conway, Col. of the Royal Horse Guards to recruit his regiment to its full strength. D. S., George [III.] R. Signed also by Barrington. 1 p. F°. EM. 1858

Engraving: **George III.**, *King of Great Britain.* Seal: obverse and reverse. Line. [London, 1762?] F°. EM. 1859

View: **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Boston in 1775.* View from Dorchester Heights. Line. F°. EM. 1860

The same engraving appears in Moore's *Diary of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1860) p. 97. See EM. 303.

Portrait: **Burgoyne** (John). Half length, profile to right, military uniform. In an oval frame. Inscription: *Swaine sc. Gent. Burgoyne.* Stipple. [London, 1780?] 8°. EM. 1861

An engraving apparently from the same original is in Andrews's *History of the war*, vol. 2 (London, 1786) p. 382; and is reproduced in the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 293.

Portrait: **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry) Short half length, directed to front, facing and looking to right, military uniform, star. Inscription: (left) *J. Stuart.* (right) *Rogers* | *Sir Henry Clinton K. B. Commander in Chief of British Forces in N. A. Printed by W. Pate. H. Clinton* (fac-simile signature) *New York, G. P. Putnam & Co.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 1862

The same engraving appears in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed. vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 288.

Portrait: **Adams** (Samuel). Three-quarters length, standing, directed, facing, looking to front, right hand holding a roll, left hand pointing to table before him. Inscription: (center) *Aet. 49.* (left) *Painted by J. S. Copley* (right) *Engd. by H. B. Hall* | *From the Original Painting in Faneuil Hall. Vol. 1, p. 476.* Line. 8°. EM. 1863

From Wella's *Samuel Adams*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1865) frontispiece.

Portrait: **Hancock** (John). Bust; directed to left; facing and looking towards the front. Oval frame within a rectangular ornamental border. Above the oval, an open eye with diverging rays; below, to the left, two closed books; to the right an open book inscribed: "Du 4 Juillet, 1776, les 13 Etats Unis se sont déclarés indépendant"; in the center a quill, ink stand, and open scroll. Inscription: *Le celèbre J. Hancock President du Congrès des 13 Etats Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale. A Paris chez Mondhare rue St. Jacques.* Line. [1776?] 8°. EM. 1864

Map: **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Boston and the adjacent Country with the Stations of the British & Provincial Armies.* [1775?] $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. EM. 1865

Portrait: **Prescott** (William). Wood engraving by Kilburn of the monument by Story, erected in honor of Prescott, on Bunker Hill. F°. EM. 1866

An unlettered proof on India paper of the engraving in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 4 (Boston, 1881) p. 410.

View: **Bunker Hill.** Inscription: *The midnight march—the American troops, under Colonel William Prescott, taking possession of Breed's Hill on the night of June 16th, 1775.* Wood engraving. [1875?] F°. EM. 1867

View: **Bunker Hill.** Inscription: *View of Bunker's Hill.* Line. 8°. EM. 1868

From the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol 60 (Feb., 1790) p. 140.

Portrait: **Howe** (*Sir* William). Three-quarters length, standing, directed to front, facing and looking downwards to right, uniform, sash and star, right elbow leaning on block to the left, left hand on hip, battery with cannon in background to right. Inscription: (left) *Corbutt* [i. e. Richard Purcell] *Delint et fecit* | *The Honble. Sr. Wm. Howe. Knight of the Bath, & Commander in chief of his Majesty's Forces in America. London: Publish'd as the Act directs, 10th. Novr. 1777, by John Morris, Rathbone Place.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 1869

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1716, no. 8.

View: **Charlestown,** *Mass.* Inscription: *The Burning of Charlestown, June 17th, 1775.* Wood engraving. [1875?] F°. EM. 1870

View: **Bunker Hill.** Inscription: *The battle of Bunker (Breed's) Hill, fought June 17th, 1775.—The rail fence breastwork on the north side—General Putnam issuing his famous order, "Don't fire until you see the whites of their eyes!"* Wood engraving. [1875?] $19\frac{3}{4}$ x $13\frac{3}{4}$ in. EM. 1871

View: **Bunker Hill.** Inscription: (left) *Painted by Alonzo Chappel* (right) *Engraved by John Godfrey* | *Battle of Bunker's Hill. Vertue, Emmins and Co. Publishers, N. Y.* Line. 8°. EM. 1872

From C. Edwards Lester's *America's advancement*, N. Y., 1876, p. 15-1.

Map: **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Plan of the Town of Boston with the Attack on Bunkers-Hill in the Peninsula of Charlestown, the 17th. of June 1775. Printed for T. Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne.* $5\frac{5}{8}$ x $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. EM. 1873

From J. Murray's *An impartial history of the present war in America*, vol. 1 (Newcastle on Tyne, 1780) p. 430.

Engraving: **Warren** (Joseph). Inscription: (left) *J. Trumbull Esqr. inv.* (right) *P. Zancon inc.* | *Mort du général Warren à la Bataille de Bunker's-Hill auprès de Boston, le 17 Juin 1775.* Stipple. [Paris? 1787?] F°. EM. 1874

Portrait: **Warren** (Joseph). In military uniform, directed, facing and looking to front. Inscription: (right) *Soper sc* | *Genl. Joseph Warren.* Line. [1860?] 8°. EM. 1875

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Inscription: *Eng. by A. B. Durand from the full length Portrait by Col. Trumbull belonging to Yale College. George Washington.* With fac-simile signature. Line. 8°. EM. 1876

Baker, no. 144. From the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1, Phila., 1834.

Portrait: **Arnold** (Benedict). Three-quarters length, standing, directed to front, facing and looking to right, military uniform, left hand on hip, right hand pointing towards houses in the background to the left. Inscription: *Colonel Arnold. Who Commanded the Provincial Troops sent against Quebec, through the Wilderness of Canada, and was Wounded in Storming that City, under General Montgomery. London, Publishd as the Act directs, 26 March, 1776, by Thos. Hart.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 1877

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1714, no. 3.

Document: **Arnold** (Benedict). [Crown Point, May 19, 1775.] A list of cannon etc. taken at Ticonderoga; a postscript adds that he will send

Digitized by Google

certain pieces to Cambridge, as directed by Col. Richard Gridley. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 1878

Printed in Force's *American Archives*, 4th series, vol. 2, p. 646.

Portrait: **Allen** (Ethan). Statue. Inscription: *Ethan Allen.* Line. [1870?] 8°. EM. 1879

View: **Ticonderoga,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by H. Reinagle.* (right) *G. Fairman Dirext. View of the ruins of Ticonderoga Forts on Lake Champlain. Published for the Analectic Magazine by M. Thomas Philadª.* Line. 8°. EM. 1880

From the *Analectic Magazine*, Phila., 1818. Reproduced in the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 129.

Portrait: **Montgomery** (Richard). Bust, directed, facing, and looking to the right, military uniform. Inscription: *Engraved by R. Whitechurch at J. W. Butler's establishment, 84 Chestnut St. Richard Montgomery Richd Montgomery* (fac-simile signature) *New York, G. P. Putnam & Co.* F°. EM. 1881

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed. vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 48.

Portrait: **Schuyler** (Philip). Bust, directed, facing, and looking to the left, civilian clothes. Inscription: (left) *Trumbull* (right) *H. B. Hall* | *Maj. Gen. Philip Schuyler. Printed by W. Pate. Ph. Schuyler* (fac-simile signature) *New York, G. P. Putnam & Co.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 1882

The same engraving appears in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 104.

Letter: **Carleton** (Guy). Quebec, July 9, 1770. To the Officers of His Majesty's Ordnance Stores at Quebec. Order for the issue of hatchets, spades etc. to Ensign Thomas Williamson. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 1883

View: **Fort Chambly,** *Canada.* Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett* (right) *J. T. Willmore* | *Fort Chambly.* Line. 4°. EM. 1884

From N. P. Willis's *Canadian Scenery*, vol. 1 (London, 1842) p. 84.

View: **St. John's,** *Canada.* Inscription: *A View of St. John's upon the River Sorell, in Canada, with the Redoubts, Works, &c. Taken in the Year 1776, during the late War in America. Publish'd as the Act directs, Jany. 1st. 1789, by William Lane, Leadenhall Street, London.* Line. 15⅞ x 7½ in. EM. 1885

View: **Montreal.** Inscription: *An East View of Montreal, in Canada. Vue Orientale de Montréal en Canada. Drawn on the Spot by Thomas Patten. Engraved by P. Canot. London Printed for John Bowles at No. 13 in Cornhill, Robert Sayer at No. 53 in Fleet Street, Thos Jefferys the corner of St. Martins Lane in the Strand, Carington Bowles at No. 69 in St. Pauls Church Yard, and Henry Parker at No. 82 in Cornhill.* Line. It is accompanied by a key. [1760?] 21 x 14¾ in. EM. 1886.

View: **Quebec.** Inscription: *A Perspective View of the City of Quebec, the Capital of Canada.* Line. [London? 1760?] F°. EM. 1887

View: **Quebec.** Inscription: *A View of the North West part of the City of Quebec, taken from St. Charles's River. Vue de la partie de Nord Ouest de la Ville de Quebec, prise de la Riviere St. Charles. Drawn on the Spot by Richd. Short. Engraved by P. Benastch. London, Publish'd according to Act of Parliament, Sept. 1. 1761, by Richd. Short, & Sold by Thos. Jefferys the Corner of St. Martins Lane.* Line. 20 x 14¾ in. EM. 1888

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Bust, head three quarters to the left. Lithograph. [1850?] With fac-simile autograph. F°. EM. 1889

See Elizabeth Bryant Johnson's *Original portraits of Washington*, Boston, 1882, pl. xvii.

Map: **Kennebec River.** Inscription: *A View of the Rivers Kenebec and Chaudiere, with Colonel Arnold's Route to Quebec.* 4¾ x 7 in. EM. 1890

From *An Authentic Journal of Occurrences*, by Major [Return Jonathan] Meigs, in the *London Magazine*, vol. 45 (Sept., 1776) p. 481.

View: **Cape Diamond,** *Quebec.* Inscription: *I. Weld delt. View of Cape Diamond.* [*Published Dec. 18, 1798 by J. Stockdale, Piccadilly.*] Line. 4°. EM. 1891

From Weld's *Travels*, 3 ed., vol. 1 (London, 1800), p. 346.

Portrait: **Morgan** (Daniel). Short half length, directed towards the left, facing and looking to the right. Inscription: *H. B. Hall Brig. Gen. Daniel Morgan. Dan. Morgan* (fac-simile signature) *New York, G. P. Putnam.* Stipple. F°. EM. 1892

The same engraving appears in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 3 (N. Y., 1859) p. 230.

Engraving: **Montgomery** (Richard). Inscription: (left) *J. Trumbull Esqr. inv.* (right) *Zancon inc.* | *Mort du général Montgomery à l'Attaque de Quebeck dans l'Amerique Septentrionale en Decembre 1775.* Stipple. [Paris? 1787?] F°. EM. 1893

Portrait: **Sullivan** (John). Three-quarters length, standing, directed, facing, and looking to the right, military uniform, right hand grasping spontoon, left hand on hip. Inscription: *Maj. Gen. John Sullivan From a picture in possession of his family. Jno Sullivan* (fac-simile signature). Line. [New York, 1850?] F°. EM. 1894

Massachusetts, *Province.*—Great and General Court. In the House of Representatives [Watertown], January 21, 1776. [*Watertown: ? Benjamin Eddes, ?* 1776] 1 page. F°. EM. 1895

Resolution for raising a regiment from Hampshire and Berkshire counties to serve in Canada; Elisha Porter, Thomas Williams, and Abner Morgan to be the field officers; manner of recruiting; pay; quotas to be furnished by each town. With the names of fifteen members of Council assenting to it. Printed in Force's *American Archives*, 4th series, vol. 4, p. 1272.

In mounting, a letter written on the back of the broadside by David Field, concerning the matter of the levies, has been covered up.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Whole length, standing, directed, facing, and looking to the front, military uniform, right hand pointing to fortifications in background to right, left hand grasping staff and hat, negro and horse in background to left. In a rectangular decorative border. Inscription: (left) *J. Trumbull Pinx.* (right) *Jn. le Roy Sculp* | *G. Washington.* Line. 4°. EM. 1896

Baker, no. 151. The same engraving, on smaller paper, and without the border, appears in Hilliard D'Auberteuil's *Essais*, vol. 1 (Brussels, 1781) p. 217.

View: **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *View of Boston, from Dorchester Heights.* Wood engraving. [1850?] 8°. EM. 1897

From the *Library of American History*, Cincinnati [1850?] p. 293.

Digitized by Google

Massachusetts. Province.—Great and General Court. In the House of Representatives [Watertown,] April 19, 1776. [*Watertown? Benjamin Edes?* 1776?] 1 page. F°. EM. 1898

Resolution directing the committee of safety in every town to lease for the benefit of the colony the estates of all refugees, and to send in the names of all disaffected persons. With the vote of the Council, and the names of fifteen members concurring in it. Printed in Force's *American Archives*, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 1288.

View: **Halifax,** *Nova Scotia.* Inscription: *A View of the Town & Harbour of Halifax, from Dartmouth Shore.* Colored. Line. $23\frac{3}{16}$ x 13 in. EM. 1899

From the *Atlantic Neptune*, vol. 2, London, 1777.

Document: **Bahama Islands.**—Governor. Fort Charlotte, [July 1?] 1789. Pay roll of the laborers at Fort Charlotte, between April 1 and June 30, 1789, amounting to £1,68*t* 19*s*. 3½*d*., Bahama currency, or £98*t* 2*s*. 11*d*., sterling, at 4*s*. 8*d*. on the dollar. D. S., Dunmore. Countersigned by William Edwards, acting engineer. Receipted by thirty-eight men (twenty-one signing by their cross) for £611 8*s*. 10*d*., Bahama currency. 2 pp. F°. EM. 1900

Portrait: **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Short half length, directed to the front, facing and looking to the right, military uniform, garter. In an oval frame within a rectangular border. Inscription: *Sir Henry Clinton, K.B. Commandant en Chef les Troupes de Sa Majesté Britannique dans l'Amérique. Smart pinx. Dupin Sculp. A Paris chez Esnauts et Rapilly, rue St. Jacques. A.P.D.R.* Line. 4°. EM. 1901

Portrait: **Lee** (Charles). Three-quarters length, standing, directed to front, facing and looking to left, military uniform, right hand extended to right; in the rear, cannon, a flag, foliage. Inscription: (left) *Thomlinsen pinx* | *Charles Lee, Esqr. Major General of the Continental-Army in America. Published as the Act directs. 31. Octr. 1775. by C. Shepherd London.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 1902

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1716, no. 9.

Portrait: **Moultrie** (William). Bust, directed to front, facing and looking to left, military uniform. Inscription: *Engd by A. H. Ritchie Willm Moultrie* (fac-simile signature). Line. 4°. EM. 1903

The same engraving appears in Moore's *Diary of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1860) frontispiece.

Portrait: **Hopkins** (Esek.). Bust, three-quarters to the left. In an oval frame. Inscription: *R. Pollard Sc. Commodore Hopkins. Printed for T. Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne.* Line. 8° EM. 1904

From J. Murray's *An impartial history of the present war in America*, vol. 2 (London, 1780) p. 289.

Portrait: **Paine** (Thomas). Half length, directed to left, facing and looking to front; on table to left papers lettered *Rights of Man* and *Common Sense.* In a rectangular border. Inscription: *Romney Pinxt. W. Sharp Sculpt. Thomas Paine. London Publishd by W. Sharp No 8 Charles Street Middx Hospl April 20, 1793.* Line. F°. EM. 1905

Engraving: **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Signing the declaration of Independence. Photograph of an engraving after the painting by Trumbull. [New York, 1890?] 19¾ x 13¼ in. EM. 1906

Document: **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] July 4, 1776. In Congress, July 4, 1776. The unanimous Declaration of the thirteen united States of America. Lithograph fac-simile [by W. J. Stone] of the engrossed text and the signatures. Washington [1850?]. $23\frac{1}{4}$ x $27\frac{1}{2}$ in. EM. 1907

Portrait: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Bust, directed to front, facing and looking to left, sash and star. In an oval frame. Inscription: *His Britannic Majesty George III.* Line. [London? 1790?] 8°. EM. 1908

Portraits: **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Inscription: (left) *Copyright, 1874, by J. H. Hobart, Jr.* (centre) *Published by the Centennial Portrait and Autograph Co. Philadª.* (right) *Thos. Hunter, Lith. Phil.* | *Portraits and Autograph Signatures of the Framers and Signers of the Declaration of Independence, Philadelphia, July 4, 1776.* With views of the *State House in 1876* and of *Carpenters Hall, where the first Congress met.* 15 x $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. EM. 1909

Engraving: **Justice.** Winged figure, flying; with sword and scales, and two winged cherubs below, one carrying fasces, the other a crown. Lithograph. [1850?] F°. EM. 1910

View: **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* John Nixon reading the declaration of Independence to the people in front of the State House. Wood engraving by Croome and Brightly. [Philadelphia, 1876?] F°. EM. 1911

Colburn (Jeremiah). Signers of the declaration of Independence, fourth of July, 1776, with the state they represented in the Continental Congress, the place of their birth, profession, date of their death and age. *Boston: Published by J. K. Wiggin, Historical and Antiquarian Bookseller, 13 School St.* [1876?]. 1 page. F°. EM. 1912

See EM. 1063.

It is also printed in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. 19 (Jan., 1865) p. 46.

Digitized by Google

*** Supplementary to the list of manuscript collections in the Emmet Library.

Barbour Papers. Two hundred and eighty-nine letters and documents written to or by James Barbour, between 1792 and 1848. 4°.

Bible, *Hebrew.* The Pentateuch, written in Hebrew characters on sixty goat skins, making a large roll one hundred and ten feet long. *Palestine or Arabia? 17th cent.?* On rollers.

From the Shapira Collection. Gift of the Lenox librarian.

Bible, *Hebrew.* The Book of Esther, written on a parchment roll. *19th cent.?*

Gift of Rev. Stephen S. Wise.

Bible, *Hebrew-Samaritan.* The Pentateuch in Hebrew, written on parchment in Samaritan characters, by Abraham the son of Israel. 550 pp. [*Nablus?* A. H. 629, or A. D. 1231–32.] 4°.

The leaves at front and end are partly restored in a modern hand. Below is a translation, by Rev. W. Scott Watson, the former owner of the volume, of a cryptogram which begins with Deuteronomy and runs through a dozen pages:

"I, Abraham, the son of Israel, the son of Ephraim, the son of Joseph, the Prince, King of Israel, wrote the copy of this holy Torah for myself in the name of my children in the year six hundred and twenty-nine of the Kingdom of Ishmael, which is the year three thousand and two hundred of the dwelling of the children of Israel in the land of Canaan, and the year five thousand and nine hundred and ninety-three of the formation of the world. And it is the completion of seventy-four Toraha [which] I wrote, and the days of the years of my life in the tread of it are sixty years. I praise Yhvh. And I ask him to prolong their lives until children and children's children study in it. Amen. Amen. Amen."

Blagden (*Sir* Charles). A collection of twenty-eight autograph letters, written from America and addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, from July 7, 1776, to August 27, 1779. 113 pp. 4°.

According to Gaine's *Universal Register* for 1780, Blagden was one of the five physicians on the staff of the British hospital service.

Bowie Papers. A collection of sixty-three autograph letters of Brig. Gen. Andrew Williamson of Georgia, and others, addressed to Captain John Bowie of South Carolina, commandant at Fort Independence and other places, dated 1776 to 1780. 4°.

Cogswell (Joseph Green). Four letters from Göttingen and Presburg, Mar. 8, 1817–May 4, 1819, to Stephen Higginson, Jr. 16 pp. 4°.

Dealing with his university life at Göttingen and the subject of education; his companions, Everett, Ticknor and Thorndike; speaks of social conditions in Europe, and of George Bancroft.

Gift of Thomas Wentworth Higginson.

Confederate States of America.—Department of Justice. Opinions of the Attorney General, Apr. 1861–Mar. 1865. 358 pp. F°.

These opinions were delivered by Hon. Judah P. Benjamin, Hon. Wade Keyes, Jr., Hon. Thomas Bragg, Hon. Thomas H. Watts, and Hon. George Davis. They were engrossed by clerks in the Department of Justice. The volume was obtained from Mr. F. G. de Fontaine, who rescued it in April, 1865, when it was about to be burned with other records at Chester, S. C., to avoid capture by the Union forces.

Accompanied by a type-written copy, beginning with p. 19 of the manuscript.

Dearborn (Henry). Journal of his service in the army from Dec. 5, 1777 to Dec. 10, 1781. With other matter relating to the Revolution, inserted on loose sheets. Mostly in the hand-writing of H. A. S. Dearborn. [1820?] F°.

The battle of Monmouth, Sullivan's campaign against the Indians, and the siege of Yorktown are the prominent events. The journal from June 17, 1779, begins at the back of the volume and bears the title: "Journal kept by Col. Henry Dearborn of The Campaign against the Indians between Wyoming & Niagara During the year 1779."

Dearborn Papers. Sketch of the Life of Maj. Gen. H. Dearborn; his account of the battle of Bunker-Hill, testimony in support of it, and the remarks of various writers on that event, arranged by Henry A. S. Dearborn, in Jan. 1820. A collection of manuscript and printed material, arranged in one volume, with the above MS. title. 4°.

Delaware, *Province.* Aug. 2, 1774. Instructions to [Cæsar Rodney, Thomas McKean, and George Read] delegates to the Continental Congress, to secure the adoption by the congress of the ten following resolutions, or similar ones. A. D. S. Cæsar Rodney, Chairman. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°.

Duras (Emmanuel Félicité de Durfort), *Duke.* Correspondence with the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1752–1756. Summaries of his letters and of the replies of the Minister, in parallel columns. F°.

The letters deal mostly with diplomatic topics, relating to Spain. There is also some correspondence of the Abbé de Frischman.

Duras (Emmanuel Félicité de Durfort), *Duke.* Mémoire sur la situation presente de la cour d'Espagne. [October, 1793.] F°.

A report written while ambassador to Spain, and sent with despatches of Oct. 21 and 24, 1793.

Dutens (Frederick). [London, 1780?] Two draughts of a petition to the Lords of Trade and Plantations, one to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and one, on behalf of himself and Duncan Anderson and William Smith of Quebec, to Earl Hillsborough, praying for redress of grievances with regard to the fisheries in the Bays of Chaleurs and Gaspey. F°.

Fitch (Jabez). Diary from Aug. 22, 1776 to Dec. 15, 1777. About 500 pp. 12°.

Fitch was a lieutenant in the American army, who was taken prisoner by the British at the battle of Long Island, Aug. 27, 1776, and exchanged Dec. 15, 1777, after fifteen months and fifteen days in captivity, most of which time he was quartered at New Lots, Kings County, on Long Island. His journal from Aug. 5 to Dec. 13, 1775, is printed in the Massachusetts Historical Society's Proceedings, 2d series, ix. 40–91.

Francis (*Sir* Philip). Mode of settlement: Containing his views on the government of India. [Calcutta? 1777?] A.D. 57 pp. F°.

Hand Papers. Ten letters written to, or by General Edward Hand, during the American Revolution, between 1777 and 1782. F°.

In the Emmet collection the library possesses a collection of about one hundred and fifty letters written by Gen. Hand to Jasper Yeates from 1775 to 1785.

Digitized by Google

Hill (Wills), *Marquis of Downshire*, known as *Lord Hillsborough*. [1780?] Draughts of four petitions to the Earl of Hillsborough from merchants and traders concerned in the fisheries of the Bays of Chaleur and Gaspey in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, praying for redress of grievances. F°.

Irving (Washington). Sunnyside, May 1, 1855. Letter to William Irving Dodge, concerning an accident by which he was thrown from his horse. Speaks of getting "some quiet old-gentleman like nag that is past cutting capers." A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°.

Gift of George E. Dodge.

Jefferson (Thomas). Annapolis, May 25, 1766. Letter to John Page junior, in York, Virginia, describing his journey, and a session of the Maryland Assembly. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address. F°.

Jefferson (Thomas). Monticello, July 26, 1803. A letter to John Page, Governor of Virginia, inviting him to visit him with Mrs. Page, when they might sweeten "the relaxation from business by antient recollections." A. L. S. 1 page. 4°.

Lee (Richard Henry). Chantilly, [Va.,] Oct. 8, 1792. Letter to the Virginia House of Representatives, tendering his resignation as United States Senator. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°.

Lenox (James). A collection of two hundred letters, Sept. 19, 1859 to June 6, 1879, to Edward G. Allen, relating to purchases of books for his library. 8°.

Gift of Edward G. Allen.

Lincoln (Abraham). Legal "Plea and Notice," in the handwriting of Mr. Lincoln, filed April 9, 1852. With letters of Mr. Jesse W. Weik and Mr. Horace White, concerning the document.

Gift of Mr. Horace White. Mr. Weik's letter is as follows:

"GREENCASTLE, IND.,
Sep. 21, 1895.

MY DEAR MR. WHITE:

"The enclosed 'Plea and Notice' in the handwriting of Mr. Lincoln you can retain as a souvenir of that great man's days as a circuit-court lawyer in Illinois. It was filed by him in Tazewell county but for some reason was afterwards withdrawn. I found it in a bundle of his old court papers. The 'twenty gallons of Peach liquor' mentioned in the 'Notice' indicates the character and value of the property contended for by him and his adversary. How the suit terminated I have never learned. The paper, according to the endorsement written by Mr. Lincoln on the back, was filed April 9, 1852.
* * *

JESSE W. WEIK."

Lincoln (Benjamin). Warrant book of Major General Benjamin Lincoln, Dec. 18, 1778 to June 5, 1779. 80 pp. 4°.

The first entries are dated at Charleston; Jan. 4–Mar. 22, 1779 at Purisburg; Mar. 28–Apr. 16 at Black Swamp; Apr. 29–30 at Silver Bluff; the later ones are simply marked Headquarters or H. Q.

On the last three pages are copied, apparently in the handwriting of Charles Thomson, Resolves of Congress, of Mar. 7, 1778, Dec. 31, 1777, May 29 and May 15, 1778, relating to the administration of army affairs.

Loskiel (George Henry). Extempore auf dem Wagen Br. Loskiel. A metrical narrative of a journey from Bethlehem, Pa., to the Indian town of Goshen, Ohio, in the autumn of 1803. Written in German by Sister Anna Rosa Kliest. Dated 12 Sept., 1803. 15 leaves. 12°.

McKean (Thomas). Philadelphia, July 24, 1780. Letter to Cæsar Rodney, President of Delaware. Speaks of his onerous public duties. "For God's sake exert yourself in enforcing the collection of payments of the public taxes, or we may yet be ruined; if we had but money we could finish the war in all probability the present campaign." A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°.

Madison Papers. A collection of about three hundred letters from various correspondents, between Apr. 23, 1781 and Sept. 6, 1835, addressed to James Madison; with a few to his wife and other persons. 4°.

Malta, Knights of. Rules of the order of the Knights Hospitallers of St. John. [17th century?] 4°.

Monroe (James). Holograph manuscript of his inaugural address, Mar. 4, 1817; with rough draughts of portions of the address, and of special messages to Congress on Dec. 28, 1824, and Jan. 10, 1825. F°.

Monroe (James). Six letters from Monroe to George Hay, between July 20, 1818 and Feb. 11, 1820; with one letter from Lafayette to Monroe, dated "Orange Court House, Saturday Morn [Nov. 20, 1824]." 4°.

Morton (Perez). June, 1776. Transcript of the oration delivered by him at the invitation of the Boston lodge of freemasons, on the occasion of the re-interment [Apr. 8, 1776] of the body of Joseph Warren, slain at the battle of Bunker Hill. Preceded by copies of letters from the Grand Lodge, Apr. 5, 1776, inviting him to deliver the oration; of his reply; an extract from the minutes of the lodge thanking him for the oration; and his reply to this vote of thanks. 2 pp. 4°.

From the Smyth of Nibley papers.

Nichols (John C.). A historical sermon delivered on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of the 1st Congregational Church, Lebanon, Connecticut. [1850.] 50 pp. 8°.

Pendleton Papers. A collection of twenty-two autograph letters of James Madison, Thomas Jefferson, and Joseph Jones, addressed to Hon. Edmund Pendleton of Virginia in 1782–83. 4°.

Phillipps Manuscripts. Catalogue of a collection of letters of prominent persons, between 1780 and 1830. With copies and abstracts of some of the letters. 2 vols. F°.

These two volumes are marked as nos. 21439 and 25220 of the collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps. They contain, besides other things, copies of letters from naval officers to Lord Nelson on a question of division of prize money, letters of Lord North, the Duke of Norfolk, Sheridan, Sir Robert Peel, Palmerston, etc.

Gift of Walter R. Benjamin.

Prevost (*Sir* George). Montreal, Aug. 26, 1814. Letter to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gordon Drummond, treating of the failure of military affairs on the frontier between the U. S. and Canada. A. L. S. Endorsed: "intercepted." 8 pp. F°.

Relacion De Todo lo succedido en la provincia del Piru desde' que Vlasco Nuñez Vela fue embiado por su Magd. a seer Visorrey della que se embarco a primero de Noviembre del año de 1543. Letterpress copy. 230 ll. 4°.

The volume contains also notes and statistics of the Paris Morgue, and copies of letters of Le Roy de Chaumont, Benjamin Franklin, John Paul Jones, Robert Morris, and others.

Siguenza y Gongora (Carlos). Descripcion de la Bahia de Santa Maria de Galve (antes Panza-

Digitized by Google

cola) de la Movila, y Rio de la Palizado en la costa septentrional del Seno Mexicano hizo en compania de Don Andres dez Pez . . . año de 1693. Transcript made about 1783. 88 ll. F°.

Bound with it are 50 ll. of correspondence, from 1783 to 1788, relating to the transcribing of the documents. The *Description* was published in Mexico, 1694. See Sabin, 80971.

Smyth Papers. Virginia papers, 1613–1634. The manuscript coll'ns of John Smyth of Nibley Glocestersh., the author of the "Lives of the Berkeleys," one of the original Adventurers in the promotion of plantations and settlements in the second Virginian colony. With some papers of later date added. F°.

These have been described in the Bulletin, vol. I, pp. 186–190.

Spain.—Colonies. Text of the treaty of 1750, defining certain Spanish and Portuguese possessions in South America. Transmitted by the Duc de Duras, French ambassador to Spain, with a letter of Apr. 11, 1753. F°.

Spain.—Colonies. Extrait d'un mémoir sur les colonies de l'Amérique Espagnole envoyé de Madrid le 1er. Décembre 1755, à M. Rouillé par J. B. Bertrand. F°.

This memoir was joined to a letter of the Abbé de Frischman of Feb. 4, 1756.

United States.—Treasury Board. Reports of the Board of Treasury. A. A volume so lettered on the front cover, containing the official records on the auditing of claims and other matters from April 25, 1785, to September 28, 1787, mostly in the hand-writing of Walter Livingston, one of the commissioners. 488 pp. 4°.

United States Navy. Twenty-nine letters, and other papers, addressed mainly to David Porter, relating to the naval affairs of the United States between 1803 and 1839. 4°.

Van Cortlandt Account Books. Eighteen mercantile account books, relating mainly to the general business affairs of the Van Cortlandts and other merchants, and ranging in date between 1700 and 1839; with one note-book containing examples in arithmetic, and another on legal terms.

The separate volumes are as follows:

CUYLER (Philip). Ledger kept at Albany July 14, 1763 to June 1, 1794. F°.

NEW YORK. Ledger and Journal, in Dutch, kept at New York from July 15, 1700 to Jan. 15, 1714, containing accounts of Joan Cock and Willem D'Graint, Jeremias Coesaart, Joan Coesaart, Jacobus Van Cortlandt, Abram Kip, Gerrett Duyking, and others. F°. Pages 1–18 are lacking.

PETTERSSON (George). Ledger (B) kept at New York, Dec. 15, 1751 to Feb. 20, 1755. F°.

VAN CORTLANDT ( ). Day-book kept at New York from April 15 1757 to March 8, 1762. F°.

VAN CORTLANDT ( ). Journal (B) kept at New York, May 1757 to Jan. 1764. F°.

VAN CORTLANDT ( ). Day-book kept at New York, Oct. 11, 1788 to April 13, 1792. F°.

VAN CORTLANDT ( ). Ledger (A) kept at Second River [Belleville, N. J.], July 1752 to July 28, 1759. F°.

VAN CORTLANDT (Elizabeth). Note-book containing examples in arithmetic. F°. With autograph "Eliza Van Cortlandt began her Book 13th October 1690."

VAN CORTLANDT (Geertruyd). New York Ledger kept by executors of her estate at New York, 1726 to May 28, 1740. F°.

VAN CORTLANDT (John). Note-book on legal terms. F°.

VAN CORTLANDT (John). Journal kept at New York, 1764 to 1772. F°.

VAN CORTLANDT (John). Ledger (B) kept at Second River [Belleville, N. J.], Oct. 7, 1758 to Feb. 7, 1763. F°.

VAN CORTLANDT (John). Ledger (C) kept at New York, 1765 to 1770. F°.

VAN CORTLANDT (John). Ledger (D) kept at New York, 1770 to 1772. F°.

VAN CORTLANDT (John). Letter-book (A) kept at New York, July 16, 1762 to March 24, 1765. F°.

VAN CORTLANDT (John), later VAN CORTLANDT (Stephen and John). Letter-book kept at New York, Jan 14, 1771 to June 21, 1792. F°.

VAN CORTLANDT (Philip). Ledger (A) kept at Second River [Belleville, N. J.], 1756 to 1758. F°.

VAN CORTLANDT (Philip). Ledger (A) kept at Second River [Belleville, N. J.], Nov. 5, 1765 to 1803. F°.

VAN CORTLANDT (Stephen). Receipt-book kept at Newark, N. J., Oct. 11, 1827 to Oct. 4, 1839. Ob. 16°.

VAN CORTLANDT (Stephen). Ledger kept at Second River [Belleville, N. J.], July 10, 1773 to Oct. 27, 1776; also Ledger, May 1, 1787 to Nov. 21, 1796; and Journal Entries, Aug. 23, 1773 to March 10, 1774. F°.

Van Ness Papers. A collection of sixty-two letters to and from William Peter Van Ness, relating mostly to New York and national politics, 1800–1825. 4° and F°.

Vattemare (Alexander). Nine copy-press letter-books containing correspondence from November 1853 to April 1864, relating to his scheme of international exchange of public documents. 9 vols. 4°.

Vattemare (Alexander). Memoranda relating to public documents offered to, and by, the ministère de l'instruction publique, ministère de l'interieur, ministère de la marine, académie de médecine, bibliothèque impériale, Paris, Nantes, Bordeaux, and Belgium, and memoranda relating to American public documents, etc. 10 vols. 4°.

Walton (George). Philadelphia, Feb. 16, 1796. Letter to Seaborn Jones, Augusta, Ga., treating of political affairs at Philadelphia. A. L. S. 5 pp. and 1 leaf with address and endorsement. F°.

Washington (George). Letter-press copies of General Washington's letters, written between 1792 and 1799, and relating largely to his private affairs. 237 letters, mounted on guards. 4°.

These copies were taken on thin paper, folded, and filed like other letters. The majority are endorsed in Washington's hand, except those of the latter part of 1799, which were filed by his secretary. Some of the impressions are very faint, and others are illegible, while a few have been touched up in pencil by Washington himself.

The copying machine for letters was invented by James Watt in 1778, and patented in May, 1780. The above copies are among the earliest instances of its use in America.

Wilkinson (James). Mexico, Apr. 17, 1823. Letter to Col. [Thomas?] Aspinwall, London, telling of the Mexican revolution of 1822. A. L. S. Endorsed. 8 pp. F°.

Winslow (Edward). Journal of an intended voyage on board the ship Earl of Halifax, John Phillips, Commander, from Boston to London, Dec. 16, 1754–Sept. 30, 1755. 97 pp. 4°.

The manuscript is unsigned, but it is probably the account of the voyage of Edward Winslow, who sailed from Boston in 1754, and was ordained by the Bishop of London, missionary to Stratford, Conn. It is accompanied by a modern transcript.

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS.

Genealogy, Heraldry, etc.

Abbott (W. H.). Heraldry illustrated. *New York* [1897]. 8°.

Eldredge (Z. S.). Eldredge genealogy. A record of some of the descendants of William Eldredge of Yarmouth. *Boston*, 1896. 8°.

Halsey (E. D.). Descendants of Robert Ogden, 2d. 1716–1787. *Amenia, N. Y.*, 1896. 8°.

Hammond (J.). A genealogical record of families in the descending line of Samuel Richardson. *Keene, N. H.*, 1896. 12°.

Johnson (M. C.). The Higleys and their ancestry ... *New York*, 1896. 8°.

Kilmer (C. H.). History of the Kilmer family. *Elmira, N. Y.*, 1897. 8°.

Lea (J. Henry). The English ancestry of the families of Batt and Biley. *Boston*, 1897. 8°.

Owen (T. M.). Bryant Lester of Lunenburg County, Virginia, and his descendants. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°.

American History.

Andrews (W. L.). New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York. A chronologically arranged account of engraved views of the city from the first picture published in 1641, until the year 1800. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Bache (R. M.). Life of Gen. G. G. Meade. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°.

Bartlett (E. S.). Historical sketches of New Haven. *New Haven*, 1897. 4°.

Channing (E.). A student's history of the United States. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Dunning (W. A.). Essays on the civil war and reconstruction, and related topics. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Dupuy (R.). Étude sur la cavalerie des États-Unis d'Amérique. *Chambéry*, 1896.

Hamilton (P. J.). Colonial Mobile: An historical study, largely from original sources, of the Alabama-Tombigbee Basin from the discovery of Mobile Bay in 1519 until the demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

History of the Pequot war, ... with additional notes and an introduction by Charles Orr. *Cleveland*, 1897. 8°.

Lefroy (A. H. F.). The law of legislative power in Canada. *Toronto*, 1897–98. 8°.

McClellan (K. E.). A hero's grave in the Adirondacks. *Saranac Lake, N. Y.* [*cop.* 1896.] 16°.

McCrady (E.). The history of South Carolina under the proprietary government 1670–1719. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776–1861, edited ... by W. Macdonald. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Smith (T. W.). The story of a cavalry regiment, "Scott's 900" Eleventh New York Cavalry ... *Pub. by the Veteran Ass'n of the regiment*, 1897. 4°.

Smith (W. G.). Life and letters of Thomas Kilby Smith, Brevet Major-General United States Volunteers 1820–1887. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Speed (T.), **Kelly** (R. M.) & **Pirtle** (A.). The Union regiments of Kentucky. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1897. 8°.

Washington (George). Orderly book of Gen. G. Washington, commander in chief of the American armies, kept at Valley Forge, 18 May–11 June, 1778. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Wheelwright (E. M.). Memoir of John Forrester Andrew. *Cambridge*, 1897. 4°.

Gift of W. P. Garrison.

European History.

Allard (P.). Le christianisme et l'empire Romain de Néron a Théodose. 2. ed. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

(Bibl. de l'enseignement de l'histoire ecclésiastique.)

Blum (Hans). Die deutsche Revolution, 1848–49. *Florenz*, 1897. 8°.

Branchi (Eugenio). Storia della lungiana feudale. *Pistoria*, 1897. 8°.

Cokayne (G. E.). Some account of the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of the City of London during the first quarter of the seventeenth century: 1601–1625. *London*, 1897. 4°.

Crisp (F. A.). List of parish registers, and other genealogical works. *London*, 1897. 4°.

Forbes (A.), LL.D. The Life of Napoleon, the third. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Glover, *Lady*. Life of Sir John Hawley Glover. Edited by Sir R. Temple. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Griffiths (*Major* Arthur). The Wellington memorial. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Hartmann (Ludo Moritz). Geschichte Italiens im Mittelalter. *Leipzig*, 1897. v. 1. 8°.

Hooper (G.). The campaign of Sedan. The downfall of the second empire, August–September, 1870. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Joyce (P. W.). A child's history of Ireland. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Kraus (Franz Xaver). Dante. *Berlin*, 1897. 4°.

Lord (W. F.). Sir Thomas Maitland. *London*, 1897. 8°.

McCarthy (J.). The story of Gladstone's life. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Molloy (J. F.). The most gorgeous Lady Blessington. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Oldest (The) register book of the parish of Hawshead in Lancashire 1568–1704. ed. by H. S. Cowper. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Paget (S.). Ambrose Paré and his times, 1510–1590. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Ramsay (*Mrs.* W. M.). Everyday life in Turkey. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Richards ( ). Job Hildred, artist and carpenter. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Rose (D. M.). Historical notes or essays on the '15 and '45. *Edinburgh*, 1897. 8°.

Schweitzer (Georg). Emin Pascha. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Trotter (*Captain* L. J.). The life of John Nicholson. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Ward (Wilfred). The life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. *London*, 1897. 2. ed. 2 v. 12°.

Welshofer (Heinrich). Der europäische Völkerverein: seine Entwicklung und Zukunft. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°.

White (W.). The journals of Walter White, with a preface by his brother, William White. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Williams (G.). History of the Liverpool privateers and letters of marque, with an account of the Liverpool slave trade. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Younghusband (G. J.). Indian frontier warfare. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Geography and Travel.

Becke (L.). Wild life in southern seas. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Bishop (I. B.). Korea, and her neighbors. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Dionne (N.-E.). Hennepin, ses voyages et ses œuvres. *Québec*, 1897. 4°.

James (B. W.). Alaska: its neglected past, its brilliant future. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 12°.

Jefferson (R. L.). Roughing it in Siberia with some account of the trans-Siberian railway, and the gold-mining industry of Asiatic Russia. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Kunhardt (Egon). Wanderjahre eines jungen Hamburger Kaufmannes: eine Reise um die Erde in 777 Tagen. *Berlin*, 1898. 4°.

Loomis (E. J.). An eclipse party in Africa. *Boston*, 1896. 8°.

Macgowan (J.). A history of China, from the earliest days down to the present. *London*: 1897. 4°.

Ogilvie (W.). Lecture on the Yukon gold fields (Canada), delivered at Victoria, B. C. *Victoria, B. C.* 1897. 8°.

Paton (William Agnew). Picturesque Sicily. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Pinto (F. M.). The voyages and adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto, the Portuguese (done into English by Henry Cogan,) with an introduction by Arminius Vambery. *London*, 1897. 8°.
(The Adventure Ser.)

Shand (A. I.). Mountain, stream and covert; sketches of country life and sport in England & Scotland. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Siebold (P. F. von). Nippon; Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan. *Würzburg*, 1897. 4°.

Sola (A. E. I.). Klondike: truth and facts of the new El Dorado. *London*, 1897. 4°.

Vaggioli (D. Felice). Storia della Nuova Zelanda. *Parma*, 1891. 8°.

Woodhouse (W. J.). Aetolia; its geography, topography, and antiquities. *Oxford*, 1897. 4°.

Younghusband (F. E.). South Africa of today. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Art, Music, etc.

Bischoff (E.) *and* **Meyer** (F. S.). Die Festdekoration in Wort und Bild. *Leipzig*, 1897. 4°.

Goepp (Philip H.). Symphonies and their meaning. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 12°.

Handzeichnungen alter Meister aus der Albertina und anderen Sammlungen. *Wien*, [1897.] v. 2. f°.

Horner (S.). Greek vases, historical and descriptive . . . *London*, 1897. 12°.

Lambin (E.). La Flore des grandes cathédrales de France. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.
(Bibliothèque de la semaine des constructeurs.)

Pearce (W. J.). Painting and decorating. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Robertson (T. S.). The progress of art in English Church Architecture. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Wunderly-v. Muralt (Hans). Die Münz- und Medaillen Sammlung des . . . Muralt. *Zürich*, 1896. 2 v. 8°.

Science, Mathematics, etc.

Aflalo (F. G.). Sea-fish. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Archimedes. The works of Archimedes, edited in modern notation, with introductory chapters by T. L. Heath. *Cambridge, Eng.*, 1897. 8°.

Bennett (E. H.). Astrology: science of knowledge and reason. *New York*, 1897. 8°.
Gift of the author.

Boltmann (Ludwig). Vorlesungen ueber die Principe der Mechanik. *Leipzig*, 1897. 1. Th. 8°.

Born (G.) Über Verwachsungsversuche mit Amphibienlarven. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

Briggs (W.) *and* **Bryan** (G. H.). The elements of co-ordinate geometry. Pt. 1. *London*, 1897. 12°.
(University Tutorial ser.)

Brunner (Heinrich). Der Leiherzwang in der deutschen Agrargeschichte. *Berlin*, 1897. 4°.

Cowper (H. S.). The Hill of the Graces: A record of investigation among the trilithons and megalithic sites of Tripoli. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Deloche (Pierre). Traité de pêche à la ligne. *Paris*, [18–?] 16°.

Duerigen (B.). Fremdländische Zierfische. 2. Aufl. *Magdeburg*, 1897. 8°.

Durège (H.). Elements of the theory of a complex variable, with especial reference to the methods of Riemann. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8°.

Fricke (Robert) *and* **Klein** (F.). Vorlesungen über die Theorie der automorphen Functionen. *Leipzig*, 1897. 4°.

Garbasso (A.). 15 lezioni sperimentali su la luce considerata come fenomeno elettromagnetico. *Milano*, 1897. 12°.

Digitized by Google

Greene (C. E.). The action of materials under stress; or structural mechanics . . . *Ann Arbor, Mich.:* 1897. 8°.

Gümbel (L.). Das Stabilitätsproblem des Schiffbaues. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°.

Hughes (M. Louis). Mediterranean, Malta or undulant fever. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Jackson (D. C.) *and* **Jackson** (J. P.). A text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. *New York*, 1896–97. 2 v. 12°.

V. 2 has title: Alternating currents and alternating current machinery.

Joret (C.). Les plantes dans l'antiquité et au moyen age; histoire, usages et symbolisme. pt. 1. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Lockyer (N.). The sun's place in nature. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Louguinine (W.). Beschreibung der Hauptmethoden, welche bei der Bestimmung der Verbrennungswärme üblich sind. *Berlin*, 1897. f°.

Maycock (W. P.). The alternating-current circuit. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Maxwell (*Sir* H.). Memories of the months, being pages from the notebook of a field-naturalist and antiquary. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Rebière (A.). Mathématiques et mathématiciens, pensées et curiosités. 3. ed. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Robinson (L.). Wild traits in tame animals, . . . *Edinburgh*, 1897. 8°.

Scheffer (H.) Vermischte mathematische Schriften. *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8°.

Schroeckenstein (Franz). Silicat-Gesteine und Meteorite. *Prag*, 1897. 8°.

Schultze (Ernest). Das letzte Aufflackern der Alchemie in Deutschland vor 100 Jahren. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

Uhl (Wilhelm). Die deutsche Priamel, ihre Entstehung und Ausbildung. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

Vincent (R. H.). The elements of hypnotism. 2. ed. *London*, 1897. 12°.

(Internat. Sci. Ser. v. 84.)

Vivier (A.). Analyse et essai des matières agricoles. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

(Encyclopédie de chimie industrielle.)

Wiener (A. E.). Practical calculation of dynamo-electric machines. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Wilson (E.). Electrical traction. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Wollny (Ewald). Die Zersetzung der organischen Stoffe und die Humusbildungen. *Heidelberg*, 1897. 8°.

Applied Science.

Armagnat (H.). Instruments et méthodes de mesures électriques industrielles. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Broughton (Mrs. J.). Practical dressmaking for students and technical classes. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Crocker (F. B.). Electric lighting. v. 1. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Finedon (F.). The Australasian kitchen garden. *Melbourne*, 1897. 12°.

(Amateur ser. no. 7.)

Fry (W.). The Australasian canary guide. *Melbourne*, [1897]. 12°.

(Amateur ser. no. 6.)

Jacobi (C. T.). Gesta typographica; or, a medley for printers and others. *London:* 1897. 12°.

Kapp (Gisbert). Elektromechanische Konstruktionen. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Katzenstein (W.). Die deutsche Zuckerindustrie und Zuckerbesteuerung. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°.

Legouëz (R.). De l'emploi du bouclier dans la construction des souterrains. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Lucas (J. L.). Dies and Die Making. [*Providence, R. I.*], 1897. 8°.

McCue (J. J.). The Australasian poultry guide. *Melbourne*, [1897]. 12°.

(Amateur ser. no. 4.)

Meissner (G.). Die Kraftübertragung auf weite Entfernungen und die Konstruktion der Triebwerke und Regulatoren. 2. Aufl. *Jena*, [189–?] v. 1. 8°.

Merriman (M.). The strength of materials. A text-book for manual training schools. *New York:* 1897. 12°.

Middleton-Wake (*Rev.* C. H.). The invention of printing *London*, 1897. 8°.

Miller (J. A.). The practical hand-book for the working miner and prospector, and the mining investor. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Parkhurst (C. D.). Dynamo and motor building for amateurs, with working drawings. *New York*, 1896. 12°.

Poole (J.). The practical telephone hand-book and guide to the telephone exchange. *London*, 1895. 2. ed. 12°.

Posselet (E. A.). Recent improvements in Textile Machinery relating to weaving. Vol. 3. *Philadelphia*, [189–?]. 4°.

Rietschel (H.). Theorie und Praxis der Bestimmung der Rohrweiten von Warmwasserheizungen. *München:* 1897. 8°.

Scott (C.). The show chrysanthemum and its cultivation. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Scott (E. K.). The local distribution of electric power in workshops, &c. *London:* [1897]. 12°.

Sloane (T. O'Conor). Electrical toy making for amateurs, . . . *New York*, 1897. 3. ed. 12°.

Spinks (W.). House drainage manual. *London:* [1897]. 8°.

Troll-Borostyani (Irma). Das Weib und seine Kleidung. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

Urquhart (John W.). Electric light fitting: a handbook for working electrical engineers . . . 3. ed. *London:* 1898. 12°.

Wilke (Arthur). Die Elektrizität, ihre Erzeugung und ihre Anwendung in Industrie und Gewerbe. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Literature.

Brown (J. T. T.). The authorship of the Kingis Quair. *Glasgow*, 1896. 8°.

Dieterich (Albrecht). Die Grabschrift des Aberkios. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8°.

Drakoules (Platon E.). Neohellenic language and literature: three lectures delivered at Oxford in June, 1897. *Oxford, B. H. Blackwell*, 1897. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Edwarde (Charles). The Guldensuppe mystery: The true story of a real crime. *New York*, 1897. 12°.

English Masques, with an introduction by Herbert Arthur Evans. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Jiviczek (Otto Luitpold). Deutsche Heldensagen. *Strassburg*, 1898. v. 1. 8°.

Johnson (R. U.). Songs of liberty and other poems. *New York*, 1897. 12°.

Kenyon (F. G.), *editor*. The poems of Bacchylides from a papyrus in the British Museum. *London*, 1897. 2 v. (Text and facsim.) 8° & fol.

Klein (Felix). Ausgewählte Kapitel der Zahlentheorie. 1. *Göttingen*, 1896. 8°.

Noguchi (Y.). The voice of the valley. *San Francisco*, [*cop.* 1897.] 16°.

Smith (Homer). Pastoral influence in the English drama. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°.

Spielhagen (Friedrich). Neue Beiträge zur Theorie und Technik der Epik und Dramatik. *Leipzik*, 1898. 8°.

Tadema (L. A.). Realms of unknown things. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Religion, Ethics, Philosophy, etc.

Bible (English). *Polychrome ed.* The sacred books of the Old and New Testaments. 3 v. Judges. Psalms. Isaiah. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Boas (Franz). Northern elements in the mythology of the Navaho. *Washington, D. C.*, 1897. 8°.

Gift of the author.

Brasch (M.). Deutsche Philosophen. *Leipzig*, 1897. 4°.

Burrell (David James). For Christ's crown and other sermons. *New York*, 1896. 8°.

Butcher (E. L.). The story of the church of Egypt. *London*, 1897. 2 v. 12°.

Canon (The). An exposition of the pagan mystery perpetuated in the Cabala as the rule of all the arts. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Cheetham (S.). The mysteries pagan and christian, being the Hulsean lectures for 1896–97. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Chicago-World's Parliament of Religions. Die Welt-Religionen auf dem Columbia-Congress von Chicago. *München*, 1897. 8°.

Dresser (Horatio W.). In search of a soul: A series of essays in interpretation of the higher nature of man. *Boston*, 1897. 8°.

Duproix (P.). Kant et Fichte et le problème de l'éducation. 2. éd. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

(Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)

Evans (E. P.). Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Groot (J. J. M. de). The religious system of China, its ancient forms, evolution, history and present aspect, . . . *Leyden*, 1897. v. 3. 4°.

Heidel (W. A.). Pseudo-platonica. A dissertation presented to the faculty of arts, literature and science of the university of Chicago. *Baltimore*, 1896. 8°.

Huntington (W. R.). A national church. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

(The Bedell lectures for 1897.)

Leo XIII., *pope*. Encyklika Leo XIII über die Arbeiterfrage. *Stuttgart*, 1897. 8°.

Mellone (S. H.). Studies in philosophical criticism and construction. *Edinburgh*, 1897. 8°.

Nestle (Eberhard). Einführung in das griechische Neue Testament. *Göttingen*, 1897. 8°.

New (The) puritanism. Papers by Lyman Abbott, A. H. Bradford, [and others], during the semi-centennial celebration of Plymouth church, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1847–1897. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Perce (W. R.). Genesis and modern science. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Reichel (W.). Ueber vorhellenische Götterculte. *Wien*, 1897. 4°.

Sidis (B.). The psychology of suggestion. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Siecke (E.). Die Urreligion der Indogermanen. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°.

Somervell (R.), *compiler*. The parallel history of the Jewish monarchy. Pt. 1. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Stead (W. T.). Satan's invisible world. *London*, [1897.] 8°.

Economics, Philology, etc.

Ansted (A.). A dictionary of sea terms for the use of yachtsmen, amateur boatmen, and beginners. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Ballod (C.). Die Lebensfähigkeit der städtischen und ländlichen Bevölkerung. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

Baly (J.). Eur-Aryan roots, with their English derivatives, and the corresponding words in the cognate languages compared and systematically arranged. *London*, 1897. v. 1. 4°.

Burdett's Official Nurses Directory for 1898. *London*, n. d. 8°.

Burkart (Karl). Verfassung und Reform der direkten Steuern und der Finanzverwaltung in Bayern. 2. ed. *München*, 1897. 8°.

Channing (F. A.). The truth about agricultural depression . . . *London*, 1897. 8°.

Dod (C. I.). Domestic economy for scholarship students. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Dollfus (R.). Ueber die Idee der einzigen Steuer. *Basel*, 1897. 8°.

Durand (E. D.). The finances of New York City. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Espinas (A.). Les origines de la technologie. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

(Étude sociologique.)

Fischer (Ferdinand). Das Studium der technischen Chemie an den Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen Deutschlands . . . *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8°.

Fuller (H. J.). The preparation of Parliamentary plans for railways. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Ghio (Paulo Arnaldo). Della economia politica nell' età nostra e nella evoluzione della storia. *Milano*, 1897. 12°.

Digitized by Google

Gomme (G. L.). Lectures on the principles of local government delivered at the London School of Economics, Lent term 1897. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Groome (Dora). Up-to-date and economical cookery. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Herz (H.). Der gegenwärtige Stand und die Wirksamkeit der Arbeiterschutzgesetzgebung in Oesterreich. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Hochstetter ( ). Warum ist das Invalidenversicherungs-Gesetz unbeliebt? Ein Beitrag zur Ehrenrettung des Gesetzes. *Stuttgart*, 1897. 8°.

Holthausen (F.). Lehrbuch der altisländischen Sprache. *Weimar*, 1895. 8°.

Hucke (Julius). Die Geld-Verrichtungen in der Preis,-Lohn-und Zinsgestaltung. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°.

Hutchinson (H. N.). Marriage customs in many lands. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Johnson (Mrs. H. I.). Central co-operative kitchens, instead of private cooks. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Koenig (F. E.). Historish-kritisches Lehrgebäude der hebräischen Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1881-97. 8°.

Krameyer (C.). Die Organisation der Feuerwehren. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°.

Löffler (Friedr. Luise). Neues Stuttgarter Kochbuch oder bewährte und vollständige Anweisung zur schmackhaften Zubereitung aller Arten von Speisen, etc. *Stuttgart*, 1897. 8°.

Márk (Markus). Das Gold- nicht mehr Geld. *Budapest*, 1897. 8°.

Mayr (Georg von). Bevölkerungsstatistik. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1897. 4°.
(Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart. Einleitungsband. 6.)

Mittelstädt (O.). Vor der Fluth. Sechs Briefe zur Politik der deutschen Gegenwart. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

Müller (Gustav). Gut und Geld. Volkswirtschaftliche Studien eines Praktikers. *Stuttgart*, 1897. 8°.

Ninet (Marguerite). Cookery. *London*, [1897]. 16°.

Pando y Valle (J.). Regeneración económica. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°.

Roberts (Isaac). Wages, fixed incomes and the free coinage of silver . . . *Philadelphia*, 1896. 12°.

Rother (E.). Der Industriestaat und die arbeitenden Klassen. *Berlin*, 1897. 12°.

Schulz (A.). Justus Perthes' Geschichts'-Atlas. Taschen-Atlas zur mittleren und neueren Geschichte. *Gotha*, 1898. 8°.

Schüssler (H.). Die Lösung der sozialen Frage. *Dresden*, 1898. 8°.

Short (E. L.). The law of railway bonds and mortgages in the United States of America. *Boston*, 1897. 8°.

Swank (J. M.). Notes and comments on industrial, economic, political and historical subjects. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°.

Tillier (L.). Le mariage; sa genèse, son évolution. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Treitschke (Heinrich von). Politik. *Leipzig*, 1897. v. 1. 8°.

Van Siclen (George W.). Bearing of the Greater New York Charter upon real estate interests. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Vincent (G. E.). The social mind and education. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Wait (J. C.). Engineering and architectural jurisprudence. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Walker (H. de R.). Australasian Democracy. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Webb (Sidney) *and* **Webb** (Beatrice). Industrial democracy. *London*, 1897. 2 v. 8°.

Where to look for the law. A brief subject index of the most useful legal text-work. [*Rochester, N. Y.:* 1897.] 16°.

Zimmern (H.). Vergleichende Grammatik der Semitischen Sprachen; Elemente der Laut- und Formenlehre. *Berlin*, 1898. 12°.

Sports, Games, etc.

Budd (A.) *and others*. Football. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Jones (*Miss* Whitmore). Games of patience for one or more players. *London*, [1897]. 8°.

Lehmann (R. C.). Rowing. *London*, 1897. 8°.
(Isthmian Library.)

Leonard (H. F.). A hand-book of wrestling. ed. by F. A. Fernald. *New York:* 1897. 8°.

Maxtee (J.). Popular dog-keeping . . . *London*, 1898. 12°.

Melrose (C. J.). Modern Scientific Whist: with reasons why. Specially written with the view of enabling beginners to become skilful players . . . *London*, 1898. 8°.

Parker (Joseph). Gambling in various aspects. *London*, 1897. 2. ed. 12°.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JANUARY.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Alabama Sec'y of State	20	
Alabama Geological Survey	2	2
American Bar Ass'n.	2	
American Y. M. C. A. Historical Lib'y	6	104
Arizona Sec'y of State	1	5
Ashton-under-Lyne, Eng.	2	
Avery, S. P.	13	3
Bath, Eng., City Rpts.	4	
Benjamin, W. R.	2	
Bigelow, John	85	*665
Brighton, Eng.	3	
Bristol, Eng.	3	5
British Patent Office	25	
Burrows Bros. Co.	2	
Chessman, Samuel	1	
Chicago Health Department	4	
Cornell Univ. Lib'y	2	2
Crossett, F. M.	11	63
Croydon, Eng.	3	
Delaware Sec'y of State	2	
Denver Public Lib'y	105	217
Egypt, Ministre de Finances	1	14
Engineering Record, pub'r of	2	26
Georgia, Comp. Gen'l of	21	3
Georgia R. R. Com'rs	5	5
Grimsby, Eng.	3	
Idaho Sec'y of State	2	
Illinois Sec'y of State	98	92
Indiana State Lib'y	43	
Iowa Sec'y of State	61	
Italy, Min. of Pub. Instruction	1	
Jersey City Free Pub. Lib.	9	6
King, Horatio C.	10	
Kingston-upon-Hull	4	
Louisiana Sec'y of State	17	
Liverpool	11	
Maine Gr. Lodge A. F. & A. M	3	4
Maitland, Alexander	2	33
Manchester, Eng.	14	
Maryland State Library	27	
Middleton-Wake, Rev. C. H.		2
Military Histl. Soc. of Mass.	3	
Minnesota Sec'y of State	11	
Missouri Sec'y of State	30	
Montana State Lib'y	16	
Nantucket Agri. Soc.		5
New Brunswick Prov. Sec'y	18	
New Hampshire State Lib'y	39	
New Mexico Sec'y of State	26	5
New York News Co.	4	9
New York State Historian	4	
New York State Legislature	52	
New York State Senate	2	
New York Times Co.	2	
Norton, Carol	2	
Ontario Dept. of Agri.	3	3
Oregon, Sec'y of State	24	14
Ottawa Dept. of Agri.	2	4
Ottawa, Lib'y of Parl.	4	1
Penn'a, Aud. Gen'l Dept.	7	5
Penn'a Sec. of Commonwealth	10	5
Penn'a St. Bd. of Health	2	
Poor, H. V. and H. W.	121	83
Rawlings, C. C.	23	264
Roger, J. C., Lond.	2	
Royal Soc. of Victoria	1	
St. Louis Pub. Sch. Lib'y		11
Savage, R. H.	1	
Schuyler, Philip	19	46
"Self Culture"	2	
Sicotte, L. W., Montreal		12
Smithsonian Institution	1	2
Society of Arts, etc., Lond.	1	
Southampton, Eng.	4	4
So. Carolina, Dept. of Educ.	5	
So. Dakota Sec'y of State	11	3
Stevens, B. F., Lond.	1	4
Stout, Hon. J. H., Wis.		1
Thorp, Edward Y.	1	
Townsend, Howard	12	38
U. S. A. Med. Mus. & Lib'y	302	400
U. S. Bureau of Educ.	1	
U. S. Comptroller		17
U. S. Dept. of the Int.	7	8
U. S. National Museum	2	2
U. S. Public Printer	7	
U. S. Supt. of Documents	37	17
U. S. Supt. of Foreign Mails	1	5
U. S. Treasury Dept.	8	
U. S. War Dept. Lib'y	14	
Univ. of Toronto Lib'y	2	1
Upsala, Kongl. Univ. Biblioteket	2	
Van Siclen, George W.	2	
West Ham, Eng.	2	
Wyoming Sec'y of State	32	35
York, Eng.	3	4

* 567 of these were affiches and caricatures published in Paris during the Franco-Prussian war, at the time of the commune.

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

MAR 26 1898

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME II · NUMBER 3
MARCH 1898

CONTENTS

REPORT FOR FEBRUARY 79
DR. NISBET'S VIEWS OF AMERICAN SOCIETY, NO. 4 80
PERIODICALS RELATING TO NATURAL HISTORY (IN GENERAL) . . 84
PERIODICALS RELATING TO GEOGRAPHY 92
PERIODICALS RELATING TO ANTHROPOLOGY 96
SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, VOL. 3 . . 99
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS 107
PRINCIPAL DONORS 112

NEW YORK
1898

Digitized by Google

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Samuel P. Avery.
John Bigelow.
William Allen Butler.
John L. Cadwalader.
S. Van Rensselaer Cruger.
Andrew H. Green.
Daniel Huntington.
H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy.
John S. Kennedy.
Edward King.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
Alexander Maitland.
Thomas M. Markoe.
Stephen H. Olin.
Alexander E. Orr.
Henry C. Potter.
George L. Rives.
Philip Schuyler.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Charles Howland Russell.

OFFICERS

President, Hon. John Bigelow.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D.
Second Vice-President, John S. Kennedy, Esq.
Secretary, George L. Rives, Esq., 32 Nassau Street.
Treasurer, Edward King, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, John S. Billings, LL.D., 40 Lafayette Place.

REGULATIONS

The Astor Building, 40 Lafayette Place, and the Lenox Building, Fifth Avenue and 70th Street, are open daily, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, from 9 A. M. until 6 P. M.

The Reading rooms and the Exhibition rooms are free to all persons; but children under the age of fifteen years must be accompanied by an adult.

In the Reading room of each Library Building certain shelves are set apart for books of reference, which readers are allowed to take down and examine at their pleasure. For all other books an application must be made by filling out and signing one of the blanks provided for the purpose.

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents
Entered as second-class matter at the New York, N. Y., Post Office, January 30, 1897

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

MAR 28 1898

VOL. II. MARCH, 1898. No. 3.

REPORT FOR FEBRUARY, 1898.

During the month of February there were received at the Library by purchase 1,119 books and 233 pamphlets, and by gift 1,040 volumes and 2,194 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 4,542 books and 4,976 pamphlets, for which purpose 20,841 cards and 1,271 slips for the printer were written.

The following table shows the number of readers and the number of volumes consulted in both the Astor and Lenox branches of the Library during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.
Total number of readers	2,167	7,159
Number of volumes	4,892	23,031
Daily average of readers	99	325

Among the important gifts received this month were 33 volumes and 12 pamphlets from the University of Minnesota; 1 volume and 25 pamphlets from the Royal Danish Academy of Fine Arts; 11 volumes and 200 pamphlets from the Diplomatic Review of London; 268 volumes and 104 pamphlets from the Evening Post Publishing Co.; 48 volumes and 151 pamphlets from R. R. Bowker of the "Library Journal;" 54 volumes and 11 pamphlets from the Secretary of State of California; 29 volumes and 19 pamphlets from the Grand Lodge of Virginia; 13 volumes and 3 pamphlets from the Ohio Society of Surveyors and Engineers; 121 volumes of State documents from the New Jersey State House Commission; 11 volumes from Messrs. Brookes Brothers; 7 volumes from the De Vinne Press; 2 volumes and 9 pamphlets from the Acting Colonial Secretary of British Honduras; 12 volumes and 5 pamphlets from Philip Schuyler, and public documents have come in from 13 cities of Great Britain.

Digitized by Google

WASHINGTON'S COPY-PRESS LETTERS.

PART IV, 1794.

[No. 19. To Tobias Lear.]

Philadelphia, Decr 12th 1794

My Dear Sir,

Your letter of the 5th instt, and the Receipt for the second payment of the lots I purchased on the Eastern March in the Federal City came duly to hand.—

You are perfectly at liberty to examine my Presses and Trunks at Mount Vernon for any papers I may have respecting the transactions of the Directors of the Potomack Compa, or any matters & things which may concern the navigation of that River.

Mrs. Fanny Washington has the master key of all the others, from whom you can get it;—but whether the papers you are in pursuit of are to be found in the press, or in any trunk I am unable to inform you.—The keys of the locked trunks are, if I remember rightly, in my writing table; the key of which remains in it.

For many very important reasons (unnecessary to enumerate to you) the navigation of that River ought to be pushed forward with all the celerity which the nature of the work will admit.—viewing the matter as I do, I shall not neglect any *fair* opportunity of facilitating a visit from Mr Weston to that quarter—but (under the rose, I must say it) however fair the assurances of his going thither may be, you may take it for granted, that from motives of jealousy there is a counter side to that measure;—and I wish you may not find something similar to it in an other quarter, if the operations on the Shenandoah are postponed much longer.—Do not forget how the trade of Fredericksburg, Falmouth, Hanover too with York River, and indeed Richmond itself will be affected by the opening of this Navigation—I should not be at all surprized therefore, if future applications to the Assembly of Virga (if there be occasion to make any) respecting it shd meet with much coldness & difficulty.—

I should not, any more than you be disposed to confide in the opinion of Mr Claiborne's Engineer; nor (in confidence to you) to Mr. Claiborne him self;—but as he speaks in exalted terms of this man (for you must know Claiborne is now in this City, and has mentioned the matter also to me) a little money might not be misapplied in obtaining the opinion of this Engineer; to see how far it would accord with Mr Weston's—if he can be got there; without, if he shd follow after—letting him know what his opinion is—'Tis possible, this person may unite (as Claiborne says he does) both science and practice.—If so, & he should possess other requisites, he might be useful—Tryal of, without a reliance upon him, cannot be injurious.

Mr. Jonathan Trumbull has once or twice asked me what reply the Comrs. of the Federal City have made to the letter of his brother John which I sent to them,

Digitized by Google

be so good as to remind them, or either of them wch. you may first see, of this matter

I am Yours affectly

Go WASHINGTON

Mr LEAR.

[Endorsed:] To Mr. Tobias Lear 12th. Decr. 1794

[No. 20. TO TOBIAS LEAR.]

PHILADELPHIA Decr 14th 1794

MY DEAR SIR,

The day following the one on which I wrote to you last, your letter of the 10th. instt. was received.—

It is to be regretted exceedingly, that delegated powers are, oftentimes, so little regarded;—and trusts of an important nature, the neglect of wch. may be attended with serious consequences, should be suffered to sleep in the hands of those who ought to carry them into activity.—such, from your representation, appears to be the case of the petition which ought in behalf of the Potomac Company, to have been laid before the Assembly in Virginia in due Season.—

The *notice* of the presentment of such petitions (which is required by law) can not, I presume, be dispensed with, and if there be any dereliction to the measures prayed for, the limitation, & expiration of the time for the reception of them, will be urged as a plea for postponemeut.—

The propriety of *my* writing to individual members, or even to the Assembly itself on this subject, is, in my mind, a matter that may be questioned;—but supposing the case to be otherwise, I do not know who the members are, and such indeed has been the change of things since I mixed in the politics, or much with the people of that State, (out of the neighbourhood of Alexandria) that an entire new set, unknown to me personally, are in the exercise of the powers of government.—Tomorrow, however, I will communicate this matter to Mr Randolph, & know if he has any acquaintances in the Assembly to whom he could introduce the subject and there by aid your personal exertions. It is to be lamented however, that in *plain* matters—a little ticklishly circumstanced—such hazards (at least of delay) should be unnecessarily encountered.—We are all well, & join in best wishes for you—and I am

Affectionately Yours

Go WASHINGTON

Mr LEAR.—

[Endorsed:] To Tobs. Lear 14 Dec. '94

[No. 21. TO TOBIAS LEAR.]

PHILADELPHIA Decr 21st 1794.

MY DEAR SIR,

Your letter of the 17th instt was received yesterday, and I am glad to find that an act of the Virginia Assembly has been obtained for prolonging the term for the

Digitized by Google

completion of the inland navigation of the Potomac.—The like I hope has been, or will be obtained this Session, in the Assembly of Maryland

A good opportunity presenting itself on Thursday last, I embraced it, to enquire of Mr. Morris, if the Directors of that company might entertain any hope of deriving aid from Mr Weston's opinion respecting the Lock seats at the Great fall of that river;—his answer was "Mr Weston, from some peculiar circumstances "attending their own concerns, had been prevented from visiting that spot as was "intended, but that he was now expected to be in this City in a few days (as I "understood) when he wd propose & urge his going thither."

The plan of Mr Claiborns Engineer, as far as I understand it, is to avoid locks altogether.—The vessels are received into a basket or cradle, and let down by means of a laver & pullies; and raised again by weights at the hinder extremity of the laver, which works on an axis at the top of a substantial post fixed about the centre of the laver.—On this principle, but differently constructed, Mr. Greenleaf a few months ago showed me a model, the efficacy of which he seemed to entertain the most exalted opinion.—My doubts of the utility of both arise, first from the insufficiency of any machinery of this sort to bear the weight of the cradle when charged with water & a loaded boat there in; and its aptness to get out of order by means thereof—secondly I do not find that they are in general use—and thirdly because, if I recollect rightly Mr Weston has told me (but of this I am not certain) that no method of raising & lowering boats, had been found equal to that of Locks—Still, as I observed in my last I should be for hearing the opinions, & explanations of *any*, and *every* Scientific, & practical character that could be easily got at, on this subject;—& therefore, would hear Claiborn's Engineer, as well as Mr Weston;—especially as he professes to be particularly skilled in the application of them in propelling boats (in an easy & cheap manner) against the stream—& in conducting of water to cities, or for any other purpose whatsoever.—

The Bill you allude to has not passed, nor do I know what shape it will take if it does—& therefore can say nothing more on the subject, at this time, than that there will be no precipitancy in engaging either the agent or the means of carrying the law into effect, if the measure which I have recommended should be adopted; with the importance of it I am strongly impressed, consequently, if any thing should be required of the President towards carrying it into execution, I shall feel it in a *particular* manner my duty to set it a going under the most favorable auspices.

I now have & for some considerable time have had, twenty five Hogsheads Tobo in the warehouses in Alexandria, [which] at some times I have [forgot?], and at other times have been indisposed to take the prices which were given for Potomac Tobacco on the Virginia side.—Originally this Tobacco was of the best sort—put up dry—& the quality of it reported to be exceedingly good—if the latter is the case still, it will in some respects, & for some purposes, have the advantage of new Tobacco;—but what to do with it I know not.—In Alexandria it might bring me 18/ per [100]—when in George Town (I mean the ware houses at these places) it might bring a guinea.—I have thought, but whether it be practicable to accomplish it with out difficulty, I am unable to decide, that if the Tobacco could be removed from the Warehouses in which it now is, to those in George Town, & be reinspected at the latter, that I might be a considerable gainer by it.—But

Digitized by Google

admitting that *this can* be done without encountering impediments which might involve inconveniences, or that would excite notice or remarks, neither of which I should incline to subject myself to, it would be previously necessary to know whether the Tobacco would pass at the latter place, for if it should be brought there, & be condemned, I should lose the whole, & sustain an expence besides;—whereas in its present situation it will, I presume, command the price currant in Alexandria.—If the suggestion here mentioned, can be accomplished (without involving the consequences expressed above) the best expedient that occurs to me to effect it, is, under the idea of its being purchased by, or rather offered for sale to a Maryland Merchant, to have it reexamined where it is, in presence of the George Town Inspectors, who should be paid for their attendances & who should declare to the *supposed* purchaser whether they would pass it, were it brought to the Warehouses in George Town—If in the affirmative—& there is no other impediment to the measure, the whole business might be easily accomplished by the removal—reinspection—and issuing of new notes, either in my name, or in that of the supposed purchaser—the last of which, for several reasons, I think would have the best appearance.—Whether this project can be carried into execution or not, is, to me, uncertain, but to avoid delay, and in order to enable you to do it if it should be thought eligible I send you the notes for this purpose—or to know what the Tobacco would sell for where it is, if it be not eligible to remove it—They may be kept, or returned, according to circumstances.—In the Warehouses at George Town I have—or ought to have by this time, 9000 lbs of Crop Tob^{o} as you will perceive by the enclosed letter to me, from Col^{o} Deakins; the same by this also.—

I return Doct^{r} Currie's letter—with thanks for the perusal of it.—The picture drawn in it of the state of Kings in his own Country, and the details which he gives of those of the belligerent powers, are gloomy *for them* indeed.—All here are well & all join in best regards for you with

Dear Sir Your Affectionate
G W

[Endorsed:] To Tob^{o} Lear
21 Dec^{r} '94.

Digitized by Google

PERIODICALS, COLLECTIONS AND SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO AMERICAN HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY AND COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

*** The letters N and C after the titles stand respectively for the New York Public Library and the Columbia University Library.

Agathynian Club. Publications. no. 1–2. *New York*, 1867–68. 8°. N C

1. Advice to the officers of the British army. 1867.
2. Vergilius (Polydorus) De rerum inventoribus. 1868.

Alabama Historical Society. Transactions. 1855. *Tuscaloosa*, 1855. 8°. N

Albemarle Historical Society. Wheeler (J. H.) "The early times and men of Albemarle." [*Elizabeth City, N. C.*, 1877.] 8°. N

American Ancestry . . . of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of Independence, A.D. 1776; by Thomas P. Hughes. v. 1–10. *Albany*, 1887–94. 4°. N

—— v. 1–9. C

Only v. 1–2 are edited by Hughes.

American Annual Cyclopædia, 1861–75. 15 v. & index. *New York*, 1862–76. 8°. N C

Continued as **Appleton's** Annual Cyclopædia.

American (The) Annual Register, or historical memoirs of the United States for 1796. (By J. T. Callender.) *Philadelphia*, 1797. 8°. N

American annual register. 1825–33. 8 v. *New York*, 1827–35. 8°. N C

American Antiquarian Society. Account of the society, with a list of its publications prepared for the International Exhibition of 1876, by Nathaniel Paine. *Worcester*, 1876. 8°. C

—— Archæologia Americana. Transactions. v. 1–7. *Worcester*, [*etc.*], 1820–85. 8°. N C

—— List of books received by the sale of the first part of the Brinley library. *Worcester*, 1879. 8°. N

—— Officers of the Society from 1812 to Jan. 1, 1881. *Worcester*, 1881. 8°. N

—— Proceedings, no. 1, 4–7, 9, 11–75 (1813–80); new ser. v. 1–12, pt. 1 (1881–98). *Worcester, etc.*, 1813–98. 8°. N

no. 9 is a repr. (1868).

—— —— no. 16–75 (1850–80); new ser. v. 1–10 (1881–95). *Worcester*, 1850–95. 8°. C

Current.

—— —— A partial index to the proceedings, (1812–80), by S. Salisbury, jr.; table of contents of publications and reprints to April, 1883, by N. Paine. *Worcester*, 1883. 8°. N C

—— Roll of membership, Jan., 1897. *Worcester*, 1897. 8°. N

—— Transactions. See Archæologia Americana.

American Baptist Historical Society. Annual report of the board of managers, 11th, 23d, 33d, 36th, 39th, 44th. *Philadelphia*, 1864–97. 8°. N

—— Catalogue of the books and manuscripts in the library of the Society. August, 1874. [*Philadelphia*, 1874.] 8°. N

—— [Circular describing the library.] [*Philadelphia*, 1876?] 8°. N

—— Circular of information, charter, constitution, etc., Sept. 1897. *Philadelphia*, [1897.] 8°. N

—— A list of the duplicate volumes in the library of the society [April 1, 1885]. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.] 8°. N

—— [Malcolm (H.)] The Baptist historical society. [*Philadelphia*, 1880.] 8°. N

American Catholic Historical Researches. v. 3, no. 3; v. 4, no. 2; v. 5–15, no. 2. *Philadelphia*, 1887–98. 8°. N

—— v. 5–14. C

Current. V. 1 has title **Historical** Researches in Western Pennsylvania. V. 2–3, no. 2 are entitled **Catholic** Historical Researches.

American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia. Griffin (M. I. J.) History of Commodore John Barry. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°. N

—— Records. 1884–1898. v. 1–9, no. 1. [*Philadelphia*,] 1887–98. 8°. N

—— —— v. 2 (1886–88). C

American (The) Celt. See **American** Kelt.

American Church History Series; [edited by] P. Schaff [and others]. v. 1–13. *New York*, 1893–97. 8°. N C

American College of Heraldry and Genealogical Registry. The Chronotype, an American memorial of persons and events. v. 1, no. 1–8. *New York*, 1873–74. 4°. N C

No more published.

American Colonial Tracts. v. 1, no. 1–12; v. 2, no. 1. *Rochester*, 1897–98. 8°. N C

1. Mountgomry (Sir R.) The design'd establishment of a new colony. (1717.) 1897.
2. Brief (A) account of the establishment of Georgia. 1897.
3. State (A) of the province of Georgia. (1742.) 1897.
4. Tailfer (P.) and others. Narrative of the colony of Georgia. (1741.) 1897.
5. Account (An) showing the progress of Georgia. (1742.) 1897.

Digitized by Google

6. [Johnson (R.)] Nova Brittannia. (1609.) 1897.
7. [Johnson (R.)] The new life of Virginia. (1612.) 1897.
8. Beginning (The), progress, and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion. (1804.) 1897.
9. Cotton (Mrs. A.) Our late troubles in Virginia (1804). 1897.
10. Narrative of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia. [1898.]
11. [Higginson (F.)] New England's plantation. 1898.
12. [Castell (W.).] A petition of W. C. to Parliament. 1898.

vol. 2. 1. Smith (J.) A description of New England. 1898.

In progress.

American Genealogical Queries. 1887, 1889. 2 pts. *Newport, R. I.*, 1887–89. 8°. N

American Genealogical Record. v. 1–2, no. 1. *San Francisco*, 1892–97. 8°. N

Current.

American Historical Association. [Act of incorporation, constitution and list of members, Feb. 1, 1890; Dec. 1892.] *n. p.* [1890–92.] 24°. N

—— Annual reports, 1889–96. 9 v. *Washington*, 1890–97. 8°. N

—— —— 1889–95. C

Current.

—— Bibliography of the papers and reports. [*Washington*, 1893.] 8°. N

—— Papers. v. 1–5. *New York*, 1886–91. 8°. N C

American Historical Magazine. v. 1–3, no. 2. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1896–98. 8°. N

Current.

American Historical Record. v. 1–3. *Philadelphia*, 1872[–74]. 4°. N C

Continued as **Potter's** American Monthly Magazine.

American Historical Register. v. 1–4; new ser. v. 1, no. 1–3. *Philadelphia*, 1895–97. 8°. N C

American Historical Review. v. 1–3, no. 3. *New York*, 1896–98. 8°. N C

Current.

American Historical Society. Cass (L.) A discourse before the Society, Jan. 30, 1836. *Washington*, 1836. 8°. N

—— Woodbury (L.) A discourse before the Society, at their 2d annual meeting. *Washington*, 1837. 8°. N

American History Leaflets. no. 1–30. *New York*, 1892–96. 12°. N C

1. Columbus (C.) Letter to Luis de Sant Angel. 1892.
2. United States.—Department of State. The Ostend manifesto. 1892.
3. Sagas, Extracts from the. 1892.
4. United States.—Declarations of the U. S. embodying the Monroe doctrine. 1892.
5. Extracts from the Treaty of Paris. 1892.
6. Extracts relating to the Bering Sea controversy. 1892.
7. New England (United colonies). Articles of confederation. 1893.
8. United States.—Continental congress. Constitution, &c. 1895.
9. Cabot (John) Voyage of. 1893.
10. McDuffie (G.) Message on slavery. 1893.
11. Jefferson (T.) Proposed instructions to the Virginia delegates [etc]. 1893.
12. South Carolina. Ordinances of secession, [&c.] 1893.
13. Coronado (F. V. de) Journey to New Mexico. 1894.
14. Plans of union. 1894.
15. Virginia and Kentucky resolutions [etc]. 1894.
16. United States.—Territorial development. 1894.
17. Kansas-Nebraska Act. 1894.
18. Lincoln (A.) Inaugural and first message. 1894.
19. Great Britain.—Parliament. Extracts from the navigation acts. 1895.
20. United States.—Text of the articles of confederation [etc.]. 1895.
21. Great Britain.—Parliament. The stamp act. 1895.
22. Documents illustrating state land claims. 1895.
23. United States.—Supreme Court. Extracts from the Dred Scott decision. 1895.
24. Bank controversy, Documents relating to. 1895.
25. Massachusetts Bay Colony—General Court. The New England code of laws. 1896.
26. Lincoln (A.) Extracts from state papers. 1896.
27. Smith (J.) True relation. 1896.
28. United States.—Proposals to amend the articles of confederation. 1896.
29. Bradford (W.) History of Plymouth plantation. 1896.
30. Webster (D.) Constitutional doctrines of Webster, Hayne & Calhoun. 1896.

American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 3–6. *Baltimore*, 1895–97. 8°. N

—— —— 1–6 (1893–97). C

Current.

American (The) Kelt. v. 1, no. 1–6. *Scranton, Pa.*, 1897. 8°. N

Current.

American Monthly Magazine. See **Daughters** of the American Revolution.—National Society.

American notes and queries. v. 1, no. 1–4. *Philadelphia*, 1857. 8°. N

No more published.

American Pioneer. See **Logan** Historical Society.

American Revolution Society. Toomer (J. W.). Ovation on the 4th July, 1814, in commemoration of American independence. *Charleston*, 1814. 8°. N

American (The) Weekly Messenger; or, Register of State Papers, History and Politics. For 1813–14. 1814–15. 2 v. *Philadelphia*, 1814–15. 8°. N C

Amerikanisches Magazin oder authentische Beiträge zur Erdbeschreibung, Staatskunde und Geschichte von Amerika. Hrsg. von Prof. Hegewisch und Prof. Ebeling. Stück 1–4. *Hamburg*, 1795–97. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

Analectic press series. no. 1–4, and extra no. *New York*, 1872–73. 4°, 8°. N

1. [Moreau (J. B.)] Calendar of American chronology. 1872.

2. Anderson (A.) Collection of engravings. 1873.

3. Anderson (A.) Illustrations of Mother Goose's melodies. 1873. C

4. Hawks (F. L.) Poems. 1873. C

Extra no. Browne (S.). Journal of a cruise in 1780. 1872. C

Annals (The) of Iowa. A historical quarterly. Ed. by S. S. Howe. New series, v. 1–3. *Iowa City*, 1882–84. 8°. N

For the first series, 1863–74, see **State** Historical Society of Iowa; and for the 3d series, 1893–97, see **Historical** Department of Iowa.

Annals of the Early Settlers Association of Cuyahoga County. See **Early** Settlers Association of Cuyahoga County.

Annals of the Missouri Historical and Philosophical Society. See **Missouri** Historical and Philosophical Society.

Annals of the State Historical Society of Iowa. See **State** Historical Society of Iowa.

Anne Arundel County Historical Society. Hand-book of Annapolis. *Annapolis*, 1888. 12°. N

Anniversary celebrations of the New England Society of the city of New York. See **New England** Society of the city of New York.

Annual meetings of the Society of the Cincinnati. See **Society** of the Cincinnati.

Antiquarian Papers [of Ipswich]. v. 1–4. *Ipswich, Mass.*, 1879–85. 4°. N

Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia. new ser., v. 1–20., 3. ser., v. 1. *New York*, 1876–97. 8°. N C

Begun as **American** Annual Cyclopædia.

Archæologia Americana. See **American** Antiquarian Society.

Archives of Maryland. See **Maryland** Historical Society.

Archives of the state of New Jersey. See **New Jersey** Historical Society.

Army of Northern Virginia—Virginia Division. Robinson (L.) The South before and at the battle of the Wilderness. *Richmond*, 1878. 8°. N

Army of the Cumberland, Society of. See **Society** of the Army of the Cumberland.

Army of the Potomac, Society of. See **Society** of the Army of the Potomac.

Army of the Tennessee, Survivors of. See **Survivors** of the Army of the Tennessee.

Association of the descendants of John and Betty Taylor More. Historical journal of the More family. v. 1, no. 1–2; no. for 1895–96. *Newark, N. J.*, 1892–96. 4°. N

Association of the Surviving Officers of Col. Peter A. Porter's Regiment. Proceedings of the annual meeting. 2d. 1866. *Rochester*, 1866. 8°. N

Association of the Survivors of the Confederate Surgeons of South Carolina. Porcher (F. P.) Address at the annual meeting, Nov., 1889. *Charleston*, 1890. 8°. N

Avery Notes and Queries. no. 1. [*Cleveland, O.*,] 1898. 8°. N

Backus Historical Society. King (H. M.) Early Baptists defended. *Boston*, 1880. 8°. N

Bailey-Bayley Family Association. Account of the annual gathering. 2d–5th. 1894–97. 4 pm. *Somerville, Mass.* [etc.] 1894–[97.] 8°. N

Bangor Historical Magazine. v. 1–7. *Bangor*, 1885–92. 8°. N

Continued as **Maine** Historical Magazine.

Bartholomew Association. See **Descendants** of Lieut. William Bartholomew.

Bay State Monthly; a Massachusetts magazine of literature, history, biography and state progress. v. 1–3. *Boston*, 1884–85. 8°. N C

Continued as **New England** Magazine.

Bedford Historical Society. Brown (A. E.) Flag of the minute men, April 19, 1775. [*Boston*,] 1894. sq. 12°. N

Bennington Historical Society. The Bennington battle monument and centennial celebration. A statement of the Society in relation to these objects. *Milford, Mass.*, 1877. 8°. N

Berkshire Historical and Scientific Society. Berkshire book. v. 1. *Pittsfield, Mass.*, 1892. 8°. N

—— Raynor (Mrs. E. M.) and Petitclerc (Mrs. E. L.). History of the town of Cheshire, Berkshire county, Mass. *Holyoke, Mass.*, 1885. N

Bladensburg series. The Bladensburg races. *New York*, 1816. [Repr. 1865.] 4°. N

Blue and Gray. v. 1–5, no. 3. *Philadelphia*, 1893–95. 4°. N

Boogher's Repository, devoted to the preservation of history, biography and genealogy. Ed. by H. W. Smith. v. 1, no. 1–2. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8°. N

Reprinted in the following:

—— Miscellaneous Americana, a collection of history, biography and genealogy, published by W. F. Boogher. *Philadelphia*, 1883–1889–1895. 8°. N

Bostonian Society. Catalogue of the collections of the Society, Feb. 1, 1893. *Boston*, 1893. 8°. N

—— Collections. v. 1, no. 1. *Boston*, 1886. 8°. N

—— The old town-house of Boston. 6th ed. [*Boston*, 1892.] 8°. N

—— Proceedings, 1884–94. 11 v. *Boston*, 1884–94. 8°. N

—— —— 1886–92. v. 5–11. C

—— Proceedings [at a special meeting]. Eulogy on Samuel Miller Quincy by S. A. Bent, May 24, 1887. *Boston*, 1887. 8°. N

Bradford Club. Bradford Club series. no. 1–7. [*New York*, 1859–67.] 8°. N C

1. [Hough (F. B.)] Papers concerning the attack of Hatfield and Deerfield. 1859.

2. Drake (J. R.) and Halleck (F.-G.) The croakers. 1859.

3. Shea (J. D. G.) The French fleet under the Count de Grasse. 1864.

4. Murphy (H. C.) Anthology of New Netherland. 1865.

5. Elvas, Knight of. Narratives of Hernando de Soto. 1866.

Digitized by Google

6. Hough (F. B.) The northern invasion of 1780. 1866.
7. Laurens (J.) Army correspondence. 1867. Extra vol. [Duyckinck (E. A.)] Memorial of John Allan. 1864.

Brookline Historical Publication Society. Publications, series 1. no. 1–8; ser. 2, no. 12, 13. *Brookline, Mass.* [1895–97]. 4°. N

ser. 1. no. 1. Letter from Rebecca Boylston.
2. The Sharp papers.
3. May (M. E.) Brookline in the revolution.
4. Papers of the White family, 1650–1807.
5. Roxbury Church records.
6. Early notices of local events.
7. Letter from Brig.-Gen. E. A. Wild.
8. First Parish church records for 100 years.

ser. 2. no. 12. Major Thompson's deposition.
13. Kellogg (C. W.) The Brookline town meeting.

Brown Association. Smith (C.) Report, 1868. *Burlington*, 1868. 8°. N

Brown University, Historical Seminary. See **Historical** Seminary of Brown University.

Buffalo Historical Club. See **Buffalo** Historical Society.

Buffalo Historical Society. Annual reports of the board of managers, 1885–97. *Buffalo*, 1885–98. 8°. N

—— Certificate of incorporation, constitution, list of members, etc., 1867, '75. *Buffalo*, 1868–75. 8°. N

—— Clinton (G. W.) Com. Stephen Champlin. [*Buffalo*, 1870.] 8°. N

—— Collections. v. 1–2. *Buffalo*, 1879–80. 8°. C

Continued as Transactions, v. 3, and Publications, v. 4.

—— Marshall (O. H.) The Niagara frontier embracing sketches of its early history and local names. [*Buffalo*, 1866.] 8°. N

—— —— [*Buffalo*,] 1881. 8°. N

—— Proceedings, Jan. 11, 1871. *Buffalo*, 1871. 8°. N

—— Publications. v. 4. *Buffalo*, 1896. 8°. N C

A continuation of Collections, v. 1–2, and Transactions, v. 3.

—— Semi-centennial celebration of the city of Buffalo, 1882. *Buffalo*, 1882. 8°. N C

—— Transactions. v. 3. *Buffalo*, 1885. 8°. N C

A continuation of Collections, v. 1–2; continued as Publications, v. 4.

Bulletin of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. See **Historical** Society of Pennsylvania.

Bulletin of the Pilgrim Record Society. See **Pilgrim** Record Society.

Bunker Hill Monument Association. Everett (E.) Battle of Bunker Hill. Oration, with a brief account of the celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the Battle. *Boston*, 1850. 8°. N

—— Everett (W.) Oration in honor of Col. William Prescott, 14 Oct., 1895. *Boston*, 1896. 8°. N

—— Proceedings, 1861, '63, '65, '71–'81, '84–'91, '94–'97. *Boston*, 1861–97. 8°. N

—— —— 1861–97. C

—— Warren (G. W.) The closing argument in favor of the new avenue to the monument. *Boston*, 1869. 8°.

—— Warren (G. W.) History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association. *Boston*, 1877. 8°. N

—— Winthrop (R. C.) Address at the Annual meeting, 18 June, 1883. [*Boston*, 1883.] 8°. N

California Historical Society. Paloú (F.) Noticias de la Nueva California. 4 v. *San Francisco*, 1874. 8°. N

—— Papers. v. 1, pt. 1–2. *San Francisco*, 1887. 8°. N

California Pioneers, Society of. See **Society** of California Pioneers.

Calumet (The) Club of Chicago. Early Chicago. Reception to the Settlers of Chicago, May 27, 1879. *Chicago*, 1879. 8°. N

Catalogue of the Library of the State Historical Society of Iowa. See **State** Historical Society of Iowa.

Catholic Historical Researches. v. 2, no. 1–2, 4; v. 3, no. 2. *Pittsburg*, 1885–86. 8°. N

V. 1 has title **Historical** Researches in Western Pennsylvania. Beginning with no. 3 of v. 3, the magazine was continued as **American** Catholic Historical Researches.

Cayuga County Historical Society. Annual Address, 1880. [*Auburn, N. Y.*, 1880.] 8°. N

—— Collections. no. 1–11. [*Auburn, N. Y.*] 1879–94. 8°. N

—— —— no. 1–2, 11. C

—— Manual, August 1, 1893. *Auburn, N. Y.*, [1893.] 8°. N

Chicago Historical Society. Arnold (I. N.) Address, giving a history of the society. *Chicago*, 1877. 8°. N

—— Ceremonies at the unveiling of the bronze memorial group of the Chicago massacre of 1812. *Chicago*, 1893. 4°. N

—— Charter, Constitution and by-laws, with a list of officers, etc. *Chicago*, 1858. 8°. N

—— Collections. v. 1–4. *Chicago*, 1882–90. 8°. N C

—— Constitution and by-laws, with officers and members. 1883, 1885–6. 2 pm. *Chicago*, 1883, 1886. 8°. N

—— Goodwin (D.), jr. The Dearborns, a discourse, Dec. 18, 1883. *Chicago*, 1884. 8°. N

—— Hurlbut (H. H.) Father Marquette at Mackinaw and Chicago. *Chicago*, 1878. 8°. N

—— Reports of quarterly and other meetings, 1888–97. [*Chicago*, 1888–97.] 8°. N

Wanting, pp. 5–8, 25–28, 37–40, 49–50, 53–54, 61–62, 69–88, 119–150.

—— Scamman (J. C.) Introductory address; address by I. Arnold. *Chicago*, 1897. 4°. N

—— Smith (W. H.) Charles Hammond. [*Chicago*,] 1885. 8°. N

Chronique et correspondance de la Province du Perche et des Percherons du Canada. no. 1–4, 6–10. *Mortagne* [*France*]. 1895–98. 8°. N

Current.

Chronotype (The). See **American** College of Heraldry and Genealogical Registry.

Cincinnati Historical Society. See **Historical** Society of Cincinnati.

Digitized by Google

Cincinnati (The) Miscellany; or, Antiquities of the West, by C. Cist. v. 1. Oct., 184[4]–May, 1845. *Cincinnati*, 1845. 8°. NC

Cincinnati (The) Pioneer Association. The Cincinnati Pioneer. Edited and published by John D. Caldwell. no. 1–5. *Cincinnati*, 1873–75. 8°. N

Cincinnati Society of Ex-Army and Navy Officers. History of the . . . Society . . . with the name, army record, and rank of the members. By A. H. Mattox. *Cincinnati*, 1880. 8°. C

Club (The). [Publications.] [no. 1–2.] *New York*, 1857–58. 8° & 4°. N

(1) Melvin (J.) Journal of the expedition to Quebec. 1857.
(2) Washington (G.) Diary. 1858.

Club of Odd Volumes. Early American poetry. [no.] 1–5. *Boston*, 1894–98. 8°.

1. Tompson (B.) New-England's crisis. 1894.
2. [Morrell (W.)] New-England. 1895.
3. Mather (C.) A poem, and an elegy. 1896.
4. Elegies and epitaphs. 1896.
5. Wolcott (R.) Poems. 1897.

Collections and proceedings of the Maine Historical Society. See **Maine** Historical Society.

Collections of the Bostonian Society. See **Bostonian** Society.

Collections of the Cayuga County Historical Society. See **Cayuga** County Historical Society.

Collections of the Chicago Historical Society. See **Chicago** Historical Society.

Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society. See **Connecticut** Historical Society.

Collections of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. See **Dorchester** Antiquarian and Historical Society.

Collections of the Dover Historical Society. See **Dover** Historical Society.

Collections of the Georgia Historical Society. See **Georgia** Historical Society.

Collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. See **Historical** Society of Pennsylvania.

Collections of the Holland Society. See **Holland** Society of New York.

Collections of the Kings County Genealogical Club. See **Kings** County Genealogical Club.

Collections of the Maine Historical Society. See **Maine** Historical Society.

Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. See **Massachusetts** Historical Society.

Collections of the Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society. See **Michigan** Pioneer and Historical Society.

Collections of the Minnesota Historical Society. See **Minnesota** Historical Society.

Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society. See **New Hampshire** Historical Society.

Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society. See **New Jersey** Historical Society.

Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. See **New York** Genealogical and Biographical Society.

Collections of the New York Historical Society. See **New York** Historical Society.

Collections of the Nova Scotia Historical Society. See **Nova Scotia** Historical Society.

Collections of the Old Colony Historical Society. See **Old** Colony Historical Society.

Collections of the Pejepscot Historical Society. See **Pejepscot** Historical Society.

Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society. See **Rhode Island** Historical Society.

Collections of the South Carolina Historical Society. See **South Carolina** Historical Society.

Collections of the Ulster Historical Society. See **Ulster** Historical Society.

Collections of the Vermont Historical Society. See **Vermont** Historical Society.

Collections of the Virginia Historical Society. See **Virginia** Historical Society.

Collections of the Worcester Society of Antiquity. See **Worcester** Society of Antiquity.

Collections, topographical, historical and biographical relating principally to New Hampshire, edited by J. Farmer and J. B. Moore. v. 1–3. *Concord*, 1831–24. 8°. N

v. 1 is a repr. of 1822.
v. 2–3 have title Collections historical and miscellaneous, and monthly literary journal.

—— —— v. 1–3 (1822–24). C

Colonial Dames—New York. Calendar of wills, 1626–1836. *New York*, 1896. 8°. N

Colonial Magazine. v. 1, no. 1. [*New York*.] 1895. 4°. N

Colonial Monographs. 2 v. *New York*. [1897.] 8°. N

McManus (B.) Voyage of the Mayflower. [1897.]
McManus (B.) How the Dutch came to Manhattan. [1897.]

Colonial Society of Massachusetts. By-laws with certificate of incorporation and lists of officers and members. *Boston*, 1893. 8°. N

—— Publications. v. 1, Transactions, 1892–94. *Boston*, 1895. 8°. C

Colonial Society of Pennsylvania. Charter, constitution, by-laws, officers, members, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 12°. N

Colonial Wars, Society of. See **Society** of Colonial Wars.

Columbia Historical Society. Records. v. 1. *Washington*, 1895–97. 8°. N

Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law. v. 1–7, 9†. *New York*, 1891–97. 8°. N C

† Current.

Columbian Order. See **Tammany** Society.

Confederate Survivors Association. Address at its quarterly meeting, August 2, 1887. *Augusta, Ga.*, 1887. 8°. N

—— Addresses at 2d–15th annual reunions. *Augusta, Ga.*, 1880–93. 8°. N

Connecticut Association. Festival at the Revere House, Boston, Jan. 14, 1857. With the constitution and members. *Boston*, 1857. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

Connecticut Historical Society. Annual reports, 1894–97. *Hartford*, 1894–97. 8°. N
Continuation of Papers and reports.

—— Bacon (L.) The early constitutional history of Connecticut. *Hartford*, 1843. 8°. N

—— Birthday of Connecticut, Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the state by the Society. *Hartford*, 1889. 8°. N

—— The charter of incorporation and by-laws, with a list of officers. *Hartford*, 1839. 8°. N

—— Collections. v. 1–6. *Hartford*, 1860–97. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–2 (1860–70). C

—— Day (T.) Historical discourse, 26th Dec., 1843. *Hartford*, 1844. 8°. N

—— De Forest (J. W.) History of the Indians of Connecticut. *Hartford*, 1853. 12°. N

—— Historical documents and notes. Genesis and development of the Society. *Hartford*, 1889. 8°. N

—— Papers and reports, 1890–93. *Hartford*, 1890–93. 8°. N
Continued as Annual reports.

—— Porter (W. S.) Historical notices of Connecticut. no. 1–2. *Hartford*, 1842. 8°. N
1. Hartford in 1640.
2. Hartford and West Hartford.

—— Robbins (T.). Diary, 1796–1854. 2 v. *Boston*, 1886–87. 4°. N

—— Trumbull (J. H.) Indian names of places, etc., in Connecticut. *Hartford*, 1881. 8°. N

Connecticut (The) Quarterly. v. 2, no. 1–4; v. 4, no. 1–2. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1896–98. 8°. N

Connecticut Valley Historical Society. Papers and proceedings, 1876–81. *Springfield, Mass.*, 1881. 8°. N C

Contributions of Macalester College. See **Macalester** College.

Contributions of the Old Residents' Historical Association. See **Old** Residents' Historical Association.

Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana. See **Historical** Society of Montana.

Courrier (Le) du livre. See **Literary** and Historical Society of Quebec.

Crumbs for Antiquarians, by C. I. Bushnell. v. 1. *New York*, 1864. 4°.
1. Bushnell (C. I.) Historical account of the first three business tokens of New York. 1859.
2. Smith (S.) Memoirs, 1776–1786. 1860.
3. Nash (S.) Journal, 1776–1777. 1861.
4. Brown (T.) Memoirs. 1862.
5. Hanford (L.) Narrative of life and adventures. 1863.
6. Meigs (R. J.) Journal of the expedition against Quebec. 1864.

Curio (The). An illustrated monthly magazine devoted to genealogy and biography, heraldry and bookplates, etc. Ed. by E. de V. Vermont. v. 1. *New York*, 1888. 4°. N C

Cuyahoga County, Early settlers association of. See **Early** settlers association of Cuyahoga County.

Daughters of the American Revolution.—Army and Navy Chapter. Report of the regent, 1896, 1898. [*Washington, D. C.*, 1896–98.] 8°. N

Daughters of the American Revolution.—National Society. American monthly magazine. v. 11–12, no. 4. *Washington*, [1897–98.] 8°. N
Current.

—— Lineage book. v. 1–2. 1890–92. *Washington, &c.* 1895–96. 8°. N
v. 1 revised edition.

Daughters of the American Revolution.—New York city Chapter. History, 1896, 1897. [*Newark*, 1896–97.] 12°. N

—— Loan exhibit for Francis Scott Key monument association. [*New York*, 1896.] 8°. N

Daughters of the American Revolution.—Western Reserve Chapter. Revolutionary ancestry of Catharine Hitchcock (Tilden) Avery, *Cleveland, O.*, [189–?] 8°. N

Daughters of the Revolution. Magazine of the Daughters of the Revolution. v. 1–4. *New York*, 1893–96. 8°. N
Merged in the **New York** Genealogical and biographical record. First published as Gotham monthly, vol. 1, and Adams' Magazine, vol. 2–3.

Daughters of the Revolution.—General Society. Ancestral register, 1896. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 4°. N

Dauphin County Historical Society. Addresses, July 4, 1876. [*Harrisburg*, 1876.] 8°. N

—— Historical sketch of Old Hanover church. [*Harrisburg*, 1878.] 8°. N

Davis (The) Family Record. v. 1, no. 1, 4–8. *Meriden, Conn.*, 1867–68. 8°. N

Dedham Historical Society. The Dedham Historical Register. v. 1–9, no. 2. *Dedham, Mass.*, 1890–98. 8°. N
Current.

Delaware, Historical Society of. See **Historical** Society of Delaware.

Descendants of Lieut. William Bartholomew. Bartholomew (A. J.) Address, Aug. 10, 1882, on the occasion of the first reunion. *Boston*, 1882. 8°. N

Deutscher Pionier-Verein von Cincinnati. Der deutsche Pionier. v. 5, 8, pt. 11. *Cincinnati, O.*, 1874–77. 8°. N

Documents sur la Province du Perche. See **Chronique** et correspondance de la Province du Perche et des Percherons du Canada.

Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. Collections. no. 1–3. *Boston*, 1844–50. 12°. N C

Dover Historical Society. Collections. v. 1. *Dover*, 1894. 8°. N

Duchess County Society in the City of New York. Ackert (A. T.) Address, March 26th, 1897. [*New York*, 1897.] 8°. N

Dudley Family Association. See **Governor** Thomas Dudley Family Association.

Duodecimos (The). [Publications, no. 1–2.] [*New York*,] 1894–97. 8°.
1. Franklin (B.) Poor Richard's Almanack. 1894.
2. Bradstreet (Mrs. A.) Poems. 1897. N

Digitized by Google

Early Settlers Association of Cuyahoga County. Annals. v. 1–3, no. 6. *Cleveland*, 1880–97. 8°. N
Wanting nos. 2 and 6 of vol. 1.

Eaton Family Association. Eaton (D. C.) The Dedham Eatons. *New Haven*, 1884. 8°. N

—— Report of the 5th–6th reunions, 1888–90. 2 v. *New Haven*, 1888–91. 8°. N

Essex (The) Antiquarian. v. 1–2, no. 5. *Salem, Mass.*, 1897–98. 4°. N
Current.

Essex Historical Society. Story (J.) Discourse in commemoration of the first settlement of Salem, Mass. *Boston*, 1828. 8°. N

Essex Institute. Bulletin, 1869–98. v. 1–28; v. 29, no. 1–6; v. 30, no. 1–6. *Salem, Mass.*, 1870–98. 8°. N

—— Charter and by-laws with a list of members. *Salem*, 1889. 8°. N

—— Endicott (W. C.) Address at the commemoration of the landing of John Endicott. *Salem*, 1879. 8°. N

—— Historical collections, 1859–97. v. 1–33. *Salem, Mass.*, 1859–98. 4° and 8°. N C
Current.

—— An historical notice of the Institute; with the act of incorporation [etc.]. *Salem*, 1866. 8°. N

—— Proceedings, 1848–70. v. 1–6. *Salem, Mass.*, 1856–71. 8°. N
The proceedings for succeeding years appear in the Bulletin.

—— Report of the annual meeting, 1893. [*Salem*,] 1893. 8°. N

—— Whipple (G. M.) History of the Salem light infantry. *Salem*, 1890. 8°. N

Examiner (The), containing political essays, public laws, and official documents. *New York* [1813–14]. 8°. N

Fairfield County Historical Society. Orcutt (S.) History of Stratford and Bridgeport, Conn. 2 v. [*New Haven*,] 1886. 8°. N

—— Reports for 1893–5. 1 v. [*Bridgeport, Conn.?*] 1895. 8°. N

Faust club. Furman (G.) Notes, geographical and historical, relating to the town of Brooklyn, on Long Island. *Brooklyn*, 1865. 4°. N

Fergus historical series. no. 1–29, 31–34. *Chicago*, 1876–96. 8°. N

1. Balestier (J. N.) The annals of Chicago. 1876.
2. Fergus (R.) Directory of Chicago, 1839. 1876.
3. Caton (J. D.) The last of the Illinois. 1876.
4. Brown (W. H.) Early movement in Illinois for the legalization of slavery. 1876.

5–6. Biographical sketches of Chicago's early settlers. 2 v. 1876.

7. Wentworth (J.) Early Chicago. [2d lecture.] 1876.
8. Wentworth (J.) Early Chicago. [1st lecture.] 1876.
9. Annals of Chicago. 1876.
10. Chicago Historical Society. Addresses. 1877.
11. Hyde (J. N.) Early Medical Chicago. 1879.
12. Mason (E. G.) Illinois in the 18th century. 1881.
13. Gillespie (J.) Recollections of early Illinois. 1880.
14. Early Illinois. 1881.
15. Lincoln and Douglas. 1881.
16. Wentworth (J.) Early Chicago. [3d lecture.] 1881.
17. William B. Ogden. 1882.
18. Chicago River and Harbor convention. 1882.
19. Cleaver (C.) Early Chicago Reminiscences. 1882.
20. Hoffman (C. F.) A winter in the west. 1882.
21. Fergus (R.) John Dean Caton. 1882.
22. Chicago bar association lectures. 1882.
23. Ackerman (W. K.) Early Illinois railroads. 1884.
24. Wentworth (J.) Congressional reminiscences. 1882.
25. Norris (J. W.) Chicago business directory, 1846. 1883.
26. Harrison (W. H.) Aborigines of the Ohio Valley. 1883. C
27. Beckwith (H. W.) The Illinois and Indiana Indians. 1884. C
28. Chicago directory, 1843. 1896.
29. Kirby (Mrs. J. D.) Joseph Duncan. 1888.
31. Mason (E. G.) Pierre Menard and Pierre-Menard papers. 1890.
32. Jones (W. A. B.) John Rice Jones and Rice Jones. 1889.
33. Mason (E. G.) John Todd and John Todd papers. 1890.
34. Mason (E. G.) Philippe de Rocheblave and Rocheblave papers. 1890.

Filson Club. Publications. no. 1–13. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1884–98. 4° & f°. N C

1. Durrett (R. T.) John Filson. 1884.
2. Speed (T.) The wilderness road. 1886.
3. Perrin (W. H.) The pioneer press of Kentucky. 1888.
4. Whitsitt (W. H.) The Life and Times of Caleb Wallace. 1888.
5. Durrett (R. T.) An historical sketch of St. Paul's church. 1889.
6. Brown (J. M.) The political beginnings of Kentucky. 1889.
7. The centenary of Kentucky. 1892.
8. Durrett (R. T.) The centenary of Louisville. 1893.
9. Speed (T.) The political club. 1894.
10. Call (R. E.) The life and writings of Rafinesque. 1895.
11. Peter (R.) and Peter (J.) Transylvania university. 1896.
12. Bryant's station. 1897.
13. First explorations of Kentucky. 1898.

Fire Lands Historical Society. The Fire lands Pioneer. v. 1–13; new ser., v. 1–8. *Norwalk, O.*, 1862–95. 8°. N

First Maine Bugle. See **First** Maine Cavalry Association.

First Maine Cavalry Association. First Maine bugle, campaign 2, call 2–10, supplements to call 5, 9; campaign 3, call 1–2, 4. Oct., 1890–Oct., 1893. *Rockland, Me.*, 1890–93. 8°. N

—— —— Campaign, 2–3. July 1890–Oct. 1893. C

A continuation of "Record of proceedings," containing the 12th–22d reunions. For the continuation, called "The Maine Bugle," see **Maine** association.

—— Record of proceedings at annual reunions, 5th–11th, 1876–82. [Campaign 1, no. 4–7.] *Augusta*, 1879–85. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

—— —— 3d–11th., 1874–82. [Campaign 1, no. 3–7.] *Augusta*, 1876–85. 8°. C
Continued as "First Maine Bugle."

First Presbyterian Church, Morristown, N. J. The Record. v. 1–5. *Morristown, N. J.*, 1880–85. 4°. N
No more published.

Fitchburg Historical Society. Proceedings, and papers relating to the history of the town. v. 1. *Fitchburg, Mass.*, 1895. 8°. N

Florida, Historical Society of. See **Historical** Society of Florida.

Follansbee Association. Smith (C.) Report to the association, 1865–69. 2 v. *Middlebury*, 1865. 8°. N

Force's Collection of Historical Tracts.—Tracts and other papers relating principally to the origin, settlement, and progress of the colonies in North America, from the discovery of the country to the year 1776. Collected by Peter Force. 4 v. *Washington*, 1836–46. 8°. N

v. 1 no. 1. Mountgomry (R.) Concerning the establishment of a colony south of Carolina. (1717.) 1835.
2. Brief account of the establishment of the colony of Georgia. 1835.
3. A state of the province of Georgia. (1742.) 1835.
4. Tailfer (P.) and others. A narrative of the colony of Georgia. (1741.) 1835.
5. [Martyn (B.).] An account of the colony of Georgia. (1742.) 1835.
6. Nova Britannia offering most excellent fruits of planting in Virginia. (1609.) 1835.
7. [Johnson (R.)] The new life of Virginia. (1612.) 1835.
8. The beginning, progress, and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in Virginia. 1835.
9. Cotton (A.) Account of our late troubles in Virginia. 1835.
10. Berkeley (Sir W.) List of those that have been executed for the late rebellion. [18]35.
11. A narrative of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia. (1814.) 1835.
12. [Higginson (F.).] New England's plantation. (1630.) 1835.
13. Castell (W.) A petition of W. C. to Parliament. (1641.) 1835.

v. 2 no. 1. Smith (J.) A description of New England. (1616.) 1837.
2. Smith (J.) New Englands trials. 2d. ed. (1622.) 1837.
3. [White (J.)] The planters plea. (1630.) 1837.
4. Dudley (T.) Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, 1631. 1838.
5. Morton (T.) New English Canaan. (1632.) 1838.
6. Extract from a manuscript collection of annals relative to Virginia. 1838.
7. Description of the province of New Albion. (1648.) 1837.
8. A perfect description of Virginia. (1649.) 1837.
9. Virginia and Maryland; or, Lord Baltamore's case, uncased. (1655.) 1837.
10. [Young (F.)] A narrative of South-Carolina in 1719. (1726.) 1837.
11. Purry (J. P.) A description of South Carolina. (1732.) 1837.
12. A description of Georgia. (1741.) 1837.

v. 3 no. 1. A true declaration of the estate of the colonie in Virginia. (1610.) 1844.
2. [Strachey (W.)] For the colony in Virginia. Laws divine &c. (1612.) 1844.
3. [C. (W.)] A plaine description of the Barmudas. (1613.) 1844.
4. Newes of Sr. Walter Rauleigh. (1618.) 1844.
5. Virginia.—Council. A declaration of the state of Virginia. (1620.) 1844.
6. Orders and constitutions of Virginia. [1844.]
7. Shrigley (N.) A true relation of Virginia and Maryland. (1669.) 1844.
8. [Ward (N.)] The simple cobler of Aggawam in America. (1713.) 1844.
9. An abstract of the lawes of New England. (1641.) 1844.
10. Norwood ( ) A voyage to Virginia. (1649?) 1844.
11. Williams (E.) Virginia richly and truly valued. (1650.) 1844.
12. Clayton (J.) Letter to the Royal society, May 12, 1688. 1844.
13. [Hartlib (S.)] The reformed Virginian silk worm. (1655.) 1844.
14. Hammond (J.) Leah and Rachel; or, Virginia and Mary-land, (1656.) 1844.

v. 4 no. 1. Elvas, Gentleman of. Virginia richly valued. (1609.) 1846.
2. Hilton (W.) A relation of Florida. (1664.) 1846.
3. Childe (J.) New-Englands Jonas. (1647.) 1846.
4. Makemie (F.) A narrative of a new and unusual American imprisonment. (1707.) 1846.
5. Reck (P. G. F. von) Extract from the journals of Von Reck and Bolzsin. (1734.) 1846.
6. Gorton (S.) Simplicities defence against seven-headed policy. (1646.) 1846.
7. Gorton (S.) Letter to Nathaniel Morton, 1669. 1846.
8. Great Britain.—Crown. Commission of King James II. to Sir Edmund Andros, 1686. 1846.
9. [Rawson (E.) and Sewall (S.)] The revolution in New England justified. (1773.) 1846.
10. Byfield (N.) The late revolution in New-England. (1689.) 1846.
11. A brief relation of the state of New England. (1689.) 1846.
12. White (A.) A relation of the colony of Lord Baltimore in Maryland. 1846.

Founders and Patriots of America. See **Order** of the Founders and Patriots of America.

Franklin Club. Melvin (J.) A journal of the expedition to Quebec. *Philadelphia*, 1864. 8°. N

Franklin County Pioneer Association. Sullivan (J.) Historical sketch of Franklin county. *Columbus*, 1871. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

French's Historical Collections of Louisiana. See **Historical** Collections of Louisiana.

Furman Club. Wood (S. N.). A sketch of the first settlement of Long-Island. *Brooklyn*, 1865. 8°. N

Gazette Series, ed. by H. B. Dawson. v. 1–4. *Yonkers, N. Y.*, 1866. 8°. N

1. Papers concerning Major John André. 1866.
2. Dawson (H. B.) Papers concerning Yonkers. 1866.
3. Papers concerning the boundary between New York and New Jersey. 1866.
4. Dawson (H. B.) Rambles in Westchester county, N. Y. 1866.

Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania. Annual report, [no.] 1. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°. N

Georgia Historical Society. Barclay (A.) Wilde's Summer rose. *Savannah*, 1871. 8°. N

—— Church (A.) A discourse, 6th anniversary, 12th Feb., 1845. *Savannah*, 1845. 8°. N

—— Collections. v. 1–2 (1840–42), 3 pt. 1 (1848), v. 3–4 (1873–78). 5 v. *Savannah*, 1840–78. 8°. N
—— —— 1–4 (1840–78). C

—— Constitution, by-laws, and list of members. [1859, 1871, 1883.] *Savannah*, 1859–83. 8°. N

—— Elliott (S.) A high civilization the moral duty of Georgians. A discourse, 5th anniversary, 12 Feb., 1844. *Savannah*, 1844. 8°. N

—— Elliott (S.) A reply to a resolution of the Society, read at its anniversary meeting, Feb. 12th, 1866. *Savannah*, 1866. 8°. N

—— Jones (C. C.), jr. Anniversary address, 14th of Feb., 1881. [The Georgia historical society, its founders, patrons and friends.] *Savannah*, 1881. 8°. N

—— Jones (C. C.), jr. Casimir Pulaski. Address, 32d anniversary, Feb. 13, 1871. 4°. N

—— Jones (C. C.), jr. Indian remains in Southern Georgia. Address, 20th anniversary, Feb. 12, 1859. *Savannah*, 1859. 8°. N

—— Jones (C. C.), jr. The life and services of Samuel Elbert. *Cambridge*, 1887. 8°. N C

—— Jones (C. C.), jr. Sergeant William Jasper. *Albany*, 1876. 8°. N

—— King (M.) A discourse on the qualifications and duties of an historian, 4th anniversary, 13 Feb., 1843. *Savannah*, 1843. 8°. N

—— Proceedings at the dedication of Hodgson Hall, on occasion of its 37th anniversary, Feb. 14, 1876. *Savannah*, 1876. 8°. N C

—— Stevens (W. B.) Discourse, Feb. 12, 1841. *Savannah*, 1841. 8°. N

—— Talmage (S. K.) A lecture on education. *Savannah*, 1844. 8°.

—— Ward (J. E.) Address, 19th anniversary, Feb. 12, 1858. *Savannah*, 1858. 8°. N

German-American Historical Society. Rosengarten (J. G.) Sources of history. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. N

Gleanings from the harvest-field of American history. By H. B. Dawson. pt. 1, 4, 6, 11. *Morrisania, N. Y.*, 1860–67. 8°. N C

1. Dawson (H. B.) The park and its vicinity. 1867.
4. How (D.) Diary. 1865.
6. [Griswold (A.C.).] Major-General Israel Putnam. 1860.
11. Dawson (H. B.). The assault on Stony Point. 1863.

Gorges Society. [Publications,] 1–5. *Portland, Me.*, 1884–93. 8°. N C

1. Gardiner (H.) New Englands vindication. 1884.
2. Baxter (J. P.) George Cleeve. 1885.
3. Rosier (J.) Relation of Waymouth's voyage. 1887.
4. [Griffith (W.)] The Sagadahoc Colony. 1892.
5. Baxter (J. P.) Christopher Levett. 1893.

Governor Thomas Dudley Family Association. Official report of the reunion of the descendnats. *Salem*, 1893. 8°. N

Grafton and Coös Bar Association. Proceedings. v. 3, pt. 1. [*Concord, N. H.*], 1895. 8°. N
—— —— v. 1–2 (1882–87). C

Grand Army of the Republic. Book of information, and guide to Pittsburgh. 28th national encampment. [*Pittsburgh?* 1894?] 8°. N

—— Burton (J. E.) The unique soldier, an oration before the northwestern reunion of the Grand army. *Milwaukee*, 1893. 8°. N

—— Journal of the 22d–23d annual session of the national encampment, 1888–89. 2 v. *Minneapolis*, 1888. 8°. C

—— Memorial Ceremonies at the National Cemetery, Arlington, Va., under the auspices of the G. A. R. May 30, 1868. *Washington*, 1868. 8°. C

—— Reunions of ex-soldiers of the North and South, held at Luray, Va., June 21, 1881, and at Carlisle, Pa., Sept. 28, 1881, with the addresses. *Carlisle, Pa.*, [1881]. 8°. C

—— Report of the Quartermaster-general, Sept. 1, 1894. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.] 8°. N

—— Roll of national encampment, 28th. [*Pittsburgh?* 1894?] 8°. N

Grand Army of the Republic.—Dep't of Massachusetts, H. S. Greenleaf Post, no. 20. McClellan (C. H.) The early settlers of Colrain, Mass. *Greenfield, Mass.*, 1885. 8°. N

Grand Army of the Republic.—Dep't of New Hampshire, Charles W. Sawyer Post. Coan (L. S.) '76. Memorial day oration. *Dover, N. H.*, 1876. 8°. N

Grand Army of the Republic.—Dep't of New Hampshire, Storer post, no. 1. Presentation of flags to the schools of Portsmouth, N. H. *Portsmouth*, 1890. 8°. N

—— Presentation of the portraits of William Whipple and of David G. Farragut to the city of Portsmouth. *Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1891. 8°. N

—— Roster of Storer post, no. 1, and of Storer relief corps, no. 1, and Marcus M. Collis camp, no. 53. *Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1891. 24°. N

Grand Army of the Republic.—Dep't of New York. Decoration Day; report of proceedings, May 30, 1883. *New York*, 1883. 8°. C

—— Knapsack. v. 1, no. 5. *New York*, 1876. 4°. N

Grand Army of the Republic.—Dep't of New York, Phil. Kearny Post. Reunion at Irving Hall, March 25, 1868. *New York*, 1868. 8°. C

Digitized by Google

Grand Army of the Republic.—Dep't of Pennsylvania. Proceedings of the 42d–43d encampments, 1887–88. v. 42–43. *Philadelphia*, 1888. 8°. C

Granite Monthly, a New Hampshire Magazine. v. 1–15, 23–24, no. 4. *Concord, N. H.*, 1877–98. 8°. N
Current.

Groton Historical Series, by S. A. Green. v. 1–3. *Groton*, 1887–93. 8°. N

Guilford Battle Ground Company. Extracts from the memorial volume. [*Greensborough, N. C.?*] 1894. 8°. N

Half Moon Series. See **New York** City History Club.

Hamilton Club. Hamilton Club series. no. 1–4. *New York*, 1865–66. 4°. N
—— —— 1, 3–4 (1865–66). C
1. Williams (J.) Life of Alexander Hamilton. 1865.
2. Hamilton (A.) Observations on certain documents. 1865.
3. Williams (J.) The Hamiltoniad. 1865.
4. [Callender (J. T.)] Letters to Alexander Hamilton. 1866.

Hammatt Papers. no. 1–3. [*Ipswich, Mass.* 1880–81.] 8°. N
—— no. 1 (1880). C
No more published.

Hans Graf Family Association. Constitution. *Lancaster*, 1866. 8°. N

Harvard Historical Studies. See **Harvard** University.

Harvard University. Harvard historical studies. v. 1–6. *New York*, 1897. 8°. N
1. Dubois (W. E. B.) The suppression of the African slave-trade to the U. S. of America. 1896.
2. Harding (S. B.) The contest over the ratification of the federal constitution in Massachusetts. 1896.
3. Houston (D. F.) A critical study of nullification in South Carolina. 1896.
4. Dallinger (F. W.) Nomination for elective office in the U. S. 1897.
5. Gross (C.) A bibliography of British municipal history. 1897.
6. Smith (T. C.) The Liberty and Free soil parties in the Northwest. 1897.

Hawaiian Historical Society. Annual report. 1st. *Honolulu*, 1893. 8°. N
—— Papers. no. 1–7. [*Honolulu?* 1892–94?] 8°. N
1. [Alexander (W. D.)] Relation between the Hawaiian Islands and Spanish America. [1892?]
2. Emerson (J. S.) The lesser Hawaiian gods. [1892?]
3. Dole (S. B.) Evolution of Hawaiian land tenures. [1892?]
4. Early voyagers of the Pacific ocean. [189–?]
5. Emerson (N. B.) The long voyages of the ancient Hawaiians. [1893?]
6. Alexander (W. D.) Proceedings of the Russians on Kanai, 1814–1816. [1894?]
7. Frear (W.) Evolution of the Hawaiian judiciary. [1894?]

Hazard's Register of Pennsylvania. See **Register** of Pennsylvania.

Heraldic journal. v. 1–4. *Boston*, 1865–68. 8°. N

Hills Family Genealogical and Historical Association. Annual report of the directors, 2d–3d. [*Boston*, 1896–97.] 8°. N
—— Second reunion, 1897. [*Boston?*] 1897. Broadside. N

Historical and Biographical Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware. See **Historical** Society of Delaware.

Historical and Genealogical Researches and recorder of passing events of Merrimack Valley, [Mass.] v. 1, no. 1–2. *Haverhill*, 1857–58. 4°. N

Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Annual reports for 1874 1874–75. 1875–76, 1888, 1890–96. *Cincinnati*, 1874–96. 8°. N
—— Catalogue of the Torrence papers. *Cincinnati*, 1887. 8°. N
—— Gallagher (W. D.) Facts and conditions of progress in the north-west, annual discourse for 1850. *Cincinnati*, 1850. 8°. N
—— Hildreth (S. P.) Biographical and historical memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio. *Cincinnati*, 1852. 8°. N
—— Journal. v. 1, pt. 1. *Cincinnati*, 1872. 8°. N C
A reprint of the Columbus ed. of 1838. For pt. 2 see Transactions.
—— Partial list of books in the library relating to Ohio. *Cincinnati*, 1893. 8°. N
—— [Publications]. new ser., v. 1–3. *Cincinnati*, 1873–85. 8°. N C
1. May (Col. John). Journal and letters. 1873.
2–3. Zeisberger (D.) Diary. 1885.
—— Transactions. v. 1, pt. 2. *Cincinnati*, 1839. 8°. N C
For v. 1, pt. 1 see Journal.
—— Walker (T.) Annual discourse, 23 Dec., 1837. *Cincinnati*, 1838. 8°. N

Historical Collections of Louisiana, compiled by B. F. French. pt. 1–5. *New York*, 1846–53. 8°. N
The title of pt. 5 reads "Historical memoirs of Louisiana."

Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida, [compiled] by B. F. French. New ser. and 2d ser. 2 v. *New York*, 1869–75. 8°. N

Historical collections of the Essex Institute. See **Essex** Institute.

Historical collections of the Junior Pioneer Association of the city of Rochester and Monroe County, N. Y. See **Junior** Pioneer Association of the city of Rochester and Monroe County, N. Y.

Historical collections of the Mahoning Valley. See **Mahoning** Valley Historical Society.

Historical collections of the Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society. See **Michigan** Pioneer and Historical Society.

Historical collections of the Topsfield Historical Society. See **Topsfield** Historical Society.

Historical Department of Iowa. The Annals of Iowa. A historical quarterly. Ed. by C. Aldrich. 3d series. v. 1–3, no. 6. *Des Moines*, 1893–98. 8°. N
Current.

Digitized by Google

Historical documents from the Old Dominion. no. 1-3. *Richmond, Va.*, 1860-66. 4°. N
—— no. 1 (1860). C
1. Orderly book of the American army under Gen. Andrew Lewis. 1860.
2-3. Byrd (W.) History of the dividing line and other tracts. 2 v. 1866.

Historical documents relating to the old North State. no. 1. *Richmond, Va.*, 1861. 4°. N
1. Fanning (D.) Narrative of Colonel D. Fanning. 1861.

Historical journal (The): A monthly record of local history and biography, devoted principally to northwestern Pennsylvania. By J. F. Meginness. v. 1-2. *Williamsport, Pa.*, 1888-94. 8°. N

Historical Magazine. v. 1-10; 2d ser., v. 1-10; 3d ser., v. 1-3. *Boston, etc.*, 1857-[74]. 4°. N C

Historical Memoirs of Louisiana. See **Historical** Collections of Louisiana.

Historical Printing Club. [Publications.] 46 v. *Brooklyn*, 1886-97. 12° and 4°. N
(14) Ford (P. L.) List of editions of "The Federalist." 1886.
(15) Ford (P. L.) List of treasury reports issued by A. Hamilton. 1886.
(18) Ford (P. L.) Pamphlets on the constitution. 1888.
(20) Ford (P. L.) Materials for a bibliography of the Continental Congress. 1888.
(21) Great Britain Report on the trade of Great Britain with the United States. 1888.
(22) Jones (J.) Letters. 1889.
(23) Ford (P. L.) Check list of bibliographies of American books and subjects. 1889.
(24) Ford (P. L.) Check list of American Magazines. 1889.
(25) Ford (P. L.) List of briefs in appeal causes. 1889.
(26) Ford (P. L.) Who was the mother of Franklin's son? 1889.
(27) Ford (W. C.) Washington as an employer of labor. 1889.
(28) Ford (P. L.) Franklin bibliography. 1889
(29) Washington (G.) Spurious letters. 1889.
(30) Ford (P. L.) The Harrisburgh convention. 1890.
(31) Heath (W.) General orders. 1890.
(32) Franklin (B.) The "Sayings of Poor Richard." 1890.
(33) Ford (W. C.) The United States and Spain. 1890.
(34) Washington (G.) The Washington-Duché letters. 1890.
(35) Rush (R.) Letter to Albert Gallatin. 1890.
(36) Hammerer (J. D.) A Plan for civilizing the Indians. 1890.
(37) Carleton (Sir G.) Condition of the Indian trade in North America. 1890.
(38) A short history of Fort Niagara. 1890.
(39) Mauduit (L.) A hand bill advocating American independence. 1890.
(40) Cruden (J.) Report on estates sequestered in South Carolina. 1890.
(41) Tuttle (S.) My services and losses. 1890.
(42) Wilkins (I.) My services and losses. 1890.
(43) Ford (P. L.) Proceedings at Burke Jail. 1890.
(44) Lee (W.) Reply to the charges of S. Deane. 1891.
(45) Ford (W. C.) Wills of George Washington. 1891.
(46) Lee (W.) Letters. 1891.
(47) Ford (P. L.) Orderly book of the "Maryland loyalists regiment." 1891.
(49) Franklin (B.) An address to the people of Ireland. 1891.
(50) Bancroft (E.) Objects and proceedings of Silas Deane. 1891.
(51) Arnold (B.) State of the American rebel army. 1891.
(52) Bland (R.) A fragment of the Pistole fee. 1891.
(53) Ford (W. C.) The controversy between Spotswood and his Council. 1891.
(56) Washington (G.) Boston in 1775. 1892.
(57) Ford (P. L.) Essays on the constitution. 1892.
(58) Jefferson (T.) A summary view of the rights of British America. 1892.
(60) Washington (G.) Farewell address. 1892.
(61) Putnam (I.) General orders. 1893.
(64) Ford (W. C.) The Washington family. 1893.
(65) Ford (W. C.) British officers in America, 1754-1774. 1894.
(66) Ford (P. L.) Josiah Tucker. [1894.]
(67) Jefferson (T.) Notes on the state of Virginia. 1894.
(70) Ford (W. C.) British officers in the American Revolution, 1774-1783. 1897.
(71) Thomas Jefferson and James Thomson Callender. 1897.

Historical Record . . . the early history of Wyoming valley and contiguous territory . . . ed. by T. C. Johnson. v. 1. *Wilkes-Barré*, 1887. 8°. C

Historical Register: Notes and Queries, historical and genealogical, relating to interior Pennsylvania. (Ed. by W. H. Egle.) v. 1-2. *Harrisburg, Pa.*, 1883-84. 4°. N

Historical Register of the United States, edited by H. T. Palmer. v. 1-3. *Washington City*, 1814. 8°.

Historical Researches in Western Pennsylvania, principally Catholic, by Rev. A. A. Lambing. v. 1, no. 1-4. (July, 1884-April, 1885.) *Pittsburg*, 1884-85. 8°. N

Lacking no. 2 (October, 1884). Continued as **Catholic** Historical Researches, and later as **American** Catholic Historical Researches.

Historical Seminary of Brown University. Papers. no. 1-5, 8. *Providence*, 1894-97. 8°. N
1. Andrews (N.) The nominating convention in Rhode Island. 1894.
2. Woolley (M.E.) History of the colonial post-office. 1894. 8°.
3. Stickney (C.) Know-nothingism in Rhode Island. 1894.
4. Jameson (J. F.) The standing committee system in American legislative bodies. 1894.
5. Johnston (W. D.) Slavery in Rhode Island. 1894.
8. Jernegan (M. W.) Tammany societies of Rhode Island. 1897.

Historical Society of Cincinnati. Hildreth (S. P.) Pioneer history, being an account of the first examination of the Ohio valley, and the early settlement of the northwest territory. *Cincinnati*, 1848. 8°. N C

Forms the first vol. of the society's transactions.

Digitized by Google

Historical Society of Delaware. Catalogue of the Society, with its history, constitution, and by-laws. *Wilmington*, 1871. 8°. N

—— Historical and biographical papers. v. 1–2. *Wilmington*, 1879–97. 8°. N

A reissue of the "Papers," as below, with general titles prefixed:

Volume 1.

1. Bates (D. M.) Memorial address on Willard Hall. 1879.
2. Houston (J. W.) Address on the boundaries of Delaware. 1879.
3. Mickley (J. J.) Some account of William Usselinx and Peter Minuit. 1881.
4. Comegys (J. P.) Memoir of John M. Clayton. 1882.
5. Seville (W. P.) History of the first regiment, Delaware volunteers. 1884.
7. Mallery (C. P.) Ancient families of Bohemia Manor. 1888.
8. Rodney (Capt. Thomas). Diary. 1888.

Volume 2.

10. Marshall (G. W.) Memoir of Brig.-Gen. John Dagworthy. 1895.
11. Pusey (P.) Crane Hook Church. 1895.
12. Vandegrift (L. C.) Memoir of Commodore Thomas Macdonough. 1895.
13. Bellas (H. H.) History of the Delaware State Society of the Cincinnati. 1895.
14. Whiteley (W. G.) Revolutionary soldiers of Delaware. 1896.
15. Seymour (W.) Journal of the Southern expedition, 1780–83. 1896.
16. Anderson (Capt. Enoch). Personal recollections. 1896.
17. Grubb (I. C.) The colonial and state judiciary of Delaware. 1897.
18. Macdonough (R.) A Paper on Commodore Thomas Macdonough. 1897.

Nos. 6 and 9 were not included on account of their size.

—— Papers. 1–2, 4–9. *Wilmington*, 1879–90. 8°. N

1. Bates (D. M.) Memorial address on Willard Hall. 1879.
2. Houston (J. W.) Address on the boundaries of Delaware. 1879.
4. Comegys (J. P.) Memoir of John M. Clayton. 1882.
5. Seville (W. P.) History of the first regiment, Delaware volunteers. 1884.
6. Delaware, State, Minutes of the Council, 1776–92. 1887.
7. Mallery (C. P.) Ancient families of Bohemia Manor. 1888.
8. Rodney (Capt. Thomas). Diary. 1888.
9. Wilmington, Del., Records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church, 1697–1773. 1890.

—— Proceedings of the inaugural meeting, 31st May, 1864. *Wilmington*, 1864. 8°. N

Historical Society of Florida. Fairbanks (G. R.) The early history of Florida. *St. Augustine*, 1857. 8°. N

—— [Officers, constitution, by-laws and members.] *New York*, 1856. 24°. N

Historical Society of Michigan. [Bingham (S. D.)] Early history of Michigan. *Lansing*, 1888. 8°. N

—— Schoolcraft (H. R.) A discourse, on the anniversary of the society, June 4, 1830. *Detroit*, 1830. 8°. N

Historical Society of Montana. Catalogue of the library of the Society. *Helena*, 1892. 8°. N C

—— Contributions to the . . . society. v. 1. *Helena*, 1876. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–2 (1876–96). C

—— The Historical society of Montana [a sketch]. [*Helena?* 1874?] 8°. N

Historical Society of New Mexico. Bandelier (A. F.) Address, April 28, 1882. *Santa Fe, New Mexico*, 1882. 8°. N

—— The stone idols of New Mexico. *Santa Fe, N. M.*, 1896. 8°. N

Historical Society of Old Newbury, Mass. Tappan (R. N.) Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Newbury. *Newburyport*, 1885. 12°. N

Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Annual report of Samuel Leiper Taylor, Librarian, for 1864. *Philadelphia*, 1865. 8°. C

—— Armstrong (E.) Address, delivered at Chester, 8th Nov. 1851. *Philadelphia*, 1852. 8°. C

—— Barker (J. N.) Sketches of the primitive settlements on the river Delaware. A discourse, 24 Oct., 1827. *Philadelphia*, 1827. 8°. N

—— Brown (D. P.) Eulogium on the life and character of the late Joseph Reed Ingersoll. Sept. 28, 1869. *Philadelphia*, 1869. 8°. C

—— Bulletin. v. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1848. 8°. N

The half-title reads: Proceedings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. No more published.

—— Burt (N.) Address on the Washington mansion. *Philadelphia*, 1875. 8°. N C

—— Catalogue of the paintings belonging to the Society. *Philadelphia*, 1872. 8°. N C

—— Celebration of the 170th anniversary of the landing of Penn. [*Philadelphia*,] 1853. 8°. N

—— Charlemagne Tower Collection of American colonial laws. *Philadelphia*, 1890. 4°. N C

—— [Circular, giving subscribers to publication fund, etc.] [*Philadelphia?* 1855.] 8°. N

—— Coles (E.) History of the ordinance of 1787. [*Philadelphia*,] 1856. 8°. N C

—— Collections. v. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1853. 8°. N

No more published.

—— Conrad (R. T.) Address . . . at the celebration of the 170th landing of Penn, on the First Constitution and Government of . . . Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1853. 8°. N C

—— Dorr (B.) A memoir of John Fanning Watson. *Philadelphia*, 1861. 8°. N

—— Duane (W.) Canada and the Continental Congress. *Philadelphia*, 1850. 8°. C

—— Elder (W.) A memoir of Henry C. Carey; read Jan. 5, 1880. *Philadelphia*, 1880. 8°. C

—— Forney (J. W.) Memorial address upon Morton McMichael. *Philadelphia*, 1879. 8°. N

—— Foulke (W. P.) The right use of history. [*Philadelphia*,] 1856. 8°. N C

—— Garrard (L. H.) Chambersburg, a sketch. *Philadelphia*, 1856. 8°. N C

Digitized by Google

—— Hoyt (H. M.) Brief of a title in the seventeen townships in the county of Luzerne: a syllabus of the controversy between Connecticut and Pennsylvania, read Nov. 10, 1879. *Harrisburg*, 1879. 8°. C

—— Inauguration of the New Hall, March 18, 1884. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°. C

—— Ingersoll (J. R.) Memoir of Samuel Breck. [2d ed.] *Philadelphia*, 1863. 8°. N C

—— Jones (H. G.) Address [on Andrew Bradford] at annual meeting, Feb. 9, 1869. *Philadelphia*, 1869. 8°. C

—— Kane (T. L.) The Mormons. *Philadelphia*, 1850. 8°. N C

—— Latrobe (J. H. B.) The history of Mason and Dixon's line. [*Philadelphia*,] 1855. 8°. N C

—— M'Call (P.) Annual discourse, 29 Nov., 1832. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8°. N

—— McMaster (J. B.) and Stone (F. D.) Pennsylvania and the federal constitution. [*Philadelphia*,] 1888. 4°. N C

—— Mayer (B.) Calvert and Penn; or, the growth of civil and religious liberty in America, as disclosed in the planting of Maryland and Pennsylvania. [*Philadelphia*, 1852.] 8°. C

—— Memoirs. v. 1–14. *Philadelphia*, 1826–95. 8°. N C

v. 1–4. [Discourses and miscellaneous papers.] 1826–40.

5. Sargent (W.) The expedition against Fort Du Quesne under Braddock. 1855.
6. Contributions to American history [miscellaneous papers]. 1858.
7. Record of the Court at Upland, Penn., and a journal by Major E. Denny. 1860.
8. Philadelphia.—Committee of defence. Minutes, 1814–1815. 1867.

9–10. Penn (W.) Correspondence between Penn and James Logan and others. 2 v. 1870–72.

11. Acrelius (I.) History of New Sweden. 1874.
12. Heckewelder (J.) History of the Indian nations [of] Pennsylvania. 1876.

13–14. Stillé (C. J.) Life and times of John Dickinson. 2 v. 1891–95.

—— Memoirs. v. 1. A republication, edited by E. Armstrong. *Philadelphia*, 1864. 8°. N C

—— Penington (J.) Scraps, osteologic and archaeological. *Philadelphia*, 1841. 8°. N

—— Pennsylvania magazine. v. 1–21, no. 3. *Philadelphia*, 1877–97. 8°. N C
Current.

—— Pettit (T. M.) An annual discourse, Nov. 19, 1828. *Philadelphia*, 1828. 8°. N

—— Proceedings. See Bulletin.

—— Proceedings on the presentation of the Penn Papers, and address of Craig Biddle. March 10, 1873. [*Philadelphia*, 1873.] 8°. C

—— Reed (W. B.) Address on opening the hall in the Athenæum. *Philadelphia*, 1848. 8°. N C

—— Reed (W. B.) "The Infancy of the Union." *Philadelphia*, 1840. 8°.

—— Report of the committee of the society of the celebration of the 200th birth-day of W. Bradford. *Philadelphia*, 1863. 8°. N

—— Reynolds memorial. Addresses, March 8, 1880. *Philadelphia*, 1880. 8°. N C

—— Sargent (W.) A journal of the meeting of the Cincinnati, in 1784. *Philadelphia*, 1859. 8°. N

—— Senter (Isaac.) Journal, on a secret expedition against Quebec. *Philadelphia*, 1846. 8°. N

—— Sheafer (P. W.) Historical map of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1875. 8°. N C

—— Tyson (J. R.) Annual Discourse, Oct. 21, 1831. *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8°. N

—— Tyson (J. R.) Discourse on the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of William Penn. *Philadelphia*, 1845. 8°. N C

—— Tyson (J. R.) Memoir of Thomas C. James, M.D. *Philadelphia*, 1836. 8°. N

—— Wallace (J. W.) An address of welcome from the librarians of Philadelphia, to the Congress of Librarians of the U. S., Oct. 4, 1876. *Philadelphia*, 1876. 8°. C

—— Wallace (J. W.) The Bradford Prayer Book, 1710. [*New York*,] 1870. 8°. C

—— Wallace (J. W.) A discourse on the inauguration of the new hall. *Philadelphia*, 1872. 8°. N C

—— Wallace (J. W.) Discourse, Oct. 20, 1870, commemorative of Benj. Dorr, DD. *Philadelphia*, 1870. 8°. C

—— Wallace (J. W.) 1682–1787. Pennsylvania's formative influence upon Federal institutions. A lecture, Oct. 23, 1882. [*Philadelphia*, 1882.] 8°. C

Historical Society of Southern California. Annual publication. 1888–9, 1891. 2 pm. *Los Angeles*, 1889–91. 8°. N

—— [Constitution and papers.] *San Francisco*, 1888. 8°. N

—— Warner (J. J.) The warm and the cold ages. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1884. 8°. N

Historical Society of the Reformed Church in the United States. Dubbs (J. H.) "Do we need a historical society?" *Lancaster, Pa.*, [1874.] 8°. N

Historical Society of the University of North Carolina. Cooke (W. D.) Revolutionary History of North Carolina, in three lectures. *Raleigh*, 1853. 8°. N

—— Swain (D. L.) British invasion of North Carolina in 1776. [*Raleigh?* 1853?] 8°. N

—— Wheeler (J. H.) North Carolina; her past, present and future. *Raleigh*, 1870. 8°. N

—— Report. [no 1.] *Hillsborough*, 1845. 8°. N

Historical Society of Trinity College, Durham, N. C. Annual publication of historical papers. Series 1. [*Durham?*] 1897. 8°. N

Historical Society of Watertown. Watertown records. *Watertown, Mass.*, 1894. 8°. N

Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania. Craig (N. B.) The controversy between Pennsylvania and Virginia. *Pittsburgh*, 1843. 8°. N

Historical Society of Wilmington, N. C. Davis (G.) A study in colonial history. *Wilmington*, 1880. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

History and proceedings of the Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association. See **Pocumtuck** Valley Memorial Association.

Holland Society of New York. Collections. v. 1, pt. 1–2, v. 3. [*New York*], 1891–96. 8°. N

—— Constitution, by-laws, officers and members. 1886, 1891, 1893, 1894. 4 v. *New York*, 1886–94. 12°. N

—— —— 1891, 1893. C

—— Het Hollandsch genootschap van New York. Maaltijd, 1886. [*New York*, 1886?] 8°. N

—— Year-book, 1886–97. 9 v. [*New York*, 1887–97]. 8°. N

—— —— 1886–89, 1890–91, 1892–97. C

Hooker Association. See **Thomas** Hooker Association.

Houghton Association. Smith (C.) Report to the association, 1869. *Burlington, Vt.*, 1869. 8°. N

Howe's Annals of Iowa. See **Annals** of Iowa.

Huguenot Society of America. Certificate of organization, constitution and by-laws, list of members. *New York*, 1892. 8°. N

—— Collections. v. 1. *New York*, 1886. 4°. N C

—— Commemoration of the bi-centenary of the revocation of the edict of Nantes. *New York*, 1886. 4°. N C

—— Constitution and by-laws. List of members. *New York*, 1896. 24°. N

—— Proceedings. v. 1–3, no. 1. *New York*, [1884]–96. 8° & 4°. N

—— —— v. 2 (1888–91). C

Iconophiles (The). [Andrews (W. L.)] Journey of the Iconophiles around New York. *New York*, 1897. 4°. N

Illinois Association of the Sons of Vermont. See **Sons** of Vermont, Illinois Association.

Indiana Historical Society. Publications. v. 2. *Indianapolis*, 1895. 8°. N

Innis Association. Smith (C.) Report to the association, 1866. *Middlebury*, 1866. 8°. N

Iowa, State Historical Society of. See **State** Historical Society of Iowa.

Ipswich Antiquarian Papers. See **Antiquarian** Papers.

Jeffersonville Historical Society. Bickley (G. W. L.) History of Tazewell county, Va. *Cincinnati*, 1852. 8°. N

Jerseyman (The). A quarterly amateur and historical magazine. [Ed. by H. E. Deats.] v. 1–2. *Flemington, N. J.*, 1891–93. 4°. N

Johns Hopkins University. Bibliographia hopkinsiensis 1876–93. pt. 1–3. 2 v. *Baltimore*, 1892–93. 8°. N

—— Gilman (D. C.) The Johns Hopkins University from 1873 to 1893. [*Baltimore*, 1893.] 8°. N

—— Notes supplementary to the Studies, [1889] no. [1]–8; 1890, no. 1–4; 1891, no. 1; 1893, no. 1–2; 1894, no. 1. [*Baltimore*, 1889–94?] 8vo. N

—— Studies in Historical and Political Science. series 1–16, no. 5. *Baltimore*, 1883–98. 8°. N C

—— Studies in Historical and Political Science. Extra v. 2–4, 6–8, 10–15. *Baltimore*, 1887–96. 8°. N

—— —— 1–4, 6, 7, 9, 12 (1886–92). C

1. Levermore (C. H.) The republic of New Haven. 1886.
2. Allinson (E. P.) and Boies (P.) Philadelphia. 1887.
3. Brown (G. W.) Baltimore and the nineteenth of April, 1861. 1887.
4. Howard (G. E.) Local constitutional history of the United States. v. 1. 1889.
6. Brackett (J. R.) The negro in Maryland. 1889.
7. Willoughby (W. W.) The Supreme Court of the United States. 1890.
8. Nitobe (I. O.) Intercourse between the United States and Japan. 1891.
9. Vincent (J. M.) State and federal government in Switzerland. 1891.
10. Blackmar (F. W.) Spanish institutions of the Southwest. 1891.
11. Cohn (M. M.) Introduction to a study of the constitution. 1892.
12. Andrews (C. M.) The old English manor. 1892.
13. Scaife (W. B.) America: its geographical history. 1892.
14. Scaife (W. B.) Florentine life during the renaissance. 1893.
15. Weeks (S. B.) Southern Quakers and slavery. 1896.

Journal of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. See **Historical** and Philosophical Society of Ohio.

Junior Pioneer Association of the city of Rochester and Monroe County, N. Y. Historical collections. no. 1. *Rochester*, 1860. 8°. N

Kansas State Historical Society. Biennial report of the directors. 5th–10th. (1887–96.) *Topeka*, 1887–96. 8°. N

—— —— 7th–10th. (1888–96.) C

For 1st–4th reports (1879–85) see Transactions v. 1–3.

—— Publications. v. 1. *Topeka*, 1886. 8°. N C

—— Transactions. v. 1–5. *Topeka*, 1881–96. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–4 (1881–95). C

Kentucky Historical Society. Brown (J. M.) Oration on the centennial commemoration of the Battle of the Blue Licks. *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1882. 8°. N

King (The) of Clubs. Memorables of the Montgomeries. *New York*, 1865. 8°. N

Kings County Genealogical Club. Collections. v. 1, no. 1–6. [*New York*, 1882–94.] 8vo. N C

Knapsack (The). See **Grand** Army of the Republic.—Dep't of New York.

Knowlton Association of America. Prospectus and year book, compiled by W. H. Griffith. *Albany, N. Y.*, 1897. 8°. N

Knox County Historical Society. Knox County Historical and Genealogical Magazine. v. 1, no. 1–7, 10. [*Rockland?*] 1895–96. 8°. N

Lewis League. Lewisiana (Lewis letter). v. 1–8, no. 10. *Lisle, N. Y. &c.*, 1887–98. 8°. N

Current.

Digitized by Google

Lewisiana. See **Lewis** League.

Lexington Historical Society. Proceedings, and papers relating to the history of the town. v. 1. 1886–89. *Lexington, Mass.*, 1890. 8°. N C

Library of New England History. no. 1–4. *Boston*, 1865–67. 4°. N

—— —— v. 2–4 (1865–67). C

1. Mourt (G.) Relation of the plantation of Plymouth. 1865.
2. Church (B.) King Philip's war. 1865.
3. Church (B.) The eastern expeditions against the Indians and French. 1867.
4. Lechford (T.) Plain dealing; or, News from New England. 1867.

Licking County Pioneer Association. Pioneer pamphlets. no. [2]–4. 7. *Newark, O.*, 1869–72. 8°. N

2. Smucker (I.) Welsh settlements in Licking county. [1869.]
3. The celebration of American independence by the Pioneers. 1869.
4. Winter (J.) The Disciple churches in Licking county. 1869.
7. Smucker (I.) Our pioneers. Pioneer women of the West by, Mrs. C. Springer. 1872.

Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Cartier (J.) Voyages de découverte au Canada. *Québec*, 1843. 8°. N

—— Catalogue of the library. *Quebec*, 1873. 8°. N

—— Catalogue of the mineralogical collection [*New Haven, Conn.*, 1840?] 8° N

—— Collection de mémoires et de relations sur l'histoire du Canada. *Québec*, 1840. 8°. N

—— Le courrier du livre, revue mensuelle. v. 1–2. *Québec*, 1896–98. 4°. N

Current. Beginning with December, 1897, this magazine became the official organ of the Society.

—— Dollier de Casson (F.) Histoire du Montréal. *Québec*, 1871. 8°. C

—— Le Moine (J. M.) The Scot in New France. *Montreal*, 1881. 8°. N

—— Mémoires sur le Canada depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760. *Québec*, 1838. 8°. N

—— —— 1873. C

—— Report of the Council, Jan. 11, 1837. [*Quebec*, 1837.] 8°. N

—— Transactions. v. 1–2; 3, pt. 2–4; 4, pt. 1–3; 5, pt. 1. New ser. pt. 1–11; sessions of 1876–77; 1877–79; 1879–80; 1880–81; 1881–82; 1882–83; 1887–89; 1889–92. *Quebec*, 1829–92. 8°. N

New ser. pt. 1, lacks Address by J. Langton, 1863.

—— Würtele (F. C.) Index of the lectures, papers and historical documents published by the Society, 1829 to 1891. *Quebec*, 1891. 8°. N

Logan Historical Society. The American Pioneer. v. 1–2. *Cincinnati, O.*, 1843–44. 8°. N C

Long Island Historical Society. Annual reports, 1–2, 4–6. *Brooklyn*, 1864–69. 8°. N

—— —— 1–6, 14–20 (1864–83). C

Nos. 7–13 (1870–76) not issued.

—— The by-laws and certificate of incorporation. *Brooklyn*, 1863. 8°. N

—— Catalogue of the Library. *Brooklyn*, 1893. 4°. C

—— Hall (C. H.) The Dutch and the Iroquois. *New York*, 1882. 8°. N

—— List of members, with a sketch of the institution. *Brooklyn*, 1876. 8°. N

—— List of recent additions to the library. *Brooklyn*, 1881. 8°. N

—— Memoirs. v. 1–4. *Brooklyn*, 1867–89. 8°. N C

1. Dankers (J.) and Sluyter (P.) Journa lof a voyage to New York in 1679–80. 1867.
2. Field (T. W.) The battle of Long Island. 1869.
3. Johnston (H. P.) Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. 1878.
4. Conway (M. D.) George Washington and Mount Vernon. Letters. 1889.

—— Nelson (C. A.) The manuscripts and early printed books bequeathed to the Society by Samuel Bowne Duryea. 1895. *Brooklyn*, [1897.] 4°. N C

—— Proceedings at annual meetings, with the report of the directors, 19th–20th. *Brooklyn*, 1882–83. 8°. N

—— Proceedings in memory of J. C. Brevoort [etc.]. *Brooklyn*, 1888. 8°. N

Louisiana Historical Society. Publications. v. 1, pt. [1]–3. *New Orleans*, 1895–96. 8°. N

Lower Norfolk County Virginia Antiquary. no. 1, pt. 1–2. *Richmond*, [1895.] 8°. N

Loyal Legion of the United States, Military Order of the. See **Military** Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.

Lundy's Lane Historical Society. Burns (Rev. J.) A loyal sermon of 1814, preached in Stamford. 1892. 8°. C

—— Carnochan (J.) Niagara one hundred years ago. [1892.] 8°. C

—— Cruikshank (Capt. E.) Battle of Lundy's Lane, 25 July, 1814. [1893.] 8°. C

—— Cruikshank (Capt. E.) The Battle of Queenston Heights, 1891. 8°. C

—— Cruikshank (Capt. E.), Documentary History of the campaign on the Niagara frontier in 1814. *Welland*, [*Ont.*, 1896.] 8°. C

—— —— pt. 2. [1896?] N

—— Cruikshank (Capt. E.) Drummond's winter campaign, 1813. [1895.] 8°. C

—— Cruikshank (Capt. E.) Fight in the beechwoods. 1895. 8°. C

—— Cruikshank (Capt. E.) Story of Butler's rangers and the settlement of Niagara. 1893. 8°. C

—— Curzon (Mrs. S. A.) Story of Laura Secord, 1813. *Toronto*, 1891. 8°. C

—— Fessenden (Rev. E. J.) Centenary study: Upper Canada. [1892.] 8°. C

—— Kirby (W.) Annals of Niagara. [*Welland, Ont.*,] 1896. 8°. N C

Macalester College. Contributions, Department of History, Literature and Political Science. ser. 1, no. 5, 10–12; ser. 2, no. 1–2. *St. Paul, Minn.*, 1890–[97?] 8°. N

Magazine (The) Miscellany. v. 1, 3–5. *Morrisania, N. Y.*, 1866–67. 8°. N

V. 2 seems not to have been published.

Digitized by Google

Magazine of American History. v. 1–30, no. 3. *New York*, 1877–93. 8°. N C
No more published.

Magazine of New England History. v. 1–3. *Newport, R. I.*, 1891–93. 8°. N C
Merged in Putnam's monthly historical magazine.

Magazine of Western History. v. 1, no. 5; v. 3, no. 6; v. 11, no. 2. *Cleveland*, 1885–[89]. 8°. N
—— v. 2–3 (May 1885–Apr. 1886). C
Continued as **National** Magazine.

Mahoning Valley Historical Society. Historical collections of the Mahoning Valley. v. 1. *Youngstown*, 1876. 8°. N

Maine Association. The Maine Bugle. Campaign 1, call 1–2 (Jan., Apr., 1894); extra call, March, May, 1894; campaign 2, call 3 (July, 1895); campaign 4, call 2–3 (Apr., July, 1897). *Rockland, Me.*, 1894–97. 8°. N
A continuation of **First** Maine Cavalry Association.

—— The Monthly Bugle. v. 1, no. 10 (Nov., 1895). *Rockland*, 1895. 8°. N

Maine Bugle. See **Maine** Association.

Maine Genealogical and Biographical Society. Maine Genealogist and Biographer. v. 1–3. *Augusta, Me.*, [1875–78.] 8°. N

Maine Genealogical Society. Annual Report for 1896. 13th. *Portland*, 1897. 8°. N

—— By-laws. *Portland*, 1893. 16°. N

—— King, (M. F.) Publishments, marriages, births and deaths of Gorham, Me. *Portland*, 1897. 8°. N

—— Patterson (W. D.) The probate records of Lincoln county, Me. *Portland*, 1895. 8°. N

—— The siege of Fort Loyall. *Portland*, 1885. 8°. N

Maine Genealogist and Biographer. See **Maine** Genealogical and Biographical Society.

Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder. v. 1–9, no. 5. *Portland*, 1884–98. 8°. N
Current. No vol. published in 1896–97.

Maine Historical Magazine. v. 8–9. *Bangor*, 1893–95. 8°. N
V. 1–7 have title **Bangor** Historical Magazine.

Maine Historical Society. Collections. v. 1–9. *Portland*, 1831–87. 8°. N C

—— Collections. v. 1, reprinted, with corrections and additions. *Portland*, 1865. 8°. N

—— Collections. 2d series. Documentary history of Maine. v. 1–4. *Portland*, 1869–89. 8°. N C

1. Kohl (J. G.) History of the discovery of Maine. 1869.
2. Hakluyt (R.) Discourse on western planting. 1877.
3. Trelawny papers. 1884.
4. Baxter manuscripts. 1889.

—— Collections and proceedings. 2d ser., v. 1–3. *Portland*, 1890–92. 8°. N C

—— Documentary History of Maine. Proceedings of the legislature of Maine for procuring copies of original papers [on] the early history of Maine. [*Augusta*, 1863.] 8°. N

—— Maine wills, 1640–1760. *Portland*, 1887. 8°. N

—— Proceedings, complimentary dinner to J. W. Bradbury, June 10, 1887. *Portland*, 1887. 8°. C

—— York deeds. Book 1–11. 11 v. *Portland*, 1887–96. 8°. N

Manchester Historic Association. Moore (W. E.) Contributions to the history of Derryfield, N. H. pt. 1–5. [*Manchester ?* 1896–97.] 8°. N

Maryland Historical Society. Annual report for 1897–98. [*Baltimore*, 1898.] 8°. N

—— Archives of Maryland. v. 1–16. *Baltimore*, 1883–97. 4°. N
—— —— v. 1–13 (1883–94). C

—— Charter, constitution, members, and a catalogue of publications. *Baltimore*, 1878. 8°. N

—— Carroll (C.) Journal of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, during his visit to Canada in 1776. *Baltimore*, 1876. 8°. N C

—— Fund-publications, no. 1–34. *Baltimore*, 1867–94. 8°. N C

1. Mayer (B.) History, possessions and prospects of the Society. 1867.
2. Streeter (S. F.) The first commander of Kent Island. 1868.
3. Peabody (George), In memory of. [1870.]
4. Tyson (M. E.) The settlement of Ellicott's Mills. [1870.]
5. Latrobe (J. H. B.) A lost chapter in the history of the steamboat. 1871.
6. Latrobe (J. H. B.). The first steamboat voyage on the western waters. 1871.
7. White (A.) Relatio itineris in Marylandiam. 1874.

—— Supplement. Excerpta ex litteris missionariorum. 1877.

8. Morris (J. G.) The Lords Baltimore. 1874.
9. Streeter (S. F.) Early history of Maryland. 1876.
10. Brown (F. J.) A sketch of James McHenry. 1877.
11. Adams (H. B.) Marylands influence in founding a national commonwealth. 1877.
12. Harrison (S. A.) Wenlock Christison and the early Friends. 1878.
13. Stevens (J. A.) The expedition of Lafayette against Arnold. 1878.
14. Harrison (S. A.) A memoir of William Hindman. 1880.
15. Alsop (G.) A character of the province of Maryland. (1666). 1880.
16. Proceedings [at] the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Baltimore. 1880.
17. Spofford (A. R.) The founding of Washington City. 1881.
18. Johnson (B. T.) The foundation of Maryland. 1883.
19. Ingle (E.) Captain Richard Ingle. 1884.
20. Wilhelm (L. W.) Sir George Calvert. 1884.
21. Latrobe (J. H. B.) Maryland in Liberia. 1885.
22. Stockbridge (H.) The Archives of Maryland. 1886.
23. Hall (C. C.) The great seal of Maryland. 1886.
24. Goddard (H. P.) Luther Martin. 1887.
25. McSherry (R. M.) The national medals of the United States. 1887.
26. Harrison (S. A.) John Leeds Bozman. 1888.

Digitized by Google

27. Patton (W. W.) President Lincoln and the Chicago memorial emancipation. 1888.
28. The Calvert papers, no. 1. 1889.
29. Western boundary of Maryland. 1890.
30. Archer (G.W.) The dismemberment of Maryland.—A Maryland manor, by J. G. Wilson. 1890.
31. Hull (W. J.) Maryland independence and the confederation. 1891.
32. Allen (E. M.) La Fayette's second expedition to Virginia. 1891.
33. Daves (E. G.) Maryland and North Carolina in 1780–1781. 1893.
34. The Calvert papers. no. 2. 1893.

—— [Publications.] no. 1–7, 9, 11–17, 19–25, 28, 40. *Baltimore*, 1844–[67.] 8°. N

1. Constitution, by-laws, charter, circular and members. 1844.
2. Mayer (C. F.) First discourse before the Society. 1844.
3. Latrobe (J. H. B.) Memoirs of Benjamin Banneker. 1845.
4. Carroll (C.) Journal during his visit to Canada. 1845.
5. Kennedy (J. P.) Discourse on George Calvert. 1845.
6. Harris (J. M.) Discourse on Sir Walter Raleigh. 1846.
7. Wynne (J.) Memoir of Samuel Ringgold. 1847.
9. Donaldson (T.) American colonial history. 1849.
11. Annual report of the president of the society, and of its committee on the gallery of fine arts. [1850.]
12. Brown (G. W.) The origin and growth of civil liberty in Maryland. 1850.
13. Tiffany (O.) A sketch of Otho Holland Williams. 1851.
14. Dodge (R.) Memorials of Columbus. 1851.
15. Mayer (B.) Tah-Gah-Jute or Logan. 1851.
16. Streeter (S. F.) Maryland two hundred years ago. 1852.
17. Burnap (G. W.) Origin and causes of democracy in America. 1853.
19. Annual report of the president. 1854.
20. Mayer (B.) Catalogue of the manuscripts, maps, medals [&c.] of the Society. 1854.
21. Norris (J. S.) A sketch of Benjamin Banneker. 1854.
22. [Sheppard (M.)] African slave trade in Jamaica. [1854.]
23. Morris (J. G.) Martin Behaim. 1855.
24. Smith (J. S.) Memoir of the Baron De Kalb. 1858.
25. Annual report of the president. [1858.]
28. Allen (Rev. E.) Who were the early settlers of Maryland. 1866.
40. Constitution and by-laws, with the list of officers and members. [1867.]

—— Varnum (J. B.) jr. The seat of government of the United States; also, remarks on monumental structures and the Smithsonian institution. 2d ed. *Washington*, 1854. 8°. N

Massachusetts Historical Society. Act of incorporation, with the additional acts and by-laws. *Boston*, 1897. 8°. N

—— Annual report of the treasurer, March 31, 1898. [*Boston*, 1898.] 8°. N

—— Appleton (N.) Memoir of Hon. Abbott Lawrence. *Boston*, 1856. 8°. N

—— Catalogue of books in the Massachusetts Historical Library. *Boston*, 1796. 8°. N

—— Catalogue of the library. 2 v. *Boston*, 1859–60. 8°. N C

—— Catalogue of the paintings, engravings, busts, and miscellaneous articles, belonging to the cabinet of the Society, *Boston*, 1885. 8°. N

—— Collections. ser. 1–6, v. 9. 59 v. *Boston*, 1795–1897. 8°. N C

—— Deane (C.) Memoir of George Livermore; prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Society. *Cambridge*, 1869. F°. N C

—— Dowse Library: proceedings relating to donations from T. Dowse, with the eulogy by E. Everett. *Boston*, 1859. 8°. N C

—— First Plymouth patent, granted June 1, 1621. *Cambridge*, 1854. 4°. N

—— Green (S. A.) James Otis's argument against the writ of assistance, 1761. *Cambridge*, 1890. 8°. N

—— Green (S. A.) Origin and growth of the library of the Society. *Cambridge*, 1893. 8°. N

—— Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute in Boston, by members of the Society, on the early history of Massachusetts. *Boston*, 1869. 8°. N C

—— List of officers and members, Jan. 1791–Sept. 1897. *Boston*, 1897. 8°. N

—— Proceedings, 1791–1897. ser. 1–2, v. 11. 31 v. *Boston*, 1859–97. 8°. N C

—— —— Index to v. 1–20, 1791–1883. *Boston*, 1887. 8°. N C

—— Proceedings, in respect to the memory of W. H. Prescott, Feb. 1, 1859. *Boston*, 1859. 8°. N C

—— Proceedings of a special meeting, Dec. 16, 1873; being the one hundredth anniversary of the destruction of tea in Boston harbor. *Boston*, 1874. 8°. N

—— Report of a committee . . . on exchanges of prisoners during the American Revolutionary war; presented Dec. 19, 1861. *Boston*, 1861. 8°. N C

—— Report of the proceedings at the annual meeting. *Boston*, 1857. 8°. N

—— Tributes to Francis E. Parker. *Cambridge*, 1887. 8°. N C

—— Tributes to Longfellow and Emerson. *Boston*, 1882. 8°. N C

—— Tributes to the memory of R. C. Winthrop. *Boston*, 1894. 8°. C

—— The Washington chair presented to the Society by B. R. Winthrop. [*Boston*, 1856?]. 8°. N

Massachusetts Magazine. v. 2, no. 4. *Boston*, 1885. 8°. N

Mayflower Descendants, Society of. See **Society** of Mayflower Descendants.

Digitized by Google

Mecklenburg Centennial and Monumental Association. Graham (W. A.) Address on the Mecklenburg declaration of independence of 1775. *New York*, 1875. 16°. N

Mecklenburg Historical Society. Graham (G. W.) and Graham (A.). Why North Carolinians believe in the Mecklenburg declaration of independence of 1775. *Charlotte, N. C.*, 1895. 8°. N

—— Wheeler (J. H.) The lives of the signers of the Mecklenburg declaration of independence of 1775. *Charlotte*, [*N. C.*], 1875. 8°. N

Mecklenburg Monumental Association. Memorial to the General assembly of North Carolina. [*n. p.*, 1842.] 8°. N

Mémoires et documents publiés par la Société historique de Montréal. See **Société** historique de Montréal.

Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. See **Historical** Society of Pennsylvania.

Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society. See **Long Island** Historical Society.

Memorial biographies by the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. See **New England** Historic-Genealogical Society.

Methuen Historical Society. Publication, no. 1–2. [*Methuen?* 1896?] 8°. N

—— Ye catalog of epitaphs from ye old burying ground in Methuen, Mass. *Methuen*, 1897. 12°. N

Michigan, Historical Society of. See **Historical** Society of Michigan.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society. Historical collections. v. 1–27 (1874–96). *Lansing*, 1877–97. 8°. N C

In v. 1–9 title reads: Pioneer collections.

Middlebury Historical Society. Forefathers' day 266th, 267th, 269th anniversary. 3 pm. [*Middlebury, Vt.?* 1886–89?] 8°. N

—— Goodhue (J. F.) History of the town of Shoreham, Vermont, together with a statistical and historical account of the county of Addison, by S. Swift. *Middlebury*, 1861. 8vo. N

—— Swift (S.) The county of Addison, Vt. *Middlebury, Vt.*, 1859. 8°. N

—— Swift (S.) History of the town of Middlebury. *Middlebury*, 1859. 8°. N

—— Weeks (J. M.) History of Salisbury, Vt. *Middlebury, Vt.*, 1860. 12°. N

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers. v. 1, 2, 10. 3 v. *Boston*, 1886–95. 8°. N C

1. Dwight (T. F.) Campaigns in Virginia, 1895.
2. Virginia Campaign of Gen. Pope in 1862. 1886.
10. Critical sketches of federal and confederate commanders. 1895.

Military Order of Foreign Wars of the United States.—California Commandery. By-laws, 1896. (Circular no. 1.) *San Francisco*, 1896. 8°. N

Military Order of Foreign Wars of the United States.—National Commandery. Register, 1897. *New York*, 1897. 8°. N C

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.—Commandery of Ohio. Sketches of war history, 1861–65. v. 1–4. *Cincinnati*, 1888–96. 8°. N C

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.—Commandery of Wisconsin. War papers. v. 1–2. *Milwaukee*, 1891–96. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1 (1891). C

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.—District of Columbia commandery. [Proceedings at a meeting held Dec. 1, 1897. Circular no. 7, ser. of 1897.] [*Washington*, 1897.] 8°. N

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.—New York Commandery. Personal recollections of the War of the rebellion. Addresses. [1st ser.]; 2d ser. 2 v. *New York*, 1891–97. 8°. N

—— Register from Jan., 1866, to Jan., 1888. [*New York*, 1888?] 8°. N

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.—Pennsylvania commandery. Davis (W. W. H.) The campaign of 1861 in the Shenandoah valley. *Doylestown, Pa.*, 1893. 8°. N

Minisink Valley Historical Society. Gumaer (P. E.) A history of Deerpark, N. Y. [*Port Jervis, N. Y.*], 1890. 12°. N

Minnesota Historical Society. Annual report to the Legislature, 1868–78. 11 pm. *St. Paul*, [*etc.*], 1869–79. 8°. N

—— Annual report [to the Society]. Jan. 1868. *St. Paul*, 1868. 8°. N

—— Biennial report to the Legislature, 1st–9th. *St. Paul*, [*&c.*], 1881–97. 8°. N

—— —— 9th (1897). C

—— The Carver centenary, May 1, 1867. *Saint Paul*, 1867. 8°. N

—— Catalogue of the Library. 2 v. *St. Paul*, 1888. 8°. C

—— Charter, by-laws, members, etc. *Saint Paul*, 1879. 8°. N

—— [Circular concerning the designs, condition and wants of the Society.] [*Saint Paul*, 1889.] 8°. N

—— Collections. v. 1–8, pt. 2. *St. Paul, Minn.*, 1872–1896. 8°. N C

—— The Hennepin bi-centenary. *Saint Paul*, 1880. 8°. N

—— The Historical society of Minnesota. What is it? *St. Paul*, 1877. 8°. N

—— Proceedings of the Society from 1849 to 1858. *Saint Paul*, 1878. 8°. N

—— Publications [a list, 1850–1886]. [*Saint Paul*, 1886?] 8°. N

—— Transactions of the Department of American history, 1879. *Minneapolis*, 1879. 8°. N

Minnesota, Old Settlers Association of. See **Old** Settlers Association of Minnesota.

Miscellaneous Americana. See **Boogher's** Repository.

Missouri Historical and Philosophical Society. Annals. no. 1. *Jefferson City*, 1848. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

Missouri Historical Society. President's address, constitution and by-laws, and members. [*St. Louis*, 1894.] 8°. N

—— Publications, no. 1–8, 12–14. [*St. Louis*, 1880–97.] 16°, 8°. N

Montana, Historical Society of. See **Historical** Society of Montana.

Monthly Bugle. See **Maine** Association.

Montréal, La Société Historique de. See **Société** Historique de Montréal.

Monument Association of the Capture of André. Centennial souvenir of the Association, September, 1880. [*New York*, 1881.] 8° N

—— [Object, act of incorporation, constitution and by-laws.] *New York*, 1880. 16°. N

Moore's Rebellion Record. See **Rebellion** Record.

Morristown First Presbyterian Church. See **First** Presbyterian Church, Morristown, N. J.

Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union. Report. 1873. *Philadelphia*, 1873. 8°. N

Munsell's Historical Series. no. 1–24. *Albany*, 1857–95. 8°. N

1. Wilson (Commissary). Orderly book. 1857.
2. Easton (J.) A narrative of the causes which led to King Philip's war. 1858.
3. Orderly book of the northern army. 1859. C
4. Hough (F. B.) Diary of the siege of Detroit. 1860.
5. Ruttenber (E. M.) Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's river. 1860.
6. Stansbury (J.) The loyal verses of Stansbury and J. Odell. 1860.
7. Burgoyne (J.) Orderly book. 1860. C
8. Shea (J. D. G.) Early voyages up and down the Mississippi. 1861.

9–10. New York (state).—Commissioners of Indian affairs. Proceedings. 2 v. 1861. C

11. Johnson (Sir J.) Orderly book. 1882. C
12. Hadden (J. M.) Journal and orderly book. 1884. C
13. Hubbard (J. N.) Account of Red Jacket and his people. 1886.
14. Paush (G.) Journal. 1886. C
15. Marshall (O. H.) Historical writings. 1887. C
16. Baxter (J. P.) British invasion from the north [etc.]. 1887.
17. Fernow (B.) The Ohio valley. 1890.
18. Stone (W. L.) Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers. 1891. C
19. Eelking (M. von) The German allied troops in the North American war. 1893. C
20. Stone (W. L.) Ballads and poems relating to the Burgoyne campaign. 1893. C
21. Baxter (J. P.) The Pioneers of New France. 1894. C
22. Freeland (M. de W.) The records of Oxford, Mass. 1894.
23. Stone (W. L.) Visits to the Saratoga battlegrounds. 1895.
24. Bunker (M. P.) Long Island genealogies. 1895.

Munson Association. Historical address at the first Munson family reunion. *New Haven*, 1887. 8°. N

—— Proceedings of the 1st–2d Munson family reunion, 1887–96. 2 v. *New Haven*, 1887–96. 8°. N

Nantucket Historical Association. Constitution and by-laws. *Nantucket, Mass.*, 1894. 16°. N

—— [Publications.] v. 1, no. 1–2. *Nantucket, Mass.*, 1896–98. 8°. N

1. Worth (H. B.) Quakerism in Nantucket since 1800. 1896.
2. White (T.) The Timothy White Papers. 1898.

Narragansett Club. Publications. ser. 1, v. 1–6. *Providence, R. I.*, 1866–74. 4°. N

—— —— v. 1–4 (1866–70). C

1. Williams (R.) A key into the language of America, etc. 1866.
2. Cotton (J.) Answer to Roger Williams, etc. 1867.
3. Williams (R.) The bloudy tenent. 1867.
4. Williams (R.) The bloudy tenent yet more bloody. 1870.
5. Williams (R.) George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes. 1872.
6. Williams (R.) Letters. 1874.

Narragansett Historical Register. v. 1–9. *Hamilton, R. I.*, [1883–91]. 8°. N

Nashua Historical Society. Worcester (S. T.) Bi-centennial of Old Dunstable. Also, Reminiscences of Old Dunstable, by J. B. Hill. *Nashua, N. H.*, 1878. 8°. N

National Magazine; a journal devoted to American history. v. 16–19. *New York*, 1892–94. 8°. C

Continuation of the **Magazine** of Western history, with which it is volumed continuously. Discontinued with v. 19.

Nebraska State Historical Society. Proceedings and collections. ser. 2, v. 1, no. 1–4. *Lincoln, Neb.*, 1894–95. 8°. N

—— Savage (J. W.) The discovery of Nebraska. [*Omaha*, 1880.] 8°. N

—— Savage (J. W.) A visit to Nebraska in 1662. *Boston*, 1885. 8°. N

—— Transactions and reports. v. 1–2. *Lincoln, Neb.*, 1885–87. 8°. N C

New Amsterdam Year book. M. Coster editor. no. 1–2. *New York*, [1897–98.] 4°. N

New Brunswick Historical Club. Publications. [no.] 1. [*New Brunswick, N. J.*, 1887.] 8°. N

New Brunswick Historical Society, St. John, Canada. De Peyster (J. W.) Address, 1883. *New York*, 1883. 8°. N

New England Bibliopolist. See **New England** Historic-Genealogical Society.

New England Historic-Genealogical Society. Bell (C. H.) Discourse on the occasion of the dedication of the Society's house. *Boston*, 1871. 8°. N

—— Brief history of the New-England historical and genealogical register. *Boston*, 1876. 8°. N

—— Chamberlain (N. H.) New England architecture. *Boston*, 1858. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

—— Circular no. 4. Constitution and by-laws. *Boston*, 1858. 8°. N

—— Constitution and by-laws of the Society. [*Boston*, 1869.] 8°. N

—— Constitution and by-laws. *Boston*, 1876. 8°. N

—— Dean (J. W.) Biographical sketch of W. R. Deane. [*Boston*, 1888?] 8°. N

—— Drake (S. G.) An address, Jan. 20th, 1858. *Boston*, 1858. 8°. N

—— Drake, (S. G.) A brief memoir of Sir Walter Raleigh. *Boston*, 1862. 4°. N

—— Drake (S. G.) Early history of Georgia. *Boston*, 1872. 4°. N

—— Drake (S. G.) Results of some researches among British archives. *Boston*, 1860. 4°. N

—— —— 3d ed. *Boston*, 1865. F°. N

—— Goodell (A. C.) jr. Address at its annual meeting, Jan. 4, 1888. *Boston*, 1888. 8°. N

—— Horsford (E. N.) Indian names of Boston, and their meaning. *Cambridge*, 1886. 4°. N

—— Jenks (W.) Address, March 1st, 1852. *Boston*, 1852. 8°. N

—— Lewis (W.) Address at its annual meeting, Jan. 1, 1862. *Boston*, 1862. 8°. N

—— Lewis (W.) Address at the annual meeting, Jan. 7, 1863. *Boston*, 1863. 8°. N

—— Lewis (W.) Annual address, Jan. 6th, 1864. *Albany*, 1864. 8°. N

—— Lewis (W.) Address at the annual meeting, Jan. 4, 1865. Added a report of the proceedings. *Boston*, 1865. 8°. N

—— Lewis (W.) Valedictory address on retiring from the office of president. [With list of officers, 1863–1866.] *Boston*, 1866. 8°. N

—— List of members, Jan. 1893. *Boston*, 1893. 8°. C

—— Memorial biographies. 1845–64. v. 1–5. *Boston*, 1880–94. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1 (1880). C

—— Nason (E.) Discourse on J. A. Andrew. *Boston*, 1868. 8°. N

—— New England Bibliopolist: containing the "Book notices" in the Historical and genealogical register. v. 1–10, no. 2. *Boston*, 1881–98. 8°. N
V. 9, no. 8 wanting.

—— The New England Historical & Genealogical Register. v. 1–52, no. 2. *Boston*, 1847–98. 8°. N C
Current.

—— Pepperrell papers, with sketches by A. H. Hoyt. *Boston*, 1874. 8°. N

—— Perkins (A. T.) Losses to literature and the fine arts by the great fire in Boston. *Boston*, 1873. 8°. N

—— President's address to the Council, 14 Jan., 1889. *Boston*, 1892. 8°. N

—— Proceedings, 1871–93, '95. *Boston*, 1871–95. 8°. N
For proceedings of 1865 see Lewis (W); of 1868–70 see Wilder (M. P.). The proceedings for 1871 is 2d edition.

—— Report of its heraldic committee on the question, was John Leverett a Knight? *Boston*, 1881. 8°. C

—— Rolls of membership 1844–1891. *Boston*, 1892. 8° N

—— Sabine (L.) An address, Sept. 13, 1859. *Boston*, 1859. 8°. N

—— Sheppard (J. H.) Brief history of the Society. *Albany*, 1862. 8°. N

—— Slafter (E. F.) Discourse on the 25th anniversary of the Society. *Boston*, 1870. 8°. N C

—— The Society to the members of the General Court of Massachusetts. 2d ed. *Boston*, 1858. 8°. N

—— A Southern library (A. A. Smets). [*Boston*, 1859?] 8°. N

—— Tercentenary celebration of the birth of Shakspeare. *Boston*, 1864. 8°. N

—— Tribute to Edward Everett. *Boston*, 1865. 8°. N C

—— Whiting (W.) An address, Jan. 12, 1853. *Boston*, 1353. 8°. N

—— Wilder (M. P.) Address at the annual meeting, Jan. 6, 1869. Appended a report of the proceedings. *Boston*, 1869. 8°. N

—— Wilder (M. P.) Address at the annual meeting, Jan. 5, 1870. Appended a report of the proceedings, list of members, and the constitution and by-laws of the Society. *Boston*, 1870. 8°. N

—— Wilder (M. P.) Addresses at the annual meeting, Jan. 1, 1868, and at a special meeting, Jan. 16. Appended reports of the proceedings. *Boston*, 1868. 8°. N

New England Magazine. v. 4–6; new ser., v. 1–11, 12, no. 1–2, 4–6, v. 13, no. 1–3, v. 17–18, no. 3. *Boston*, 1886–98. 8°. N
Current.

—— v. 4–6; new ser. v. 1–4, 6–8, 11–17 (1886–98). C
Current. v. 1–3 have title **Bay State** monthly.

New England notes and queries. v. 1. *Newport, R. I.*, 1890. 8°. N

New England Society in the City of Brooklyn. Proceedings at annual meetings, 1–4, 6–17. [*New York, etc.*,] 1881–97. 8°. N C

New England Society in the City of New York. Anniversary celebrations. 58th–92d, 1863–97. 15 v. *New York*, 1864–[98.] 8°. N

—— —— 60th–67th, 69th–91st (1865–96.) C

—— Annual report, constitution, by-laws, etc. 52d, 56th. *New York*, 1857–61. 8°. N

—— Hall (J. P.) A Discourse, Dec. 12, 1847. *New York*, 1848. 8°. N

—— Webster (D.) Speech, Dec. 23, 1850. *Washington*, 1851. 8°. N

New England Society of Charleston. Lathers (R.) South Carolina. The condition and the prospects of the state. *Charleston*, 1874. 8°. N

New England Society of Montreal. Cordner (J.) The American conflict. *Montreal*, 1865. 8°. N

New England Society of Orange. Anniversary celebration. 25th. *Orange, N. J.*, 1895. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

—— Constitution and by-laws. 1870, 1881–82. *New York*, 1871–81. 24°. N

—— Proceedings of the Historical and geographical section. First year, April, 1881. *Orange, N. J.*, 1881. 24°. N

—— Wickes (S.) History of the Oranges. *Newark*, 1892. 8°. N

New Hampshire Historical Society. Collections. v. 1–9. *Concord*, 1824–89. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–8 (1824–70). C

—— General Sullivan not a pensioner of Luzerne. With the report of the Historical Society vindicating him. 2d ed. *Boston*, 1875. 8°. N

—— Hale (S.) Annals of Keene. *Concord*, 1826. 8°. N

—— —— [2d ed.] *Keene*, 1851. 8°. N C

—— Proceedings. 1872–88; 1888–95. v. 1–2. *Concord*, 1888–95. 8°. N

New Haven Colony Historical Society. The constitution and by-laws. [*New Haven*, 1875?] 12°. N

—— Papers. v. 1–3. *New Haven*, 1865–82. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–5 (1865–94). C

New Jersey Historical Society. Church (A.) Sketches of the Society. *Newark, N. J.*, 1894. 8°. N

—— Collections. v. 1–7, and sup. to v. 6. 8 v. *Newark*, [*etc.*,] 1846–72. 8°. N C

1. Whitehead (W. A.) East Jersey under the proprietary governments. 1846.
2. Duer (W. A.) Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling. 1847.
3. Field (R. S.) The provincial courts of New Jersey. 1849.
4. Morris (L.) Papers, 1738 to 1746. 1852.
5. Stevens (H.) Analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey. 1858.
6. Newark, N. J. Records. 1864.
6. (sup.) Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of Newark, N. J. 1866.
7. Elmer (L. Q. C.) The constitution and government of New Jersey. 1872.

—— Constitution and by-laws, with circular. *New Jersey*, 1846. 8°. N

—— Constitution and by-laws. *Newark, N. J.*, 1890. 8°. N

—— Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey. [Archives of the State of New Jersey]. v. 1–19. *Newark, etc.*, 1880–97. 8°. N C

—— —— General index to v. 1–10 (1888). N C

Nelson (W.). Josiah Hornblower. *Newark, N. J.*, 1883. 8°. N

—— Proceedings. v. 1–10; 2d ser., v. 1, no. 1, 3–4, v. 2–12. *Newark*, 1847–94. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1, 3, 5–10; 2d ser. v. 1–9, 11–13, pt. 3 (1847–97). C

—— Report for 1873. *Trenton, N. J.*, 1873. 8°. N

—— Resident members of the Society. [*Trenton? 1893?*] 8°. N

—— Stryker (W. S.) General Maxwell's brigade of the New Jersey continental line. *Trenton, N. J.*, 1885. 8°. N

—— Stryker (W. S.) The massacre near old Tappan. *Trenton, N. J.*, 1882. 8°. N

—— Stryker (W. S.) The old barracks at Trenton, N. J. *Trenton*, 1885. 8°. N

New London County Historical Society. Records and papers. v. 1, pt. 1–4; v. 2, pt. 3. *New London*, 1890–97. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1 pt. 1–2 (1890). C

New Mexico, Historical Society of. See **Historical** Society of New Mexico.

Newport Historical Magazine. v. 1–4. *Newport*, [1881–84.] 8°. N

Continued as **Rhode Island** Historical Magazine.

Newport Historical Society. Annual report. [no.] 1. *Newport, R. I.*, 1886. 8°. N

New York City History Club. Half Moon Series. v. 1, no. 1–10; v. 2, no. 1. *New York*, [1896?–98.] 12°. N C

1. Earle (A. M.) The stadt huys of New Amsterdam. 2d ed. [1896.]
2. Pine (J. B.) King's college. 2d ed. [1896.]
3. Putnam (R.) Annetje Jans' farm. [1897.]
4. Villard (O. G.) The early history of Wall Street. [1897.]
5. Bellamy (B. W.) Governor's Island. [1897.]
6. Mason (A. B.) & Mason (M. M.) "The fourteen miles round." [1897.]
7. Durand (E. D.) The city chest of New Amsterdam. [1897.]
8. Goodwin (M. W.) Fort Amsterdam. [1897.]
9. Bisland (E.) Old Greenwich. [1897.]
10. Hill (G. E.) & Waring (G. E.) jr. Old wells of Manhattan. [1897.]

v. 2, no. 1, Morgan (E. V.) Slavery in New York. [1898.]

New York colonial tracts. no. 1–4. *Albany*, 1866–72. 8°. N C

1. [Maher (J.)] Journal of the sloop Mary, from Quebeck. 1866.
2. Clarke (G.) Voyage to America. 1867.
3. O'Callaghan (E. B.) Voyages of the St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, [etc.] 1867.
4. Bobin (I.) Letters, 1718–1730. 1872.

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. Collections. v. 1. *New York*, 1890. 4°. N

—— New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. v. 1–29, no. 2. *New York*, 1870–[98]. 8°. N C

Current.

—— —— Index to v. 1–24. N

—— Osgood (S.) Life and its record in this generation. *New York*, 1878. 8°. N

—— Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Society, Feb. 27, 1894. *New York*, 1895. 8°. N C

New York Historical Society. Adams (C. F.) The struggle for neutrality in America; address, 66th anniversary, Dec. 13, 1870. *New York*, 1871. 8°. N

—— Adams (J. Q.) The jubilee of the constitution. *New York*, 1839. 8°. N C

—— Bancroft (G.) Letter on the exchange of prisoners. [*New York*, 1862.] 8°. N C

Digitized by Google

—— Bancroft (G.) Oration before the Society (50th anniversary), Nov. 20, 1854. *New York*, 1854. 8°. N C

—— Benedict (E. C.) The battle of Harlem Heights. *New York*, [1880?] 8°. N

—— Benedict (E. C.) The beginning of America, a discourse before the Society on its 59th anniversary, Nov. 17, 1863. *New York*, 1864. 8°. N

—— Benson (E.) Memoir [on names of places in the New Netherland], 31st. Dec. 1816. *New York*, 1817. 8°. N

—— Bigelow (J.) Some recollections of A. P. Berryer. [*New York*,] 1869. 8°. N C

—— Blunt (J.) Anniversary discourse, Dec. 13, 1827. *New York*, 1828. 8°. N

—— Boutwell (G. S.) The progress of American independence. *New York*, 1889. 8°. N C

—— Brodhead (J. R.) Address before the Society, at its 40th anniversary, 20 Nov. 1844. *New York*, 1844. 8°. N

—— Brodhead (J. R.) Discourse before the Society, at its 41st anniversary, 20 Nov., 1845. *New York*, 1845. 8°. N

—— Brodhead (J. R.) The government of Sir Edmund Andros. *Morrisania, N. Y.*, 1867. 8°. N C

—— Bryant (W. C.) A discourse on G. C. Verplanck. *New York*, 1870. 8°. N C

—— Bryant (W. C.) Life and writings of Fitz-Greene Halleck. [*New York*,] 1869. 8°. C

—— Butler (B. F.) Outline of the constitutional history of New York. *New York*, 1848. 8°. N

—— Butler (W. A.) Memorial sketch of E. A. Duyckinck. *New York*, 1879. 8°. N

—— Catalogue of the books, maps, [etc.], in the library. *New York*, 1813. 8°. N

—— Catalogue of the books, maps, etc., added to the library since Jan., 1839. *New York*, 1840. 8°. N

—— Catalogue of the printed books in the Library. *New York*, 1859. 8°. N C

—— Catalogue of the museum and gallery of art, 1862, '73, '77. 3 pm. *New York*, 1862–77. 8°. N

—— Charter and by-laws, [1846, '53, '62, '73, '75, '81, '95]. 7 pm. *New York*, 1840–[95.] 8°. N

—— —— 1873. C

—— Circular to members, 1862, '64, '85. 3 pm. [*New York*, 1862–85.] 8°. N

—— Collections. Series 1, 6 v.; ser. 2, 4 v. *New York*, 1811–1859. 8°. N C

—— Collections. Publication fund ser. v. 1–24. *New York*, 1868–91, [*i. e.* 1868–97]. 8°. N C

—— Commemoration of the battle of Harlem Plains by the Society. *New York*, 1876. 8°. N C

—— Commemoration of the Conquest of New Netherland, by the Society. *New York*, 1864. 8°. N C

—— The constitution and by-laws [1839, '44]. 2 pm. *New York*, 1839–44. 8°. N

—— Cozzens (F. S.) Fitz-Greene Halleck; a memorial. *New York*, 1868. 8°. C

—— Dawson (H. B.) The sons of liberty in New York. [*New York*,] 1859. 8°. N C

—— Declaration of independence by the colony of Massachusetts Bay. [*Morrisania*, 1862.] 8°. N C

—— De Lancey (E. F.) The capture of Mount Washington. *New York*, 1877. 4°. N

—— De Peyster (F.) Address. 72d anniversary, Dec. 19, 1876 [on Representative men of the English Revolution]. *New York*, 1876. 4°. N C

—— De Peyster (F.) Address. 60th anniversary, Nov. 22, 1864 [on the early political history of New York]. *New York*, 1865. 4°. N C

—— De Peyster (F.) Address at the 69th anniversary [on William III. of England as a reformer]. *New York*, 1874. 4°. N C

—— De Peyster (F.) A biographical sketch of R. R. Livingston. *New York*, 1876. 4°. N C

—— De Peyster (F.) Life and administration of Richard, earl of Bellomont; Nov. 18, 1879. *New York*, 1879. 4°. N C

—— De Peyster (F.) Moral and intellectual influence of libraries upon social progress; address, 61st anniversary, Nov. 21, 1865. *New York*, 1865. 8°. N C

—— De Peyster (J. W.) The Dutch at the North Pole. *New York*, 1857. 8°. N C

—— De Peyster (J. W.) Maj. Gen. George H. Thomas; annual address. *New York*, 1875. 8°. C

—— De Peyster (J. W.) Major General Philip Schuyler. *New York*, 1877. 8°. N

—— The De Peyster collection. Catalogue of books in the library, part 1. *New York*, 1868. 8°. N

—— Duyckinck (E. A.) A memorial of H. T. Tuckerman. *New York*, 1872. 8°. N

—— Duyckinck (E. A.) Memorial of Francis L. Hawks. *New York*, 1867. 8°. C

—— Duyckinck (E. A.) A memorial of J. D. Wolfe. *New York*, 1872. 8°. N C

—— Ellis (G. E.) The opening, the use, and the future of our domain on this continent. An address on its eighty-second anniversary, 1886. *New York*, 1887. 8°. N

—— Everett (E.) The discovery and colonization of America. *Boston*, 1853. 8°. N

—— First celebration of the festival of St. Nicholas, Dec. 6, 1810. [*New York*, 1864.] F°. C

—— Francis (J. W.) New York during the last half century. *New York*, 1857. 8°. N C

—— Gallatin (A.) Inaugural address, Feb. 7, 1843. *New York*, 1843. 8°. N

—— Gallatin (A.) A memoir on the north-eastern boundary, with a speech by D. Webster. *New York*, 1843. 8°. N

—— Gerard (J. W.) The impress of nationalities upon the city of New York. *New York*, 1883. 8°. N

—— Gerard (J. W.) The old stadt huys of New Amsterdam. *New York*, 1875. 8°. N C

—— Gerard (J. W.) The old streets of New York. *New York*, 1874. 8°. N C

—— —— *New York*, 1875. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

—— Hall (J.) The uses of history; address, 85th anniversary, Nov. 21, 1889. *New York*, 1889. 8°. N

—— Hamilton (S.) Our national flag. *New York*, 1877. 8°. N

—— Henry (C. S.) History and its philosophy; address, 63d anniversary, Dec. 19, 1867. *New York*, 1868. 8°. N

—— Isham (E. S.) Frontenac and Miles Standish. *New York*, 1889. 8°. N

—— Jay (J.) The peace negotiations of 1782 and 1783; address, 79th anniversary, Nov. 27, 1883. *New York*, 1884. 8°. N

—— Jones (T.) History of New York. 2 v. *New York*, 1879. 8°. N C

—— King (J. A.) The framing of the federal constitution and the causes leading thereto. An address on its eighty-third anniversary, 1887. *New York*, 1888. 8°. N

—— Lawrence (W. B.) The origin and nature of representative and federative institutions. *New York*, 1832. 8°. N C

—— Logan (W. S.) The siege of Cuautla. *New York*, 1893. 8°. N C

—— Lossing (B. J.) A memorial of Alexander Anderson. *New York*, 1872. 4°. N

—— Low (S.) New York in 1850 and in 1890. An address on its eighty-seventh anniversary, 1891. *New York*, 1892. 8°. N

—— McWhorton (G. C.) Incidents in the war of the United States with Mexico. [*New York?* 1855?] 8°. N

—— Memorial to the Legislature. [*Albany?* 1850.] 8°. N

—— [Memorial to the Legislature, report of the Senate, etc.] [*New York*, 1827?] 12°. N

—— Moore (G. H.) "Mr. Lee's plan—March 29, 1777." The treason of Charles Lee. *New York*, 1860. 8°. N C

—— Motley (J. L.) Historic progress and American Democracy; address at 64th anniversary, Dec. 16, 1868. *New York*, 1869. 8°. N C

—— O'Conor (C.) Commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the adoption of the constitution of New York. *New York*, 1877. 8°. N C

—— Osgood (S.) New York in the 19th century, a discourse, 62d anniversary, Nov. 20th, 1866. *New York*, 1867. 8°. N

—— Osgood (S.) Thomas Crawford and art in America. *New York*, 1875. 8°. N

—— Proceedings at the dedication of the library, Nov. 3, 1857. *New York*, 1857. 8°. C

—— Proceedings for 1843-49. 7 v. *New York*, 1844-49. 8°. N C

—— Proceedings on the death of Luther Bradish. *New York*, 1865. 4°. N C

—— Proceedings on the death of T. J. Bryan. *New York*, 1870. 8°. N

—— Proceedings on the death of W. H. Prescott. [*New York*, 1859.] 8°. N

—— Procès verbal of the ceremony of installation of president of the Society. *New York*, 1820. 4°. N C

—— Reed (W. B.) "The infancy of the Union." *Philadelphia*, 1840. 8°. N

—— Report of the executive committee, 1889, '90, '94. 3 pm. [*New York*, 1890-95.] 8°. N

—— Resident members, 1866, '84, '86, '92, '95. 5 pm. [*New York*, 1866-95.] 8°. N

—— Rules of the executive committee. [*New York*, 1864.] 8°. N

—— Semi-centennial celebration; 50th anniversary. See Bancroft (G.), Oration, 1854.

—— Sprague (J. T.) Treachery in Texas. *New York*, 1862. 8°. N

—— Squier (E. G.) Ruins of Tenampua. [*New York*, 1853.] 8°. N

—— Storrs (R. S.) The early American spirit, and the genesis of it; address, 70th anniversary, April 15, 1875. *New York*, 1875. 8°. N

—— Strain (I. G.) A paper on the history and prospects of interoceanic communication. *New York*, 1856. 4°. N

—— Van Schaack (H. C.) Henry Cruger. *New York*, 1859. 8°. N C

—— Vermilye (A. G.) The patriot clergy and the New York city chaplains in the Revolution. *New York*, 1895. 8°. N

—— Wallace (J. W.) An address at the celebration of the birth day of William Bradford. *Albany*, 1863. 8°. N C

—— The Washington chair presented to the Society by B. R. Winthrop, 1857. *New York*, [1857]. 8°. C

—— Webster (D.) An address, Feb. 23, 1852. *New York*, 1852. 8°. C

—— Welling (J. C.) Connecticut federalism. An address on its eighty-sixth anniversary, 1890. *New York*, 1890. 8°. N

—— Welling (J. C.) The land politics of the United States. *New York*, 1888. 8°. N

New York Southern Society. Paul (S. B.) Memorial of Thomas L. Snead. *New York*, [1890?] 12°. N

Niles' Weekly Register, from 1811 to 1846. v. 1-69. *Baltimore*, 1816-[46]. 8° and 4°. N

—— —— v. 1-31, 33-70 (1811-46). C

—— —— General register to v. 1-12 (1818). N C

North Brookfield Historical Society. Temple (J. H.) History of North Brookfield, Mass. *North Brookfield*, 1887. 8°. N

Northern New York Historical Society. Palmer (P. S.) History of Plattsburgh, N. Y. *Plattsburgh*, 1877. 8°. N

Notes and Queries, historical and genealogical. Ed. by W. H. Egle. [ser. 1-2.] 2 v. *Harrisburg, Pa.*, 1881-83. 4°. N

—— —— ser. 1-2. 2 v. Reprint. *Harrisburg*, 1894-95. 8°. N

—— —— ser. 3. v. 1-2 (1887-88). C

—— —— ser. 3. 3 v. Reprint. *Harrisburg*, 1895-96. 8°. N

—— —— ser. 4. v. 1. *Harrisburg*, 1893. 8°. N

—— —— Annual volumes, 1896, 1897. 2 v. *Harrisburg*, 1897-98. 8°. N

The vols. for 1883-84 have title **Historical** Register, Notes and Queries.

Digitized by Google

Nova Scotia Historical Society. Report and Collections. (1878–91.) v. 1–7. *Halifax, N. S.*, 1878–91. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–5. (1878–87.) C

Beginning with vol. 4 the title reads "Collections."

Now (The) and then; a bi-monthly magazine, devoted to history, amusement, instruction, advancement. Ed. by J. M. M. Gernerd. v. 2–3. *Muncy, Pa.*, [1888–92]. 8vo. N

O'Callaghan's Jesuit Relations. [v. 1–8.] [*Albanie*, 1870–71.] 8°. N

(1) Missio Canadensis. (1611). 1870.
(2) Lallemant (C.) Copie de trois lettres escrittes ès annees 1625. et 1626. 1870.
(3) Lallemant (C.) Lettre du Reuerend Père L'Allemand, 22 Nouembre, 1629. (1632). 1870.
(4) Jouvency (J.) Canadicæ missionis relatio ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613. (1710.) 1871.
(5) Jouvency (J.) De regione et moribus Canadensium. (1710). 1871.
(6) Relatio rerum gestarum in Novo-Francica missione. (1618). 1871.
(7) Lallemant (C.) Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en M.DC.XXVI. (1629). 1871.
(8) Lallemant (C.) Lettre du Pere Charles L'Allemant. (1627). 1871.

Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly. See **Ohio** State Archæological and Historical Society.

Ohio, Historical and Philosophical Society of. See **Historical** and Philosophical Society of Ohio.

Ohio Society of New York. Constitution and by-laws, and members. 2d. ed. *New York*, 1888. 16°. N

—— Howard (J. Q.) An outline of Ohio history. [*New York*, 1886.] 8°. N

Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society. Circulars of information. no. 1. [*Columbus*, 1887.] 8°. N

—— Publications. v. 1–4. *Columbus*, 1893–95. 8°. N

1–2. Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly (1887–89). Reprinted 1893.
3. Centennial anniversary of the city of Gallipolis, Ohio, 1890. 2d ed. 1895.
4. Publications. 1895.

Ohio Valley Historical Series. [no.] 1–7 in 8 v. *Cincinnati*, 1868–71. 8°. N C

1. [Smith (W.)] Bouquet's expedition. 1868.
2. Walker (C. M.) History of Athens county, Ohio. 1869.
3. Clark (G. R.) Campaign in the Illinois. 1869.
4. McBride (J.) Pioneer biography. 2 v. 1869–71.
5. Smith (J.) Captivity with the Indians. 1870.
6. Drake (D.) Pioneer Life in Kentucky. 1870.
7. Miscellanies. Espy (J.) A tour in Ohio. [etc.] 1870.

Old Colony Historical Society. Collections [no. 1]–5. *Taunton, Mass.*, 1879–95. 8°. N

Old Dominion, Historical documents from the. See **Historical** documents from the Old Dominion.

Old Dominion Society. First celebration of the anniversary of the settlement at Jamestown, Va., on the 13th of May, 1607; G. W. Summers, orator. *New York*, 1860. 8°. C

Old (The) Guard, a monthly journal, devoted to the principles of 1776 and 1787. v. 1–3. *New York*, 1863–65. 8°. N C

Old New York, a journal relating to the history and antiquities of New York City, edited by W. W. Pasko. v. 1–2. *New York*, 1890–91. 4°. N

No more published.

"Old Northwest" Genealogical Society. The "Old northwest" genealogical quarterly. v. 1, no. 1, 2. *Columbus, O.*, 1898. 4°. N

Current.

Old Residents' Historical Association, Mass. Contributions. v. 1–3. *Lowell*, [*Mass.*,] 1879–84. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1 (1873–79). C

—— Green (S. A.) The boundary line between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. *Lowell, Mass.*, 1894. 8°. N

Old Settlers Association of Minnesota. A sketch of the Association. *Saint Paul*, 1872. 8°. N

Old Times: a magazine devoted to the early history of North Yarmouth, Maine. v. 1–8. [*Yarmouth, Me.*,] 1877–84. 8°. N

Olden (The) time; devoted to the preservation of documents and other authentic information in relation to the country around the head of the Ohio. Ed. by N. B. Craig. 2 v. *Pittsburgh*, 1846–48. 8°. N

—— —— Reprint. 2 v. *Cincinnati*, 1876. 8°. N C

Oneida Historical Society. Constitution and by-laws, officers and members. [*Utica*, 1892.] 8°. N

—— Danforth (E.) Indians of New York. *Utica*, 1894. 8°. N

—— Publications, no. [2,] 5, [9.] *Utica*, 1879–84. 8°. N

For no. 6, 10–11 see Transactions.

—— Transactions. [v. 1]–6. 1881, 1881–84, 1884–86, 1887–89, 1889–92, 1892–94. 6 v. *Utica*, 1881–94. 8°. N

—— —— 1881, 1885–94. v. 1, 3–6. C

[v. 1, 2, 3] form no. 5, 10–11 of Publications.

Order of the Founders and Patriots of America. List of members, 1896. [*New York?* 1896?] 24°. N

—— [Members, constitution, etc.] [*New York?* 1896.] 24°. N

Order of the Founders and Patriots of America. —New York. Constitution, by-laws and charter associates. *New York*, 1896. 8°. N

—— Publications. no. 1. *Albany*, 1897. 8°. N

Oregon Pioneer Association. Constitution and quotations from the register. *Salem, Or.*, 1875. 8°. N

—— Transactions of annual reunion. [no.] 10. *Salem*, 1883. 8°. N

Our living and our dead. See **Southern** Historical Society.—North Carolina branch.

Paine Family Records: a journal of genealogical and biographical information. 2 v. *New York*, 1880–83. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

Papers and proceedings of the Connecticut Valley Historical Society. See **Connecticut** Valley Historical Society.

Papers from the Historical Seminary of Brown University. See **Historical** Seminary of Brown University.

Papers of the American Historical Association. See **American** Historical Association.

Papers of the California Historical Society. See **California** Historical Society.

Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware. See **Historical** Society of Delaware.

Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society. See **New Haven** Colony Historical Society.

Papers of the Southern Historical Society. See **Southern** Historical Society.

Papers of the Tennessee Historical Society. See **Tennessee** Historical Society.

Parkman Club. Publications. no. 1–18. *Milwaukee*, 1895–97. 8°. N C

1. Stickney (G. P.) Nicholas Perrot. 1895.
2. Campbell (H. C.) Exploration on Lake Superior. 1896.
3. Legler (H. E.) Chevelier Henry de Tonty. 1896.
4. Terry (F. T.) The aborigines of the Northwest. 1896.
5. Gregory (J. G.) Jonathan Carver. 1896.
6. Davidson (J. N.) Negro slavery in Wisconsin. 1896.
7. Wight (W. W.) Eleazar Williams. 1896.
8. McIntosh (M. E.) Charles Langlade. 1896.
9. Bruncken (E.) The Germans in Wisconsin politics. 1896.
10. Miller (F. H.) The Polanders in Wisconsin. 1896.
11. Campbell (H. C.) Père René Ménard. 1897.
12. Starkey (D. B.) George Rogers Clark. 1897.
13. Stickney (G. P.) The use of maize by Wisconsin Indians. 1897.
14. Gregory (J. E.) The land-limitation movement. 1897.

15–16. Legler (H. E.) A Moses of the Mormons. 1897.

17. La Boule (J. S.) Claude Jean Allouez. pt. 1. 1897.
18. Davidson (J. N.) Negro slavery in Wisconsin. 1897.

Pejepscot Historical Society. Celebration of the one hundredth and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of Brunswick, 1889. *Brunswick, Me.*, 1889. 8°. N

—— Collections. v. 1, pt. 1. *Brunswick, Me.*, 1889. 8°. N

Penn Club of Philadelphia. MacVeagh (W.) William Penn. *Philadelphia*, 1877. 8°. N

Pennsylvania, Genealogical Society of. See **Genealogical** Society of Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania-German Society. Proceedings and addresses. v. 2–7. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1892–97. 8°. N

Current.

Pennsylvania, Historical Society of. See **Historical** Society of Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania Magazine. See **Historical** Society of Pennsylvania.

Perkiomen (The) Region, past and present, edited by H. S. Dotterer. v. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8°. N

Philobiblon Club. Penn (W.) The excellent privilege of liberty and property. (1687.) *Philadelphia*, 1897. 4°. N C

Pickaway County, Pioneer and Historical Society of. See **Pioneer** and Historical Society of Pickaway County.

Pilgrim Record Society. Bulletin. v. 1, no. 1–5. 2 pm. [*New York*, 1876.] 8vo. N

Pilgrim Society. Account of the Pilgrim celebration at Plymouth, August 1, 1853. *Boston*, 1853. 8°. N C

—— Blagden (G. W.) Great principles associated with Plymouth rock. *Boston*, 1835. 8° N C

—— Illustrated Pilgrim memorial, 1860, 1861, 1866. *Boston*, [1860]–66. 8°. N

—— Proceedings at the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the landing of the pilgrims. *Cambridge*, 1871. 8°. N

—— Report on . . . celebrating in future the landing of the Pilgrims on the 21st of December instead of the 22d. *Boston*, 1850. 8°. C

—— Sprague (P.) An address, Dec. 22, 1835. *Boston*, 1836. 8°. N C

—— Sumner (C.) A finger-point from Plymouth rock. *Boston*, 1853. 8°. N

—— Webster (D.) Discourse, Dec. 22, 1820. In commemoration of the first settlement of New-England. *Boston*, 1821. 8°. N

—— —— 3d ed. *Boston*, 1825. 8°. N

—— Winthrop (R. C.) Oration on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrim fathers. *Boston*, 1871. 8°. N

Pioneer and Historical Society of Pickaway County. Williams (A.) Address. *Circleville, O.*, 1873. 8°. N

Pioneer and Historical Society of the state of Michigan. See **Michigan** Pioneer and Historical Society.

Pioneer collections of the Pioneer Society of the state of Michigan. See **Michigan** Pioneer and Historical Society.

Pioneer Pamphlets of the Licking County Pioneer Association. See **Licking** County Pioneer Association.

Pioneer Society of the state of Michigan. See **Michigan** Pioneer and Historical Society.

Pioneers' Association of Central New York. Annual address. 7th. 1875. *Albany*, 1875. 8°. N

Pioneer-Verein of Philadelphia. Rosengarten (J. G.) The German soldier in the wars of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1886. 12°. N

—— Rosengarten (J. G.) The sources of history. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8°. N C

—— Seidensticker (O.) The first century of German printing in America. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°. N

Pocomtuck Valley Memorial Association. See **Pocumtuck** Valley Memorial Association.

Digitized by Google

Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association. Catalogue of the relics and curiosities in Memorial Hall, Deerfield, Mass. *Deerfield*, 1886. 8°. N

—— History and proceedings, 1870–79. v. 1. [*Deerfield, Mass.*] 1890. 8°. N

Potter's American Monthly Magazine. v. 4–19. *Philadelphia*, 1875–82. 4°. N

—— —— v. 4–5, 8–9 (1875–77.) C

V. 1–3 have title **American** Historical Record.

Presbyterian Historical Society. Annual report for [1894]–1897. *Philadelphia*, 1895–98. 8°. N

—— Catalogue of books in the library of the Society. *Philadelphia*, 1865. 8°. N

—— Smith (H. B.) The reformed churches of Europe and America. *Philadelphia*, 1855. 8°. N

—— Webster (R.) (Publications. v. 1.) A history of the Presbyterian church in America. *Philadelphia*, 1857. 8°. N C

Prince Society. [Act of incorporation, constitution, members, etc.] [*Boston?* 1890?] 4°. N

—— [Constitution, members and publications.] [*Boston*, 1876?] 4°. N

—— [Publications.] [v. 1–8, 8*, 9–23.] *Boston*, [*etc.*] 1865–97. 4°. N C

1–2. Hutchinson papers. 1865.
3. Wood (W.) New England's prospect. 1865.
4. Dunton (J.) Letters written from New England. 1867.
5–7. Whitmore (W. H.) The Andros tracts. 3 v. 1868–74.
8. Slafter (E. F.) Sir William Alexander and American colonization. 1873.
8*. Whitmore (W. H.) Genealogy of the families of Payne and Gore. 1875.
9. Bell (C. H.) John Wheelwright. 1876.
10. Slafter (E. F.) Voyages of the Northmen to America. 1877.
11–13. Champlain (S. de). Voyages. 3 v. 1878–82.
14. Morton (T.) The New English Canaan. 1883.
15. Tarbox (I. N.) Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America. 1884.
16. Radisson (P. E.) Voyages. 1885.
17. Dean (J. W.) Capt. John Mason. 1887.
18–20. Baxter (J. P.) Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his province of Maine. 1890.
21. Adams (C. F.) Antinomianism in Massachusetts Bay. 1894.
22–23. Slafter (E. F.) John Checkley. 2 v. 1897.

—— Slafter (E. F.) The purpose and work of the Society. *Boston*, 1890. 4°. N

Proceedings and collections of the Nebraska State Historical Society. See **Nebraska** State Historical Society.

Proceedings and collections of the Wyoming Historical and Genealogical Society. See **Wyoming** Historical and Genealogical Society.

Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society. See **American** Antiquarian Society.

Proceedings of the Association of the Surviving Officers of Col. Peter A. Porter's Regiment. See **Association** of the Surviving Officers of Col. Peter A. Porter's Regiment.

Proceedings of the Bostonian Society. See **Bostonian** Society.

Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Association. See **Bunker** Hill Monument Association.

Proceedings of the Fitchburg Historical Society. See **Fitchburg** Historical Society.

Proceedings of the Grafton and Coös Bar Association. See **Grafton** and Coös Bar Association.

Proceedings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. See **Historical** Society of Pennsylvania. Bulletin.

Proceedings of the Huguenot Society of America. See **Huguenot** Society of America.

Proceedings of the Lexington Historical Society. See **Lexington** Historical Society.

Proceedings of the Long Island Historical Society. See **Long** Island Historical Society.

Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society. See **Massachusetts** Historical Society.

Proceedings of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. See **New England** Historic-Genealogical Society.

Proceedings of the New England Society in the city of Brooklyn. See **New England** Society in the city of Brooklyn.

Proceedings of the New Hampshire Historical Society. See **New Hampshire** Historical Society.

Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society. See **New Jersey** Historical Society.

Proceedings of the New York Historical Society. See **New York** Historical Society.

Proceedings of the Protestant Episcopal Historical Society. See **Protestant** Episcopal Historical Society.

Proceedings of the Rhode Island Historical Society. See **Rhode Island** Historical Society.

Proceedings of the Society of the Cincinnati. See **Society** of the Cincinnati.

Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. See **State** Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Proceedings of the United States Catholic Historical Society. See **United States** Catholic Historical Society.

Proceedings of the Vermont Historical Society. See **Vermont** Historical Society.

Proceedings of the Virginia Historical Society. See **Virginia** Historical Society.

Protestant Episcopal Historical Society. Collections. v. [1]–2. New York, 1851–53. 8° N

—— —— v. 1, (1851). C

—— Proceeding of the annual meeting. [no.] 1. *New York*, 1851. 8°. N

Publications of the Agathynian Club. See **Agathynian** Club.

Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society. See **American** Jewish Historical Society.

Publications of the Brookline Historical Publication Society. See **Brookline** Historical Publication Society.

Digitized by Google

Publications of the Buffalo Historical Society. See **Buffalo** Historical Society. Transactions.

Publications of the Filson Club. See **Filson** Club.

Publications of the Founders and Patriots of America, N. Y. Society. See **Order** of the Founders and Patriots of America, N. Y. Society.

Publications of the Gorges Society. See **Gorges** Society.

Publications of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. See **Historical** and Philosophical Society of Ohio.

Publications of the Kansas State Historical Society. See **Kansas** State Historical Society.

Publications of the Maryland Historical Society. See **Maryland** Historical Society.

Publications of the Missouri Historical Society. See **Missouri** Historical Society.

Publications of the Narragansett Club. See **Narragansett** Club.

Publications of the New Brunswick Historical Club. See **New Brunswick** Historical Club.

Publications of the Parkman Club. See **Parkman** Club.

Publications of the Rhode Island Historical Society. See **Rhode Island** Historical Society.

Publications of the Society of Colonial Wars. See **Society** of Colonial Wars.

Publications of the Virginia Historical Society. See **Virginia** Historical Society.

Publications of the Weymouth Historical Society. See **Weymouth** Historical Society.

Putnam Leaflets. v. 1–2. *Salem, Mass.*, 1895–97. 8°. N

Putnam's Historical Magazine. v. 1–6, no. 3. *Salem*, 1893–98. 4°. N
Current. Continuation of **Salem** Press Historical and Genealogical Record.

Quebec, Literary and Historical Society of. See **Literary** and Historical Society of Quebec.

Rebellion Record. Edited by F. Moore. v. 1–11, (1861–68), and supplement, (1864). *New York*, 1864–68. 8°. N

—— Army of the Potomac. Gen. McClellan's report. *New York*, 1864. 8°. N

—— Spirit of the pulpit, pt. 1. *New York*, [1861.] 8°. N

Record (The). See **First** Presbyterian Church, Morristown, N. J.

Record of the Year, Edited by F. Moore. v. 1–2. *New York*, 1876–77. 4°. N

Records and papers of the New London County Historical Society. See **New London** County Historical Society.

Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia. See **American** Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia.

Reformed Church in the United States, Historical Society of. See **Historical** Society of the Reformed Church in the United States.

Register of Pennsylvania, edited by S. Hazard. v. 1–16. *Philadelphia*, [1828–35.] 4°. N
v. 8–16 have title Hazard's register of Pennsylvania.

Rehoboth Antiquarian Society. Historic Rehoboth. Record of the dedication of Goff Hall. [*Attleborough, Mass.*, 1886.] 8°. N

Reports and Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. See **State** Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Reports and proceedings of the Buffalo Historical Society. See **Buffalo** Historical Society.

Reports of the American Antiquarian Society. See **American** Antiquarian Society.

Reports of the American Baptist Historical Society. See **American** Baptist Historical Society.

Reports of the American Historical Association. See **American** Historical Association.

Reports of the Buffalo Historical Society. See **Buffalo** Historical Society.

Reports of the Chicago Historical Society. See **Chicago** Historical Society.

Reports of the Connecticut Historical Society. See **Connecticut** Historical Society.

Reports of the Essex Institute. See **Essex** Institute.

Reports of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania. See **Genealogical** Society of Pennsylvania.

Reports of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. See **Historical** and Philosophical Society of Ohio.

Reports of the Historical Society of the University of North Carolina. See **Historical** Society of the University of North Carolina.

Reports of the Illinois Association of the Sons of Vermont. See **Sons** of Vermont.—Illinois Association.

Reports of the Kansas State Historical Society. See **Kansas** State Historical Society.

Reports of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. See **Literary** and Historical Society of Quebec.

Reports of the Long Island Historical Society. See **Long** Island Historical Society.

Reports of the Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts. See **Maryland** Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts.

Reports of the Minnesota Historical Society. See **Minnesota** Historical Society.

Reports of the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union. See **Mount Vernon** Ladies' Association of the Union.

Reports of the Newport Historical Society. See **Newport** Historical Society.

Reports of the Presbyterian Historical Society. See **Presbyterian** Historical Society.

Reports of the Rhode Island Historical Society. See **Rhode Island** Historical Society.

Reports of the Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland. See **Society** for the History of the Germans in Maryland.

Reports of the Society of California Pioneers. See **Society** of California Pioneers.

Reports of the Society of the Army of the Potomac. See **Society** of the Army of the Potomac.

Digitized by Google

Reports of the Society of the Cincinnati. See **Society** of the Cincinnati.

Reports of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. See **State** Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Reports of the Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society. See **Vineland** Historical and Autiquarian Society.

Review of historical publications relating to Canada. See **University** of Toronto.

Rhode Island Historical Magazine. v. 5–7. *Newport, R. I.*, [1885–87]. 8°. N
v. 1–4 have title **Newport** Historical Magazine.

Rhode Island Historical Society. Allen (Z.) Bi-centenary of the burning of Providence. Address. *Providence*, 1876. 8°. N

—— Allen (Z.) Memorial of Lafayette. *Providence*, [1861.] 24°. N

—— Allen (Z.) Memorial of Roger Williams. *Providence*, [1860.] 24°. N

—— Arnold (S. G.) Green-Staples-Parsons. An address. *Providence*, 1869. 8°. N

—— Arnold (S. G.) The spirit of Rhode-Island history. *Providence*, 1853. 8°. N

—— Carpenter (E. B.) The Huguenot influence in Rhode Island. *Providence*, [1885?]. 8°. N

—— Collections. v. 1–7. *Providence*, 1827–85. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–4 (1827–38). C

—— Durfee (J.) A discourse, Jan. 13, 1847. *Providence*, 1847. 8°. N C

—— Ely (W. D.) A keyhole for Roger Williams' key. *Providence*, 1892. 8°. N

—— Gammell (W.) Address Jan. 9, 1883. *Providence*, 1883. 8°. N

—— Gammell (W.) Address at the opening of their cabinet, Nov. 20, 1844. *Providence*, 1844. 8°. C

—— Gammell (W.) Life and services of J. R. Bartlett. *Providence*, 1886. 8°. N C

—— Hall (E. B.) A discourse before the society, Feb. 6, 1855, on the life and times of John Howland. *Providence*, 1855. 8°. N

—— Hazard (R.) The credit mobilier of America. *Providence*, 1881. 8°. N C

—— Miller (W. J.) King Philip and the Wampanoags of Rhode Island. 2d ed. *Providence*, 1885. 12°. N

—— Parsons (U.) Battle of Lake Erie. *Providence*, 1853. 8°. C

—— —— [2d ed.] *Providence*, 1854. 8°. N

—— Perry (A.) The library and cabinet of the Society. *Providence*, 1892. 8°. N

—— Proceedings, 1872–91. 20 v. *Providence*, 1872–91. 8°. N

—— —— 1879–80. C
Current.

—— Publications. New ser. v. 1–6, no. 1. *Providence*, 1893–98. 8°. N C
Current.

—— Report of the librarian and cabinet keeper. 1877–78. [*Newport, R. I.*,] 1878. 8°. N

—— Rogers (H.) Discourse at [the] centennial celebration of Rhode Island's adoption of the federal constitution. *Providence*, 1890. 8°. N

—— Sheffield (W. P.) An address, Feb. 7, 1882. *Newport, R. I.*, 1883. 8°. N

—— Stone (T. T.) Roger Williams. *Providence*, 1872. 8°. N

—— Turner (H. E.) Settlers of Aquidneck, and liberty of conscience. *Newport*, 1880. 8°. N

Rhode Island Historical Tracts. no. 1–20; 2d ser., no. 1–5. *Providence*, 1877–96. 8°. N C

1. Diman (J. L.) The capture of Gen. Richard Prescott. 1877.
2. Farnum (A.) Visits of Northmen to Rhode Island. 1877.
3. Bartlett (J. R.) History of the Wanton family of Newport. 1878.
4. Turner (H. E.) William Coddington. 1878.
5. Potter (E. R.) The French settlements in Rhode Island. 1879.
6. The centennial celebration of the battle of Rhode Island. 1878.
7. Rogers (W.) The journal of a brigade chaplain. 1879.
8. Potter (E. R.) & Rider (S. S.) The bills of credit of Rhode Island. 1880.
9. Hopkins (S.) A true representation of the plan formed at Albany in 1754. 1880.
10. Rider (S. S.) The attempt to raise a regiment of slaves. 1880.
11. Rider (S. S.) Bibliographical memoirs of three Rhode Island authors. 1880.
12. Parsons (C. W.) The medical school in Brown University. 1881.
13. The diary of Thomas Vernon, [etc.]. 1881.
14. Dexter (H. M.) Roger Williams's "Christenings." 1881.
15. Dorr (H. C.) The planting and growth of Providence. 1882.
16. Folger (P.) Looking glass for the times. 1883.
17. Brayton (G. A.) Defence of Samuel Gorton. 1883.
18. Durfee (T.) The judicial history of Rhode Island. 1883.
19. Foster (W. E.) Stephen Hopkins. 1884.
20. Additions to the Tracts, with index. 1895.

Series 2.

1. Rider (S. S.) The laws of Rhode Island disfranchising Roman catholics. 1889.
2. Rider (S. S.) The authenticity of a portrait of Roger Williams. 1891.
3. Stiness (J. H.) A century of lotteries in Rhode Island. 1896.
4. Rider (S. S.) The forgeries connected with the deeds given to Roger Williams. 1896.
5. Rider (S. S.) Soul liberty. 1896.

Rivington Club. Rivington series. no. 1–3. *Albany*, 1866–67. 8°. N

1. The cow chace. 1866.
2. The siege of Savannah. 1866.
3. The siege of Charleston. 1867.

Rochester and Monroe County, N. Y., Junior Pioneer Association. See **Junior** Pioneer Association of the city of Rochester and Monroe County, N. Y.

Rochester Historical Society. Osgood (H. L.) The title of the Phelps and Gorham purchase. *Rochester*, 1891. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

—— Publications. v. 1. *Rochester*, 1892. 8°. C

Rutland County Historical Society. Baardman (T.) Log-book. *Albany*, 1885. 4°. N

—— [Proceedings. v. 1.] Rutland county centennial celebration, Mar. 4, 1881. *Montpelier*, 1882. 8°. N

Sabin's Reprints. Quarto ser., no. 1–10. *New York*, 1865. 4°. N C

1. Byfield (N.) The Revolution in New England. 1865.
2. A Relation of Maryland. 1865.
3. Whitfield (H.) State of the Indians in New England. 1865.
4. Certain inducements to well minded people. 1865.
5. Whitfield (H.) Strength out of weakness. 1865.
6. [Eliot (J.)] The gospel among the Indians. 1865.
7. New England's first fruits. 1865.
8. E. (S.) Further queries upon New English affairs. 1865.
9. Eliot (J.) Day breaking of the gospel. 1865.
10. Shepard (T.) Clear sunshine of the Gospel. 1865.

Sabin's Reprints. Octavo ser., no. 1–7. *New York*, 1865–69. 8°.

1. Washington (G.) Journal. 1865. N
2. Jones (D.) Journal of two visits made to some nations of Indians. 1865. N C
3. Benson (E.) Vindication of the captors of Major Andre. 1865. N
4. Smith (W.) The province of Pennsylvania. 1865. N
5. Jones (H.) Present state of Virginia. 1865. N C
6. Stith (W.) History of the discovery and settlement of Virginia. 1865. N
7. Mason (J.) Brief history of the Pequot war. 1869.

Sabin's Reprints. Octavo ser., 2d ser., no. 1. *New York*, 1865. 8°. N

1. Fanning (D.) Narrative. 1865.

Saint Nicholas club of the City of New York. Constitution, by-laws, officers and members, 1881, 1882, 1884–88. 5 v. [*New York*, 1881–88.] 16°, 8°. N

Saint Nicholas Society. Duer (W. A.) New York as it was, during the latter part of the last century. An anniversary address, Dec. 1, 1848. *New York*, 1849. 8°. N

—— Ogden (J. De P.) The founders of New York. *New York*, 1846. 8°. N

Saint Nicholas Society of Manhattan. Hoffman (C. F.) The pioneers of New York. *New York*, 1848. 8°. N

Saint Nicholas Society of New York. An account of the banquet given on the visit of the "Prins van Oranje." [*New York*,] 1852. 8°. N C

—— Anniversary addresses, Dec., 1848, '69. *New York*, 1849–69. 8°, 4°. N

—— Charter, constitution, by-laws and members. 1881, '84. *New York*, 1881–84. 16°. N

—— Constitution, by-laws and members. *New York*, 1835. 8°. C

—— Record of the dinner given the officers of H. N. M. Frigate "Van Speijk," 8 May 1893. [*New York*, 1893?] 8°. N C

—— Record of the semi-centennial anniversary. [*New York*,] 1885. 8°. N

—— Record of the 61st anniversary dinner, Dec. 7, 1896. *New York*, 1897. 8°. C

Salem Press Historical and Genealogical Record. v. 1–2. *Salem*, 1891–92. 8°. N

Continued as **Putnam's** Historical Magazine.

Saratoga Monument Association. Memoir of the centennial celebration of Burgoyne's surrender, held at Schuylerville, N. Y., 17th Oct. 1877. *Albany*, 1878. 8°. N C

—— Stone (W. L.) History of the association. *Albany*, 1879. 8°. N

—— Walworth (Mrs. E. H.) Battles of Saratoga. *Albany*, [1891.] 8°. N

Schoharie County Historical Society. Danforth (E.) Old Schoharie. *Albany*, 1893. 8°. N

Scotch-Irish Society of America. Armor (W. C.) Scotch-Irish bibliography of Pennsylvania. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1896. 8°. N

—— The Scotch-Irish in America. Proceedings of Congress. 1–8. *Cincinnati*, [*etc.*] 1889–[97.] 8°. N C

Seventy-six Society. [Collections.] v. 1–4. *Philadelphia*, 1855–57. 8°. N C

1. Papers in relation to Silas Deane. 1855.
2. Balch (T.) The examination of Joseph Galloway. 1855.
3. Papers relating to Massachusetts. 1856.
4. Balch (T.) Papers relating to the Maryland line. 1857.

Sharpes (The). v. 1, no. 1–12; [v. 2,] no. 13–32. [*Seymour, Conn.*, 1893–96.] 8°. N

Published monthly by W. C. Sharpe.

Shea's Early Southern Tracts. no. 1–2. *Baltimore*, [1865]. 4°. N

1. A relation of the beginnings of Lord Baltemore's plantation. (1634.) [1865.]
2. Cook (E.) The sot-weed factor. (1708.) [1865.]

Shea's Jesuit Relations. 25 v. *New York*, 1857–66. 12°, 8°. N

(1.) Gravier (J.) Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Mission de l'Immaculée Conception. 1857.
(2.) Bigot (J.) Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Mission Abnaquise, l'année 1684. 1858.
(3.) Bigot (J.) Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Mission Abnaquise, l'année 1685. 1857.
(4.) Bigot (J.) Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Mission Abnaquise, l'année 1701. 1858.
(5.) Cavelier (J.) Relation du voyage entrepris par feu M. Robert Cavelier. 1858.
(6.) Chaumonot (P. J. M.) La vie du R. P. Chaumonot. 1858.
(7.) Chaumonot (P. J. M.) Suite de la vie du R. P. Chaumonot. 1858.
(8.) Tranchepain (Mère St. Augustin de). Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines. 1859.
(9.) Registres des baptesmes et sepultures au Fort Duquesne. 1859.
(10.) Journal de la guerre du Micissippi contre les Chicachas. 1859.

Digitized by Google

(11.) Gravier (J.) Relation ou journal du voyage. 1859.
(12.) Dablon (C.) Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France les années 1673 à 1679. 1860.
(13.) Dablon (C.) Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France les années 1672 et 1673. 1861.
(14.) Relations diverses sur la battaille du Melangueulé. 1860.
(15.) [Buisson (J. F.)] Relation de Mission du Missisipi en 1700. 1861.
(16.) Jogues (I.) Novum Belgium, description de Nieuw Netherland. 1862.
(17.) Sâgean (M.). Extrait de la relation des avantures et voyages. 1863.
(18.) Milet (P.) Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts. 1864.
(19.) Relation des affaires du Canada. 1865.
(20.) Dreuillettes (G.) Epistola. 1869.
(21.) Bigot (J.) Relation de la Mission Abnaquise. 1865.
(22.) Gravier (J.) Lettre le 23 Fevrier 1708. 1865.
(23.) Recueil de pièces sur la negociation. 1866.
(24.) Bigot (J.) Copie d'une lettre escrite par Bigot. 1858.
(25.) Gendron (Le Sieur). Quelques particularitez du pays des Hurons. [1868.]

Société (La) historique de Montréal. Mémoires et documents relatifs à l'histoire du Canada. livr. 1–3. *Montréal*, 1859. 8°. N C
—— —— v. 5. *Montréal*, 1870. 8°. C

Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn. Barker (J. N.) Primitive settlements on the river Delaware. *Philadelphia*, 1827. 8°. N
—— Constitution of the society, Feb. 2, 1825. [*Philadelphia*, 1825?] 8°. N
—— Duponceau (P. S.) Historical discourse, 24th Oct., 1832. *Philadelphia*, 1832. 8°. N
—— Proceedings of a meeting, 4th Nov., 1824, to commemorate the landing of William Penn. [*Philadelphia*,] 1824. 8°. N

Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland. Annual report. [no.] 2. *Baltimore*, [1888]. 8°. N
—— —— 1–6 (1887–92). C

Society of American Wars.—Minnesota Commandery. [Circular no. 29, 32.] [*Minneapolis*, 1898.] 8°. N

Society of American Wars.—National Commandery. [Nomination of officers for the commandery-in-chief.] [*Minneapolis*, 189–?] 8°. N

Society of California Pioneers. Celebration of the 43d anniversary of the admission of California into the Union, 1893. *San Francisco*, 1893. 8°. N
—— Constitution, by-laws and list of members. *San Francisco*, 1874. 12°. N
—— Constitution, by-laws and annual report of the officers. *San Francisco*, 1894. 8°. N
—— Proceedings in reference to the histories of H. H. Bancroft. *San Francisco*, 1894. 8°. N

Society of Colonial Wars.—California. History of the society in California; list of officers and members; proceedings of the 1st general court at Los Angeles, March 7, 1896. *Los Angeles*, 1896. 4°. N C

Society of Colonial Wars.—District of Columbia. Register. 1897. *Washington City*, 1897. 8°. N

Society of Colonial Wars.—General Society. Annual register of officers and members, constitution. 1893–96. *New York*, 1893–96. 8°. N
—— Wheeler (E. P.) The Louisbourg expedition of 1745. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8°. N

Society of Colonial Wars.—Illinois. The misuse of the national flag. *Chicago*, 1894. 8°. N

Society of Colonial Wars.—Massachusetts. Goodell (A. C.) An address, Nov. 27, 1895. *Boston*, 1897. 8°. N
—— Publications. no. 2–3. *Boston*, 1895–97. 8°. N

Society of Colonial Wars.—New York. Account of the Battle of Lake George, Sept. 8th, 1775. *New York*, 1897. 4°. N
—— Constitution and by-laws, membership. *New York*, 1893. 8°. N
—— Graham (J.) Extracts from the journal of J. Graham. *New York*, 1896. 8°. N

Society of Colonial Wars.—Ohio. Annual register. 2d. 1897. [*Cincinnati*, *O?* 1897?] 8°. N

Society of Mayflower Descendants. Year book. [no.] 1. *New York*, 1896. 8°. N C

Society of Old Brooklynites. An appeal to Congress. *Brooklyn*, 1890. 8°. N
—— A Christmas reminder. Being the names of persons confined on board the British prison ships during the Revolution. *Brooklyn*, 1888. 8°. N
—— Proceedings in relation to the Bartholdi statue. *Brooklyn*, 1886. 8°. N

Society of the Army of the Cumberland. Garfield (J. A.) Oration on Gen. George H. Thomas, at the 4th annual reunion. *Cincinnati*, 1871. 8°. N
—— [Minutes, orations, proceedings, letters and dispatches, list of members, &c.] 1868–81. v. 1–13. *Cincinnati*, 1868–82. 8°. C

Society of the Army of the Potomac. Depew (C. M.) Oration at the reunion. [*New York?*] 1887. 8°. N
—— Lathrop (G. P.) Gettysburg, a battle ode. *New York*, 1888. 8°. N
—— Report of the annual reunions. 17th–19th, 21st–28th. 11 v. *New York*, 1886–97. 8°. N

Society of the Army of the Tennessee. Report of the proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, held at Cincinnati, April 6–7, 1871. *Cincinnati*, 1872. 8°. C
—— Report of the proceedings of the sixth annual meeting held at Madison, Wis., July 3–4, 1872. *Cincinnati*, 1872. 8°. C

Society of the Cincinnati.—Connecticut. Officers and members. [1894?], 1895–96. [*New Haven?* 1894–95?] 12°, 8°. N
—— Proceedings at a special meeting, Jan. 1, 1895. [*New Haven?*, 1895.] 8°. N

Society of the Cincinnati.—General Society. The Cincinnati in the Centennial celebration. [*New York*, 1889.] 8°. N C
—— General Officers, and delegates, 7th May, 1890. [*New York?* 1890.] 8°. N

Digitized by Google

—— Institution 1783. [List of signers, constitution; fac-simile.] [*New York?* 1890?] 8°. N

—— Memorandum [of the Society.] [*New York?* 1894.] 8°. N

—— The particular laws of the state societies on admission to membership. [*Boston?* 1893.] 8°. N

—— Proceedings . . . with the original institution of the order, the act of incorporation by . . . Pennsylvania, and the testimonial to the memory of Gen. Washington. *Philadelphia*, 1841. 8°. C

—— Proceedings of the General Society. *Philadelphia*, 1847. 8°. N

—— Proceedings of the Triennial meeting, 1890, '93. [*New York?* 1890–93.] 8°. N

—— Roll of the general officers and hereditary and honorary members. 1890, '93. [*New York?* 1890–93.] 8°. N

—— [Triennial report of the Secretary General, 1890.] [*New York?* 1890.] 8°. N

Society of the Cincinnati.—Maryland, Register. *Baltimore*, 1894. 8°. N

Society of the Cincinnati. — Massachusetts. Cobb (S. C.) An historical address. *Boston*, 1883. 8°. N

—— List of members . . . with brief biographies. 1872, 1880. *Boston*, 1872–80. 8°. C

—— Memorials, edited by J. M. Bugbee. *Boston*, 1890. 8°. N

Society of the Cincinnati.—New Hampshire. The Institution and records of the Society. *Concord, N. H.*, 1893. 8°. N

Society of the Cincinnati.—New Jersey. The Cincinnati, with the bye laws, rules, etc. *New York*, 1876. 8°. N

—— Doane (G. W.) Civil government a trust from God. Anniversary oration. *Burlington*, 1845. 8°. N

—— Hall (John), D.D. The examples of the Revolution. Anniversary oration. *Trenton*, 1859. 8°. N

—— Institution of the Society, with roll of members. *Albany*, 1866. 8°. N

—— Stryker (W. S.) Historical papers by Stryker, G. S. Mott, W. S. Pennington. *Brooklyn, N. Y.* [1897.] 8°. N

Society of the Cincinnati.—New York. Cochrane (J.) Letters [July 4 1894], 1895. 2 pm. [*New York*, 1894–95?] 8°. N C

—— —— [New ed.] [*New York*, 1896?] 8°. N

—— —— Supplementary addenda to the 2d letter. [*New York*, 1896?] 8°. N

—— Hutton (M. S.) Address on Washington's birthday, Feb. 22, 1871. [Founders of the Nation.] [*New York*,] 1871. 8°. N

—— [Institution, by-laws, members etc. of the Society.] [*New York?*] 1896. 8°. N

—— Schuyler (J.) Institution of the Society, with extracts from the proceedings. *New York*, 1886. 8°. N C

—— Webb (A. S.). Address on Washington's birthday, Feb. 22, 1873. [Conservators of the Union.] [*New York*,] 1873. 8°. N

—— Willett (M.) Address at the 142d anniversary of the birthday of Washington, 1874. [The mission of the Cincinnati.] *New York*, 1874. 8°. N

Society of the Cincinnati.—Rhode Island and Providence Plantation. Annual meeting, 1878. *Providence*, 1878. 8°. N

—— Circular letter, June 13, 1893. [*Providence*, 1893.] 8°. N

—— Commemorative celebration of the Anniversary of American independence, July 4, 1895. [*Newport?* 1895.] 12°. N

—— [Officers, members, etc. 1892–93.] [*Providence?* 1892?] 8°. N

—— Portraits of the presidents-general of the Cincinnati, and of early presidents of state societies. [*New York*, 1887.] 8°. N

Society of the Sons of New England of Philadelphia. Breck (S.) Discourse on the early settlement of their country; being their first anniversary. Dec. 21, 1844. *Philadelphia*, 1845. 8°. N

Soldiers of the War of 1812.—New York. Proceedings of the Convention held at Schuylerville, Oct. 17, 1856. *Albany*, 1857. 8°. C

Sons of Delaware. Conrad (H. C.) "The three signers." *Wilmington*, 1897. 8°. N

Sons of New Hampshire. Festival [1]–2. 1849, '53. *Boston*, 1850–54. 8°. N C

Sons of Rhode Island in New York. Oration [on the 1st anniversary meeting] May 29, 1863. *New York*, 1863. 8°. N

—— —— *New York*, 1864. 8°. N

Sons of the American Revolution.—Connecticut Society. Year-book for 1891. *Hartford*, [1892.] 8°. C

—— —— 1895 and 1896. *New Haven*, 1896. 8°. N

Sons of the American Revolution.—District of Columbia. Annual address, 1892. *Washington*, 1893. 8°. N

—— Constitution and by-laws, 1891. [*Washington*, 1891.] 8°. N

—— Register, 1896. *Washington*, [1896.] 8°. N

—— Report of the historian for 1895 and 1896. *Washington City*, 1897. 4°. N

—— Year-book, 1891. [*Washington?*] 1891. 8°. N

Sons of the American Revolution.—Empire State Society. Commemorative church services on the battle ground of Harlem Heights, June 20, 1865. [*New York*, 1895.] 8°. N

—— Souvenir of the historical pilgrimage from New York city to Newburgh. [*New York*, 1896.] 8°. N

Sons of the American Revolution.—Hawaii. Address by the Hawaiian branches of the Sons of the American Revolution, Sons of Veterans, and Grand Army of the Republic to their compatriots in America concerning annexation. *Washington, D. C.*, 1897. 8°. N

Sons of the American Revolution.—Kentucky. Year book, 1896. *Louisville*, [1896.] 8°. N

Digitized by Google

Sons of the American Revolution.—Maine. Maine in war, organization and officers, [etc.] of the Society. *Portland*, 1897. 8°. N

Sons of the American Revolution.—Minnesota. Year book, 1889–95. [*St. Paul*, 1895?] 8°. N

Sons of the American Revolution.—National Society. Addresses at the banquet given by W. S. Webb, March 1st, 1890. [*New York*,] 1890. 8°. N C

—— Constitution and by-laws. With officers. *New York*, 1890. 8°. N

—— Historical notes of the organization of societies, with a list of national and state officers. *New York*, 1890. 8°. N C

—— Year book of the societies composed of descendants of the men of the Revolution, by H. Hall. 1890. *New York*, [1891.] 8°. N C

Sons of the American Revolution.—New York. Green (A. H.) The preservation of the historic city hall of New York. *New York*, 1894. 8°. N

—— [Year book.] 1893–94. [*New York*, 1893?] 8°. N

Sons of the American Revolution.—Western Reserve Society. Souvenir of Lexington and Concord day. *Cleveland, O.*, [1893.] 8°. N

Sons of the Revolution.—California. Prize essays by scholars of the High School. [*Los Angeles*,] 1895. 8°. N

—— Report of the historian. 1st. *Los Angeles*, 1896. 8°. N

—— Year book, [1894, '95.] *Los Angeles*, 1894–95. 8°. N C

Sons of the Revolution.—General Society. Banquet in commemoration of Washington's birthday. 1897. [*New York*, 1897.] 12°. N

—— Digest of the proceedings of the General Society, April 19th, 1897. [*New York*, 1897.] 8°. N

—— Proposed consolidation of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution and the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. [*New York*, 1896.] 8°. N

Sons of the Revolution.—Minnesota. Constitution of the General Society. Constitution and by-laws of the Society in Minnesota. *St. Paul*, 1893. 8°. N

—— Corning (E.) Thoughts for thoughtful Americans. [*St. Paul?*] 1894. 8°. N

Sons of the Revolution.—Missouri. Addresses at their annual meeting, 1896. *Kansas City*, 1896. 8°. N

Sons of the Revolution.—New Jersey. Constitution, by-laws, and register. *Trenton*, 1892. 8°. N

Sons of the Revolution.—New York. Constitution and by-laws and membership roll. Jan., April, 1885; Jan., March, April, July, 1886, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1896. [*New York*, 1885–96.] 24°, 16°, 12°, 8°. N

—— A form of thanksgiving for the birth of Washington, to be used Feb. 1893, 1897. [*New York*,] 1893–97. 8°. N

—— Service for February 22, 1891. [*New York?* 1891.] 8°. N

—— Year book, [1893, '96.] *New York*, 1893–96. 8°. N

Sons of the Revolution.—Ohio. Year book. [*Cincinnati*, 1897.] 8°. N

Sons of the Revolution.—Pennsylvania. Beck (J. M.) Bethlehem and its military hospital. [*Philadelphia?* 1897.] 8°. N

—— Constitution and by laws and register. [1891, '92]. *Philadelphia*, 1891–92. 8°. N

—— Register, annual report. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°. N

Sons of Vermont.—Illinois Association. Annual reports. 2d–4th. *Chicago*, 1878–80. 8°. N

South Carolina Historical Society. Anniversary oration. 3d. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1858. 8°. N

—— Collections. v. 1–3. *Charleston*, 1857–59. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–4 (1857–88). C

—— Report in the matter of procuring colonial records of [South Carolina]. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1891. 8°. N C

South Carolina Society. Oration at the first centennial anniversary of the Society, by J. W. Toomer; accompanied by notices of the celebration. *Charleston*, 1837. 8°. N

South Natick Historical, Natural History and Literary Society. Review of the first fourteen years with the Field-day proceedings of 1881, 1882, 1883. *South Natick*, 1884. 8°. C

Southern Bivouac. new ser., v. 1, no. 10. [*Louisville, Ky.*,] 1886. 8°. N

Southern California, Historical Society of. See **Historical** Society of Southern California.

Southern Historical Association. Memoirs of Georgia. 2 v. *Atlanta, Ga.*, 1895. 4°. N

Southern Historical Society. Official circular. [*Richmond, Va.*, 1876.] 8°. N

—— Papers. v. 1–24. *Richmond, Va.*, 1876–96. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–4 (1876–77). C

—— The proceedings of the Southern Historical convention and the Society, 1873. *Baltimore*, [1873.] 8°. N

—— The Southern Magazine. (Official organ of the Society.) v. 1–10. *Baltimore*, 1871–75. 8°. C

—— —— v. 9, no. 3, 6. (1875.) N

Continuation of the "New Eclectic," v. 8–17. At the end of each number, as issued, until June, 1875, are the sheets of the Society's publication, with their own pagination.

Southern Historical Society.—North Carolina branch. Our living and our dead. v. 1–3, 4, pt. 1. *Raleigh*, [1874–76.] 8°. N

No more published.

Southern History Association. Publications. v. 1–2, no. 2. *Washington*, 1897–98. 8°. N C

Southern Magazine. See **Southern** Historical Society.

Spirit (The) of '76. v. 1–4, no. 8. *New York*, 1895–98. F°. N

Current.

State Historical Society of Iowa. The annals of the society. [v. 1–]12. *Davenport*, 1863–74. 8°. N

See also **Annals** of Iowa; and **Historical** Department of Iowa.

—— Documentary material relating to the history of Iowa. no. 1–7. *Iowa City*, 1895–96. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

—— Historical lectures upon early leaders in the professions in Iowa. 1894. *Iowa City*, 1894. 8°. N

—— Iowa Historical lectures, 1892. *Iowa City*, 1893. 8°. N

—— Iowa historical record. v. 1–10, no. 3; v. 11–14, no. 2. *Iowa City*, 1887–98. 8°. N
Current.

—— Shambaugh (B. F.) Iowa City. *Iowa City*, 1893. 8°. N C

—— Wick (B. L.) The Amish Mennonites. *Iowa City*, 1894. 8°. N

State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Annual reports. 21–34. [*Madison*,] 1875–87. 8°. N

—— Atwood (D.) A sketch of the life, character and services of Hon. B. F. Hopkins. *Madison*, 1870. 8°. N

—— Bibliography of Wisconsin authors. *Madison*, 1893. 8°. N C

—— Catalogue of the library. v. 1–7. *Madison*, 1873–87. 8°. N C

—— Catalogue of the picture gallery. [*Madison*, 1878.] 8°. N

—— Chadbourne (P. A.) The influence of history on individual and national action. Annual address, Jan. 30, 1868. *Madison*, 1868. 8°. N

—— Durrie (D. S.) Early out-posts of Wisconsin. Green Bay for two hundred years. Annals of Prairie du Chien. [*Madison*, 1872.] 8°. N

—— Lapham (I. A.) and Salomon (E.) Addresses at the dedication of the rooms for the Society. *Madison*, 1866. 8°. N

—— List of books by Wisconsin authors, exhibited [at the] World's Columbian exposition. *Madison*, 1893. 8°. C

—— Memorial addresses on C. C. Washburn. *Madison*, 1883. 8°. N

—— Orton (H. S.) The history and development of races. Annual address, Feb. 23, 1869. *Madison*, 1869. 8°. N

—— Proceedings at annual meetings. 35th–45th. *Madison*, 1889–98. 8°. N

—— —— 37th, 39th–45th (1890–97). C

—— Reports and collections. v. 1–13. *Madison*, 1855–95. 8°. N C

—— Robinson (C. D.) The birth-places of Americanism. Annual address, Jan. 30, 1873. *Madison*, 1873. 8vo. N

—— Specifications for the completion of the library and museum building. *Madison*, 1897. 8°. C

—— Strong (M. M.) Territorial legislation in Wisconsin. Annual address, Feb. 4, 1870. *Madison*, 1870. 8°. N

—— Thwaites (R. G.) The State Historical Society of Wisconsin. The Story of its Growth.—Opinions of men of letters.—Description of the new building. [*Madison*,] 1898. 8°. C

—— Triennial catalogue of the portrait gallery. 1st–2d. *Madison*, 1889–92. 8°. N

—— Van Wyck (A.) Annual Address, Jan. 23, 1867, History of the people, as illustrated by their monuments. *Madison*, 1867. 8°. N

—— Walker (C. I.) The North-west during the revolution. Annual address, Jan. 31, 1871. *Madison*, 1871. 8°. N

—— Wood (L. N.) Third annual address, 16th March, 1852. *Madison*, [1852.] 8°. N

Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. See **Columbia** University.

Suffolk County Historical Society. Hedges (H. P.) Address, Oct. 1st, 1889. *Sag-Harbor*, 1889. 8°. N

Surviving Officers of Col. Peter A. Porter's Regiment, Association of. See **Association** of the Surviving Officers of Col. Peter A. Porter's Regiment.

Survivors' Association of Charleston District. Proceedings at a special meeting, July 25, 1890; "The defense of Charleston harbor." *Charleston*, 1890. 8°. C

Survivors of the Army of the Tennessee. Reunion. [no.] 1. *Washington, D. C.*, 1892. 8°. N

Tammany Society or Columbian Order. Address of the Society to its members. *New York*, 1819. 8°. N

Tennessee Historical Society. Papers. History of the South Carolina cession, by W. R. Garrett. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1884. 8°. N

Texas State Historical Association. Quarterly. v. 1, no. 1–3. *Austin*, 1897–98. 8°. C

—— Report of organization, Constitution, List of members. [*Austin*, 1897.] 8°. C

Thomas Hooker Association. Hooker (J.) An account of the reunion of the descendants of Rev. Thomas Hooker, 1890. *Salem*, 1890. 8°. N

Topsfield Historical Society. Historical collections. v. 1–2. *Topsfield, Mass.*, 1895–96. 8°. N

Toronto, University of. See **University** of Toronto.

Tracts of the Western Reserve Historical Society. See **Western Reserve** Historical Society.

Transactions and collections of the American Antiquarian Society. See **American** Antiquarian Society.

Transactions and reports of the Nebraska State Historical Society. See **Nebraska** State Historical Society.

Transactions of the Alabama Historical Society. See **Alabama** Historical Society.

Transactions of the American Antiquarian Society. See **American** Antiquarian Society.

Transactions of the Buffalo Historical Historical Society. See **Buffalo** Historical Society.

Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. See **Historical** and Philosophical Society of Ohio.

Transactions of the Kansas State Historical Society. See **Kansas** State Historical Society.

Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. See **Literary** and Historical Society of Quebec.

Transactions of the Minnesota Historical Society. See **Minnesota** Historical Society.

Digitized by Google

Transactions of the Oneida Historical Society. See **Oneida** Historical Society.

Transactions of the Oregon Pioneer Association. See **Oregon** Pioneer Association.

Trinity College. Historical Society of. See **Historical** Society of Trinity College.

U. Q. Club. [Publications.] [v. 1–2, and extra vol.] 3 v. *New York, etc.*, 1865–69. 8°, 16°. N

1. Holmes (J.) Letter of directions to his father's birthplace. 1865.
2. Watson (T.) John Watson of Hartford and his descendants. 1865.

extra vol. Stiles (H. R.) Bundling in America. 1869.

Ulster Historical Society. Collections. v. 1, pt. 1–2, 4. *Kingston*, 1860–62. 8°. N

United States Catholic Historical Society. Charter and by-laws. [*New York*, 1885.] 8°. N

—— Columbus memorial volume. *New York*, 1893. 8°. N

—— Proceedings of public meetings. 1–3. *New York*, 1885–86. 8°. N

—— The voyages of Christopher Columbus. *New York*, 1892. 8°. N

United States Service Magazine. v. 1–4. *New York*, 1864–65. 8°. N

University of North Carolina, Historical Society of. See **Historical** Society of the University of North Carolina.

University of Toronto. Louisbourg in 1745. The anonymous "lettre d'un habitant de Louisbourg," ed. with trans. by G. M. Wrong. [*Toronto*,] 1897. 8°. N

v. 1, pt. 1 of Studies in History, second series.

—— Review of historical publications relating to Canada. v. 1–2. *Toronto*, 1897–98. 8°. N

v. 1–2 of Studies in History, first series.

Vermont Historical Gazetteer; a magazine, embracing a history of each town, civil, ecclesiastical, biographical and military. v. 1–5. *Burlington*, [*etc.*,] 1867–91. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–5. 1868–91. C

v. 4 has title "The History of Washington County in the Vermont historical gazetteer."

Vermont Historical Magazine. See **Vermont** Historical Gazetteer.

Vermont Historical Society. Barrett (James). Memorial address on Jacob Collamer. *Woodstock, Vt.*, 1868. 8°. N

—— Chittenden (L. E.) The capture of Ticonderoga. Annual address before the Society, Oct. 8, 1872. *Rutland*, 1872. 8°. N

—— Collections. v. 1–2. *Montpelier*, 1870–71. 8°. N C

—— De Peyster (J. W.) Secession in Switzerland and in the United States compared. Annual address. *Catskill*, 1863. 8°. N

—— Houghton (H. O.) Address on early printing in America. With the address of J. S. Morrill, [and] the proceedings of the Society, Oct. 16 and 25, 1894. *Montpelier*, 1894. 8°. N

—— Phelps (E. J.) Address on Samuel Prentiss. With the proceedings of the Society, Oct. 17, 1882. *Montpelier*, 1883. 8°. N

—— Proceedings. 1861, 1869, 1870, 1878, 1880, 1896. *Montpelier*, [*etc.*,] 1861–96. 8°. N

—— —— 1872, 1896. C

—— Sowles (E. A.) History of the St. Albans raid. Annual address. *St. Albans*, 1876. 8°. N

—— White (P. H.) The life and services of Matthew Lyon. The marbles of Vermont by A. D. Hager. *Burlington*, 1858. 8°. N

Vermont Quarterly Gazetteer. no. 1–6. *Ludlow, Vt.*, [1860–63]. 8°. N

Above title appears on the cover. The same as **Vermont** historical gazetteer, vol. 1, no. 1–6.

Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society. Law (J.) Address, Feb. 22, 1839. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1839. 8°. N

—— —— With additional notes. *Vincennes*, [*Ind.*] 1858. 8°. N

Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society. Report, 1894. Annual report, 1896. *Vineland, N. J.*, 1895–[96]. 8°. N

Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society. Collections. v. 1. *Richmond*, 1833. 8°. N C

Virginia Historical Register. See **Virginia** Historical Society.

Virginia Historical Reporter. See **Virginia** Historical Society.

Virginia Historical Society. Collections. New ser., v. 1–11. *Richmond*, 1882–92. 8°. N C

Continued as the **Virginia** magazine of history and biography.

—— Holcombe (J. P.) Sketches of the political issues and controversies of the Revolution. A discourse at their ninth annual meeting. *Richmond*, 1856. 8°. N

—— Hunter (R. M. T.) Observations on the history of Virginia. A discourse at their eighth annual meeting. *Richmond*, 1855. 8°. N

—— Macfarland (W. H.) Address on Benjamin Watkins Leigh at [the Society's] annual meeting. *Richmond*, 1851. 8°. N

—— Organization, officers and members. *Richmond, Va.*, 1881. 8°. N C

—— Proceedings. 1882. *Richmond, Va.*, 1882. 8°. N

—— —— 1891, 1895–96. C

—— Publications. New ser., no. 1. *Richmond*, 1874. 4°. N

—— Robinson (C.) An account of discoveries in the west until 1519. *Richmond*, 1848. 8°. N

—— Souvenir guide book to the building of the Society. [*Richmond, Va.*, 1896?] 8°. N

—— Virginia Historical Register. v. 1–6. *Richmond*, 1848–53. 8°. N C

—— Virginia Historical Reporter. v. 1–2, pt. 1. *Richmond*, 1854–60. 8°. N

—— Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. v. 1–5. *Richmond, Va.*, [1894–98]. 8°. Current. N C

—— Washington (H. A.) The Virginia constitution of 1776. A discourse at their annual meeting. *Richmond*, 1852. 8°. N

Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. See **Virginia** Historical Society.

Digitized by Google

Wallabout Prison Ship Series. no. 1-2. *New York*, 1865. 8°. N
1. Stiles (H. R.). Letters from the prisons. 1865.
2. Stiles (H. R.). Interment of the remains of American patriots. 1865.
No more published.

Washington Club. [Publications.] no. 1. [*New York*, 1865.] 8°. N
1. [Wharton (C. H.)] A poetical epistle to George Washington. [1865.]

Washington Society of Maryland. Constitution. *Baltimore*, 1810. 12°. N

Waterloo Library and Historical Society. Conover (G. S.) Echoes of Seneca Lake. [*Buffalo?* 1880?] 8°. N

Watertown, Historical Society of. See **Historical** Society of Watertown.

Webster Historical Society. Chamberlain (M.) John Adams, the statesman of the American Revolution. Address at its annual meeting. *Boston*, 1884. 8°. N

—— The Webster centennial. *Boston*, 1883. 8°. N

Weekly Register (The): devoted to a record of important documents and events of the times; conducted by A. M. Trible and C. A. Schaffter. v. 1. *Lynchburg*, [*Va.*,] 1864. 8°. N

Westchester County Historical Society. Atkins (T. A.) Adriaen van der Donck. *Yonkers, N. Y.*, 1888. 8°. N

—— Morris (F.) The borough town of Westchester. [*White Plains, N. Y.*, 1896.] 8°. N

Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society. See **Western** Reserve Historical Society.

Western Reserve Historical Society. Manchester (D. W.) Historical sketch of the Society. [*Cleveland, O?* 188-?] 8°. N

—— Scott (M. B.) Antiquity of the name of Scott. *Boston*, 1869. 8°. N

—— Tracts. no. 1-88. *Cleveland, O.*, 1877-96. 8°. N

—— Trent (W.) Journal from Logstown to Pickawillany, A. D. 1752. *Cincinnati*, 1871. 8°. N

Weymouth Historical Society. [Publications.] no. 1-2. [*Weymouth?*] 1881-85. 8°. N
1. Nash (G.) Original journal of Solomon Lovell, with a sketch of his life. 1881.
2. Nash (G.) Historical sketch of Weymouth, Mass. 1885.

Whittlesey Family Association. Memorial of the Whittlesey family in the United States. [*Hartford*, 1855.] 8°. N

William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. v. 1-6, no. 4, sup. to v. 6, no. 2. *Williamsburg*, 1893-8. 8°. N
Current.

Wilmington, Historical Society of. See **Historical** Society of Wilmington.

Winchester Historical and Genealogical Society. Winchester Record. v. 1-3, no. 1. *Boston*, 1885-87. 8°. N

Wisconsin State Historical Society. See **State** Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Woodward's Historical Series. no. 1-8. *Roxbury, Mass.*, 1864-69. 4°. N C
1-2. Records of Salem witchcraft. 2 v. 1864.
3-4. Hubbard's Indian wars. 2 v. 1865.
5-7. Drake (S. G.) Witchcraft delusion in New England. 3 v. 1866.
8. (Drake (S. G.) Annals of witchcraft. 1869.

Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal. v. 1-2. *Worcester*, 1826. 8°. N C

Worcester Society of Antiquity. Collections. v. 1-15. *Worcester*, 1881-95. 8°. N

—— Constitution and by-laws. *Worcester*, 1877. 8°. N

—— Proceedings. See Collections.

—— Staples (S. E.) The ancient psalmody and hymnology of New England. *Worcester*, 1880. 8°. N

Wyoming Historical and Geological Society. Buckalew (J. M.) The frontier forts within the Susquehanna river, Pa. *Wilkes-Barre*, 1894. 8°. N

—— The Massacre of Wyoming. *Wilkes-Barré, Pa.*, 1895. 8°. N

—— Proceedings and collections. v. 1-3. *Wilkes-Barre*, 1869-86. 8°. N C

—— Reynolds (S.) The frontier forts within the Wyoming valley. *Wilkes-Barre*, 1896. 8°. N

Wyoming Historical Society. Collections. v. 1. *Cheyenne*, 1897. 8°. N

Wyoming Memorial Association. Wyoming: a record of the 100th year commemorative observance of the battle and massacre, July 3, 1778-July 3, 1878. Edited by W. Johnson. *Wilkes-Barré*, 1882. 8°. C

Yale Review (The): a quarterly journal of history and political science. v. 1-6. *New York*, 1893-98. 8°. N C
Current.

Year book of the Society of Mayflower Descendants. See **Society** of Mayflower Descendants.

Year book of the Sons of the American Revolution. See **Sons** of the American Revolution.

Year book of the Sons of the Revolution. See **Sons** of the Revolution.

Yonkers Historical and Library Association. Atkins (T. A.) The manor of Philipsburgh. [*Yonkers?* 1894?] 8°. N

Zenger Club. Materials for history. Correspondence of Henry Laurens. ser. 1. *New York*, 1861. 8°. N C

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO TEMPERANCE.

(Lately added to the New York Public Library.)

Address [to the Common Council of New York, on the importance of the Temperance Reformation]. 14 pp. [*New York?*] 1834. 8°.

Address on the intemperate practices of tradesmen. 4 pp. [*Preston,*] *n. d.* 12°.

Address on temperance societies [by a friend]. 4 pp. [*Preston,*] *n. d.* 12°.

Address on the unscriptural nature of temperance societies. 11 pp. *Nottingham*, 1837. 12°.

Advice to females, on the subject of temperance. 4 pp. [*Preston,*] *n. d.* 12°.

American Temperance Society. Important facts on the subject of temperance. 16 pp. *n. p.* [1832?]. 12°.

American Temperance Society. Permanent temperance documents of the . . . society. [4.–8. report, 1831–'35]. v. 1. v. p. *Boston*, 1835. 8°.

American Temperance Society. Reports. 5.–7. 1832–'34. *Boston*, 1832–'34. 8°.

American temperance songs. 2 l. [*Preston,*] *n. d.* 12°.

American Temperance Union. Almanac of the . . . union for . . . 1842, 1845 . . . 18 l.; 36 pp. *New York*, 1841–'44. 12°.

American Quarterly Temperance Magazine. Feb.–Aug. 1833, Feb., Aug.–Nov. 1834. v. 1, no. 1–3; v. 2. no. 1, 3, 4. *Albany*, 1833–'34. 8°.

American Quarterly Temperance Magazine. February, August, 1834. v. 2. no. 1, 3. 96 pp. [*New York,*] 1834. 8°.

Anderton (Henry). A farewell to drunkenness. 1 l. *Preston,*] *n. d.* 16°.

Anderton (Henry). Temperance songs. 2 l. [*Preston,*] *n. d.* 12°.

B., (O.). Five letters to my neighbor Smith, touching the fifteen gallon jug: with a preface and postscript. 36 pp. *Boston*, 1838. 12°.

Bachelor (Origen). Graham's system brought to the test of scripture: being the substance of a lecture, . . . with some additional remarks interspersed, together with an appendix. 72 pp. *New York*, 1833. 12°.

Baker (William Richard). Useful facts, for the drinkers, sellers, and makers of malt liquors. 24 pp. *London*, 1838. 12°.

Barbour (I. Richmond). A statistical table showing the influence of intemperance on the churches. 24 pp. [*Boston*, 1831.] 12°.

Barnes (Albert). The immorality of the traffic in ardent spirits . . . discourse. 44 pp. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 8°.

Beardsall (Francis). "The wine question scripturally considered": being a reply to a sermon bearing the above title . . . by W. H. Medhurst. 3. ed. 22 pp. *London*, [1839?] 12°.

Belfast temperance almanac for . . . 1838; being 2. after leap year, and the 1. of the reign of Victoria 1. . . . 19 pp. *Belfast*, 1838. 12°.

Birmingham Temperance Society. Medical Testimonies. 4 pp. [*Birmingham*, 1836.] 12°.

Birmingham Temperance Society. Report of the . . . society, presented at the 8. anniversary . . . 1838 . . . with the resolutions, treasurer's account, list of donations and subscriptions . . . 12 pp. *Birmingham*, 1838. 12°.

Birmingham Temperance Society. The thief, [a tract on temperance]. 4 pp. *Birmingham*, 185–?] 12°.

Bolton New Temperance Society. First annual report. 3 pp. [*Bolton, Eng.*, 1834.] 4°.

Bradford Temperance Society. Proceedings at the opening of the Bradford temperance hall, 1838. 79 pp. *Bradford*, 1838. 8°.

British and Foreign Temperance Society. An address to British females. 4 pp. [*London,*] *n. d.* 12°.

British and Foreign Temperance Advocate. December, 1834. v. 1. no. 12, v. 2. no. 1, 8, 10. [*London,*] 1834–'35. 12°.

British and Foreign Temperance Herald. December, 1834–1835. no. 36, 37, 44, 46. [*London,*] 1834–'35. 12°.

Bryan (George). Six letters, in support of the New British and Foreign Temperance Society, particularly addressed to professing Christians. 24 pp. *London*, 1838. 8°.

Buckingham (James Silk?). Drunkenness. Speech . . . on the extent, causes and effects of drunkenness; delivered in the House of Commons . . . 1834. 16 pp. [*London,*] 1834. 8°.

Bull (George Stringer). Intemperance. 1 l. *Preston, n. d.* 12°.

Burns (Dawson). What the alliance is, and what it is not. *Manchester*, [185–?] 8 pp. 8°.

Calculations as to the cost of intemperance. 4 pp. [*Preston,*] *n. d.* 12°.

Call things by their right names. [Verses on intemperance.] 1 l. *Preston, n. d.* 12°.

Carter (S.). The influence of example. 1 l. *Preston, n. d.* 12°.

Christian almanac for New-York, Connecticut and New-Jersey for . . . 1836. v. 2. no. 9. 48 pp. *New York*, 1836. 12°.

[**Clarke** (James).] A manual of the New British and Foreign Temperance Society . . . the nature of intoxicating liquors; with the opinions of medical men upon them . . . 24 pp. *London*, [1838]. 12°.

Clay (John). The chaplain's annual report, read at the Preston October sessions, 1834. 8 pp. *Preston*, 1834. 16°.

Digitized by Google

Clergy and the temperance society: being a solemn appeal . . . on behalf of the temperance reformation. 16 pp. *Dublin*, 1836. 16°.

Clowes (Thomas). A sermon preached before the members of the Yarmouth total abstinence society . . . 1837, in the church of St. Mary's, Southtown. 28 pp. *Yarmouth*, [1838]. 8°.

[**Collection** of 8 plates, showing the gradual decline of a family caused by the "bottle," accompanied by illustrative verses.] *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Cranberry meadow: a temperance tale founded on fact: published by the council of the Massachusetts Temperance Society. 12 pp. *Boston*, 1835. 12°.

Downer (David R.). Intemperance, the great destroyer: a sermon. 22 pp. *New York*, 1841. 12°.

Dunlop (John). Artificial drinking usages of North Britain. 1 p. l., 122 pp. *Greenock*, 1836. 8°.

Edgar (John). Jamie: a true story, showing how much good may be done by proper means, in the humblest sphere. 16 pp. [*New York*], *n. d.* 16°.

Edwards (Justin). Letter to the friends of temperance in Massachusetts. 3. ed. 36 pp. *Boston*, 1836. 8°.

Essay (An) on the nature and properties of porter: wherein is shewn, the delusion of the popular fallacy, that malt liquor is a necessary article of consumption for the working classes. iv., 44 pp. *London*, [183–?] 12°.

Facts and arguments on temperance: history of the temperance cause for 1832. pp. 19–30. *n. p.*, 1832. 12°.

Finch (John). Teetotalism: containing a portraiture and the ancient and modern history of teetotalism; together with some account of the botheration moderation temperance societies, and a letter to the Liverpool Anti-temperance Society. (From the Liverpool Albion of July and August, 1836.) 8 pp. *Printed at the Albion Newspaper Office*, 1836. 8°.

Finch (John). The poison and the antidote. 16 pp. *Douglas, Isle of Man*, 1836. 12°.

Fowler (Orin). A disquisition on the evils of using tobacco, and the necessity of immediate and entire reformation . . . 2. ed. 24 pp. *Boston*, 1835. 12°.

[**H.** (J. S. E.)]. Drinking of healths. 4 pp. [*Birmingham*, 183–?] 12°.

Health almanac, for . . . 1843 . . . devoted to the law which regulates the animal, originally designed for the spirit of man . . . no. 2. 24l. *New York*, 1842. 12°.

Hibernian Temperance Journal. September, 1834–June, 1835. v. 1. (no. 1–10.) 132 pp. [*Dublin*,] 1834–35. 12°.

Hymns sung at the temperance festival, held at . . . Birmingham . . . April 1836. 4 pp. [*Birmingham*, 1836.] 12°.

I found you drunk: a morning's reflection. [A tract on intemperance.] 1l. *Preston, n. d.* 12°.

Irish Temperance Society. Address from the . . . Society of Boston to their countrymen in America. 20 l. *Boston*, 1836. 8°.

Is temperance likely to drop or raise wages? 1l. [*Preston*,] *n. d.* 12°.

Jones (David). Temperance triumphant, a poem. 4 pp. [*Birmingham*, 183–?] 12°.

Junius. On the nature, properties, and physiological influence of alcohol. (*In:* An essay on the nature and properties of porter . . . pp. 21–44. *London*, [183–?] 12°.

Kirk (Edward Norris). A sermon on the traffic in intoxicating liquors. 24 pp. *Albany, n. d.* 12°.

Letters to the Hon. H. G. Otis, by a citizen of Massachusetts, occasioned by the petition of himself [i. e., H. G. Otis] and others for a repeal of the license law of 1838 . . . 1 p.l., 36 pp. *Boston*, 1839. 12°.

Livesey (Joseph). Domestic economy: an address to the working classes, on several important points connected with domestic economy; with an attempt to correct some of the evils which . . . exist among them. 24 pp. *Preston*, 1836. 12°.

Livesey (Joseph). A temperance lecture based on the tee-total principle; including an exposure of the great delusion as to the properties of malt liquor . . . 35 pp. *Preston*, 1836. 8°.

M'Gill (James). A letter to ministers of the gospel upon the subject of temperance societies. 2. ed. 32 pp. *Dumfries*, 1834. 8°.

Massachusetts Temperance Society. Plain facts, addressed to the inhabitants of Boston, on the city expenses for the support of pauperism, vice and crime. ser. 1, no. 5. vi, 7–28 pp. *Boston*, 1834. 12°.

Medical testimonies [on alcoholic drinks]. 4 pp. [*Preston*,] *n. d.* 12°.

Mussey (R. D.) *and* **Lindsly** (H.). The physiological influence of alcohol, from the temperance prize essays by Mussey and Lindsly. 8 pp. *Preston*, [1836]. 4°.

New South Wales Temperance Society. Second annual report, 1836. 36 pp., 1l. *Sydney*, 1836. 12°.

New York Apprentices' Temperance Society. The 2. annual report . . . 1832. 16 pp. *New York*, 1832. 8°.

New York City Temperance Society. Annual report 1., 4., 6., 8 . . . 1830–1837. 4 v. *New York*, 1830–'37. 8°.

New York City Temperance Society. [Record of the Secretary containing the minutes of the proceedings from March 14., 1829 to July 1., 1842 in MSS.; also constitution, collection of newspaper clippings, *etc.*] 279 pp. [*New York*, 1829–42.] 4°.

New York City Temperance Society. Temperance Jubilee, February, 1833. 8 pp. [*New York*,] 1833. 4°.

New York Society for the Promotion of Knowledge and Industry. First annual report . . . 1834. 12 pp. *New York*, 1834. 12°.

New York State Society for the Promotion of Temperance. Fifth annual report. (In: American Quarterly Temperance Magazine, [New York], 1834. 8°. v. 2. pp. 1–39.)

New York State Temperance Society. Circular . . . to the citizens of the state. 2 ff. *n. p., n. d.* 4°.

Digitized by Google

[**New York** State Temperance Society.] Report of an examination of poor-houses, jails, etc. 96 pp. *n. p.*, 1834. 8°.

New York State Temperance Society. The temperance almanac for . . . 1834, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1840, 1841; calculated for all parts of the United States and Canada . . . *Albany*, 1833–'40. 12°.

New York State Temperance Society. The American temperance almanac for . . . 1835: adapted to all parts of the United States and Canada . . . 36 pp. *Albany*, 1834. 16°.

New York Young Men's Society for the Promotion of Temperance. Address, [constitution, and names of members]. 8 pp. [*New York*, 183–?] 8°.

New York Young Men's Total Abstinence Society. Constitution . . . to which are added the by-laws of the board of directors, with a list of officers, managers and committees. 9 pp., 1l. *New York*, 1836. 12°.

New York Young Men's Total Abstinence Society. Constitution, with a list of officers, managers and committees. 6 pp., 1l. *New York*, 1836. 12°.

Ninth Ward Temperance Association, New York city. Temperance in the city of New York. 12 pp. *New York*, [1844]. 12°.

Northern temperance almanack for . . . 1838, 1839 . . . 24; 24 pp. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1837–38. 12°.

O'Flaherty (Thomas J.). A medical essay on drinking. 46 pp. *Hartford*, 1828. 8°.

Oliver (Samuel). The total abstinence principle weighed in the balance, and found wanting: a sermon . . . 12 pp. *Nottingham*, 1838. 12°.

Temperance societies. 4 pp. [*Birmingham*, 183–?] 12°.

Pallister (William Anderson). Tracts on temperance reform; illustrative of the nature, necessity, and operations of the Total Abstinence Society. 12 pp. *Shaw*, [183–?]. 8°.

Peabody (Ephraim). The sins of the temperate; a prize essay . . . 24 pp. *Meadville, Pa.*, [1831]. 12°.

Pennsylvania State Temperance Society. Address . . . to the inhabitants of the commonwealth. 16 pp. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°.

Pledge (The). Objections and answers to signing this pledge. 4 pp. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 16°.

Port of Dublin Temperance Society. Ought females to join the temperance society? 4l. [*Dublin*,] 1836. 12°.

Two copies.

Port of Dublin Temperance Society. The first annual report . . . 1836 . . . 14 pp. *Dublin*, 1836. 12°.

Port of Dublin Temperance Society. [Tracts.] no. 1–4. October 1835–February 1836. v. p. *Dublin*, 1835–36. 12°.

Potter (*Prof.*). Address on temperance organization for cities . . . [a plan successfully adopted in Utica, Schenectady and Troy]. 1l. [*New York*], *n. d.* 4°.

Preston Temperance Advocate. January–August, 1834. April, June, Dec. 1836. [*Preston*,] 1834–36. 4°.

Preston Temperance Society. Second report. [*Preston*, 1833.] 4°.

Public houses; or, the Miseries of intemperance . . . 48 pp. *Dumfries*, 1832. 12°.

Report of the Liverpool temperance tea party. 4 pp. [*Preston*,] 1835. 12°.

Shelton (William). An address, delivered before a large assembly of citizens of Buffalo, convened for the purpose of promoting the interests of temperance. 12 pp. *Buffalo*, 1835. 12°.

Smith (Pye). Stimulation. 1l. *Preston*, *n. d.* 12°.

Stewart (Alvan). Prize address, for the New York City Temperance Society, on the subject of licences to retail ardent spirits. 24 pp. *Utica*, *N. Y.*, *n. d.* 8°.

[**Stubbin** (James)]. America contrasted with England; or, Once well begun is half done. 16 pp. *Douglas, Isle of Man*, 1838. 12°.

Suffolk County Temperance Society. Proceedings of the . . . society at the simultaneous celebration, at Faneuil Hall, 1834. 1 ser. no. 4, published by the council of the Massachusetts Temperance Society. 24 pp. *Boston*, 1834. 12°.

Taylor (T. P.). The bottle: a drama in two acts, founded upon the graphic illustrations of George Cruikshank, Esq., with the stage business . . . etc. 57 pp. *New York*, 1847. 8°.

(The Minor Drama, no. 20.)

Temperance Beneficial Association. Constitution and laws. 10 pp. *New York*, 1838. 12°.

Temperance Beneficial Association, Southwark Branch, no. 1. Constitution of the Female Branch, no. 1. Southwark, instituted November, 1837. 12 pp. *Philadelphia*, 1838. 12°.

Temperance Bulletin. March, 1834. v. 1, no. 1. [*New York*,] 1834. 8°.

Temperance poetry. no. 1, 3. [By various writers.] 4; 4 pp. [*Birmingham*, 183–?]. 12°.

Temperance Recorder. v. 1–3, v. 5 no. 5–12, v. 6–7 no. 1 (March, 1832–Jan., 1835; July, 1836–March, 1838). *Albany*, 1832–'38. 4°.

Temperance Society. Rules. 1l. *Preston*, *n. d.* 12°.

Temperance songs. 2l. [*Preston*,] *n. d.* 12°.

Temperance Advocate. January and March, 1835. v. 3. no. 34 and 36. pp. 109–120; 133–144. *Belfast*, 1835. 12°.

Temperance doctor. [Articles] from various medical writers, British and American. 24 pp. [*Birmingham*, 1836?] 12°.

Temperance movement in Ireland. 48 pp. *Philadelphia*, 1840. 12°.

Repr.: Dublin Review, May, 1840.

Temperance Society Record. July 1834. v. 5. no. 50. pp. 145–168. [*Glasgow*,] 1834. 8°.

Temperance ten commandments. 1l. [*Preston*, *n. d.* 12°.

Testimony of American merchants and sea captains, relative to total abstinence on ship board. (In: American Quarterly Temperance Magazine. [*New York*] 1834. 8°. v. 2. pp. 40–74.)

Digitized by Google

Twelve reasons in favor of total abstinence from intoxicating liquors. 1l. [*Preston,*] *n. d.* 12°.

United Order of Female Rechabites. The regulations and general laws... in the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Established in Douglas, (Isle of Man) 1836. v. 6–24 pp. *Douglas, Isle of Man,* 1838. 12°.

United States temperance almanac, for... 1832, being bissextile, or leap year... Compiled by C. C. P. Crosby. 36 pp. *New York,* 1832. 16°.

Van Buren (J. M.). Gospel temperance, a new principle. Being chapter 21st in the next edition (11th) of Gospel Temperance, The Law of God. 123–177 pp. *New York,* 1882. 12°.

Voice from Leverett street prison; or, the Life, trial and confession of Simeon L. Crockett who was executed for arson, March 16., 1836. 3. ed. 1pl., 24 pp. *Boston,* [1837?] 12°.

You have been in the dram shop. [Temperance tract]. 1l. *Preston, n. d.* 12°.

Digitized by Google

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

Sanderson (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume IV., Massachusetts. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the above volume consists of the life of John Hancock, by John Adams, from volume 2, pages 1 to 43 of the original edition of Sanderson; of Robert Treat Paine, by Alden Bradford, from volume 2, pages 203 to 250; of Elbridge Gerry, by H. D. Gilpin, from volume 8, pages 7 to 77; and of Samuel Adams, by H. D. Gilpin, from volume 9, pages 287 to 327. The life of John Adams forms volume 5 of this series.

The material indexed herewith consists of: autograph 1, broadsides 10, clipping 1, documents 18, engravings 3, letters 19, newspapers 2, paper money 1, portraits 67, views 16.

View: **Bunker Hill,** *Boston.* Inscription: (left) *Darley del.* (right) *S. Hollyer.* | *Fortifying Breed's Hill in the night June 16, 1775.* Inserted in a decorative frame engraved by Worthington in 1803. Line. F°. EM. 2038

From Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 1 (N. Y., 1857) p. 468.

View: **Bunker Hill,** *Boston.* Inscription: *An original sketch of the burning of Charlestown & battle of Bunker Hill. Taken by an English Officer from Beacon Hill Boston.* Water-color drawing. [Boston, 1775.] F°. EM. 2039

The inscription is in the handwriting of Dr. Emmet. A reproduction is given in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 197, and in *Harper's Monthly*, vol. 47 (June, 1873) p. 19. The view is one of a series of water color drawings made for Lord Rawdon (later, Marquis of Hastings) during his service in America. Dr. Emmet secured certain of the sketches at the auction sale of the books of the Marquis in November, 1868; he obtained others at later sales. A short account of the sketches is given by Benson J. Lossing in the article in *Harper's Monthly* above referred to.

JOHN HANCOCK.

Letter: **Hancock** (John). Philadelphia, Mar. 21, 1776. To George Washington, Cambridge, Mass. He will lay Washington's letter of the 13th before Congress; will write more fully by Fessenden; has sent $250,000 for the use of the army to the care of Thomas Hanson, John Donaldson and Moses Franks. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer, Phila. With a wood-engraving, on India paper, of the *Rev. of John Hancock, Boston, Mass.* 2 pp. F°. EM. 2040

From Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 1. Printed in Force's *Archives*, 4th ser., vol. 5, p. 446.

Document: **Marmajou** (Anthony). [Philadelphia, June 5? 1777.] Petition to the president of the board of war of the U. S. praying for a commission of war to William Paul, about to sail for Martinique as master of the petitioner's brig, there to take command of the armed schooner "Hazard." D. S. A foot note dated "Pennsylvania War Office, June 5th, 1777" states that as the vessel is not in that state, an order must be had from the President of Congress, signed by Jacob S. Howell, Secretary. Endorsed by John Hancock, June 6, approving the granting of the commission. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2041

Portrait: **Hancock** (John). Inscription: *J. H. Bufford's Lith. Boston. The Rev. John Hancock.* 8°. EM. 2042

Frontispiece to Hudson's *History of Lexington*, Boston, 1868.

View: **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *Independence Hall in 1776.* Small line engraving. [1870?] EM. 2043

Letter: **Hancock** (John). Boston, Nov. 19, 1756. To Ebenezer Hancock, Harvard College, Cambridge. Desires him to obtain leave to come down on Monday for a week, as he will set out on Tuesday for Bridgewater. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2044

Engraving: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Inscription: (above, right) *Pl. I.* (below, left) *Painted by T. Stothard. A.* (right) *Engrav'd by R. Pollard.* | *The Coronation of his Majesty George the Third. Published March 1st. 1811, by Thos. Palser, Surrey Side Westminster Bridge.* With the royal arms. Line. F°. EM. 2045

Portrait: **Hancock** (Thomas). Wood engraving by Kilburn. 4°. EM. 2046

An unlettered proof on India paper of the engraving in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 519.

Document: **Hancock** (Thomas). Boston, Jan. 15, 1763. Certificate showing that the schooner Lawrence, Job Harris master, engaged for the service of the crown by Joshua Loring in March, 1761, has arrived in Boston and is discharged from the service, having received seven months' pay. D. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2047

Apparently in the handwriting of John Hancock.

Portrait: **Hancock** (John). Three-quarters length, standing, directed, facing, and looking, to the left, left hand in pocket, right hand holding a letter addressed: *Monsieur Mons. Israel Putnam Maior General, a Long-Island.* Inscription: *The Honble. John Hancock. of Boston in New-England; President of the American Congress. Done from an Original Picture Painted by Littleford. London, Published as the Act directs 25. Octor. 1775. by C. Shepherd.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2048

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1715, no. 6.

Boston, *Mass.* Whoever has candidly traced the rapid Growth of these Colonies . . . [Urging resistance to the quartering of troops upon the town.] [*Boston*, 1768?] 1 page. F°. EM. 2049

Engraving: **Boston Massacre.** Inscription: *Boston Massacre. From an original Painting by*

Digitized by Google

Alonzo Chappel, in the possession of the Publishers, Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Line. 4°. EM. 2050

From the *History of the Two Americas*, Chicago, 1878, p. 366.

Portrait: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Full length; standing; directed to the left; facing towards and looking to the front; right hand holding hat and cane; left hand on sword-hilt; castle in the background. Stipple. [London, 1780?] F°. EM. 2051

Portrait: **Hancock** (John). After the painting by Copley, formerly in Faneuil Hall. [Engraved by J. B. Longacre?] Stipple. [1823?] 4°. EM. 2052

View: **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *The great fire in Boston.—The desperate efforts of the firemen and citizens to save the Old South Church.* Wood engraving. [1872.] F°. EM. 2053

Portrait: **Warren** (Joseph). Half-length, directed to the right. Heliotype from the statue at Bunker Hill. [1880?] F°. EM. 2054

Portrait: **Hutchinson** (Thomas). Inscription: *T. Hutchinson* (fac-simile signature) *18th. Governor of Massachusetts, Engd. for the New Engd. Hist. & Geneologl. Register.* With coat-of-arms. Line. 8°. EM. 2055

From the *New England Hist. and Gen. Register*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1847) p. 297.

Portrait: **Hancock** (John). Full-length, seated. From a painting by Alonzo Chappel. Line. 4°. EM. 2056

The margins and inscription have been trimmed away. From Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 92.

Portrait: **Oliver** (Andrew). From the painting by Copley, in possession of Dr. F. E. Oliver, Boston. Wood engraving by Kilburn. F°. EM. 2057

An unlettered proof on India paper of the engraving in the *Memorial History of Boston*, vol. 3 (1888) p. 43.

Letter: **Oliver** (Andrew). Boston, Jan. 4, 1768. To Jedediah Elderkin, Windham [Mass.]. Making inquiries with regard to a bond for £53 5s 8d., Elderkin had taken in 1766 from Governor [Jonathan] Trumbull, dated Sept. 18, 1766, in discharge of one from Lasell and Silsbe; this bond Oliver had delivered to his son in Hardwick who forwarded it to Jedediah Huntington, son-in-law of the Governor, and had learned in answer that Jonathan, son of the latter, would come to Boston and treat with him on that matter; he has heard some things that "are not so agreeable," and therefore asks for a speedy answer, and information with regard to a power of attorney, if such a step should be necessary. A. L. S. Endorsed: "B°. paid. 2. 16." 1 page. 4°. EM. 2058

View: **Lexington,** *Mass.*, Inscription: (right) *Russell, Sc.* | *The Clarke House.* Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 2059

A manuscript note by Dr. Emmet reads: "where Hancock and Adams spent the night." From Hudson's *History of Lexington*, Boston, 1868, p. 430.

Portrait: **Adams** (Samuel). Inscription: (left) *Painted by Copley* (right) *Engraved by C. Goodman & R. Piggot.* | *Published by Joseph Delaplaine. Samuel Adams.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2060

From Delaplaine's *Repository*, Phila., 1815.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Inscription: (left) *Dessiné par Couder.* (right) *Gravé par A. Blanchard.* | *Washington. Dédié à S. E. le Général Jakson, Président des Etats-Unis d'Amérique.* Line. [Paris, 1830?] F°. EM. 2061

Cf. Baker, no. 139, and EM. 417, which is an earlier state of the plate, without the inscription.

United States.—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress, July 4, 1776. A Declaration By the Representatives of the United States of America, In General Congress assembled. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap* [1776]. 1 page. F°. EM. 2062

See Ford, nos. 101, 102.

Probably the first edition of the Declaration of Independence, notwithstanding the note to the other copy, EM. 1528. Ford 101, which was referred to as being without name of printer, proves to be identical with the above, and seems to be the same as Ford 102. See the fac-simile in Buchanan's *Genealogy of the McKean family* (Lancaster, Pa., 1890) p. 38.

Portrait: **Hancock** (John). Oval within a square frame; half length, directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *Seymour, delin. sculp. His Excellency John Hancock Esqr. late Governor, and Commander in Chief of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.* With coat of arms. Line. [New York? 1793?] F°. EM. 2063

Document: **Massachusetts.**—Governor. Boston, May 10, 1784. Summons to Samuel Holten, at Danvers, to attend the general Court, as senator for Essex county, on May 26. D. S., John Hancock, Governor. Countersigned by John Avery, junr, Secretary. Printed form filled in. With seal of the state affixed. Endorsed by Samuel Holten. 1 page. F°. EM. 2064

Clipping: **Hancock** (John). Obituary notice. About 700 words. EM. 2065

From the Philadelphia *Federal Gazette*, for Oct. 20, 1793.

Hancock (John). Order of Procession, for the Funeral of the late Governor Hancock. [Boston. 1793.] 1 page. F°. EM. 2066

Endorsed in manuscript: "Major General [Henry] Jackson."

Portrait: **Hancock** (*Mrs.* John). Half length, right hand with handkerchief supporting the cheek. Proof before letter. Line. [1865?] 4°. EM. 2067

Portrait. **Hancock** (John). Half length, in oval frame. Inscription: (within the ground, right) *Publish'd as the Act directs Sept. 4th. 1775.* | (left) *Copeley pinx.* (right) *W. Smith sculp.* | *The Honble. John Hancock Esqr. late Governor of Boston in North America Done from an Original Picture in the Possession of Capt. James Scott* [*Publish'd by John Scott No 4 Middle Row, Holborn.*] Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2068

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 1321, no. 2. The print is there reproduced.

View: **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: (left) *A View of the City of Boston the Capital of New England, in North America.* (right) *Vue de la Ville de Boston, Capitale de la Nouvelle Angleterre, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.* | *Drawn on the Spot by his Excellency, Governor Pownal; Painted by Mr. Pugh, & Engraved by P. C. Canot, London, Printed for John Bowles, at No. 13 in Cornhill; Robt. Sayer, at No. 53 in Fleet Street; Thos. Jefferys, the Corner of St. Martins Lane in the Strand; Carington Bowles, at No. 69 in St. Pauls Church Yard;*

Digitized by Google

& Henr. Parker, at No. 82 in Cornhill. Line. [1757.] 20⅜ x 14½ in. EM. 2069

It is reproduced in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 127, and in Drake's *Hist. and antiquities of Boston*, vol. 2 (1854) p. 655.

Portrait: **Estaing** (Charles Hector d'), *Count.* Half length, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; oval, with architectural framework. Inscription: *Charles Henry Ct. D'Estaing.* Line. [London? 1785?] 8°. EM. 2070

View: **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by J. Davis.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *Hancock House, Boston. London, Published April 15, 1831 by I. T. Hinton, and Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. 4°. EM. 2071

From J. H. Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 472.

Portrait: **Hancock** (John). After the painting by Copley, formerly in Faneuil Hall, and now in the Boston Art Museum. Small line engraving. [1830?] EM. 2072

Unlettered.

View: **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *The Old Government House, Boston.* Small wood engraving. [1850?] EM. 2073

The inscription has been added in pencil.

ROBERT TREAT PAINE.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). After the painting, "Washington at Dorchester Heights," by Gilbert Stuart, formerly in Faneuil Hall, now in the Art Museum. Small line engraving. [1830?] Unlettered. EM. 2074

Letter: **Paine** (Robert Treat). Providence, [R. I.,] Feb. 13, 1778. To Elbridge Gerry. Treats of affairs in Congress. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of L. J. Cist, Esq., St. Louis. With a portrait (wood engraving on India paper) of Robert Treat Paine. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2075

From Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 107. The original is now in the Emmet collection and is described as EM. 2076.

Letter: **Paine** (Robert Treat). Providence, [R. I.,] Feb. 13, 1778. To Elbridge Gerry, York, Penn. Treats of the commission for examining the causes of the failure of the Rhode Island expedition; they have barely a quorum; only patriotic principles led him to undertake the business; is loath to be absent from the General Court and the forming of the constitution, regulating of money, etc.; asks if their expenses will be paid by Congress; they have drawn on agent [Daniel] Tillinghast for needed sums. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address. 4°. EM. 2076

Portrait: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Oval half length, directed to the left, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: (right) *Grignion sculp* | *George III. King of Great Britain &c &c.* Line. [London? 1770?] 8°. EM. 2077

Document: **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Governor. [Hartford,] Oct. 22, 1697. Writ authorizing Abraham Phelps of Windsor, appointed captain of a train-band, to perform his duties accordingly. D. S., Robert Treat, Govt. Countersigned by Eleazar Kimberly, Secretary. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2078

View: **Boston, Mass.** Inscription: (right) *I. Carwitham sculp.* | *A South East View of the Great Town of Boston in New England in America. Printed for Carington Bowles Map & Printseller, at No. 69 in St. Pauls Church Yard, London.* Line (colored). [1730?] 17¼ x 10½ in. EM. 2079

A reduced reproduction of another edition entitled *A South-East View of the City of Boston in North America* is to be found in Stark's *Antique views*, 1882, p. 147, and a still smaller engraving is given in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 531 accompanied by notes upon the two editions.

Portrait: **Willard** (Samuel). Inscription: *T. Moore, Boston. Rev. Samuel Willard, M. A. Vice-President of Harvard University. Engraved for the American Quarterly Register.* Etching. 8°. EM. 2080

From the *American Quarterly Register*, vol. 12 (1840) p. 113.

Portrait: **Belknap** (Jeremy). Oval half length. Inscription: *S. Harris sculp. Rev. I. Belknap.* Stipple. 12°. EM. 2081

From *The Polyanthos*, vol. 1, Boston, Dec. 1805.

Document: **Clap** (Noah). Boston, Feb. [18,] 1760. Petition to the judges of the superior court of Suffolk county, for affirmation of a judgment against Zebulon Pierce of Dorchester for £44 19*s.* 9*d.* D. S., Benj. Pratt. Printed form filled in. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2082

Portrait: **Eliot** (Samuel). From a painting by Gilbert Stuart. Wood engraving by Kilburn. F°. EM. 2083

An unlettered proof, on India paper, of the engraving in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 4 (1881) p. 7.

Portrait: **Mayhew** (Jonathan). From Cipriani's engraving of the painting by Smybert. Inscription: *H. Wright Smith Sc* | *Jonathan Mayhew* (fac-simile signature) *Born Oct. 8th. 1720—Died July 19th. 1766. Engd. for "Thornton's Pulpit of the Revolution." see p. 46.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2084

The same engraving, on smaller paper, appears in Thornton's *Pulpit of the Revolution*, Boston, 1860, frontispiece.

Document: **Goldthwait** (Thomas). Fort Pownall, Mass., Sept. 9, 1768. List of supplies needed for Fort Pownall. D. S. Order, dated Boston, Oct. 12, directing that the commissary-general provide the articles accordingly, signed by Francis Bernard. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2085

For a similar list of Nov. 15, 1770, see EM. 1835.

Monumental (A) Inscription on the Fifth of March. Together with a few Lines On the Enlargement of Ebenezer Richardson, Convicted of Murder. [*Boston: printed by I. Thomas*, 1772.] 1 page. F°. EM. 2086

A wood engraving of the Boston Massacre is in the upper left-hand corner. Manuscript notes have been added explaining allusions to the judges. Part of the text is published in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 89.

Portrait: **Gage** (Thomas). Etching [by H. B. Hall]. [New York, 1870?] Proof before letter. Private plate. F°. EM. 2087

See EM. 302. At the bottom is written in lead pencil "T. A. E. from F. S. H." and "Private plate."

Portrait: **Gushing** (Thomas). Wood engraving by Kilburn. F°. EM. 2088

An unlettered proof, on India paper, of the engraving in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 3 (1881) p. 34. See EM. 341.

Letter: **Gage** (Thomas). Boston, Nov. 7, 1774. To John Watts, agent to the contractors for supplying money for his Majesty's forces in North America, New York. Notifies him that £50,000 will be needed for the expenses of the troops in

Digitized by Google

Boston, New York, and Halifax during the ensuing quarter. D. S. Marked "Triplicate." Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2089

View: **Lexington**, *Mass. Battle scene on Lexington Common*, and *The Lexington Monument.* Two wood engravings by Russell. 8°. EM. 2090

From Hudson's *History of Lexington*, Boston, 1868, pp. 182 and 217.

Portrait: **Harrington** (Jonathan). Lithograph. With fac-simile signature. 8°. EM. 2091

From Hudson's *History of Lexington*, Boston, 1868, p. 96 (in the Genealogy). A pencil note reads: "Last survivor of those in the battle of Lexington."

Concord, *Mass.* A List of the Names of the Provincials who were Killed and Wounded in the late Engagement with His Majesty's Troops at Concord, &c. [*Boston*, 1775.] Heliotype facsimile, published by S. G. Drake, Boston [1875?]. 1 page. F°. EM. 2092

United States.—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress, December 11, 1776. Whereas the just War . . . [Resolution for a fast.] *Baltimore: Printed by John Dunlap* [1776]. 1 page. F°. EM. 2093

The resolution was adopted on Dec. 11; the day following Congress adjourned to meet at Baltimore on the 20th. The fact that no Philadelphia edition of the broadside has been noted may perhaps be explained thereby, this Baltimore edition being the first, printed about the time of removal. See Ford 119; and also 120 for a Hartford edition.

Portrait: **Schuyler** (Philip). Inscription: (left) *Painted by J. Trumbull.* (right) *Engraved by T. Kelly.* | *Major General Philip Schuyler. Ph: Schuyler* (fac-simile signature). Line. 4°. EM. 2094

From the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 2, N. Y., 1835.

Portrait: **Cobb** (David). Inscription: (left) *Stuart Pt.* (right) *H. W. Smith Sc.* | *David Cobb* (fac-simile signature). Etching. F°. Below is a biographical notice amounting to about one page of text. EM. 2095

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in the *New England Hist. and Gen. Register*, vol. 18 (1864) p. 5. The text is from Alden Bradford's *Biographical notices of distinguished men in New England*, Boston, 1842, pp. 108, 9.

Portrait: **Jefferson** (Thomas). After the painting by Gilbert Stuart. Mezzotint engraving by J. C. Buttre. 8°. EM. 2096

Frontispiece to Randall's *Jefferson*, vol. 1, N. Y., 1858. The inscription and margins have been cut away, and the engraving reduced to an oval shape.

View: **Fort Lee,** *N. J.* Landing of the British troops, Nov. 20, 1776. Wood engraving (on India paper) from the Rawdon drawing. F°. EM. 2097

Unlettered. The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in *Harper's Monthly*, vol. 47 (June, 1873) p. 25.

Portrait: **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis.* After the painting by D. Hamilton. Oval half length, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: *F. Bartolozzi sculpt. R.A.* | *Marquis Cornwallis, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in New York, North America.* Stipple, in red ink. [London, 1781.] F°. EM. 2098

See H. Bromley's *Catalogue of engraved British portraits*, London, 1793, p. 326.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left; plain coat with ruffle. Inscription: *Maurin del.* Lithograph. [1830?] 4°. EM. 2099

Massachusetts.—Council. Proclamation. State of Massachusetts-Bay. In Council, July 30, 1777. [Directing the General Assembly to convene on Aug. 5th.] [*Boston*, 1777.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 2100

Paper Money: **United States.** Rate of Depreciation of Continental Currency as fixed by a law of New York, (with the Massachusetts scale). Engraved diagram. [New York? 1850?] 1 page. 4°. EM. 2101

Document: **Hampshire County,** *Mass.* Chesterfield, Mar. 30, 1779. Resolutions adopted at a meeting of committees from a number of towns in the western part of the county, Thomas Weeks chairman, Capt. William White clerk, urging the speedy adoption of a state constitution and calling upon all the towns in the county to send committees to a covention at Northampton, Apr. 20. Transcript attested by Thos. Weeks. Addressed to the selectmen of Shelburn. Endorsed: "The Doings of the Comtee at Chesterfield." 3 pp. F°. EM. 2102

Portrait: **Paine** (Robert Treat). Inscription: (left) *Painted by G. Stewart* (right) *E. Tisdale Sculpt.* | *R. T. Paine, Jun. Esq. Boston Pub. by Joshua Belcher, 1812.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2103

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Half length, in a frame draped with a curtain; sword, hat, and olive branch below. Inscription: *G. Washington, Generaal der Noord-Americaanen. Reinr. Vinkeles, sculp. naar een Origineel Schildery, by den Wel Ed. Herr P. van Winter Nic: z.* Line. [Amsterdam, 1785?] 8°. EM. 2104

Baker, no. 39.

Portrait: **Adams** (John). Oval half length, directed to the right, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: *C. Tiebout Sct.* | *John Adams.* Stipple in red ink. [Philadelphia, 1800?] F°. EM. 2105

View: **Cambridge,** *Mass.* Inscription: (left) *Fleury del.* (right) *Chavannes Sc.* | *Université de Cambridge près Baston.* Line. [Paris? 1820?] 8°. EM. 2106

Portrait: **Otis** (James). After the painting by Blackburn. Inscription: *Engd. by W. G. Jackman. J. Otis* (fac-simile signature) *N. Y. D. Appleton & Co.* Line. F°. EM. 2107

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in F. Moore's *American Eloquence*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1857) frontispiece.

Portrait: **Thacher** (Peter). Oval half length. Inscription: *S. Harris sc. Rev. P. Thacher, D.D.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2108

From *The Polyanthos*, vol. 3, Boston, Aug. 1806.

Document: **Field** (David). Middlesex County, [Mass.,] Apr. 28, 1757. Deed making over to Alexander Sampson of Brookline, for £25, one and three-quarters acres of land in that place, being land acquired through a judgment against Aaron Dana. D. S. Witnessed by Edmund Trowbridge and William Browne. Acknowledged, April 29, 1757, by David Field before Edmund Trowbridge, Justice of the Peace. 1 page. F°. EM. 2109

View: **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *Liberty Tree.* Small wood engraving, with a page of text. EM. 2110

From Drake's *Old Landmarks of Boston*, 1873, pp. 397, 398.

Digitized by Google

ELBRIDGE GERRY.

Letter: **Gerry** (Elbridge). Havre, [France,] Aug. 7, 1798. To Fulwar Skipwith, Paris. The information as to the dispositions made by the government for carrying on the negotiations is unfounded, but it was necessary for him to make an investigation before embarking; he will endeavor to obtain justice for Skipwith; sends his regards to a number of friends. Lithograph fac-simile of an A.L.S. in the possession of J. J. Smith, Esq. With small wood engraving of "'Elmwood,' formerly the res. of Elbridge Gerry, Cambridge, Mas. Now Res. of Jas Russell Lowell the Poet." 2 pp. F°. EM. 2111

From Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 111.

Letter: **Gerry** (Elbridge). Philadelphia, May 3, 1780. To Nathaniel Peabody, Morristown [N. J.]. A friend of his wishes to purchase a horse from Mr. Mathews; will give sixty guineas; asks Peabody if he can arrange it. A.L.S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2112

Portrait: **Gerry** (Elbridge). Inscription: *Elbridge Gerry. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a drawing by Vanderlyn.* Stipple. [1820?] 8°. EM. 2113

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). From the original picture in pastel, painted from life by J. S. Duplessis in 1783. Engraved by H. B. Hall. Line. Proof before letter. 4°. EM. 2114

The same engraving, on smaller paper, forms the frontispiece to Bigelow's *Franklin*, vol. 1, Phila., 1874.

Portrait: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Sir William Beechey, R. A.* (right) *Engraved by Benjamin Smith.* | *His most Gracious Majesty King George the Third. Engraved from the original Picture in the Collection of His Majesty.* Stipple. [London, 1800?] F°. EM. 2115

For a full length engraving from the same painting, see EM. 166.

Portrait: **Warren** (Joseph). Inscription: (left) *Alexander del.* (right) *Lith. of Pendleton.* | *Gen. Warren.* Lithograph. 8°. EM. 2116

Probably from the *Boston Monthly Magazine*, June, 1826.

Pennsylvania (The) Gazette. Aug. 16, 1775. No. 2434. 4 pp. *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall and Sellers.* F°. EM. 2117

It contains General Gage's account of the battle of Lexington; other war news; arrival of the Georgia delegates.

View: **Bunker Hill,** *Boston.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by Col. Trumbull.* (right) *Engraved by J. N. Gimbrede.* | *The Battle at Bunker's Hill. The Path to Liberty is bloody.* (*Franklin*). With key identifying 17 of the personages. Line. [1840?] F°. EM. 2118

Song (A), Composed by the British Butchers, after the Fight at Bunker-Hill, on the Seventeenth of June, 1775. [*Boston*, 1775?] 1 page. F°. EM. 2119

Headed by a rude wood-cut of the battle. The text is printed, with slight variations, in the *Historical Magazine*, vol. 2 (Feb., 1858) p. 58, and vol. 5 (Aug., 1861) p. 251.

Portrait: **Hancock** (John). Half length, circular frame. Inscription: *John Hancock President des Americane. Congresses.* Line. 8°. EM. 2120

From *Geschichte der Kriege in und ausser Europa*, part 9, Nuremberg, 1777. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 271.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Half length, directed, facing, and looking to the front, right hand thrust in waistcoat. Inscription: *S. E. George Washington. Général en Chef des Armées des Etats unis de l'Amérique.* (left) *Le B. Pinx.* (right) *J. L. Sculp.* Line. [1785?] F°. EM. 2121

Baker, no. 18.

Portrait: **Gates** (Horatio). Inscription: (left) *Painted by G. Stuart.* (right) *Engraved by C. Tiebout.* | *General Gates. From the Original Picture in possession of Ebenr. Stevens, Esqr.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1800?] F°. EM. 2122

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Half length, in an oval frame bearing eighteen stars and the inscription. Inscription: (above) *Sacred to the Memory of the Brave* (below) *Gen. George Washington departed this life Decr. 14th. 1799 Æ. 67. And the tears of a Nation watered his grave.* [Engraved by P. Maverick, Newark, N. J., after the painting by Stuart.] Stipple. 8°. EM. 2123

Baker, no. 404. The base upon which the oval rested has been trimmed away.

Massachusetts.—Council. Advertisement. [Urging the apprehension of prisoners of war that had escaped from the barracks in Rutland, and all others as well.] [Boston, 1779?] 1 page. 8°. EM. 2124

Portrait: **Burgoyne** (John). Inscription: *J. Chapman sc. General Burgoyne. Published as the Act directs March 1, 1801.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2125

An engraving after the same original is to be found in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 3 (N. Y., 1859) p. 222.

Portrait: **Deane** (Silas). Profile to the right. [From the drawing by Du Simitière.] Inscription: (right) *B. B. E.* | *Silas Deane Esqr. Commissioner from Congress in France. Pubd. May 15th. 1783, by R. Wilkinson, No. 58 Cornhill, London.* Line. 8°. EM. 2126

Document: **Massachusetts,** *State.* Boston, Apr. 6, 1779. Order addressed to Shrimpton Hutchinson, prescribing arms and accoutrements with which he is to equip himself before the 12th inst., under penalty of fine. Printed form filled in. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2127

Portrait: **Sullivan** (John). Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1873. Maj-Gen. John Sullivan. Jno Sullivan* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2128

Portrait: **Hamilton** (Alexander). Photogravure of a crayon portrait owned by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia, 1890?] With fac-simile signature. 4°. EM. 2129

Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 384.

Portrait: **Foster** (Abiel). Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal* | *Abiel Foster, Member of the Continental Congress. Abiel Foster* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2130

Document: **Foster** (Abiel). Canterbury, [N. H.,] Nov. 3, 1794. Statement that at a justice's court held at Canterbury Sept. 13, 1794, Simeon Currer was sentenced to a fine of 40s. in a suit brought by Reuben Moore; the former appealed to the next court of common pleas at Exeter on Nov. [4] and

Digitized by Google

gave recognizance in the sum of £5 for himself, and £2 10s. each from William Hazletine and Benjamin Bradley of Canterbury. Nov. 3 he begged leave to withdraw his complaints and pay the costs, which was consented to. D. S., Abiel Foster, J. P. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2131

Portrait: **Jefferson** (Thomas). Half length, in an oval frame, directed, facing, and looking to the right. Inscription: (left) *R. Peale Pinxt* (right) *C. Tiebout Sculpt* | *Thomas Jefferson.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1800?] F°. EM. 2132

Portrait: **Madison** (James). Small mezzotint engraving (colored) by St. Memin. [Virginia, 1807.] EM. 2133

Unlettered. No. 600 in Elias Dexter's *St. Memin collection of portraits*, N. Y., 1862.

Portrait: **Gerry** (Elbridge). Inscription: *Elbridge Gerry. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a drawing by Vanderlyn.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2134

A pencil note states that it is "From Longacre's Private Collection." The same engraving is found in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 8 (Phila., 1827) p. 7.

Portrait: **Genêt** (Edmond Charles). Profile to right; in a circular frame; surrounded by inscription: *Ed. Ch. Genet, Ministre plénipotentiaire de la République Française près les Etats unis de l'Amerique et adjutant. Gênal. Colonel de ses armées. Dess. p. Fouquet, gr. p. Charetien en 1793.* Small photogravure. [1890?] EM. 2135

Portrait: **Pinckney** (Charles Cotesworth). Full length, standing, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front, military uniform, left hand in waistcoat, table in the rear; through an open door, soldiers and tents. Inscription: *C. C. Pinckney* (fac-simile signature). [From a painting by Alonzo Chappel.] Line. 4°. EM. 2136

From Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (New York, 1861) p. 190. The margins and inscription have been cut down.

Letter: **Marshall** (John). Antwerp, Sept. 22, 1797. To Charles Lee, Attorney General, Philadelphia. Has endeavored since arriving in Europe to send intelligence as early as possible; later accounts have sometimes contradicted the news sent; Moreau claims to have discovered a royalist conspiracy; Pichegru is implicated; "our insulted, injured country" has not flattering prospects; the order made on the motion of Pastoret has been rescinded by a motion of Riout; affairs in Antwerp; trouble over religion; Bonaparte apparently to resume hostilities; negotiations between France and Great Britain. A. L. Endorsed: "John Marshall received 3 Feby 1798." 3 pp. 4°. EM. 2137

Portrait: **Marshall** (John). Inscription: (left) *Painted by H. Inman* (right) *Drawn by A. Newsam.* | *J. Marshall* (fac-simile signature). *From the original portrait, painted by order of the Bar of Philadelphia. Entered according to act of Congress, in the year 1831 by Childs & Inman in the Clerks office of the District Court of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.* Lithograph. F°. EM. 2138

Portrait: **Talleyrand-Périgord** (Charles Maurice de), *Prince of Benevento.* Bust, directed to the left, facing and looking to the front, plain coat, white stock and tie. Inscription: (right) *Zin, Belliard* | *Talleyrand, le p. de Talleyrand* (fac-simile signature). *Rosselin, sucr de Mme. Delpach, 21, quai Voltaire, à Paris. Lith. de Grégoire et Deneux, 9, rue Cassette.* Lithograph. [1820?] F°. EM. 2139

Letter: **Talleyrand-Périgord** (Charles Maurice de), *Prince of Benevento.* Vienna, 6 Frimaire, An 14 [*i. e.* Nov. 26, 1806]. To the Marquis de Monfredini, Lintz. His Majesty was not at Schönbrunn when Talleyrand arrived; he has therefore forwarded the letter of the Marquis to headquarters; desires to cultivate their newly formed acquaintance. In French. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 2140

Portrait: **Strong** (Caleb). Bust, directed, facing, and looking to the left, black coat, white stock, frilled shirt. Inscription: (left) *G. Stuart Pinxt* (right) *J. B. Longacre Sc.* | *Caleb Strong, Late Governor of Massachusetts. H. Quig Printer.* Line. 8°. EM. 2141

The same engraving, differing slightly in the inscription, is to be found in B. W. Dwight's *Descendants of Elder John Strong*, vol. 2 (Albany, 1871) p. 118.

Letter: **Strong** (Caleb). Northampton, [Mass.,] Apr. 27, 1784. To James Sullivan, Boston. Deals with the case of Danforth *vs.* Thaddeus Perry, Samuel Butterfield, and Timothy Blanchard; other matters of law. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2142

Portrait: **Gore** (Christopher). From the painting by Trumbull in Memorial Hall, Harvard University. Wood engraving by Kilburn. 4°. EM. 2134

An unlettered proof, on India paper, of the engraving in the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 4 (Boston, 1881) p. 589.

Letter: **Gore** (Christopher). [Boston,] Apr. 18, 1817. To Ebenezer Mattoon. Inviting him and the Governor to dinner. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2144

Document: **Massachusetts.** — Governor. Boston, Sept. 3, 1811. Commission appointing William D. Williamson of Bangor attorney-general of Hancock county. Printed form filled in. D. S., E. Gerry [Governor]. Countersigned by Benjamin Homans, Secretary of the Commonwealth. An endorsement dated Nov. 12 certifies that Williamson took the required oaths. Signed, Job Nelson, Baker Angus. 1 page. F°. EM. 2145

Scourge (The). By Tim Touchstone, Esq. Nov. 16, 1811. Vol. 1, no. 13. 4 pp. *Boston: M Butler.* F°. EM. 2146

It contains a letter from William Stackpole to John Peck, offering $600 for assistance in securing the consulship at Bordeaux; local political matters.

Natural and Political History of the Gerrymander! In two chapters. With cuts. [*Boston*, 1812?] 1 page. F°. EM. 2147

Letter: **Gerry** (*Mrs.* Elbridge). New Haven, [Conn.,] Feb. 14, 1842. To Lewis J. Cist, Cincinnati. Incloses autographs as requested. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2148

Two newspaper clippings are pasted at the foot of this letter; one of Dec. 4th, 1847, stating that Mrs. Gerry was still alive, at the age of 84; and another mentioning her death, and stating that she was the last survivor of the wives of the signers.

View: **Washington,** *D. C.* Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett* (right) *C. J. Bentley* | *View of the Capitol at Washington.* Line. 4°. EM. 2149

From Bartlett's *American Scenery*, vol. 1 (London, 1840) p. 36.

Digitized by Google

SAMUEL ADAMS.

Letter: **Adams** (Samuel). Philadelphia, Oct. 26, 1776. To Samuel Mather, Boston. Arrived on the 24th; the army lies between White Plains and Kings Bridge, under Generals Lord Stirling, Bell, Lincoln, McDougall, Lee, Heath, and Putnam; headquarters are at Valentine's Hill; Col. Glover's regiment distinguished itself in a recent skirmish; a party under "the infamous Major [Robert] Rogers" has been defeated; Mifflin has again accepted the post of Quartermaster-General; desires a general engagement. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in possession of F. J. Dreer, Phila. With a portrait (wood engraving on India paper) of Samuel Adams. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2150

From Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861 p. 105.

Letter: **Adams** (Samuel). Boston, May 2, 1783. To Horatio Gates [Virginia?]. Writes by Col. John Allan, who is going to Philadelphia to receive directions from Congress; he was appointed agent of the St. Johns and Nova Scotia Indians in 1777, and has since commanded an artillery company posted at Machias; he is entitled to the emoluments given to officers of his rank; Adams has given him a letter to the Secretary of War, and asks Gates to do the same; congratulates Gates on the return of peace, and on the capture of Burgoyne; Mr. Yancey is gone to South Carolina; has written to Gadsden recommending him. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2151

The first draught of the above is among the Adams papers in the New York Public Library.

Autograph: **Adams** (Samuel). Lithograph fac-similes of six signatures made at different times between 1749 and 1804. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2152

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in Wells's *Samuel Adams*, vol. 3 (Boston, 1866) p. 154.

Document: **Adams** (John). Boston, Sept. 14, 1710. Having received of Nicholas Roberts an assignment of a mortgage on a house, made over to the latter by William Gibbins, he now acknowledges to have received, from specified sources, £158 11*s.* 1*d.* in part payment of the amount. A. D. S. Witnessed by Eliz. Lillie and Hannah Adams. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2153

Letter: **Cushing** (Thomas). Boston, Jan. 17, 1739. To Solomon Williams, Lebanon. Acknowledges letter with £71; will take the ordinary risk in the insurance, that is one half what is charged, the other half being for extraordinary risk by reason of war. A. L. S., Tho Cushing junr. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2154

Document: **Adams** (Samuel) *and* **Adams** (Mary). [Boston?] Nov. 12, 1738. Deed making over to Samuel Jordan a two-thirds share in a plot of ground near Biddeford. D. S. Witnessed by Mary Adams and Daniel Vidamore. Certified before Samuel Sewall, Jan. 4, 1738. Record in York county deeds, Lib°. 21. fol° 83, attested by Jer. Moulton, Regr. 2 pp. F°. EM 2155

Letter: **Shirley** (William). Boston, Sept. 5, 1756. To the Earl of Halifax. Incloses letter to the Earl of Loudoun and his own reply; defends himself against the extraordinary attack of his Lordship; explains the delay of the bateaux for the 44th Regiment, and the failure of provisions at Schenectady; the Earl of Loudoun has asked him to lay the letter before the Assembly, but he has not done so yet, thinking it would be hurtful to the service. L. S. Marked: "Triplicate." 2 pp. F°. EM. 2156

Portrait: **Pownall** (Thomas). Inscription: (left) *Cotes pinxit.* (right) *Earlom fecit.* | *Thomas Pownall Esqr. Member of Parliament, Late Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, and Vice Admiral of His Majesty's Provinces Massachusetts Bay & South Carolina; & Lieutt. Governor of New Jersey. London, Printed for R. Sayer & J. Bennett No. 53 Fleet Street; as the Act directs 5th. June, 1777.* With coat of arms. Photogravure of a mezzotint engraving. [New York, 1890?] F°. EM. 2157

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 1, p. 255, no. 33. And cf. EM. 84.

Letter: **Mauduit** (Jasper). London, Mar. 12, 1764. [To the Speaker of the Massachusetts Assembly, Boston.] Incloses several resolutions of the House of Commons; these may be opposed by members when bills are brought in, but private petitions against a money bill are not admitted; his brother [Israel] has been with several members all day for this purpose; the stamp duty is hung up for this year, to give the colonies a chance to pass some equivalent measure; Grenville is willing to consult "the Ease, the Quiet, & the Goodwill of the several Provinces." L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2158

The address has been added in pencil.

Document: **Massachusetts.** *Province.*—Governor. Boston, Mar. 1, 1763. Commission appointing Moody Morse first lieutenant of the 3d company of foot in Sutton. Printed form filled in. D. S., Fra. Bernard [Governor]. Countersigned by Jno. Cotton, Secretary. Endorsed with a certificate dated Worcester, Sept. 23, stating that Morse has taken the required oaths; signed by John Chandler, Edward Davis. 1 page. F°. EM. 2159

The provincial seal has been removed.

Portrait: **Adams** (Samuel) Mezzotint engraving. F°. EM. 2160

Already described as EM. 495. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 950, no. 1.

Document: **Massachusetts.** *Province.*—Governor. Boston, June 17, 1773. Commission appointing Timothy Sibley captain of the 3d company of foot, in the town of Sutton, being a part of Col. John Chandler's regiment of militia. Printed form filled in. D. S., T. Hutchinson [Governor]. Countersigned by Jno. Cotton, Secretary. Endorsed with a certificate dated Worcester, Aug. 10, stating that Sibley has taken the required oaths; signed by J. Chandler, G. Chandler. 1 page. F°. EM. 2161

Engraving: **Boston Massacre.** Inscription: *The Bloody Massacre perpetrated in King Street Boston on March 5th. 1770, by a party of the 29th. Regt. . . . Engrav'd Printed & Sold by Paul Revere: Boston* [1770]. Copy Right Secured. Facsimile. [New York? 1836?] F° EM. 2162

Below the picture are eighteen lines of verse, beginning "Unhappy Boston! see thy Sons deplore—", followed by a list of the slain. The date of the facsimile has been erased. For reproductions see the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 3 (1881) p. 40, and E. H. Goss's *Paul Revere*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1891) p. 67.

Digitized by Google

Letter: **Hutchinson** (Thomas). Boston, Aug. 22, 1758. To Robert Monckton. He received Monckton's letter to Gov. Pownall, and forwarded the inclosed dispatches to the General; Gov. Pownall sailed ten days ago for the eastern part of the province. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2163

Portrait: **Adams** (Samuel). After the painting by Copley. Half length in oval frame, surrounded by figures representing Liberty, Fame, and Britannia. Inscription: (right) *P. Revere Sc.* | *Mr. Samuel Adams. From the Engraving for the Royal American Magazine, Boston, April 1774. Vol. II. p. 153.* Line. 4°. EM. 2164

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in Wells's *Samuel Adams*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1865) frontispiece.

Portrait: **Henry VIII.,** *King of England.* Bust, in a circular frame, directed, facing, looking to the front, royal robes, flat cap. Inscription: (around the circular frame) *Henry. VIII. K. of Engl. France & Ireland defender of ye faith began his reign at 18 years of Age, lived 55 Y. Rnd, 37 Y 9 M, died A°, 1546* (below, to the left) *Holbein pinxit* (right) *I. Houbraken sculps. Amst.* | *Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini 1750.* Line. F°. EM. 2165

From Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons.*

Document: **Warren** (James). [Boston,] Oct. 20, 1790. Receipt from Nathaniel Appleton, commissioner of loans, of certificates of funded debt to the amount of $1,098.26. No. 71. Printed form filled in. D. S., J. Warren of Plymouth. EM. 2166

Document: **Bowdoin** (James) Boston, June 20, 1776. Pass for Lieut. Michin to Sandwich and back. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2167

Portrait: **Adams** (Samuel). Line. [From a painting by Chappel.] 4°. EM. 2168

From Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 39. The margins and inscription have been cut away.

Portrait: **Adams** (Samuel). Bust, in a small oval frame, directed, facing, and looking slightly to the right; plain coat, wig. Inscription: *S. Harris Sc.* | *Samuel Adams Esq.* Stipple. [1800?] EM. 2169

From *The Polyanthos*, vol. 3, Boston, Sept. 1806.

Portrait: **Adams** (Samuel). Half length, seated, directed, facing, and looking to the front, right hand on hip, left hand and arm resting on table. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Johnston* (centre) *Act. 72* (right) *Engd by H. B. Hall.* | *His Excellency Samuel Adams Esqr. L.L.D. & A.A.S. Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Vol. III. p. 334.* Line. 8°. EM. 2170

From Wells's *Samuel Adams*, vol. 3 (Boston, 1865) frontispiece.

Portrait: **Adams** (Samuel). Short half length; oval; directed slightly to left, looking to front. Inscription: *S. Adams, Esq. Governor of Massachusetts. 1795.* Mezzotint engraving. [Boston? 1795?] 8°. EM. 2171

Document: **Massachusetts.**—Governor. [Boston,] Apr. 11, 1795. Certificate to Edward Norris as a notary public for Essex County. D. S., Samuel Adams [Governor]. Countersigned by John Avery, junr, Secretary. With seal of the commonwealth affixed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2172

View: **Boston,** *Mass.*—Inscription: *Granary Burying Ground.* Small wood engraving. EM. 2173

From Drake's *Old Landmarks of Boston*, 1873, p. 297.

Portrait: **Adams** (Samuel). Inscription: *Engraved by G. F. Storm from a Drawing by J. B. Longacre after the Portrait by J. S. Copley. Samuel Adams. Sam. Adams* (fac-simile signature). Line. 8°. EM. 2174

From the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

Portrait: **Adams** (Samuel). After the painting by Copley. Half length; oval. Inscription: *Samuel Adams. The last of the Puritans.* Stipple engraving. [1820?] 12°. EM. 2175

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN MARCH.

Bibliography.

Bibliotheca Lindesiana. *Wigan, England,* 1898. 4°.

Copinger (W. A.). Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum. Pt. 2. *London,* 1898. 8°.

Furchheim (F.). Bibliografia del Vesuvio. *Napoli,* 1897. 8°.

Biography, Genealogy, etc.

Adams (A. N.). A genealogical history of Henry Adams, of Braintree, Mass. . . . also John Adams, of Cambridge, Mass. *Rutland, Vt.,* 1898. 4°.

Arch (J.). The story of his life told by himself. *London:* 1898. 8°.

Bell (M.). Christina Rossetti. *Boston,* 1898. 8°.

Below (I. C.). Eugene Field in his home. *New York,* 1898. 12°.

Bryne (*Mrs.* W. P.). Social hours with celebrities . . . Edited by her sister, Miss R. H. Busk. *London,* 1898. 2 v. 4°.

Crowe (E.). Thackeray's haunts and homes. *New York,* 1897. 12°.

Doty (E. A.). The Doty-Doten family in America. *Brooklyn,* 1897. 8°.

Duffy (*Sir* C. G.). My life in two hemispheres. *London,* 1898. 2 v. 8°.

Ehrlich (A.). Celebrated violinists, past and present. *London,* 1897. 12°.

Foster (V.). The two duchesses Georgiana duchess of Devonshire, Elizabeth duchess of Devonshire. Family correspondence . . . *London,* 1898. 8°.

Galton (A.). Two essays upon Matthew Arnold. *London,* 1897. 12°.

Gruelle (R. B.). Notes: critical and biographical. *Indianapolis,* 1895. 8°.

Hadden (J. C.). George Thomson, the friend of Burns. *London,* 1898. 8°.

Hill (J. W.). Genealogical notes on the Whipple-Hill families . . . *Chicago,* 1897. 8°.

Hord (*Rev.* A. H.). Genealogy of the Hord family. *Philadelphia,* 1898. 8°.

Hutchinson (F. A.). Genealogical and historical sketches of the Allen family of Dedham and Medfield, Mass., 1637–1890. *Lowell, Mass.,* 1896. 8°.

Kent (W.). Memoirs and letters of James Kent, LL.D. . . . *Boston,* 1898 8°.

Lodge (R.). Richelieu. *London,* 1896. 12°.
(Foreign Statesmen.)

Lorenz (O.). Lehrbuuh der gesammten wissenschaftlichen Genealogie. *Berlin,* 1898. 8°.

Mather (M.). John Ruskin, his life and teaching. *London,* 1897. 5 ed. 12°.

Porter (A. G.). Led on! Step by step scenes from clerical, military, educational, and plantation life in the south, 1825–1898. An autobiography. *New York,* 1898. 8°.

Prince (F. A.). Princes: Records of our ancestors. *Franklin, Mass.,* 1898. 8°.

Roche (J. J.). Life of John Boyle O'Reilly. *New York,* 1891. 8°.

Sellers (E. J.). Captain John Avery . . . and his descendants. *Philadelphia,* 1898. 8°.

Story (The) of Evangelina Cisneros told by herself; her rescue by K. Decker, introduction by J. Hawthorne. *New York,* 1898. 12°.

Trial (The) of Emile Zola, containing letter to Prest Faure relating to the Dreyfus case . . . *New York,* 1898. 12°.

Zilcken (Ph.). H. W. Mesdag, the painter of the North Sea. *London,* 1896. f°.

General History and Archæology.

Bissing (F. W.). Die statistiche Tafel von Karnak. *Leipzig,* 1897. 4°.

Hocken (T. C.). Contributions to the early history of New Zealand . . . *London,* 1898. 8°.

McClure (E.). Historical church atlas . . . *London,* 1897. 4°.

Parmentier (A.). Album historique. Tome 2. *Paris,* 1897. 4°.

Petrie (W. M. F.). Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. *London,* 1898. 12°.

Rusden (G. W.). History of Australia. *Melbourne:* 1897. 3 v. 8°.

Sayce (A. H.). The early history of the Hebrews. *London,* 1897. 12°.
(Gift of Mr. J. H. Schiff.)

American History.

Blake (S. L.)., *D.D.* The early history of the First Church of Christ, New London, Conn. *New London,* 1897. 8°.

Butler (C. H.). There is something in the air, Cuba must be free; why do we hesitate? [*New York, cop.* 1898.] 12°.

Clubmen of New York, 1898–'99. Full membership of the leading clubs, societies, college alumni associations, &c., of Greater New York . . . *New York,* [*cop.* 1898.] 3. issue. 8°.

Goold (N.). History of Col. Edmund Phinney's eighteenth continental regiment. *Portland: Thurston Press,* 1898. 8°.

Goold (N.). History of Col. Edmund Phinney's Thirty-first regiment of foot . . . *Portland: Thurston Press,* 1896. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Goold (N.). A history of Peaks Island . . . also a short history of House Islands, Portland, Maine. *Portland*, 1897. 12°.

Griffis (W. E.). The pilgrims in their three homes, England, Holland, America. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Harrisse (H.). The diplomatic history of America. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Hawkins (R. C.). An account of the assassination of loyal citizens of North Carolina for having served in the Union Army, . . . at Kingston . . . February and March, 1864. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Lossing (B. J.). The two spies. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Lummis (C. F.). The awakening of a nation—Mexico of today. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

McManus (B.). How the Dutch came to Manhattan. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Magill (M. G.). Stories from Virginia history for the young. *Lynchburg, Va.*, [*cop.* 1897.] 12°.

Stockton (A. A.). The Monroe doctrine and other addresses. *St. John, N. B.*: 1898. 12°.

Symmes (F. R.). History of the Old Tennent Church. *Freehold, N. J.*: 1897. 8°.

European History.

Beidtel (I.). Geschichte der österreichischen Staatsverwaltung 1704–1848, mit einer Biographie desselben, von A. Huber. *Innsbruck*, 1896–98. 2 v. 8°.

Bengesco (G.). Essai d'une notice bibliographique sur la question d'orient. Orient Européen 1821–1897. *Bruxelles*, 1897. 8°.

Bodley (J. E. C.). France. *London*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

Boos (H.). Geschichte der rheinischen Städtekultur. *Berlin*, 1897. v. 2. sq. 4°.

Corbett (J. S.). Drake and the Tudor navy, with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power. *London*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

Daniels (J. H.). A history of British postmarks. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Deutschen (Die) Muenzen der sächsischen und fränkischen Kaiserzeit. *Berlin*, 1898. 4°.

Dod's Parliamentary Companion. 63rd year. [74th issue.] (1898.) *London*, 1898. 32°.

Frederick II. *called the Great, King of Prussia.* Politische Correspondenz. *Berlin*. 1897. v. 24. 8°.

Gregg (J. A. F.). The Decian persecution. *Edinburgh*, 1897. 12°.

Jastrow (J.) *and* **Winter** (E.). Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der Hohenstaufen. *Stuttgart*, 1897. nar. 4to.

(Bibliothek deutscher Geschichte.)

Leader (J. D.). The records of the burgery of Sheffield, commonly called the town trust . . . *London*, 1897. 8°.

Meyer (C.). Hardenberg und seine Verwaltung der Fürstenthümer Ansbach und Bayreuth Das Landbuch der Herrschaft Plassenburg vom Jahre 1398. Das Stadtbuch von Bayreuth vom Jahre 1464. *München*, 1896. 8°.

Prince Charlie's friends; or, Jacobite indictments. Edited by D. Murray Rose. *Aberdeen*, 1896. 4°.

No. 27 of only 50 copies printed.

Redmond (J. E.). Historical and political addresses, 1883–1897. *Dublin*, 1898. 8°.

Saint-Amand (Imbert de). Napoleon III and his court. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Zwiedineck-Südenhorst (H. von). Deutsche Geschichte von der Auflösung des alten bis zur Errichtung des neuen Kaiserreiches. *Stuttgart*, 1897. nar. 4°.

(Bibliothek deutscher Geschichte.)

Geography, Travel and Description.

Allen (J.). Under the dragon flag. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Baxter (K. S.). The bamboo lands. *New York*, [cop. 1895.] 8°.

Busey (S. C.). n. g. Pictures of the city of Washington in the past. *Washington, D. C.*, 1898. 8°.

Century (The) atlas of the world, prepared under . . . B. E. Smith. *New York*, [cop. 1897.] f°.

Dana (C. A.). Eastern journeys; some notes of travel in Russia, in the Caucasus, and to Jerusalem. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Davitt (M.). Life and progress in Australia. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Flint (G.). Marching with Gomez. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Felton (S.). Gleanings on gardens. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Descriptive of country places in England.

Freese (J. W.). Historic houses and spots in Cambridge, Mass., and near-by towns. *Boston*, 1897. 12°.

Gibbons (A. St. H.). Exploration and hunting in Central Africa 1895–1896 . . . *London*, 1898. 8°.

Güssfeldt (P.). Kaiser Wilhelm's II. Reisen nach Norwegen in den Jahren 1889 bis 1892. *Berlin*, 1892. 2. ed. 4°.

Hanson (J. W.). The American Italy. *Chicago*, [cop. 1896] 16°.

Hillier (A. P.). Raid and reform. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Hogan (J. F.). The Gladstone colony. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Kinsky (Count C.). The diplomatist's handbook for Africa, with a political map. *London*, 1897. 4°.

Macquoid (K. S. & G. S.). In the Volcanic Eifel. *New York*, 1896. 8°.

Pausanias's description of Greece. Translated with a commentary by J. G. Frazer. *London*, 1898. 6 v. 8°.

Robinson (A.). Life in California . . . *San Francisco*, 1897. 8°.

Stanley (W. M.). A mile of gold; strange adventures on the Yukon . . . *Chicago*, 1898. 12°.

Trotter (J. K.). The Niger sources. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Digitized by Google

Twain (Mark). More tramps abroad. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Wilcox (E. W.). Three women. *Chicago*, [1897] 12°.

Wood (W.). New England's prospect. A true, lively, and experimental description of that part of America, commonly called New England. ... *London*: 1634. [*Repr.*: [*Boston?*] 1898.] 8°.

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.

Babington (C. C.). Memorials journal and botanical correspondence. *Cambridge*, 1897. 8°.

Ballard (J. P.). Among the moths and butterflies. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Clerke (A. M.), **Fowler** (A.) *and* **Gore** (J. E.). Astronomy. *New York*, 1898. 8°.
(Concise knowledge library.)

Cyclopaedia (A) of Nature teachings *London*, 1897. 8°.

Hickson (S. J.). The story of life in the seas. *New York*, 1898. 16°.
(Library of useful stories.)

Hoff (J. H. van't). The arrangement of atoms in space. *Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1898. 12°.

Hovenden (F.). What is life? or, Where are we? what are we? whence did we come? and whither do we go? *London*, 1897. 8°.

O'Conor (J. F. X.). Facts about bookworms; their history in literature and work in libraries. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Rowan (*Mrs.* [E.]). A flower-hunter in Queensland and New Zealand. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Stübel (A.). Die Vulkanberge von Ecuador geologisch-topographisch aufgenommen und beschrieben von Alphons Stübel ... *Berlin*, 1898. sq. 4°.

Waltl (V.). Bergtechnische Mittheilungen aus Saarbrücken und Westfalen. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

APPLIED SCIENCE.

Banner (B.). Household sewing with home dressmaking. *London*, 1898. 12°.
(Domestic Science Manuals.)

Biscan (W.). Die Dynamomsachine. *Leipzig*, 1898. 6. ed. 8°.

Bolas (T.). Glass blowing and working. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Boleg (Fr.). Neuerungen und Verbesserungen in der Aufarbeitung von Rohterpentin und Harz. *Leipzig*, 1897. sq. 4°.

Briggs (W.) *and* **Bryan** (G. H.). Advanced mechanics. *London*, [1893.] 2. v. 16°.

Campredon (L.). Guide pratique du chimiste métallurgiste et de l'essayeur. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Candlot (E.). Ciments et chaux hydrauliques ... *Paris*, 1898. 2. ed. 8°.

Coleman (T. E.). Stable sanitation and construction. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Daw (A. W.) *and* **Daw** (Z. W.). The blasting of rock in mines, quarries, tunnels, etc. *London*, 1898. Pt. 1. 8°.

Earle (*Mrs.* C. W.). Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden, with an appendix by Lady Constance Lytton. *London*, 1898. 10. ed. 8°.

Ellison (L. N.). Practical application of the indicator, with reference to the adjustment of valve gear on all styles of engines ... *Chicago*, 1897. 2. ed. 8°.

Fischer (L.). Elektrische Licht- und Kraft-Anlagen. *Wiesbaden*, 1898. 4°.

Gessmann (G. W.). Katechismus der Handlesekunst. *Chicago*, 1898. 12°.

Griffiths (T. M.). Non-secret formulas ... *St. Louis*, 1897. 8°.

Hopkins (N. M.). Model engines and small boats; new methods of engine and boiler making ... *New York*, 1898. 8°.

How to become a trained nurse: a manual of information in detail ... Edited by Jane Hodson. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Jane (F. T.). All the world's fighting ships illustrated. Portrait-details of over 1000 warships, with notes and other useful statistics ... *London*, 1898. Obl. 12°.

Joensson-Rose (N.). Lawns and gardens. ... *New York*, 1897. 4°.

Kieslinger (E.). Süddentsche Familienküche Geprüfte Rezepte für eine gute Hausmannskost. *München*, 1897. 8°.

Kirshner (E.). Das Papier. *Vollendet*, 1896–97. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

Kowalewski (G.). Geschichte der Hamburgischen Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Künste und nützlichen Gewerbe. *Hamburg*, 1897. 8°.

Landolt (H.). Das optische Drehungsvermögen. 2. Auflage. *Braunschweig*, 1898. 8°.

Manuel de l'infirmière-hospitalière. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Peters (F.). Angervandte Elektrochemie. 2. v. *Wien*, 1898. 12°.

Pitman's typewriter manual. *London*, I. Pitman & Sons. [1898?] 2. ed.

Rocheleau (W. F.). Great American Industries. Products of the soil. *Chicago* [cop. 1898]. 12°.

Sanford (P. G.). Explosifs nitres, traduit par J. Daniel. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Schilgen (F. von). Das Gesetz betreffend die Fischerei der Ufereigenthümer und die Koppelfischerei in der Provinz Hannover. *Hamm i. W.*, 1897. 12°.

Schubert (Max). Die Paxis der Papierfabrication mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stoffmischungen und deren Calculationen. *Berlin*, 1898. 4°.

Shattuck (H. R.). Shattuck's advanced rules for large assemblies ... *Boston*, [1898]. 24°.

Sidersky (D.). Aide-mémoire de sucrerie. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Smith (N. A.). The children of the future. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Stackpoole (F.). Handbook of housekeeping for small incomes. *London*, [1897?] 12°.

Strohmeyer (Dr. O.). Die Algenflora des hamburger wasserwerkes. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

Thompson (C. J. S.). The mystery and romance of alchemy and pharmacy. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Volkmer (Q.). Die Photo-Gravüre zur Herstellung von Tiefdruckplatten in Kupfer, Zink und Stein. *Halle a. S.*, 1895. 8°.
(Encyclopädie der Photographie. v. 16.)

Willson (F. N.). Theoretical and practical graphics. *n. p.*, 1897. f°.

Architecture, Music, and Art.

Allen (G. B.). Water color painting; a book for elementary instruction for beginners and amateurs . . . *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Burgoyne (F. J.). Library construction, architecture, fittings and furniture. *London*, 1897. 12°.
(The Library ser. no. 2.)

Chancellor (A. E.). Examples of old furniture, English and foreign. *London*, 1898. f°.

Crane (W.). The basis of design. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Fletcher (B. F.). The influence of material on architecture. *London*, 1897. f°.

Harvard (H.). Les arts de l'ameublement. *Paris*, [1897] 12 v. 8°.

Mayeux (H.). A manual of decorative composition. *London*, 1898. 3 ed. 8°.

Pfeifer (H.). Die Gebände der neuen herzoglichen Kranenanstalt in Braunschweig. *Braunschweig*, 1897. 4°.

Portale und Thüren ein Formenschatz deutsche Kunst vom Mittelalter bis zur Neuzeit. *Frankfurt a. M.*: H. Keller, 1898. sq. 4°.

Literature.

Augustinus, Beda, Horatius, Ovidius, Servius et alii. Codex Bernensis 363. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1897. f°.

Barsac (L.). Shadows and fireflies. *London*, 1898. 16°.

Brandes (G.). Die Litteratur des 19 Jarhunderts in ihren Hauptströmungen. *Leipzig*, 1898. v. 3, 8°.

Brandes (G.). William Shakespeare: a critical study. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Child (F. J.). The English and Scottish popular ballads . . . pt. 10. *Boston*, 1898. 4°.

Cleveland (L.) The scarlet-veined, and other poems. *New York*, 1897. 12°.

Eschenbach (W. von) Parzival. Neu bearbeitet von Wilhelm Hertz. *Stuttgart*, 1898. 8°.

Frazer (R. W.) A literary history of India. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Goldschmidt (L.) Die abessinischen Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zer Frankfurt am Main. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°.

Higginson (T. W.) Cheerful yesterdays. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Hubbard (E.) As it seems to me: being some philistine essays . . . *East Aurora, N. Y.*, 1898. 8°.

Johnson (C. F.) Elements of literary criticism. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Lay (The) of the Nibelungs. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Loveman (R.) Poems. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 12°.

Marks (A. H.) Igerne and other writings. *New York*, 1897. 12°.

Morris (W.) The sundering flood. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Noel (R.) Selected poems from the works of R. Noel. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Norden (E.) Die antike Kunstprosa vom VI. jahrhundert v. Chr. bis in die Zeit der Renaissance. *Leipzig*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

Osmanli proverbs and quaint sayings . . . by Rev. E. J. Davis. *London*, [1897.] 8°.

Palmer (B.) Stories from the classic literature of many nations. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Phillips (S.) Poems. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Plautus (T. M.) Trinummus, literally translated by A. D. C. Amos. *Cambridge*, 1897. 12°.

Seaman (O.) The battle of the bays. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Sharpe (W.) Humanity and the man; or, The training of the Adamite. A poem of life and evolution. New ed. *London*, 1898. 12°.
Gift of the author.

Shoemaker (W. L.) La santa yerba . . . *Boston*, 1898. 24°.

Sienkiewicz (H.) Na jasnym bezequ; nowela. *Warszawa*, 1897. 16°.

Skeel (A.) and **Brearley** (W. H.) King Washington; a romance of the Hudson highlands. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 12°.

Swift (J.) The prose works of J. Swift, edited by T. Scott . . . *London*, 1897. 2 v. 12°.

Thirlmere (R.) Idylls of Spain. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Umar Hayyām. The ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyām; being a facsimilie of the manuscript in the Bodleian Library at Oxford . . . translated . . . by E. Heron-Allen. *London*, 1898. 4°.

Watson (E. H. L.). An attic in bohemia; a diary without dates. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Whitman (W.). Complete prose works. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°.

Zola (E.). The three cities . . . Paris; translated by E. A. Vizetelly. *New York*, 1898. 2 v. 12°.

Religion and Philosophy.

Collatio codicis Lewisiani rescripti evangeliorum sacrorum Syriarocum cum codice Curetaniano cui adjectæ sunt lectiones e Peshitto desumptæ auctore Alberto Bonus. *Oxonii: E prelo Clarendoniano*, 1896. 4°.

Dorman (M. R. P.). Ignorance : a study of the causes and effects of popular thought, with some educational suggestions. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Fisher (G. P.). History of Christian doctrine. *New York*, 1896. 8°.
The International theological library, [v. 4.]

Garinei (M.). La funzione dell'individuo nelle collettività umane. *Firenze*, [1897] 12°.

Gentry (T. G.). Life and immortality ; or, Soul in plants and animals. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°.

Harris (W. T.). Psychologic foundations of education . . . *New York*, 1898. 12°.
International education ser. v. 37.

Digitized by Google

Hegel (G. W. F.). The wisdom and religion of a German philosopher . . . collected and edited by E. S. Haldane. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Herbart (J. F.). The application of psychology to the science of education. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Koestlin (J.). The theology of Luther. *Philadelphia*, [cop. 1897.] 8°. 2 v.

Lloyd (A. H.). Dynamic idealism. *Chicago*, 1898. 12°.

McGiffert (A. C.). A history of Christianity in the apostolic age. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

The international theological library, [v. 5]

McIntosh (W.). Sermons from a Philistine pulpit. *New York*, 1898. 16°.

Macmillan (H.). The sabbath of the fields: being a sequel to "Bible teachings in nature." *London*, 1896. 12°.

Moberly (R. C.), *D.D.* Ministerial priesthood. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Paton (C. I.). The origin of freemasonry: the 1717 theory exploded. *London* [1898.] 8°.

Pfleiderer (Dr. R.). Die Attribute der Heiligen. Ein alphabetisches Nachschlagebuch zum Verständnis Kirchlicher Kunstwerke. *Ulm*, 1898. 12°.

Religious pamphlets selected and arranged by the Rev. P. Dearmer, with introduction and notes. *London*, 1898. 12°.

(The Pamphlet Library.)

Sachs (H.). Die Partikeln der Mischna . . . *Kirchhain N.-L.*, 1897. 8°.

Sidgwick (H.). Practical ethics. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Wood (E. N.). Object lessons for junior work, with practical suggestions. *New York*, [1897.] 12°.

Sports and Pastimes.

Bates (Lois). Games without music for children. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Diezel (K. E.). Niederjagd hrsg. von G. von Nordenflycht. *Berlin*, 1898. 8. ed. 8°.

Jardine (A.). Pike and perch. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Lowsley (B.). Whist of the future. *London*, 1898. 16°.

Neumann (A. H.). Elephant-hunting in east equatorial Africa . . . *London*, 1898. 8°.

"On a sunshine holyday" by the amateur angler. *London*, 1897. 16°.

Roberts (J.). The game of billiards and how to play it . . . *London*, [1897.] 2 ed. 8°.

Wilks (A. S.). The handbook of solo whist. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Economics and Sociology.

Aulne (Anne Robert Jacques Turgot, *baron d'*). Reflections on the formation and the distribution of riches, by Turgot, 1770. *New York*: 1898. 12°.

Boehmer (E. von). Standesinteressen der deutschen Ingenieure. *München*, 1897. 8°.

Borkenhagen (H.). Christus und die Sozialdemokratie. *Leipzig*, [1897.] 8°.

Brown (J.). Parasitic wealth; or, Money reform . . . *Chicago*, 1898. 12°.

Brough (W.). Open mints and free banking. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Caird (M.) The morality of marriage and other essays on the status and destiny of woman. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Cunningham (W.). An essay on civilization in its economic aspects. *Cambridge*, 1898. 12°.

Eastman (F. M.). Taxation for state purposes in Penn. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°.

Francisco (M. J.). Municipal ownership vs. private corporations. *Rutland, Vt.*, 1898. 8°.

George (H.). The science of political economy. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Gilman (T.). A graded banking system formed by the incorporation of clearing houses under a federal law . . . *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Muehlemann (C.). Christlicher Socialismus. *Bern*, 1898. 8°.

Norwegischer Zolltarif. *Berlin*, 1897. Sq. 4°.

Poinsard (L.). La guerre de classes; peut-elle être évitée et par quels moyens pratiques? *Paris*, 1898. 3. ed. 12°.

Russell (H. B.). International monetary conferences, their purposes, character, and results . . . *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Sharpless (I.). A Quaker experiment in government. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°.

Smith (Goldwin). Essays on questions of the day political and social. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Smith (M. C.). Dr. Marks, socialist. *Cincinnati*, 1897. 12°.

Ten no-license years in Cambridge. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1898. 8°.

Philology.

Bates (A.). Talks on writing English. *Boston*, 1897. 12°.

Compton (A. G.). Some common errors of speech: suggestions for the avoiding of certain classes of errors, together with examples of bad and of good usage. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Soule (R.). A dictionary of English synonymes . . . *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Tallquist (Dr. K. L.). Arabische Sprichwörter und Spiele. *Helsingfors*, 1897. 8°.

Why we punctuate; or, Reason vs rule in the use of marks. *St. Paul*, 1897. 12°.

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN MARCH.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Amer. Pharmaceutical Asso'n	1	
Archaeological Inst. of Amer.	1	1
Armstrong, Dr. S. T.		14
Avery, S. P.	10	6
Bjerregaard, C. H. A.	20	7
Black, G. F.	6	
Boston Medical Lib'y	101	723
"Brooklyn Daily Eagle."	1	1
Burrows Bros.	2	
Caen, Acad. Nationale des Sci.	1	
Canada, Gov't of	4	60
Century Asso'n	2	
Chapin, Dr. H. B.	1	
Chittenden, R. H.		3
Cleveland, Miss Lucy	1	
Columbia Univ. Library	4	37
Cox, John, Jr.	2	6
Dedham Historical Soc.		5
Detroit Public Library	5	
Duc de Loubat	1	
Emmet, Dr. Thomas Addis	1	1
Fitts, James Harris	1	
Gilman, Rev. E. W.	27	207
Gottheil, Prof. R. (newspapers)		43
Green, Dr. S. A.	2	20
Grenada, Colonial Sec'y	4	5
Haggin, Mrs. Blanche B.	1	
Havemeyer, William F.	1	1
Indiana Engineering Soc.	4	2
Ingersoll, Ernest		18
"Iris"	3	
Jaches, Rev. Philip	1	27
Kentucky Grd. Ldg. F. & A. M.	44	
Kimber, Rev. Arthur C.	3	1
Long Island Hist'l Soc.	1	12
Lord Crawford	1	
Loveman, Robert	1	
McCracken, S. B., Detroit		3
Maitland, Alexander	1	2
Mass. Inst. of Technology	1	
Memphis Bd. of Health	1	1
Mercantile Trust Co.		10
Michigan Labor Bureau	1	
Michigan State Library	3	
Mills, Dr. Chas. K.	1	4
Missouri Agr. Expr. Station		32
Montana Bur. of Agr.	1	
Nelson, William	1	2
New Brunswick Land Dept.	1	
New Jersey Workshop Inspector	1	
New South Wales, Gov't	8	
New York St. Bur. of Labor	2	
New York St. Library	11	10
Noble, John	1	
Numismatic & Antiq'n Soc.		5
Oberlin Coll. Library		5
Observatoire de Paris	1	
Ottawa Dept. of Agr.	1	2
Phila. Bur. of Health	1	
Phila. Mercantile Lib. Asso'n		5
Postal Card Soc.	4	
Potts, Robert B.		8
R. I. Bur. Ind'l Statistics	1	
R. I, St. R.R. Com'nrs	1	
Rosenkrantz, Aaron	6	
Rutgers College	4	23
St. Helens, Eng.	3	
St. Louis Merchants Exch.	2	
San Francisco Bd. of Sup'visors	1	
Scott, Hon. Irving M.	1	
Sec. of State for India	85	21
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett	1	1
Senter, J. Herbert	7	
Smith, Miss Marion C.	1	
Smithsonian Institution	1	2
Social Reform Club (newsp'prs)		293
Stevens, B. F.	1	
Sturtevant, B. F. Co.	1	
Toronto Public Library	38	
Trinidad, Colonial Sec.	20	11
U. S. Civ. Service Com'n	1	
U. S. Com'nr Fish & Fisheries	1	
U. S. Dept. Agriculture	4	14
U.S. Dept. Int., Indian Com'nrs	1	
U. S. Dept. of Labor	1	
U. S. Interstate Com. Com'n	4	
U. S. Supt. of Documents	36	46
U. S. Surg. Gen's Office	186	489
U. S. Treasury Dept.	4	
U. S. War Dept.	2	2
Univ. of Lund, Sweden	2	
Univ. of Vermont	1	
Univ. of Wis. Agr. Expr. Sta.	2	5
Utah Grand Lodge F. & A. M.	1	
Virginia Grand Lodge	1	
Wis. Supt. Public Property	42	
Worcester Agrc'l Soc.		28
Wyo. Hist'l & Geolog'l Soc.		20

Digitized by Google

IV 5-c 5-8

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

JUN 9 1898

VOLUME II · NUMBER 5
MAY 1898

CONTENTS

REPORT FOR APRIL 175
LETTERS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON TO JOHN PAGE . . . 176
DESCRIPTION OF A SYRIAC MANUSCRIPT 178
SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, VOL. 5 . . 179
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN APRIL 187
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN APRIL 192

NEW YORK
1898

Digitized by Google

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Samuel P. Avery.
John Bigelow.
William Allen Butler.
John L. Cadwalader.
S. Van Rensselaer Cruger.
Andrew H. Green.
Daniel Huntington.
H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy.
John S. Kennedy.
Edward King.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
Alexander Maitland.
Thomas M. Markoe.
Stephen H. Olin.
Alexander E. Orr.
Henry C. Potter.
George L. Rives.
Philip Schuyler.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Charles Howland Russell.

OFFICERS

President, Hon. John Bigelow.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D.
Second Vice-President, John S. Kennedy, Esq.
Secretary, George L. Rives, Esq., 32 Nassau Street.
Treasurer, Edward King, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, John S. Billings, LL.D., 40 Lafayette Place.

REGULATIONS

The Astor Building, 40 Lafayette Place, and the Lenox Building, Fifth Avenue and 70th Street, are open daily, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, from 9 A. M. until 6 P. M.

The Reading rooms and the Exhibition rooms are free to all persons; but children under the age of fifteen years must be accompanied by an adult.

In the Reading room of each Library Building certain shelves are set apart for books of reference, which readers are allowed to take down and examine at their pleasure. For all other books an application must be made by filling out and signing one of the blanks provided for the purpose.

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents
Entered as second-class matter at the New York, N. Y., Post Office, January 30, 1897

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. II. JUNE, 1898. No. 6.

JUN 8 1898

REPORT FOR MAY, 1898.

During the month of May there were received at the Library by purchase 3,554 books and 578 pamphlets, and by gift 1,446 books and 5,261 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 4,827 books and 5,397 pamphlets, for which purpose 24,349 cards and 1,425 slips for the printer were written.

The following table shows the number of readers and the number of volumes consulted in both the Astor and Lenox branches of the Library during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.
Total number of readers	1,791	6,327
Number of volumes	4,463	23,129
Daily average of readers	72	253

Among the important gifts received this month were 21 volumes and 18 pamphlets from S. P. Avery; J. Abrahams, 1 old volume; Kansas State Library, 63 volumes; United States Superintendent of Documents, 1,000 pamphlets; Robert P. Porter, 294 volumes and 124 pamphlets; Secretary of State of Nevada, 27 volumes; Massachusetts State Library, 45 volumes; Library of Congress, 51 volumes and 1 pamphlet; National Library at Rio de Janeiro, 18 volumes and 23 pamphlets, together with a large number of documents from British Colonies, the chief of which are, from different departments of the Queensland Government, 15 volumes and 30 pamphlets; the Cape of Good Hope, 18 volumes and 61 pamphlets; the South Australia Observatory at Adelaide, 11 volumes; and from St. Lucia, 2 volumes and 87 pamphlets.

The works relating to music have been transferred from the Astor building to the Lenox building, and together with the Drexel Musical Library have been arranged in the north reading room.

Digitized by Google

RECORDS OF THE CONFEDERATE ATTORNEYS-GENERAL.

(From the original manuscript volume in the New York Public Library.*)

MONTGOMERY 1st April 1861.

SIR,

I understand your letter of 30th *ulto* to propound for opinion the question whether under the act of congress to exempt from duty certain commodities, lemons, oranges, and walnuts are free.

The clause of the act which must control the decision of this question, exempts from duty certain enumerated articles, including "wheat and flour of wheat and flour of all other grains: Indian corn and meal, barley and barley flour: rye, and rye flour: oats, and oatmeal: living animals of all kinds: also all agricultural products in their natural state."

I confess to some embarrassment in arriving at a conclusion in all respects satisfactory. The language of the statute is so broad as to suggest doubts whether congress could have meant it to be as extensive in its application as its terms import; but it contains no words of limitation or distinction. It was doubtless passed in great haste in the urgent pressure of public business. This is shewn by the fact that it exempts from duty "living animals of all kinds" as though they had been previously chargeable, whereas they are expressly included in the free list of the tariff of 1857, already adopted by the congress.

What is the meaning of the clause "also all agricultural products in their natural state"?

Certain agricultural products had been previously specified, to wit, barley, corn, oats, rye and wheat, all of which were subject to duty prior to the passage of the act. The Legislator was plainly impressed with the conviction, that certain agricultural products had been omitted in the list or specifications. He desired to include them. The necessity for so doing is apparent, as many articles are to be found included in the tariff of 1857 which clearly belong to the same class of products as those specified. For instance, both rice and flax seed are omitted in the list, and it is presumed that no one can doubt these to be "agricultural products in their natural state."

An "agricultural product" is *something produced by cultivating the earth.* Etymology and the common meaning of the words as used both in the popular and commercial sense justify this definition, and I cannot perceive by what principle of construction this plain interpretation is to be escaped, simply because the result will injuriously affect the revenue to an extent greater than Congress is *supposed* to have intended.

The earth is cultivated for the production not only of grains, but of vegetables and fruits. Those articles that are produced spontaneously, without the labor of

* For an account of the volume see the Bulletin, vol. 1, p. 341 (November, 1897).

Digitized by Google

man, independently of his cultivation, are not *agricultural* products, but are usually denominated in the language of Commerce "products of the forest." They are products of the earth, but not products of the *cultivation* of the earth. And amongst the articles to which your question refers, I should conclude without hesitation that walnuts are not agricultural products. It is true that a walnut tree *may* be planted and cultivated, and in such case its fruit would be an agricultural product, but this is the rare exception. The tree is of spontaneous forest growth, and the walnuts of commerce are obtained not by cultivation but by gathering the natural product of the forest.

The question in relation to the "lemons and the oranges" seems to me to stand on a different footing. These fruits are obtained almost solely by cultivation. The farmer divides his industry into different branches in all countries. In ours, he has generally, not only his grain fields, but his vegetable gardens and his orchard, all sown or planted by his hands and cultivated by his labor: some annual, some perennial. Where is the distinction to be drawn, if any, in relation to the products of these different portions of the farm?

I presume that no man would hesitate to say, that cabbages, turnips, potatoes, and pumpkins are "agricultural products," yet the tariff act of 1857 taxes pumpkins by name, and taxes all vegetables not otherwise provided for. I should not hesitate a moment in saying that such articles are exempt under the clause now under consideration.

But the farmer who raises grain and vegetables, also draws from the soil, by cultivation, strawberries, raspberries, apples, pears, &c. How can we say that these are not agricultural products, that is things produced out of the earth by cultivation? I confess an inability to draw a distinction—nor can I draw one between the product of the labor of the western farmer and that of the Sicilian peasant. The lemons and oranges of the one, as well as the apples and pears of the other are the fruits of his labor in the cultivation of the soil, and are in their natural state. Both in my opinion are exempt under the law.

Your question however seems to imply that the doubt which has arisen in your mind results from the fact that the tariff of 1857 *specifies* fruit as subject to duty, whereas the act of our congress does not *specify* it in the list of free articles. I think this doubt will disappear if it be considered, that under all known rules of construction, effect must be given to all the clauses of a law when it is possible to do so. Now the law in question exempts "*all* agricultural products in their natural state" after specifying a certain number of products by name. It is plain that these words would be wholly inoperative if it should be held that the exemption only took effect in favor of articles specially enumerated.

I know that the construction I give to the law reaches much farther than is at first apparent. It would seem for instance to include unmanufactured tobacco. Its effect on the revenue, however, will be very short-lived, in view of the near approach of the session of the congress, and I have no power to *make* law by raising subtle distinctions based on my conjectures of their intention, when they have failed to express such intention in language.

My plain duty is to construe what they have said, not what I may suppose they *would* have said, if their attention had been called to this special question.

Digitized by Google

I conclude that in my opinion the lemons and oranges are not subject to duty under the law, but that the walnuts are.

Yr. obt. Sert.
J. P. BENJAMIN

Hon: C. G. MEMMINGER
Sec. of Treasury

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,
RICHMOND, March 15th, 1865.

To The SECRETARY OF WAR,
SIR:

In the case of the money captured from the Exchange Bank, at Weston, Va., I find that the facts are imperfectly given. In the letter of Lieut. Branham, who made the capture, it is stated that the money was "*public funds.*" I am at loss to understand whether he meant, by this expression, that the funds were those of the Bank, as a corporation, distinguishing them from the funds of the depositors; or whether they were the funds of the pseudo Government of West Virginia, or some other hostile public authority. I rather infer from the letter, that they were the funds of the corporation; and as this is stated to be the fact in the letter of the Auditor of Virginia, I shall assume it to be true.

The Exchange Bank is a corporation duly created by the laws of the State of Virginia, and the Bank at Weston is one of the branches, or agencies, of the corporation.

I am of the opinion that the money taken, if it was the property of the Bank, was not liable to capture, as enemy's property.

It is a well settled principle of public law that if a citizen, or a neutral, be domiciled in the enemy's country, or maintain a commercial establishment there, he will be considered a hostile character, and his property will be liable to capture, as enemy's property. 1 Kent. Com. 84. 85, and authorities there cited. And the principle is equally applicable to a corporation.

But the town of Weston is not in the enemy's country. It is a part of the Territory of the State of Virginia. It is true that a portion of her citizens have attempted to separate themselves from her jurisdiction, and have set up a pretended Government over a part of her territory which includes that town. But this act has been repudiated both by Virginia, and by the Confederate States; and the faith of the Confederate States has twice been solemnly pledged to Virginia, "to vindicate the integrity of her ancient boundaries," and "to maintain her jurisdiction and sovereignty to the utmost limits" of those boundaries. See Resolutions of Congress of 27th February, 1862, and 4th June, 1864.

It is also true that this portion of the territory has for a long time been in the occupation of the enemy. But this will not justify the application of the principle above stated. If there are any facts which make a difference between these funds and the property of every loyal citizen, within the enemy's lines, they are not stated in the papers.

GEO. DAVIS,
Atty Gl.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,
RICHMOND, March 24th, '65.

To the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

SIR: The Act of 17th March, 1865, authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to borrow any sum, or sums, in coin, not to exceed three millions of dollars in the aggregate. Section second. "In the event the Secretary of the Treasury shall not be able at once to obtain coin to the amount of three millions of dollars, under the provisions of the first section of this Act, then, and in that event, a tax shall be levied and collected of twenty-five per cent. upon the amount of all gold and silver coin, gold dust and bullion, and foreign exchange in the Confederate States, payable in kind; which shall be due and collected on the first day of April next, or as soon thereafter as possible."

And in the last section, it is provided, that "the tax imposed by this Act shall be assessed as of the date of the passage of this Act."

The point submitted is, "what constitutes 'foreign exchange' in the Confederate States," as the subject of taxation, under this Act?

It cannot mean foreign bills of exchange actually drawn and negociated, and held by persons in the Confederate States; because the Act is explicit that the tax shall be paid *in kind*, and under such an interpretation, that would be impossible. Such a bill is purchased on the sole credit of the drawer and endorsers. It has not been, and may never be accepted; and if accepted, it cannot be divided, so as to pay the twenty five per cent. to the Government. Nor can the holder draw on the drawee for the tax, before or after acceptance; for he has no credit with him. He has simply purchased a part of the drawer's credit, which can only be realized by the presentation of the bill.

From the best consideration I can give to this very obscure Act, I interpret "foreign exchange" to mean funds abroad on which the owner was entitled to draw at sight, or on time, on the 17th day of March, 1865; that being the day on which the tax, by the provisions of the Act, is to be assessed.

GEO. DAVIS, Atty Gl.

Digitized by Google

THE DEFENCES OF PHILADELPHIA IN 1776.

(From the original manuscript in the Emmet Collection, New York Public Library.)

REV^D DR S^R PHILAD^A June 25th 1776

It has not been through want of regard to you, I can with great Temerity assure you that you have not heard much oftener from me; but the distance joined with a number of other becauses have prevented—this however serves to inform & assure you I have not forgot you, whilst it also acknowledges the Receipt of your Letter in May together with one to your Friend M^r McClintoc which I sent from Synod by a safe hand—the Storm of War that raged for some time confined to the East has now extended its baleful Influence & the threatening Tempest hangs heavy in threatening Clouds all along our Coasts. Our preparation here consists in thirteen Row Gallies each containing fifty men with Small Arms & swivels, & a large Cannon mounted on each Galley: (the largest a thirty two pounder:) a floating Battery carrying ten eighteen pounders; a Ship of War for River Service of sixteen Guns, nine pounders I think they are. beside these we have Chiveaux de frize sunk across the Channel save a small passage for our Vessels, which is to be stopped in like manner as soon as necessity may require, & opposite the Channel we have also some fire Ships & fire Rafts in readiness if they come up near the Town, all which together with the length of our River & difficulty of the Channel will we hope under God's blessing prevent these sons of murder from coming up to this City. Our militia are very spirited & the body of the Country, a number of the Quakers & Menonists, (or dutch Quakers,) with the proprietary Connections excepted, all earnestly waiting & wishing for Independency which we now hope will be declared before long—a Convention of 108 members regularly chosen from every County is to meet here the fifteenth day of next month to form a new plan of government—In short everything wears the appearance of a total & lasting separation from Britain near at hand & the Idea of Reconciliation on what has been called constitutional principles, so universally once desired by all Ranks, & long eagerly sought after & prayed for is now banished from the breasts of our people; nor anything more disagreeable than the thought of returning into our former Connection; that it is my sincere opinion War with all its horrors, were it even permitted to ravage & desolate our Country wou'd sooner be chosen. as our love to Britain was most sincere & ardent almost to a Crime, so our Resentment slowly kindled by a long continued scene of cruel Treatment, has at length risen & burns proportionably intense. happy had it been for England, & had prevented much Confusion & bloodshed, had they consented to part as friends when we cou'd no longer agree together—a friendship had still subsisted, which is now alass! no more. our very Children execrate the name of English. America will be built, but her foundation must be laid in troublous times—Every Empire yet has risen out of the sea. the affair of our Church rests, & will I expect remain in perpetuum undecided, but occupied by the people whose right it is. I am my Dear Sir yours affectionately GEO: DUFFIELD

much Love to Mr Frisby

Directed "To The Revd Mr David McClure
Portsmouth
Massachusetts Bay"
alias New Hampshire

Digitized by Google

BOSTON AND THE PORT BILL OF 1774.

(From the original manuscript in the Emmet Collection, New York Public Library.)

BOSTON May 13th 1774

GENTLEMEN

I am desired by the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of this Town to inclose you an Attested Copy of their Vote passed in Town Meeting legally assembled this day. The occasion of this Meeting is most alarming: We have receivd a Copy of an Act of the British Parliament (which is also inclos'd) wherein it appears that the Inhabitants of this Town have been tryed and condemned and are to be punished by the shutting up of the Harbour, and other Ways, without their having been called to answer for, nay, for ought that appears without their having been even accused of any crime committed by them; for no such crime is alledged in the Act.

The Town of Boston is now suffering the Stroke of Vengeance in the common cause of America. I hope they will sustain the Blow with a becoming fortitude, and that the Effects of this cruel Act, intended to intimidate and Subdue the Spirits of all America will by the joint Efforts of all be frustrated.

The People receive this Edict with Indignation. It is expected by their Enemies, and feard by some of their Friends, that this Town singly will not be able to support the cause under so severe a Tryal, as the very being of every Colony, considered as a free People depends upon the Event, a Thought so dishonorable to our Brethren cannot be entertaind, as that this Town will now be left to struggle alone.

General Gage is just arrivd here, with a Commission to Supercede Govr. Hutchinson. It is said that the Town of Salem about twenty miles East of this metropolis is to be the Seat of Government—that the Commissioners of the Customs and their numerous Retinue are to remove to the Town of Marblehead a Town contiguous to Salem and that this if the General shall think proper is to be a Garrison'd Town. Reports are various and contradictory.

I am with very great Regard

Gentlemen

Your most humble servt

SAMUEL ADAMS

To the Gentlemen of the Committee of Correspondence appointed by the Hon House of Deputies in Connecticutt.

Digitized by Google

CALENDAR OF WASHINGTON'S COPY-PRESS LETTERS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY.

*** With brief mention of those in the Department of State at Washington.

Washington (George). Letter-press copies of letters written between June 30, 1792, and December 10, 1799. 236 letters, mounted on guards. 4°.

The collection, of which a calendar is given herewith, was purchased by the Lenox Library in 1895. The copies are on thin sheets of paper, and were taken by means of a roller-press; they were then folded and filed as other letters. Nos. 1-226 of this collection were endorsed by Washington himself; the endorsement of the remaining letters is in another hand, perhaps that of Tobias Lear, his secretary. Some of the impressions are very faint, others are illegible, and some have been touched up in pencil, perhaps by Washington.

1792.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, June 30, 1792. To John Francis Mercer. Asks payment of money loaned to Mercer's father. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 1

1794.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Jan. 29, 1794. To James Keith. Concerning the administration of the estate of Thomas Colvill. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 2

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia. Feb. 3, 1794. To Burgess Ball. He requests that the buckwheat may be gotten in time for early sowing; he will send clover seed to him, at Alexandria, together with his own supply; sends a pair of bracelets for Mrs. Ball. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 3

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Mar. 10, 1794. To John Gwinn. Asks information as to the deed of the manor of Woodstock. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 4

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Mar. 10, 1794. To Robert T. Hose. Offers flour for sale. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 5

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Mar. 10, 1794. To William Tilghman. Concerning a payment of £100 on a bond of Sidney George. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 6

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Mar. 23, 1794. To Burgess Ball. Urges him not to fail with the supply of buckwheat. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 7

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Apr. 13, 1794. To David Stuart. Thanks him for information of depradations on his land; Bushrod Washington was desired a year ago to bring suit against some of the trespassers; incloses a letter for Minor; McCrea is too new a settler in Georgia to be appointed marshall. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 8

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, May 9, 1794. To Jeremy Belknap. Acknowledges receipt of his letter of 14th ult. and of the first volume of his *American Biography;* asks to be considered a subscriber to the work. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 9

The original letter, among the Belknap papers in the Massachusetts Historical Society, is printed in the *Proceedings* of that society, vol. 4 (Nov. 1858) p. 136. For notes on Washington's copies of the *American Biography*, see the Boston Athenæum's *Catalogue of the Washington Collection* (1897) p. 509.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, May 9, 1794. To Noah Webster [New York]. Acknowledges the receipt of a pamphlet [*The Revolution in France*, (?) N. Y., 1794]. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 10

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, May 18, 1794. To Robert Lewis. Concerning lands and rents; the bounds of the Accoceek land that Washington gave him are known to John Honey and Charles Carter; the land was left to Washington's mother by her father, [Joseph] Ball. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 5 pp. 4°. WASH. 11

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 12 (N. Y., 1891) p. 429.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, May 29, 1794. To Charles Carter. Incloses a letter to John Lewis; the money still due for the purchase of the lots he gives to his niece, Mrs. Carter. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 12

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, May 29, 1794. To John Lewis. Concerning the lots in Fredericksburg on which his mother lived. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 13

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, July 18, 1794. To Robert Lewis. Directs him not to lease a tract of land, as an offer has been made for its purchase; he may continue to buy in leases with the money collected for rents, but must examine them particularly and obtain written evidence if transfers have taken place. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 14

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, July 28, 1794. To Israel Shreve. He has authorized Ross to sell his land in Fayette county; will give Shreve the preference if he and Ross can agree on the price. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 15

Digitized by Google

Letter: **Washington** (George). German Town, [Penn.,] Aug. 10, 1794. To B[urgess] Ball ["Springwood," Loudon co., Va.]. They have moved from Philadelphia to avoid the heat; the business of establishing arsenals is under Gen. Knox, and he could not give as much as $25,000 for a site; Ball should not therefore be moved by anything in his last letter to neglect sowing wheat; asks for confidential information as to the conduct of the people in western Pennsylvania towards the excise officers, and whether the militia could be drawn out to support the government. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 16

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 12 (N. Y., 1891) p. 448.

Letter: **Washington** (George). German Town, [Penn.,] Aug. 28, 1794. To Tobias Lear. Offers him an appointment as one of the commissioners of the federal city; [Gustavus] Scott has accepted the other vacancy; they must live in the city, or in George Town; the salary is $1,600 per annum; asks his opinion of Dr. [William] Thornton. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 17

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Nov. 23, 1794. To Alexander Spotswood. In his opinion, the interior lands are the best with which to lay the foundations of wealth; lands west of the Ohio can be got only by purchase of army rights, or from a company; they are not safe except near the forts; this is true also of the frontiers of Kentucky; he does not like even to think or talk of negroes as property; if he were not principled against selling them, he would not continue to own one as a slave; they will be found a troublesome kind of property before many years; advises him not to carry many of them there, but to put their value into land. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 18

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 12 (N. Y., 1891) p. 499.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Dec. 12, 1794. To Tobias Lear. Gives permission to search at Mount Vernon for papers relating to the Potomac Company; the navigation of the river ought to be pushed forward, for the project will be frowned upon by future legislatures because of its effect upon the trade of Fredericksburg and other cities; Claiborne's engineer might be tried, to see how far his views would accord with Weston's; asks him to inform either Jonathan or John Trumbull of the reply the Commissioners of the Federal City have made to the letter of the latter. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 19

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Dec. 14, 1794. To Tobias Lear. Acknowledges letter of the 10th; regrets the neglect shown in the affairs of the Potomac Company; as to the petition to the Virginia Assembly, it might not be proper for him to write to them on the subject, nor does he know who the members are, but he will communicate the matter to [Edmund] Randolph. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 20

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 12 (N. Y., 1891) p. 501.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Dec. 21, 1794. To Tobias Lear. Expresses his pleasure at the prolongation by the Virginia Assembly of the term for completion of the inland navigation of the Potomac; hopes the like may be obtained from Maryland; report of his conversation with [Robert] Morris concerning Weston's scheme for locks at the great falls of the river; he prefers locks to the machinery proposed by Claiborne's engineer and to that shown him by [James] Greenleaf; states his reasons; Claiborne's engineer, as well as Weston, should be consulted, especially as the former professes to be skilled in propelling boats by steam; the bill alluded to has not passed, nor does he know what shape it will finally take; suggests a plan for disposing of twenty-five hogsheads of tobacco that he has in warehouse in Alexandria. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 6 pp. 4°. WASH. 21

Printed in Sparks's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 11 (Boston, 1836) p. 63; and in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 13 (N. Y., 1892) p. 1.

1795.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Jan. 12, 1795. To Tobias Lear. Affairs of the Canal Company; Weston will visit the falls of the Potomac; more funds must be raised; Claiborne's two engineers, who probably are not men of eminence, should be heard before Weston's opinion is given; leaves to his judgment the sale of the tobacco in the warehouses at Alexandria and Georgetown. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 22

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 13 (N. Y., 1892) p. 26.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Jan. 15, 1795. To James Ross. Authorizes him to sell the lands in Fayette and Washington counties on the terms proposed; is disposed to sell all his lands on the Ohio and the Kanhawa; description and extent of them. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 23

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Jan. 18, 1795. To George Lewis. Sends plans and description of two tracts of land in Kentucky on Rough Creek; would be glad to receive any information respecting their situation and value, when Lewis goes to Kentucky. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 24

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Mar. 31, 1795. To William Augustine Washington. Encloses a letter from [George] Cabot covering one from Judge [Samuel] Phillips; Cabot's sons were educated at Andover; it rests with William Washington to decide whether he will send his sons there; he himself is going to Mount Vernon for a few days about the end of April. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 25

Letter: **Washington** (George). George Town, Apr. 28, 1795. To James Maury. Sends him twenty-five hogsheads of tobacco, per the Alexandria, Captain Bayne, to be sold when prices are most favorable. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 26

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, May, 1795. To James Maury. When the tobacco

Digitized by Google

mentioned in his letter of Apr. 28th is disposed of, he desires to have certain articles sent by the first ship for the Potomac. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 27

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, May 4, 1795. To John Gill. Explains that the reason he demanded other security for the proposed lease of land on Difficult Run, than the land itself and Lewis's own bond was due to a remark of Lewis's that he did not want the land with a view to improve it; removal of the timber would reduce the value of the land, and of the security as well; states the terms upon which he may have the land. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 28

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, May 17, 1795. To John Gill. Conditions on which he will sell his land on Difficult Run; no timber to be removed until the land is paid for in full. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 29

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, May 17, 1795. To Charles Lee. States the conditions on which he will sell his land on Difficult Run to John Gill; if the latter approves them, Lee is to draw up the papers. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 30

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, May 17, 1795. To Gustavus Scott. Thanks him for performing certain transactions in land; he has already made an offer of his land on Difficult Run. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 31

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, May 17, 1795. To Alexander White. Expresses pleasure at his acceptance of the office of commissioner of the federal city; White should reside there, if a house is to be had; the new commissioners, so far, have not done a satisfactory amount of work; there is a need of their being on the ground and superintending affairs in person. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Marked "Private." Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 32

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 13 (N. Y., 1892) p. 56.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, May 25, 1795. To Farlie Christie. Thanks him for sending plants; when he has leisure for the purpose, he will request a supply of such exotics as will grow in Virginia; will inquire for the plants needed for Christie's garden in Liguanea agreeably to the list of Mr. Wiles. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 33

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, June 27, 1795. To John Cannon. Directs him to deliver to [James] Ross the surveys of all of Washington's lands, to settle all accounts between them, and to deposit with [Charles] Morgan a statement of all that is due from the tenants. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 34

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, June 27, 1795. To Israel Shreve. The terms on which the land in Fayette county was offered to Shreve have not been complied with; nevertheless if he will pay on Aug. 1st, £1000, Pennsylvania currency, with interest thereon from June 1, and interest on the remaining sum from June 1, agreeably to the former proposals, and pay up the rent in arrears, the agreement will stand; otherwise Washington will consider it null and void. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 35

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, June 28, 1795. To Charles Morgan. He has spoken strongly to [John] Cannon as to his delay in furnishing Morgan with the statement of the arrears in rent of the tenants in Fayette and Washington counties; the former has reduced rents under pretence of allowing for improvements; asks Morgan to note what is due from [Israel] Shreve, as the land will not be made over to him until arrearages are paid; intends to sell all his lands in Fayette and Washington counties, owing to the trouble in collecting rents; asks for a statement of what is due from his tenants. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 36

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, July 9, 1795. To James Rennell. Thanks him for his *Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan*. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 37

For notes upon Washington's copy of Rennell, see the Boston Athenæum's *Catalogue of the Washington Collection*, (1897) p. 507.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, July 10, 1795. To Clement Cruttwell. Acknowledges receipt of a copy of the works of the Bishop of Sodor and Man, sent in accordance with the will of Dr. [Thomas] Wilson, son of the bishop. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 38

Washington's copy of Bishop Wilson's *Bible with notes* (2 vols. 4°, Bath, 1785) is now in the Congressional Library, Washington, D. C., according to the Boston Athenæum's *Catalogue of the Washington Collection* (1897) p. 498. Part of the above letter of acceptance is printed *ibid.* p. 63.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, July 10, 1795. To [Norman] McLeod. Acknowledges the receipt of books and a letter of Mar. 9th, but he has not seen Mr. Wilson; McLeod overrates any civilities that Washington may have been able to show him during the war. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page 4°. WASH. 39

The books referred to are now in the Boston Athenæum; their titles are *State of the representation of England and Wales*, London, 1793, 4°, *Report of the Representation of Scotland*, London, 1793, 4°, and *Authentic copy of a Petition praying for a Reform in Parliament*, London, 1793, 4°. See the Boston Athenæum's *Catalogue of the Washington Collection* (1897) pp. 130 and 131, for notes on the works, and for the correspondence relating thereto.

1796.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Feb. 7, 1796. To David Stuart. Incloses an advertisement pursuant to the plan already spoken of in confidence, concerning his negroes; difficulty arising from intermarriage of the dower negroes with his own; if he is enabled to give them up, he will do so; the other part depends in some measure on the succedaneum and an eligible mode for carrying it into effect; he wishes to bring the renting of his lands to the notice of British associations; he has no idea of frittering up the farms for the country farmers, who simply destroy the land; engagement of Betsey Custis and [Thomas] Law; inquires as to the negroes allotted to [Thomas] Peter

Digitized by Google

and Washington Custis. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Marked "Private." Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 40

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, June 5, 1796. To Bartholomew Dandridge. His sudden departure, without notice, has caused unfavorable comment and has been vexatious to Washington himself; Washington Craik is now private secretary; Dandridge may still have the business of disposing of Washington's Ohio lands, if he desires it. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 41

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, June 11, 1796. To James Ross. Concerning the rectification of a mistake in the matter of a payment due him from [Israel] Shreve; Shreve is to be informed of it; inquires as to Charles Morgan's rent, and the rents of the land on Miller's Run. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 42

Partly illegible.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Nov. 14, 1796. To Alexander Smith. It is very inconvenient to extend the time for payment of the money due, and he has ordered Pearce to settle all accounts; his own rule is never to suffer a man to look for a just debt without receiving payment; nevertheless, as he is unwilling to distress any one, he will extend the time if Smith will give surety of payment. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington: "From Mr. Alexr Smith," etc. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 43

Letter: **Washington** (George). [Philadelphia,] Dec. 27, 1796. To Charles Lee. He has sketched an answer to the Virginia address [in answer to his Farewell Address], but would like to have Lee's advice in the matter; asks him to make a draught of an answer. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Marked "Private." Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 44

Washington's reply to the Virginia Assembly, dated Dec. 27, 1796, is printed in Sparks's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 12 (Boston, 1837) p. 236. The press-copy of it is in the Department of State at Washington.

1797.

Letter: **Washington** (George). [Philadelphia,] Jan. 13, 1797. To John Henry. He wishes to be supplied with a quantity of lumber for Mount Vernon. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 45

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Feb. 5, 1797. To James Anderson. Directions to him with regard to work to be carried on at Mount Vernon. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 46

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Feb. 6, 1797. To [Matthias] Slough. He intends to return to Mount Vernon immediately on the expiration of his political career, Mar. 3d, be the roads in what condition they may at that time; desires Slough to procure him a pair of steady horses, preferably mares, for his baggage. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 47

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Feb. 11, 1797. To Matthias Slough. Sends a copy of a letter, being uncertain of its arrival; desires him to purchase a third horse or mare. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 48

The lower edge of the letter has been trimmed, leaving but little of the signature or address.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Feb. 13, 1797. To Matthias Slough. Sends $600 to cover the purchase of a pair of horses; wishes that a third be purchased. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 49

Letter: **Washington** (George). Philadelphia, Feb. 27, 1797. To Matthias Slough. Acknowledges the receipt of three horses at the hands of Mr. Root; will return one as not suitable; requests that the purchase money and expenses be taken out of the $600 already sent; thanks the inhabitants of Lancaster for their polite attentions, but he means to return to Mount Vernon by the shortest route. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 50

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon. June 12, 1797. To [John] Fitzgerald. Asks his advice as to the disposal of a lot in Alexandria; Anderson has urged the establishment of a distillery; asks his opinion as to the probable profit. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 51

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, June 14, 1797. To [Jacob] Van Vleck. Explains why his two nieces cannot attend the school at Bethlehem as previously arranged; Maria Washington is in a consumption; the other, a daughter of Col. [Burgess] Ball, was to have gone only in order to be with her. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 52

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, June 25, 1797. To John Quincy Adams. Acknowledges letter of Feb. 11th; thanks him for tracing the history of a sword; expresses good wishes towards the President, and hopes that John Quincy Adams will continue in the diplomatic line; returns thanks for his kind expressions on the farewell address; the approbation of good men is the most pleasing reward for any services to his country. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 53

For a previous letter to J. Q. Adams, and the history of the sword mentioned above, see Sparks's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 11 (Boston, 1836) pp. 169-171; and Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 13 (N. Y., 1892) p. 269.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, June 26, 1797. To [William] Booker. Desires him to erect two of his improved threshing machines at Mount Vernon; supposes that the scantling he had already ordered for two of the Scotch machines upon the plan of Mr. Jefferson and others, can be used for the purpose. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 54

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, June 26, 1797. To Charles Carter. Asks him to engage [William] Booker to come to Mount Vernon and superintend the erection of threshing machines; Hessian flies have been discovered in his wheat. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 55

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, June 26, 1797. To Richard Peters. Asks if rye or barley is liable to injury from the Hessian

Digitized by Google

fly; the wheat in some places has been all destroyed; fears his crops will suffer next year. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 56

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 2, 1797. To James Ross. Asks him to put [Israel] Shreve's bond in suit, as the amount of the second instalment has not been paid. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 57

Memoranda have also been written by Washington on the sheet, of $1160 received from James Ross, 15 April 1796, and of $1000 received from his son on 12 November 1796.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 3, 1797. To Oliver Wolcott, jr. Incloses [Israel] Shreve's bond; if no deposit has been made yet at the Bank of Pennsylvania for Washington's use, the bond and accompanying letter are to be delivered to [James] Ross, to be put in suit; has learned of the preliminaries of peace between France and Austria; only peace between France and England can restore tranquility to this country; asks him to deliver the letter for Col. Biddle. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 58

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 7, 1797. To E[dward] Carrington. Thanks him for forwarding a letter to [William] Booker; incloses another to the same person. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 59

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 7, 1797. To William Booker. He will be pleased to see him at Mount Vernon between the 20th and 27th; the scantling for the threshing machines will be got ready; he has half a dozen carpenters and blacksmiths of his own. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 60

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 7, 1797. To [Timothy] Pickering. He has Journals of the 1st, 2d, 3d Sessions only of the first Congress; these are in folio, one of the Senate and another of the House; does not care to duplicate his copies if no complete set can be had either in folio or octavo, but if the Journals are to be continued in the latter size and a complete set of that size can be obtained he would prefer that on account of uniformity. WASH. 61

See the Boston Athenæum's *Catalogue of the Washington Collection* (1897) p. 533.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 10, 1797. To Robert Goodlee Harper. Acknowledges receipt of the *Observations on the dispute between the United States and France;* being on the point of celebrating harvest home, he must be allowed, as a farmer, to make all other matters yield to that. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 62

Washington's copy of Harper's *Observations*, Philadelphia, 1797, 8° is now in the Boston Athenæum. See the *Catalogue of the Washington Collection* (1897) p. 98.

Document: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 10, 1797. Advertisement announcing that his half-acre lot in Alexandria will be leased in building squares; description of same; applications may be made to James Anderson. Letter-press copy of A. D. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 63

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 11, 1797. To John Bronaugh. Incloses a copy of the courses and distances of his tract on the Great Kanhawa, adjoining Poketallico Creek; he does not wish to purchase more land, but would be thankful for any information as to that which he already owns. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4to. WASH. 64

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 15, 1797. To Sir John Sinclair. Acknowledges receipt of letter of Mar. 28, 1796, written jointly with Lord Hawkes, recommending Dr. Scandella; has received copies of Sinclair's *Account of the Origin of the Board of Agriculture;* agricultural matters. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 65

The letter as sent is reproduced in Franklin Knight's *Facsimiles of letters from Washington to Sinclair on agriculture*, Washington, 1844, p. 5. Washington's copies of Sinclair's *Account*, London, 1796, 4°, are now in the Boston Athenæum. See the *Catalogue of the Washington Collection* (1897) p. 90 for the correspondence relating to this volume.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 17, 1897. To William Pearce. Asks him to recommend a man for overseer of Union Farm; describes the duties and emoluments of the place. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 66

Printed in M. D. Conway's *Washington and Mount Vernon* (vol. 4 of the *Memoirs of the Long Island Hist. Soc.*, Brooklyn, 1889) p. 279.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 21, 1797. To [Timothy] Pickering. Requests him to forward the inclosed foreign letters with despatches for [Rufus] King; regrets the trouble to them both; the only correspondence of this kind that he cares to continue is that with Sir John Sinclair; incloses Sinclair's latest work, asking that it be laid before Congress if the subject of establishing a Board of Agriculture should be reopened. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 67

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 23, 1797. To Samuel Hanson. Incloses a certificate of 100 shares in the Bank of Columbia, transferred to Washington by Tobias Lear. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 68

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 23, 1797. To Richard Peters. Agricultural matters; thanks him for his offer to procure for him seed of the yellow bearded wheat; he intends to plant less wheat for next year, owing to the danger of the Hessian fly; has three kinds of wheat; rust has attacked his crop; drought has rendered the crop of oats extremely short, and given little hope for Indian corn. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 69

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 31, 1797. To Rufus King. Concerning the estate of Col. Thomas Colvill; at the instance of the gentleman that instituted the suit on his behalf in the chancery court of Virginia he requests that there be forwarded to him in time for the March term next, an affidavit by the editor of the English paper, to the effect that the decrees were published therein for two months successively. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 70

Digitized by Google

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 31, 1797. To [Timothy] Pickering. Monroe's application [for a statement of the reasons for his recall from France] is nothing more than a continuation of the old game in a new form; requests to know the whole of what will come before the public; he is pleased to learn that the sentiment in France towards the United States is not in unison with the Directory. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 71

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 7, 1797. To Archibald McLean. Knows nothing of the bond in question; states James Kirk's account. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington: 'To Mr. Archd McLean 7th, July, but should be the 7th, of August, 1797.' 1 page. 4°. WASH. 72

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 11, 1797. To Nathaniel Ramsay. He will send a cart on Monday to Baltimore for Mr. Lloyd's present of a calf; inquires if Gough has any broad-tailed sheep; if he has he would take a ram and two ewe lambs of the best at Gough's own price. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 73

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 13, 1797. To Henry D. Gough. Having occasion to send a cart to Baltimore, he wishes to procure from Gough three broad-tailed sheep for breeding; he wishes them on account of the mutton and would desire that the ram be of a size and age to serve a score or more ewes this season. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 74

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 13, 1797. To Nathaniel Ramsay. The bearer, John Anderson, is sent for the calf from the Eastern Shore and for the sheep which he hopes to get from Gough; asks him to insert an inclosed advertisement three times with the interval of a week between each insertion; Mrs. Washington is greatly distressed and fatigued for the want of such a character as he is inviting; asks if the *Baltimore Telegraph* is a Democratic paper. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 75

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 14, 1797. To Clement Biddle. Asks him to dispose of a number of table articles, left by [Tobias] Lear and [Bartholomew] Dandridge with [James] McHenry when Washington removed from Philadelphia; wishes him to ask [Thomas] Dobson if there are no more volumes of the American edition of the Encyclopædia out; the 16th is the last he has received; he has given away his set in boards and wishes the second set to be neatly bound. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 76

With reference to Washington's copies of the Encyclopædia see the Boston Athenæum's *Catalogue of the Washington Collection* (1897) p. 496.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 14, 1797. To Rev. Zachariah Lewis. Thanks him for the sermons he sent; the doctrine in them is sound and does credit to the author; he is pleased to learn the sentiments expressed by [G. W. Parke] Custis; requests Lewis, in his letters to the young man, to impress on him the advantages of a good education; indolence is the difficulty at present. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 77

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 14, 1797. To James McHenry. Asks him to thank Mr. Bordley for his book [*Sketches on Rotations of Crops*, Phila., 1797, 8°.]; the affair of [William] Blount should be probed to the bottom; he thinks Monroe's artillery will recoil against himself; of the table articles left in Philadelphia, he gives the three bottle-coolers to McHenry, Pickering, and Wolcott; the other things are to be sent to [Clement] Biddle; inquires as to the character of *Porcupine's Gazette*; he had thoughts when he left Philadelphia, of ordering it; though he would like to see it and Bache's paper [*The Aurora*] he does not mean to subscribe for either. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 78

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 13 (N. Y., 1892) p. 413, with slight additions to the postscript. Bordley's *Sketches* referred to is now in the Boston Athenæum. See the *Catalogue of the Washington Collection* (1897) p. 28.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 20, 1797. To Rev. Newburgh Burroughs. Acknowledges receipt of letter of May 22 from Belfast; makes a statement as to the affairs in America of the late Mrs. Savage, of whose estate he and [Bryan] Fairfax are trustees; Dr. Savage, her husband, was of all ingrates the most ungrateful, and while alive and the courts were open, had recourse to all the chicanery of law and all the subterfuges of lawyers to avoid paying her annuity; the suit is still going on, but he thinks it is too much like throwing away good money after bad, to proceed; public affairs for over twenty years have prevented his taking an active part in the business, but he is now of opinion that it would be best to offer a percentage or a good fee to the lawyers prosecuting the suit for the claimants under Mrs. Savage's will for all they can recover on this account; and by way of stimulus to their exertions to pay them nothing unless they succeed in the suit. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 79

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 20, 1797. To John Searson. Regrets to learn that he cannot find employment suited to his talents; advises him to remain in Philadelphia; offers to receive one of his poems, which [Clement] Biddle will pay for and forward. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 80

Washington's copy of Searson's *Poems on various subjects and different occasions*, Phila., 1797, is now in the Boston Athenæum. See the *Catalogue of the Washington Collection* (1897) p. 179 for Searson's letter in reply.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 23, 1797. To Henry D. Gough. Thanks him for a present of a bull calf; speaks of his own live stock and his endeavors to improve it. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 81

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 1, 1797. To Israel Shreve. His bond has been forwarded to [James] Ross with instructions to bring suit; this step is disagreeable to Washington, but as the want of money was his only motive in selling the land in Fayette county, he insists on punctual payment of the whole of each in-

Digitized by Google

stalment as it becomes due; regular payments, as made by Col. Richie, are the only means by which he can derive the advantages expected from the sale. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 82

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 2, 1797. To James Harrison. States that the ground rent of his lot in Alexandria is $3 a foot for what it measures on each street. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington 1 page. 4°. WASH. 83

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 4, 1797. To Gen. O'Donald. A German named Anthony Heusler has offered himself as gardener, referring for testimonials to Gen. O'Donald; inquires as to his ability and states the qualifications necessary for him as gardener and for his wife as housekeeper. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 84

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 8, 1797. To [Henry] Lee. Concerning the price of wheat, a payment due to Washington, shares in the Bank of Columbia, and other business matters between them. Letter-press copy of A.L.S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 85

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 11, 1797. To Tobias Lear. Acknowledges receipt of his letter of the 8th inst at the hands of John Bassett; with respect to the proposed lease of the River Farm he will consult [James] Anderson, for he gave up expectation of leasing it when the English farmer failed to take it, and in consequence engaged Stuart and sowed the principal part of his winter grain; in the meanwhile he sends an outline of terms; his object is to reduce his income to a certainty and relieve his latter years of trouble and perplexity. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington: 'Mr. Tobias Lear 10th. Septr. 1797.' 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 86

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon in Virginia, Sept. 15, 1797. To George Pearson. Acknowledges the recent receipt of his letter of May 12; as surviving executor of the estate of Thomas Colvil, with the aid of [James] Keith, he has closed up the affairs; the bequests to the nearest relations of his mother by the names of Stott, Wills, Richardson, and Catharine Smith of Durham, as notified in the *London Gazette* of December last, amount to £932 17*s.* 7*d.* 3*f.*, estimating dollars at six shillings; that sum (now in bank at Alexandria) was submitted to the Chancellor because so many of the claims submitted were vague and unjust; those having claims now know where to present their proofs; he has nothing further to do with the matter. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 87

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 18, 1797. To Anthony Heusler. Having already written to a gentleman in Scotland to engage a gardener there under indentures, he cannot engage Heusler until he learns whether the gardener is coming from Scotland. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 88

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 20, 1797. To [Z.] Yundt and Brown, Baltimore, and [Augustine] Davis, Richmond. Inclosing an advertisement of a sale of horses and asses, at Alexandria on Nov. 20th, by James Anderson, to be inserted in their newspapers [*The Federal Gazette and Baltimore Daily Advertiser*, and *The Virginia Patriot*] four times with proper intervals between; he wishes his subscription to begin with the first of next month. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. Letter 1 p., advertisement 1 p. 4°. WASH. 89

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 24, 1797. To William Triplett. Concerning litigation about to be begun by Thomas Pearson for land bought by Washington from Simon Pearson, his brother; he can form no idea of what evidence Grafton, Kirk, and others, can bring forth, but is certain that the proceedings in, and docking of, the entail were conformable to law and of more validity than the testimony of Grafton, a ready witness upon all occasions; the only allegation upon which suit can be brought is perhaps that some of the jurors were not freeholders.—a difficult thing to verify 35 years after the verdict; if Simon Pearson left no legitimate children, and Thomas was his lawful heir, to whom did Simon bequeath his estate? The land surely cannot be in the possession of Thomas, for in that case he would be suing himself, and would have to pay the costs himself for all he obtained; asks to be informed as to the result of the evidence. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 90

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 3, 1797. To Thomas [C.] Martin. Asks information about his newly invented threshing machine; if superior to Booker's machines, of which he has one already, Washington would like to have some of them erected. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 91

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 9, 1797. To Rev. S[amuel Stanhope] Smith. An expression of his regret at the conduct of [G. W. Parke] Custis would be of no avail; the young man will have only himself to upbraid for any consequences; sends $100 by [George Washington] Lafayette who is on his way to New York to embark for France, in payment of the balance of the account transmitted ($65), the $20 advanced Custis when he left Princeton, and any other unpaid bills that may hereafter appear. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 92

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 10, 1797. To Francis Walker. In answer to his letter of 28th ult, he makes a statement concerning a tract of land near Suffolk owned jointly by the late Col. Fielding, the late Dr. [Thomas] Walker, and Washington; when John Lewis told him some years ago that the condition of his father's estate necessitated the selling of the lands, he answered that any arrangement made by Lewis and Dr. Walker would be acceptable to himself; he does not think the lands have been sold, as he still has the title papers; gives an abstract of them showing that the lands amount to 1210 acres; he does not care to buy Walker's share, as he is now selling land rather than buying, having recently disposed of his share of the company property in the Dismal Swamp, and a tract adjoining thereto held by the late Col. Lewis and himself; he is ready at any

Digitized by Google

time to sell the land in question. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 93

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 15, 1797. To Clement Biddle. He hopes the late frosts will eradicate the malady [yellow fever] in Philadelphia and other seaports; countermands the order for stoves, having procured one in Alexandria. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 94

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 15, 1797. To Benjamin Goodhue. Thanks him for sending some fish; the money was paid to Captain Silver, and the fish shall be stored and dressed as he directed; does not expect that the European wars will end soon; unanimity is the one thing needed for the United States to steer clear of the vortex of misery; and even if steady adherence to the principles that have directed our councils should be unable to effect this, it will nevertheless avert the evils which might be expected to flow from the persevering opposition levelled at the government. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 95

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 15, 1797. To [William] Gordon. The care of his estate has prevented acknowledgment of Gordon's letter of Feb. 20th; the spurious letters, first printed during the war, have lately been republished; while in office, he suffered every attack on his executive conduct to pass unnoticed; in justice to himself and to posterity, he disavowed these letters the day before retiring, in a letter to the Secretary of State; his letters to congress have been published by [John] Carey; these must be the ones to which Gordon refers, but he does not suppose that Gordon means to profit by Carey's labors. Letter-press copy of A. L. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 96

The signature has been trimmed away. The letter is printed in Sparks's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 12 (Boston, 1836) p. 216, with the date Oct. 13, and the omission of the second and third paragraphs. It is printed in full and with the correct date in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 13 (N. Y., 1892) p. 425.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 15, 1796. To [Tadeusz] Kosciuszko. Acknowledges his letter from Elizabeth Town and regrets that his wounds will not allow him to visit Mount Vernon; in his claims for pay, Washington can help him only as a private citizen; such matters rest with the legislature; is sure that his claim on the justice and feelings of the country will meet with no delay. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 97

Printed in Sparks's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 12 (Boston, 1836) p. 219, under the date of 25 October, 1797.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 16, 1797. To James McHenry. Acknowledges a letter of the 2d inst; hopes his son has recovered from his accident; has no news to put in a letter except the perplexities caused by workmen. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 98

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 24, 1797. To Tobias Lear. It is out of his power to lend $3,000, as he should then be unable to meet his own engagements without converting bank stock into cash; offers to lend $1,000. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 99

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 26, 1797. To Mr. Barry. Since Barry left yesterday, he has learned from his manager that he can have 50 barrels of superfine flour at Alexandria on Tuesday next [Oct. 31], provided he have immediate notice; it would however be more convenient to deliver it to a vessel at his mill as his boats are employed in getting materials together for his distillery; at any rate the price expected will be $8.50 per barrel. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 100

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 27, 1797. To Robert Brooke. Concerning the engagement of a housekeeper, Mrs. Forbes, housekeeper for Brooke while governor of Virginia; if well recommended, she will be retained on the terms mentioned in his advertisement inserted in a Richmond paper. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 101

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 30, 1797. To [Timothy] Pickering. Acknowledges receipt of letters of Aug. 30 and Sept. 8; encloses a letter that he had opened before he saw that it was of a public nature, and also a Spanish letter—both to be disposed of as Pickering shall see fit; thanks him for a copy of his answer to Yrujo's very improper letter; the copy-press came, but does not work well; he uses a small one which used to get out of order frequently, but now does tolerably well; he hopes for an abatement of the yellow fever in Philadelphia and return of the inhabitants. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 102

Washington's copy of the *Letter from Mr. Pickering, Secretary of State, to the Chevalier de Yrujo* [Phila., 1797] is now in the Boston Athenæum. See the *Catalogue of the Washington Collection* (1897) p. 208.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 30, 1797. To Jacob Valentine. Acknowledges receipt of letter of the 21st inst.; never having speculated in soldiers' certificates or rights of any kind, he is not competent to give an opinion thereon. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 103

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 3, 1797. To Daniel McCarty. Declares that he would take no advantage of McCarty, even if he could, in the proposed exchange of lands; the lower tract on the Kanhawa is peculiarly valuable and not to be estimated by the price of neighboring lands; he writes more to exculpate himself from any suspicion of not offering an equivalent, than in expectation of their coming to a bargain; he is willing to ride out with McCarty and examine his land in Loudoun county. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 104

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 4, 1797. To Dr. James Anderson. Thanks him for engaging and sending a gardener, William Spence, who arrived by way of New York; he himself, freed from public cares, and reflecting that he has given his best endeavors to his country, is now engaged in agriculture, and means to live quietly, with good will to all men, until his end; in doing this he expects to find more real enjoyment than in the bustling of the past forty years;

Digitized by Google

asks for information as to the prospect of disposing of his lands advertised for sale and to be let. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 105

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 6, 1797. To [Timothy] Pickering. Desires him, if writing to Mr. Parish of Hamburg, to thank him for an offer to send anything that might be wanted from that place; asks him to present Bucknall's *Orchardist*, in his name, to the Philosophical Society of Philadelphia. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 106

Washington's copy of the *Orchardist* is now in the Boston Athenæum. See the *Catalogue of the Washington Collection* (1897) p. 37, for extracts from the correspondence relating to this work.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 6, 1797. To James Ross. Thanks him for placing affairs with Col. [Israel] Shreve on so favorable a footing; the money paid by Shreve may be deposited in the Bank of Pennsylvania; as for the disposal of the Ohio lands, his object is to convert the land aggregately into money or stock so that he may derive benefit from the interest during the short remainder of his life; wishes Ross an agreeable session and perfect unanimity on all questions touching the national honor or interest. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 107

The date of the endorsement is Nov. 3d; that at the head of the letter has been corrected as above, apparently by Washington.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 13, 1797. To George Lewis. The running away of his cook has been inconvenient, and especially disagreeable because he had resolved never to become the master of another slave by purchase; he fears he must break this resolution, as he has vainly tried to hire a cook; from Bushrod Washington he learns that [Robert] Brooke's former cook is to be disposed of; asks Lewis to find out on what terms he can be had, either by purchase or hire. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 108

Printed in M. D. Conway's *Washington and Mount Vernon* (vol. 4 of the *Memoirs of the Long Island Hist. Soc.*, Brooklyn, 1889) p. 338.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 13, 1797. To Daniel McCarty. States in detail the terms on which they might come to an agreement for the exchange of lands; he desires a final answer, as [James] Ross has had offers for parts of the Kanhawa lands and recommends that they be sold in lots; he would prefer, if possible, to dispose of them by wholesale. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington: 'Dan'l McCarty Esqr 13th Novr. 1797. This letter was never sent.—Delay, for consideration first, and then other disposition of the land therein mentioned, finally withheld it.' 8 pp. 4°. WASH. 109

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 22, 1797. To Messrs. Fitzgerald, Herbert and Gilpin, of Alexandria. Col. Marstellar has offered to rent a house and lot belonging to Washington; not knowing the usual rates in Alexandria, he submits to them the question as to what rent would be proper. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 110

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 22, 1797. To Col. Marstellar. Incloses a letter to Messrs. Fitzgerald, Herbert and Gilpin; authorizes him to have the stable repaired without waiting for their report. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 111

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 28, 1797. To Clement Biddle. A letter from Mr. Small of Philadelphia informs him that the coach he used when in that city is still unsold and not more than $200 had been offered for it, while the value fixed upon it was $300; directs Biddle to see that it is sold for whatever it will bring. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 112

1798.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Feb. 26, 1798. To David Stuart. He is inclined to send [George] Washington [Parke Custis] to the college at Annapolis; regrets that Mr. [John] McDowell [President of St. John's College] cannot take him into his house; [George] Calvert gives a good account of the place; a sense of his former misconduct, and pride when classed with others, will be a stimulus to study; reasons for not sending him to Mr. Moffat at Alexandria; no advantage in his remaining at home without a good tutor; he will stop at Alexandria on his way to Mount Hope, to provide clothing; it would be well for Stuart or [Tobias] Lear to accompany him to Annapolis; Mrs. Washington has a cold. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 113

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Mar. 17, 1798. To Dr. Story. Sends him five dollars for treating his servant, Christopher, who was bitten by a mad dog. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 114

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, June 17, 1798. To Thomas C. Martin. He will provide scantling for a wheat machine, when its utility has been proved after harvest. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 115

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, June 22, 1798. To James McHenry. Incloses a copy of a former letter, asking if it arrived; inquires as to a letter written in March, to be forwarded or suppressed at McHenry's discretion, to John Parker, who had made proposals for compiling the Journals of Congress. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 116

In *Porcupine's Gazette*, for Monday, Jan. 29, 1798, Parker issued his 'Proposals for printing by subscription, The Journals of Congress, From their first meeting in 1775, to the present time'. The work was to be printed with a new type, made for the purpose, and good paper. It was to be delivered at one dollar per volume, of 400 pages, octavo, in boards, cash on delivery of each volume. On Thursday, March 15, following appeared the following advertisement in *Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser*: 'The Journals of Congress, from their first meeting in 1775, to the present time, which some time since I published my intention of printing, will be put to press in a few days. That the work may be prosecuted with ardour and promptitude, I have formed a connexion with Mr. Richard Folwell; and I flatter myself that our joint endeavours in this object, will give general satisfaction to the patrons of the undertaking,' etc.

Digitized by Google

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 15, 1798. To William Hickman. In case of war with France, Mr. Trignet would probably not wish to serve against his own country, nor would it be the policy of this country to employ him. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 117

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 15, 1798. To Henry Hill. Acknowledges a friendly letter of the 4th inst., with thanks for its flattering sentiments; he had hoped to spend the remnant of his life in calm retirement, having been engaged since the age of nineteen in serving his country; but he has consented to enter on new responsibility and troubles should the occasion arise; if he prove an unprofitable laborer, they must remember that he cannot strike off forty years of life; the spirit shown by the people and the measures of Congress will convince the French that they have proceeded on false estimates; if not, he will hold himself ready to meet them. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 118

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 16, 1798. To James Marshall. In accepting the post of Commander-in-Chief, he made the reservation that he should not leave private life until the army was in a condition to require his presence, or urgency arose; until then he will not appoint any aides-de-camp, and holds himself free to choose, though thanking Marshall for his offer; that the French have been misled in looking for support from our people, is shown by the declarations of the people to uphold independence and their own government at all hazards; the French, though he thinks them capable of anything unjust and dishonorable, will hardly attempt an incursion; but the country should be prepared. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 119

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 5, 1798. To William Fitzhugh. He is in need of a riding horse, especially as he may be called to the field; Fitzhugh being a good judge, he asks him to procure one; the horse must be up to Washington's weight, 210 pounds without the saddle; he would not wish to pay more than $400; other specifications; Mr. David Randolph who is now unfortunately on a journey had a horse that might have suited. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 120

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 3, 1798. To Daniel McCarty. He has learned from McClanagan that McCarty regrets not having accepted the proposed exchange of Washington's Kanhawa lands for the Sugarland tract; they have since been disposed of to infinitely greater advantage; details of the transaction; he has lands on the Ohio which he will dispose of to McCarty; states his terms. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 121

1799.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Jan. 25, 1799. To Bartholomew Dandridge. The letters that he sends across the ocean are mostly unfortunate in arriving; he was in Philadelphia from Nov. 10th to Dec. 14th on military business; Dandridge's letter arriving at that time, he had him appointed to a captaincy in Thomas Parker's (First Virginia) regiment; if he would prefer to continue as secretary to [Rufus] King, he should notify the War Office; the army is provisional only, a few standing regiments being a bugbear in the eyes of those who continually raise spectres to frighten the people; Nelly Custis is to be married to Lawrence Lewis on February 22d; the latter, with Washington Craik and Washington [Parke] Custis, have received commissions; Custis could no longer be kept at college, owing to indolence; extravagant resolutions of the Virginia Assembly, in opposition to the government; death of John Dandridge, his brother. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 122

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Feb. 6, 1799. To Jonathan Trumbull. He has received from Trumbull's brother [John] in London, four copies of the prints of the deaths of Montgomery and Warren; as he does not remember the terms of the subscription, he asks if he may settle the account through Jonathan; mentions the coming marriage of Nelly Custis and [Lawrence] Lewis. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 123

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Feb. 26, 1799. To James Ewing. Acknowledges receipt of *The Columbian Alphabet;* it might be useful for the purpose proposed, but to bring it into general use would be a work of time. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 124

Washington's copy of Ewing's *Columbian Alphabet* above referred to is now in the Boston Athenæum. See the *Catalogue of the Washington Collection* (1897) pp. 77, 78.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Feb. 28, 1799. To [Jedidiah] Morse. Acknowledges the receipt of a thanksgiving sermon; he wishes the important information in the appendix might be more widely disseminated. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 125

Washington's copy of Morse's *Sermon, Preached at Charlestown, November 29, 1798* (Boston, 1798) is now in the Boston Athenæum. See the *Catalogue of the Washington Collection* (1897) p. 146.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Mar. 1, 1799. To [William] Heath. Acknowledges the receipt of his *Memoirs*, which he will read as soon as the bustle caused by the wedding of [Nelly] Custis is over; he will avail himself of Heath's permission to make any observations on them, if occasion should be found. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 126

Washington's copy of the *Memoirs of Major-General Heath*, Boston, 1798, is now in the Boston Athenæum. See the *Catalogue of the Washington Collection* (1897) p. 99.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Mar. 3, 1799. To William Booker. He wishes to have a mill fixed on one of the threshing machines already erected; orders a pair of millstones; material can be provided on the spot. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 127

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Mar. 17, 1799. To John Page. Requests him to forward an inclosed letter to George Ball, who in April 1797, agreed to purchase land in Gloucester county, and who has not been heard

Digitized by Google

from since the first payment. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 128

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Mar. 18, 1799. To James McAlpin. Thanks him for his efforts to obtain gold thread for the uniform ordered; as the article is expected in the spring importations, he is directed to provide what is good and have the suit finished. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 129

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Mar. 18, 1799. To William Thompson. Thomas Lee is about to sell a tract of 400 acres near Colchester; he asks for a description of this land, and an estimate of what it is worth. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 130

Printed in M. D. Conway's *Washington and Mount Vernon* (vol. 4 of the *Memoirs of the Long Island Hist. Soc.*, Brooklyn, 1889) p. 342.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Mar. 25, 1799. To Julius Dandridge. Incloses a letter from Bartholomew Dandridge, who is now secretary to [Rufus] King; expresses regret at the death of John Dandridge. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 131

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 1, 1799. To Solomon Cotton & Co., Baltimore. He has received from his Boston correspondent the bill for glass shipped from Boston, the amount of which is to be paid to their house; inquires if they have an agent in Alexandria. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 132

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 1, 1799. To [Benjamin] Lincoln. The cost of the glass will be paid to Solomon Cotton & Co.; thanks him for his agency in the business; trusts the mistake will soon be rectified, as the wrong box of glass was returned to Baltimore, as desired, and the proper one is expected from there. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 133

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 2, 1799. To William Thornton. Charging nothing for the services of his jacks was meant as a feeble effort to repay Thornton's many kindnesses; the wrong box of glass has been sent to Baltimore by Col. Gilpin, and the proper one is expected soon; incloses check for $1,000 agreeably to the demand of Mr. Blagden, for expenses incurred on his buildings in the Federal City. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 134

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 8, 1799. To William Roberts. It would be convenient if Roberts could enter on his duties as miller by Aug. 10th, before the present miller goes away; asks for advise as to the preserving of flour; Col. Gilpin has a vessel that often comes here from Richmond; a well has been sunk near the mill for the use of the distillery. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 135

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 10, 1799. To Solomon Cotton & Co., Baltimore. Sends one-half of the $250 due them; will send the remainder on hearing of its safe arrival. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 136

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 15, 1799. To Benjamin Dulany. As he grows no tobacco, he means to reduce his working force; thinking that it might be agreeable to Mrs. [Penelope] French, or to Dulany, to whom they will utimately revert, he offers him all the negroes belonging to that estate, in consideration of an annual payment during the term for which they now stand engaged; he gives a list of the negroes, with their ages, and remarks on each. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 6 pp. 4°. WASH. 137

Partly illegible.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 15, 1799. To [Alexander] Spotswood. He has communicated Spotswood's wishes respecting his son George to the Secretary of the Navy, although the act was contrary to his determination not to be a medium of applications for appointments; he does not suppose that any persons will be regarded as midshipmen until they begin to perform their duties on shipboard; asks for the names of any persons deserving of regimental appointments; if the president should decide to raise the eventual army, officers would be needed for four regiments; the appointments should be disseminated according to population; desires him to ask the executor of James Mercer for a conveyance, from George and James Mercer and Messrs. Linde Covenove, of lands purchased at Four Mile Run; in overhauling his land papers lately, he did not find the conveyance, but only a memorandum relating to it. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 138

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 17, 1799. To Solomon Cotton & Co. Asks if they have received his letter of the 10th inst., inclosing the half part of $250; he will not send the remaining half until the receipt of the first is acknowledged. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 139

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 17, 1799. To Thomas Peter. Incloses notes for two hogsheads of tobacco, Nanjemoy warehouse, which he would like to have sold in George Town; if they cannot be sold they may be kept until he comes up to attend the meeting of the Potomac Company on Monday, August 5; he hopes the meeting will be full and effectual. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 140

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 17, 1799. To William Roberts. Thanks him for advice as to flour; he would gladly do him a service, but cannot write to the gentlemen mentioned concerning his property, being ignorant of the circumstances and unacquainted with Mr. Hay or Capt. McNamara. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 141

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 21, 1799. To Charles Carroll of Carrollton. He has received a circular calling a meeting of the stockholders of the Potomac Company; he regrets that an undertaking promising such advan-

Digitized by Google

tages should progress so limpingly; if navigation were completed and the Shenandoah opened, the company would be the most profitable in the United States; if he had the means, and were anxious to provide for those who might step into his shoes, he would complete it at his own expense; if the means can be had, he will declare for having the work done by contract; he hopes Carroll will attend the meeting at George Town, Aug. 5th. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 142

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 21, 1799. To Solomon Cotton & Co. Incloses the remainder of the $250 due on the glass from the manufactory at Boston. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 143

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 21, 1799. To [Alexander] Spotswood. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 144

Illegible, except the endorsement, the postscript, "I advise your Son George to take a copy of this . . . that he may never forget what he is bound . . . ", and a few words in the body of the letter. The letter refers, presumably, to the appointment of George Spotswood as midshipman, applied for through Washington. See WASH. 138.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 21, 1799. To Jonathan Trumbull. Acknowledges his letter of June 22d, with thanks to him and to John Trumbull for their interesting communications; the project of the latter is vast, but impracticable in view of the disorganizing party in the United States; although the projects of the French government are unmistakable, a powerful party defends the outrages of the Directory, and decries our own measures of defence; as for Jonathan's proposal that he should again stand for president, he does not think well of it, as the contest is now one of principles, not men, and he should not be able to draw a single vote from the anti-federal side: he would sorely regret leaving his retirement, unless called to defend his country; as a candidate for the presidency he would only expose himself to malice and calumny, and would render no essential service; he desires that some intimate friend of the president would advise him that his long absence from the seat of government is displeasing to his friends and a help to the other party. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 7 pp. 4to. WASH. 145

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 14, p. 189, and in G. P. Fisher's *Life of Silliman*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1866) p. 382. Jonathan Trumbull's letter of June 22d is printed in Sparks's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 11, p. 444. John Trumbull's letter of Mar. 24th, and Washington's reply of June 25, from which he quotes an extract in the above letter to Jonathan, are printed in John Trumbull's *Autobiography*, N. Y., 1841, p. 379 and p. 383; the reply is also printed in *Ford*, vol. 14, p. 185.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 27, 1799. To [John] Fitzgerald. Asks if Fitzgerald's power to represent Virginia in the Potomac Company has been confirmed; speaks of the meeting called for Aug. 5th, and his regret that the undertaking should drag; urges him to attend the meeting. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 146

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 28, 1799. To Samuel M. Fox. Acknowledges the receipt at the hands of Mr. Jolly of his letter of 20th inst. and $1,500, on account of money deposited in the Bank of Philadelphia for Washington's use, by Judge Addison, in part payment of Matthew Ritchie's bond. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 147

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 29, 1799. To —— Barclay [William Berkeley], Treasurer of Virginia. At the last annual meeting of the Potomac Company, [John] Fitzgerald had some doubt as to his power to represent the interests of Virginia; it would be matter of regret if the state were not represented at the coming important meeting; he laments that a work of such immense advantage should go so limpingly. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 148

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 29, 1799. To Mrs. E. Gravatt. In answer to her letter of Jan. 4th, he gives a statement of the affair of the mortgage of lands, etc., given by George Mercer to Gravatt; his own connection with the matter ceased at the beginning of the war; refers her to John Francis Mercer. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 149

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 30, 1799. To [William] Baynam. He sends one of his ploughmen to be treated for a tumor that threatens to destroy his sight. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 150

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, July 31, 1799. To Peyton Short. Sends a deed which he wishes to have recorded in the proper county; the land was conveyed to him by Gen. Lee before Kentucky had been made a state. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 151

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 1, 1799. To William Thornton. Asks him to let Mr Blagden know that he will attend the meeting on the following Monday, and will then pay him $1,000; he cannot lodge with Thornton, because, since the same purpose will bring [Thomas] Law there, one if not both of the families with whom he usually lodges will be there. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 152

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 7, 1799. To the Commissioners of the Federal City. The request at the foot of the enclosed letter is his apology for writing; the statement to which it refers has been sent to [George] Walker. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 153

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 7, 1799. To George Walker. Acknowledges his letter of the 5th inst.; having no concern in public matters, he does not wish or intend to interfere with them, if they do not relate to himself personally; he does not mean to express any sentiments on Dr. [William] Thornton's letter or his own answer to it; he sends Walker's letter to the Commissioners, and transmits herein a list. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 154

Digitized by Google

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 10, 1799. To [Charles Cotesworth] Pinckney. Daily expectation of [William] Washington's arrival, which did not take place until the 6th, was the cause of his delay in writing; thanks Pinckney for the plumes sent to himself and to Col. Lear and Capt. Thornton; thanks him also for a transcript of Major Montflorence's letter; speaks of the appointment of envoys to treat with France, and the Directory's knowledge thereof; he will notify [William] Thornton of his appointment as aide to Pinckney; recruiting is at a stand; he severely blames the *Aurora* and similar publications for endeavoring to prostrate discipline and introduce anarchy in the army, as they have tried to do in the civil government; a charge of bribery brought against the government; if it be true, the printer is worthy of high reward; but if false, he ought to be imprisoned for poisoning the minds of the people and fostering disunion. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 155

Partly illegible. In the *Aurora* for Wed. July 24, 1799, appeared an article alleging that Great Britain had expended $800,000 secret service money in America during 1798. Because of these allegations the editor, William Duane, was arrested on Tuesday, the 30th, for publishing articles defamatory and untrue of the administration.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 11, 1799. To William Berkeley, Treasurer of Virginia. Thanks him for the power of attorney conferred on [John] Fitzgerald to represent the state of Virginia at the recent meeting of the Potomac Company; wishes Virginia might aid in the mode then adopted for raising money; simply from a pecuniary point of view, its means could not be employed more advantageously; the Potomac is the most direct line of communication with the west, in spite of the efforts of Pennsylvania and New York in behalf of other channels; but if commerce should settle into either of the latter, it would require time to bring it back. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 156

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 12, 1799. To Richard K[idder] Meade. He has put Meade's recommendation of Capt. Edmund Taylor for Brigade Inspector into the hands of Gen. William Washington, who is going to Philadelphia; asks his assistance in selecting officers for the four Virginia regiments that are to be raised. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 157

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 13, 1799. To Thomas Law. He is not at all solicitous to purchase Carroll's lot; states the three conditions on which he would do so. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 158

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 14, 1799. To [John] Francis, Philadelphia. States the terms on which he will rent his two houses in the Federal City, namely, seven and a half per cent. on the cost of the same, including taxes and insurance. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 159

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 17, 1799. To Francis Deakins. If, after consulting Veatch, it is thought that the rents of Washington's part of Woodstock can be placed on a better footing, Deakins is authorized to make the alteration. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 160

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 18, 1799. To Robert Lewis. He will present Ariss's draught on James Russell; if Kercheval's crop has been lost through the Hessian fly, he is willing to remit part of the rent; he has more negroes than can be employed in farming; he is principled against selling them, or breaking up the families by hiring them out, yet he will be ruined unless something is done; the $50,000 received from the sale of lands during the last four years has scarcely been able to keep him afloat; he means therefore to settle plantations on some of his other lands; asks which would be available; he is glad that Lewis's brother Lawrence is better; if Dr. Baynham could not effect a radical cure, however, he should not place much confidence in Voss's spring. Letter-press copy A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 161

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 14, p. 195. The name *Baynham* is there misspelled *Baysham*.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 25, 1799. To John Francis. In the renting of his houses in the Federal City, he will not depart an iota from the terms set forth in his letter of the 14th inst., they being as low as was thought proper by anyone with whom he has conversed; gives a detailed account of his expenditures for the houses and lots, as far as known, from which the rent is to be calculated; requests a positive answer. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 5 pp. 4°. WASH. 162

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 27, 1799. To W[illiam] Baynham. In regard to the servant sent to be treated, he is persuaded that the man has received all the benefit possible in the nature of his case; he must be satisfied that nothing has been neglected to restore the sight; it was an imposition in the man's asking for money, for he had supplied him with sufficient for all expences, and it was impudent to say that Washington had directed it; incloses payment. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 163

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 28, 1799. To the Commissioners of the Federal City. He forwards for their consideration a letter from [Timothy] Pickering, of the 22d inst., on the subject of the Federal City. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 164

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 29, 1799. To William Roberts. He has been disappointed in not seeing Roberts, as was promised; his miller, although his time was up, consented to remain until Sept. 1st, rather than leave the mill in the hands of negroes; he desires to hear from Roberts immediately. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 165

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 29, 1799. To [Mason Locke] Weems. Thanks him for a pamphlet, *The Philanthropist*; it would be well if the sentiments and the doctrine of the work were more prevalent; but they never will be while the passions of mankind are under so

Digitized by Google

little restraint as they are among us. Letter-press copy of A.L.S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 166

This letter was printed in subsequent editions of the tract.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 30, 1799. To William Herbert. Although he has money enough in the Bank of Alexandria to answer the note, other calls may arise; therefore, as the time is out, he desires to renew the note. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 167

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Aug. 30, 1799. To Jonathan Trumbull. Acknowledges a letter of the 10th inst.; he is pleased that Trumbull's views coincide with his own as to [John] Trumbull's project; such a measure would need unanimity for success, and there is a strong party hanging on the wheels of government, opposing all measures for defence; yet if the French should possess themselves of Louisiana and the Floridas, he predicts that there will be "no peace in Israel"; as for the other subject he wishes that no eye or thought may be turned towards himself; not a single vote would be drawn from the anti-federal candidate; and if, as alleged, he would be the means of uniting the federal vote, that would only show that men, not principles, were the pursuit of the federal party; if they follow principles, they will not divide at the next election of a president; if they do divide on that point, it would be dangerous to trust them on any other; his mind has been almost constantly on the stretch since 1753, and he requires rest; nothing short of an invasion will draw him from retirement. Letter-press copy of A.L.S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 168

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 14, p. 198.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 1, 1799. To William Hambly. Thanks him for his letter of Apr. 13th from Falmouth, and for a cheese; he means to send him some Virginia hams, and hopes they will meet a better fate than the last ones that he tried to send. Letter-press of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 169

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 1, 1799. To William Herbert. He is new to the business of borrowing and discount; explains what he meant in his last letter by renewing the note; he wished to have the deposit in the bank remain subject to his command, and leaves it to Herbert to do what is proper. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 170

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 1, 1799. To Thomas [afterward Robert Treat] Paine. Acknowledges a letter and a copy of Paine's oration [*An oration written at the request of the young men of Boston, and delivered July 17th, 1799, in commemoration of the dissolution of the treaties and consular conventions, between France and the United States of America*, Boston, 1799]; thanks him for the flattering sentiments expressed in his letter; he is never more gratified than when he sees effusions of genius in the rising generation, which promise to secure our national rank in the literary world, just as firm and manly conduct will maintain it in the political. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 171

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 5, 1799. To William Thornton. He would rather have Blagden choose the iron-mongery himself, being a better judge; he shall be furnished with the means for it, and may count on the $1,000 the 20th inst.; expresses pleasure that Thornton's late sales have been productive and that the people of Baltimore are turning their attention towards the Federal City. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 172

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 8, 1799. To [Timothy] Pickering. He has forwarded Pickering's letter of the 22d inst. to the Commissioners of the Federal City, the subject being of particular importance at the beginning of the water improvements there; they have been contemplating legislation against the evils lately felt in all the large seaport towns from narrow alleys and filthy docks; asks if the medicine that was sent him by a German doctor has been tried yet in a case of yellow fever. Letter-press copy of A.L.S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 173

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 10, 1799. To James Anderson. Commends his zeal and industry, which he has feared might result, as has happened, in ill health; he has long desired to simplify his concerns and make his income more stable, if smaller, reducing the management of those concerns which would be under his immediate care to a mere matter of amusement; he therefore proposes to rent the mill and distillery to Anderson on whatever terms he thinks just; if Washington should again be drawn into public life, Anderson would be on the spot to resume his old duties; he may be able to advance him a little money until the flour and whiskey can be disposed of, but this will depend upon the payments of others, which are always uncertain. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 174

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 11, 1799. To William Thornton. He sends by [Thomas] Peter a check for $1,000, the advance required by Blagden; he would like to have the latter informed that Peter's brother has iron-mongery for sale, and if Blagden will purchase what is needed, he may draw on Washington for the amount. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 175

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 12, 1799. To Benjamin Dulany. He asks whether Dulany and Mrs. French have come to any agreement as to his proposal of July 15th, making an offer of certain negroes; as these negroes will ultimately revert to Dulany, he thinks it would be to his advantage to take them on the terms proposed, especially as profit may be made by hiring them out individually. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 176

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 19, 1799. To Roger West. Speaks of the marriage of his servant Christopher to a mulatto girl belonging to West; a note found in his yard shows that they plan to escape; asks for in-

Digitized by Google

formation about the matter; sends this through Dr. [James] Craik, to avoid suspicion. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 177

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 21, 1799. To Thomas Law. He will be glad to see Law and Mrs. Law whenever it suits them to visit Mount Vernon; he had wished to purchase a lot on New Jersey Avenue, but being disappointed in receiving a payment, he has been obliged to borrow from the Bank of Alexandria to pay for his buildings in the Federal City; he wishes to sell them. Letter-press copy of A.L.S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 178

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 22, 1799. To Burgess Ball. Acknowledges a letter of the 16th inst. informing him of the death of his brother [Charles Washington]; the death of near relations is always affecting; this had been long expected; he is now the last of his father's children by the second marriage; when the summons comes, he will try to obey with a good grace; Mrs. Washington is still much indisposed. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 179

Printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 14, p. 212; and in M. D. Conway's *Washington and Mount Vernon* (vol. 4 of the *Memoirs of the Long Island Hist. Soc.*, Brooklyn, 1889) p. 344.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 22, 1799. To Tench Francis. He requested the Secretary of War to provide certain equipments needed by [G. W. Parke] Custis as a cornet of horse; the Secretary answered that Francis was commissioned to execute the request; he now asks the result. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 180

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 22, 1799. To Presly Thornton. [William] Washington has acquainted him of the ill health of [Charles Cotesworth] Pinckney's wife; he regrets to hear that recruiting goes slowly, but he expected it would be so; [Tobias] Lear has gone to the mountains; Mrs. Washington is unwell. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 181

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 22, 1799. To Samuel Washington. He had already learned from [Burgess] Ball of the death of Samuel's father [Charles, brother of Washington]; the approach of death had long been evident; condoles with his mother and advises care, industry and sobriety. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 182

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 25, 1799. To John Avery. He did not answer his letter of the 2d earlier, because he has been waiting to hear from John Francis, to whom he had offered his houses in the Federal City; states his terms and describes the houses; the total cost was about $15,000. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 183

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 25, 1799. To George Ball. He is in urgent need of the money that has long been due in payment for the land; further trifling will compel him to resort to means which must be unpleasant to them both. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 184

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept 28, 1799. To Lawrence Lewis. Incloses a delayed letter of the 20th; since writing it, he has decided to rent the mill and distillery to James Anderson; the latter, though industrious, is not a man of arrangement and foresight; as he does not wish to hurt his feelings by discarding him, this plan will be to the advantage of both; if Lewis will take the Dogue-run Farm at a proper rent, the care of the other three farms and of the Manor House will be no more than a healthy amusement for Washington; the lands mentioned in the letter of the 20th are given Lewis for the purpose of a building seat; the live stock will go with the farm on a just valuation; when Lewis and Nelly visit Mount Vernon they can go into details; Mrs. Washington is still unwell. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 185

The letter of Sept. 20th is printed in Ford's *Writings of Washington*, vol. 14, p. 209.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 29, 1799. To William Thornton. He has received the note from Mr. Blagden; a painter was sent from Alexandria yesterday to give an estimate on the painting of his houses in the Federal City. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 186

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Sept. 30, 1799. To Joseph Anthony. His delay in sending the balance due on Trumbull's prints was caused by waiting for his papers to be unpacked, and the matter afterwards escaped him; he now sends a check for twelve guineas, or $56, for the four copies of the two prints; a previous payment of twelve guineas had been made in April, 1790. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 187

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 1, 1799. To James Anderson. He has not heard from [Lawrence] Lewis, to whom an offer of the mill and distillery had been made previous to Anderson's intimation that he would wish to rent them, but for several reasons he has decided not to wait for an answer; he states in detail the terms on which Anderson may have them, also his reasons for wishing to rent them; he has no intention of removing Anderson if he would prefer to keep his present position and emoluments. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 4 pp. 4°. WASH. 188

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 1, 1799. To William Thornton. He incloses the estimate of McLeod and Lumley for painting his houses in the City; but if the painters on the spot will do the work as cheaply there is no reason for resorting to Alexandria; he wishes to have the houses sanded after painting. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 189

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 4, 1799. To Benjamin Stoddert. The attention shown by Stoddert to his recommendation of [George] Spotswood leads him to make a similar request for John [Dandridge] Henley, a nephew of Mrs. Washington; he has heard a good report of

Digitized by Google

the young man, though he does not know him; his wish is to serve as midshipman on the frigate building at Norfolk. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 190

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 6, 1799. To William Thornton. He means to visit the City when the work of painting his houses is finished; desires to sell them; to aid in the accomodation of the members of the government was his only inducement in building them; for his own convenience, he will choose another site when he is in circumstances to encourage the expense; he desires to thank Col. Thomason of Tortola for his politeness. Letter-press copy of A.L.S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 191

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 7, 1799. To Tench Francis. The equipments for [G. W. Parke] Custis have been received; a cloak is wanted also. Letter-press copy of A.L.S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 192

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 13, 1799. To John Avery. He made the first offer of his houses to the Federal City to John Francis, but as the latter has not answered his letter, the houses are now open to any respectable tenants; he is not willing to rent them for a term of years, as that would impede their sale; they therefore probably would not answer Avery's purpose. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 193

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 13, 1799. To John Gill. Acknowledges a letter of Sept. 28th; if the meaning is, that Gill will pay the rents due up to June last, he will consent to cancel the bargain entered into for the land; shortly after making the agreement, he had refused a good price for the land; the fact that it did not come up to Gill's expectation is no argument for cancelling the bargain; the rents must be paid, but if inconvenient to pay in money, he will accept clothing for his negroes from Gill's cargo. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 194

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 13, 1799. To Alexander Hamilton. Although it was inconvenient to his finances, he has erected two houses in the Federal City to accommodate members of Congress; a person named John Avery desires the occupancy of them; asks for information as to his character. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Marked "Private." Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 195

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 19, 1799. To John Gill. He will not accept the land offered, but he would receive the tract of 110 acres, if it adjoined his own land conveniently, in discharge of the back rents due, and to the annulment of their former bargain. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 196

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 20, 1799. To Timothy Pickering. He has learned from [Benjamin] Stoddert that the President has decided on sending the mission to France without delay; he ardently wishes a favorable result. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 197

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 20, 1799. To Benjamin Stoddert. Thanks him for attending to his request made in behalf of John [Dandridge] Henley; wishes that an honorable and permanent peace may result from the mission that is about to embark for France. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 198

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 20, 1799. To Isaac Weatherington. Thanks him for information as to trespasses committed on the piece of land adjoining that of Weatherington and Squire McCrakin; it would be friendly in them to warn the trespassers, and then send him their names, that they may be prosecuted to the full extent of the law. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 199

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 21, 1799. To William Herbert. He incloses two notes, to be placed to his credit at the Bank of Alexandria; also five dollars to pay for stamps; he will be obliged to renew his note; John Gill, in discharge of some pecuniary matters between them, offers a tract of land on Difficult Run that once belonged to Herbert and Swift; asks for information about the land. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 200

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 22, 1799. To John Gill. The sample of clothing sent will not suit his purpose, but he agrees to take the tract of land offered in discharge of the two years rent owed by Gill, provided that it shall not be less than 200 acres and that upon examination it be found to answer any useful purpose. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 201

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 26, 1799. To [Daniel] Morgan. He has not answered Morgan's letter sooner, because he has been daily expecting Lawrence Lewis; the latter says that his brother John, executor of his father's will, will not pay Morgan's claim on the estate, and desires a suit. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 202

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 27, 1799. To [Alexander] Spotswood. He has delayed acknowledging his letter, because he expected a second one with the deed that is in the hands of John Brooke, administrator of James Mercer; but Brooke appears to have forgotten his promise; a postscript treats further of the deed. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 203

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Oct. 29, 1799. To William A[ugustine] Washington. He has rented his mill and distillery to Lawrence Lewis, who is going to William A. Washington's neighborhood to secure grain; he is a cautious man, and will scrupulously carry out his contracts; two hundred gallons of whiskey are now ready; wishes to know how much rye he may expect from him; Mrs. Washington is better. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 204

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 1, 1799. To Allyn Prior. As he means to have his Ohio lands examined and reported on

Digitized by Google

next spring, he is indifferent to the sale of them at this time; he will sell the tract on Mill creek, however, if taken before that examination of the lands is made, at $12 per acre, one-third down, the other two-thirds in annual instalments, with interest and mortgage on the premises for security of payment. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 205

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 2, 1799. To Levin Powell. He hears that Powell has an improved form of cutting-box; would like to have one procured for himself. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 206

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 13, 1799. To Joseph Anthony. Asks if he has received a check for $56, sent Sept. 30th in payment of his subscription to John Trumbull's prints. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 207

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 13, 1799. To Clement Biddle. Desires him to forward two pipes of old Madeira, which, as he supposes, have now arrived at Philadelphia; he also wishes 150 lbs. of coffee, a chest of tea, and candles; asks the price of clover seed, and whether good lucern seed can be had, also the prices of wheat and flour; incloses a letter to be forwarded to Joseph Anthony. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 208

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 16, 1799. To Thomas Parker. Learning from Col. Lear that he is about to make a journey to the Western Country, Washington asks him to find out, if he should go by way of Pittsburg, the value of his lands, that is, what they would sell for, one-third of the purchase money down, the other two-thirds in annual payments, with interest; the lands in question consist of three tracts of 2314, 2448, and 4395 acres respectively, on the east side of the Ohio, between the mouths of the two Kanhawas, three tracts of 839, 977, and 1235 acres on the Little Miami near the Ohio; asks if the lands in the North West territory are taxed, if so, in what predicament his are, and what the class of settlers is on any of the tracts in question; repeats his injunction with regard to his lands on the Great Kanhawa. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 209

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 18, 1799. To the Commissioners of the Federal City. Incloses a check on the Bank of Columbia for his dividend on stock in that bank; if the amount falls short of the second instalment due on lot no. 16 in the City, he will make good the deficiency. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 210

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 18, 1799. To William Thornton. He is making arrangements with the Bank of Alexandria for obtaining money, and will send a check for the $1,000 required by Blagden; he fears that the work which is not enumerated in the contract is pretty smartly whipped up in its price. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 211

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 20, 1799. To William Price, Registrar of the Land Office. Acknowledges the treasury warrant and a letter of the 15th sent in answer to his own of the 7th and 8th; perceiving that William Shepherd has made and returned to the Land Office a survey similar to his own proposed entry, he asks for a copy of the same, and wishes that in the meantime this letter be considered a caveat against the granting thereof to Shepherd; other matters connected with this business. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 212

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 20, 1799. To Samuel Sommers. He has sent to Richmond and obtained the inclosed warrant; in the absence of Col. [Devall] Payne, he asks him to do what is necessary to give it effect; William Shepherd has made and returned a survey which bears some similitude to his own entry; asks him to examine the surveyor's books; Shepherd's conduct, while Washington was surveying his own land on Difficult Run, was so full of concealment and deception that he has no confidence in him. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 213

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 20, 1799. To William Thornton. Owing to his unfamiliarity with the rules of the bank, the check for $1,000 for Blagden's use must remain over until next week, the discount days being past; but Blagden may send to [Lawrence] Lewis, who will lend the money. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 214

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 22, 1799. To Benjamin Goodhue. Acknowledges a letter of Oct. 3d, recently received; he will send to Alexandria for the fish; without expressing an opinion as to the embassy to France, he hopes for the best, believing that Providence, after its numberless favors towards us, will continue to protect us. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 215

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 23, 1799. To Hepburn and Dundas. He would come to Mr. Heiskells at Alexandria on the 26th inst. if he could render any real service, but he has no other than hearsay knowledge of the division of the land in question, on the Kanhawa; speaks of the unsatisfactory system pursued by the state in regard to these lands; he knows nothing of the issue of John West. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 216

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 24, 1799. To Alexander Addison. He has heard nothing from Mrs. Ritchie as to the instalment due; if it is not paid, his own need will compel him to put the bond in suit; he has been obliged to borrow from the banks, a measure that he has never practised until the last two years. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 217

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 24, 1799. To Clement Biddle. According to the Secretary of War, cavalry officers are to draw on the Paymaster-General for their pay; [G. W. Parke] Custis, cornet in the Light Dragoons, therefore drew an order payable to Biddle; he wishes to know the reason of the difficulty in obtain-

Digitized by Google

ing the money; asks the price of Timothy seed and of good German Oznabrigs, taking eight hundred, or one thousand ells. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 218

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 24, 1799. To Timothy Pickering. He approves of the proposed disposal of his letter to Murray; incloses a letter from William W. Woodward and asks who he is; has no objection to subscribing to the works of Dr. [John] Witherspoon if they are published by a proper hand and on proper principles; leaves it with Pickering to forward or return his inclosed answer to Woodward. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 219

Compare the letter to William W. Woodward of the same date, WASH. 220.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 24, 1799. To William W. Woodward. Having been well acquainted with Dr. [John] Witherspoon, he will subscribe with pleasure to the forthcoming edition of his works. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 220

Compare the letter to Timothy Pickering of the same date. William W. Woodward published Dr. Witherspoon's *Works*, with a memoir of his life by Dr. J. Rodgers, at Philadelphia, 1800-1, in 4 vols. 8°.

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 26, 1799. To John Gill. He sends the invoice of such goods as he needs and is willing to take payment of the money due; he has drawn up a memorandum of the agreement made between them; if Gill appproves of the same, he is to sign and return the counterpart; a conveyance of the part of lot no. 10 on Difficult Run will be drawn up for Gill to sign; speaks further of the land. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 221

Document: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 26, 1799. Invoice of goods to be sent for by John Gill of Baltimore, for and on account of George Washington of Mount Vernon in Virginia, according to agreement; blankets and cloth for the negroes are the principal articles. Letter-press copy of A. D. S. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 222

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 26, 1799. To William Thornton. Incloses $1,000 requested by Blagden; a written postscript asks for a statement of the number and sizes of the rooms in his houses in the City. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 223

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 28, 1799. To Charles Little. Thanks him for the plat sent by Johnston; he has no doubt that the tract between his own line and the Tankerville line is vacant, and not a part of Thomas Lord Fairfax's land; [William] Shepherd's attempt to arrest his entry has put him more upon his mettle than he should otherwise have been; he means to have the lines investigated without delay; requests him to ask Thomas or Ferdinand Fairfax for the courses of lands adjoining his own; should a survey be necessary, he will avail himself of Little's offer. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 224

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 28, 1799. To William Payne. Inquires as to the state of his entry of a supposed vacancy of land on Difficult Run, which had been thought to lie within his own boundaries; also as to the steps taken by William Shepherd to interrupt his entry and warrant; S. Sommers, Payne's deputy, or Rawlins, the bearer of this, can relate the particulars of the matter. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 225

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Nov. 28, 1799. To Samuel Sommers. Requests that his entry be made in the county surveyor's records; he is unacquainted with the mode of proceeding; if the matter be contested, it must rest on a full representation of facts; the land has always been considered as his own; he should have proceeded to the ascertainment of the vacancy before this, were it not that the proprietors of adjoining lands should first be notified. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 226

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Dec. 1, 1799. To James Piercy. If Piercy has no vessel passing below this, the sugar may be deposited at Col. Gilpin's in Alexandria; that hitherto received has sometimes fallen short in weight. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 227

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Dec. 1, 1799. To William Thornton. His motive for subscribing to the Frenchman's fruit trees was to encourage a nursery of that sort; if John G. Ladd will import good plaster of Paris, he will take from ten to twenty tons; [Edward] Carrington has informed him that some has been imported from Nova Scotia to Richmond, but the farmers will not buy it; thanks him for the Boston glass for his houses; he wants a true Chinese hog; hopes Virginia will follow Maryland in acting favorably on the application of the Potomac Company. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. WASH. 228

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Dec. 2, 1799. To [Edward] Carrington. Inquires as to the plaster of Paris for sale in Richmond; if it is the true sort, and can be had on reasonable terms, he will purchase. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°. WASH. 229

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Dec. 2, 1799. To William Price. Thanks him for a copy of the survey made for William Shepherd; as he cannot tell just where the land lies, he will make no further opposition to the grant of it; if it is where he suspects, it is within the bounds of a patent of his own of sixty years standing, which it cannot affect; he is sorry for the trouble he has given him. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. WASH. 230

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Dec. 7, 1799. To Robert Lewis. He asks what prospect there is, now that Airess is dead, of attaining the farm that was leased to him for life; if Mrs. Washington and himself should both survive for another year, he must find some place to which the supernumerary hands on his estate could be removed; asks Lewis to keep an eye on all his

Digitized by Google

tenements in Berkley and Frederick with a view to repossessing land suitable for this purpose; depredations are being made on his timber land in Hampshire. Nelly Lewis has a girl born. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°.
WASH. 231

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Dec. 8, 1799. To [Clement] Biddle. Acknowledges his statement as to the pay of [G. W. Parke] Custis; Capt. Ellwood's vessel appears to be delayed; imported seed cannot be depended on, owing to heat in the holds of vessels; he wants clover seed of this year's growth, also lucern seed, and one pound of herd grass seed for an experiment. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°.
WASH. 232

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Dec. 8, 1799. To John Mason. Acknowledges the receipt of a resolution of the Maryland legislature, to take 130 shares in the capital of the Potomac Company; although this mode of raising money differs from that adopted at the last general meeting, he rejoices that the means are likely to be obtained to complete the desired navigation. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°.
WASH. 233

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Dec. 8, 1799. To William Thornton. He is always glad, as a citizen of the United States, to hear that works of public utility are resolved on; he trusts that the proposed canal will be followed by another between the Delaware and the Sound, thus opening inland navigation from one end of the Union to the other; speaks of the powers of the president in the establishing of the Federal City; the latter is passing through an ordeal of jealousies and prejudices. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°.
WASH. 234

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Dec. 8, 1799. To Alexander White. Expresses satisfaction at the action of the Maryland legislature with regard to the Potomac Company; speaks of conflicting interests in the Federal City; he hopes that accomodation will be equal to the demand. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 4°.
WASH. 235

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Dec. 10, 1799. To Robert Boggess. He is not in a position to lend money; on the contrary, his receipts for some years have fallen so far short of his expenditures that he has been obliged to sell land and borrow money. Letter-press copy of A. L. S. Endorsed by Washington. 1 page. 4°.
WASH. 236

Digitized by Google

⁂ The supplementary list given herewith of 440 press-copies of letters from Washington, among his papers in the Department of State at Washington, has been furnished through the courtesy of Mr. Andrew H. Allen, chief of the bureau of rolls and library. Page references are given to Sparks's and Ford's editions of Washington's *Writings* and to M. D. Conway's *Washington and Mount Vernon*, vol. 4 of the *Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society*, Brooklyn, 1889.

1791.

Dec. 1. The commissioners of the federal district.
Dec. 2. Daniel Carroll of Duddington.
Dec. 2. Major Peter L'Enfant.
Dec. 27. The commissioners of the federal district.

1792.

Nov. 30. To ———.
Dec. 18. The commissioners of the federal district. [12 Ford 215.]

1793.

Feb. 1. David Stuart.
Mar. 3. David Stuart. [12 Ford 265.]
Dec. 16. Daniel Carroll.
Dec. 18. William Pearce. [Conway 11; 12 Ford 306.]
Dec. 22. William Pearce. [Conway 17?]
Dec. 23. Mr. Crow.
Dec. 23. Mr. Ehler.
Dec. 23. Henry McKoy.
Dec. 23. William Stuart.
Dec. 26. William Read.
Dec. 26. Mesdames de Saxy and de Versien.
Dec. 28. William Pearce. [Conway 17?]

1794.

Jan. 1. Robert Lewis or William Pearce.
Jan. 12. William Pearce.
Jan. 19. William Pearce. [Conway 31.]
Jan. 20. David Stuart.
Jan. 26. William Pearce. [Conway 33; 13 Ford 6.]
Feb. 3. William Pearce.
Feb. 9. William Pearce. [Conway 37.]
Feb. 16. William Pearce. [Conway 42; 13 Ford 7.]
Feb. 24. William Pearce. [Conway 45.]
Mar. 2. William Pearce. [Conway 47.]
Mar. 9. William Pearce. [Conway 50.]
Mar. 16. William Pearce. [Conway 52.]
Mar. 23. William Pearce. [Conway 54; 13 Ford 8.]
Mar. 24. William Tyler.
Mar. 30. William Pearce. [Conway 57.]
Apr. 6. William Pearce. [Conway 59; 13 Ford 9.]
Apr. 11. The commissioners of the federal district.
Apr. 13. William Pearce.
Apr. 20. William Pearce. [Conway 62.]
Apr. 27. The commissioners of the federal district.
Apr. 27. William Pearce. [Conway 65.]
May 4. William Pearce. [Conway 67; 13 Ford 9.]
May 7. John Jay. [10 Sparks 413.]
May 11. William Pearce. [Conway 69.]
May 18. William Pearce. [Conway 71; 13 Ford 11.]
May 21. William Pearce.
May 25. William Pearce. [Conway 16; 13 Ford 11.]
June 1. The commissioners of the federal district.
June 1. William Pearce. [Conway 78; 13 Ford 12.]
June 8. William Pearce. [Conway 80; 13 Ford 12.]
June 15. William Pearce. [Conway 83.]
June 25. Gouverneur Morris. [10 Sparks 416; 12 Ford 433.]
July 20. William Pearce. [Conway 90; 13 Ford 16.]
July 23. The commissioners of the federal district.
July 25. Thomas Sim Lee. [10 Sparks 423.]
July 27. William Pearce. [Conway 92; 13 Ford 16.]
Aug. 3. William Pearce. [Conway 95; 13 Ford 18.]
Aug. 10. William Pearce. [Conway 99.]
Aug. 17. William Pearce. [Conway 101; 13 Ford 18.]
Aug. 24. William Pearce. [Conway 103.]
Aug. 26. Henry Lee. [10 Sparks 428; 12 Ford 453.]
Aug. 30. John Jay. [10 Sparks 433; 12 Ford 459.]
Aug. 31. William Pearce. [Conway 105; 13 Ford 19.]
Sept. 5. John Jay.
Sept. 7. William Pearce. [Conway 107.]
Sept. 14. William Pearce. [Conway 108.]
Sept. 21. William Pearce. [Conway 110.]
Sept. 25. Burgess Ball. [10 Sparks 437; 12 Ford 464.]
Sept. 28. William Pearce. [Conway 112; 13 Ford 19.]
Sept. 28. William Pearce.
Nov. 2. William Pearce. [Conway 118; 13 Ford 21.]
Nov. 16. William Pearce. [Conway 122.]
Nov. 19. William Pearce. [Conway 126.]
Nov. 23. William Pearce. [Conway 127; 13 Ford 21.]
Nov. 30. William Pearce. [Conway 131.]
Dec. 7. William Pearce. [Conway 133; 13 Ford 22.]
Dec. 14. William Pearce. [Conway 137; 13 Ford 23.]
Dec. 21. William Pearce. [Conway 140; 13 Ford 24.]
Dec. 28. William Pearce. [Conway 143.]

1795.

Jan. 4. William Pearce. [Conway 147; 13 Ford 154.]
Jan. 11. William Pearce. [Conway 149; 13 Ford 155.]
Jan. 18. William Pearce.
Jan. 25. William Pearce. [Conway 152; 13 Ford 155.]
Feb. 1. William Pearce. [Conway 157.]
Feb. 8. William Pearce. [Conway 158.]
Feb. 15. William Pearce. [Conway 159; 13 Ford 156.]
Feb. 22. Robert Lewis. [13 Ford 40.]
Mar. 22. William Pearce. [Conway 174; 13 Ford 158.]
Mar. 29. William Pearce. [Conway 176.]
Apr. 5. William Pearce. [Conway 179.]
Dec. 23. Thomas Green.

1796.

Jan. 31. Richard Henderson.
Jan. 31. Thomas Johnson.
Feb. 1. Oliver Wolcott, the Signer. [11 Sparks 107.]
Feb. 15. Dr. James Anderson. [13 Ford 167.]
May 22. The commissioners of the federal city.
May 25. Gustavus Scott.
June 5. Alexander White.
June 8. Cyrus Griffin. [13 Ford 210.]
June 9. Timothy Pickering. [11 Sparks 120; 13 Ford 211.]
June 10. The commissioners of the federal city.
Nov. 14. Charles Lee. [13 Ford 334.]
Nov. 21. The commissioners of the federal city.
Nov. 24. Daniel Jones.
Nov. 24. Mrs. J. Sargent Murray.
Nov. 24. John Smith and others.
Nov. 27. The commissioners of the federal city.
Dec. 1. The commissioners of the federal city. [13 Ford 341.]
Dec. 5. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney. [11 Sparks 173.]
Dec. 23. John H. Stone. [11 Sparks 176; 13 Ford 355.]
Dec. 26. The commissioners of the federal city.
Dec. 26. Gustavus Scott.
Dec. 26. William Thornton.
Dec. 26. Alexander White.
Dec. 27. General Assembly of Virginia. [12 Sparks 236.]

1797.

Jan. 4. Timothy Pickering. [11 Sparks 178; 13 Ford 357.]
Jan. 8. James Anderson.
Jan. 8. David Stuart. [11 Sparks 179; 13 Ford 358.]
Jan. 9. Timothy Pickering. [11 Sparks 181; 13 Ford 360.]
Jan. 12. Benjamin Walker. [11 Sparks 183; 13 Ford 365.]
Jan. 13. Alexander White.
Jan. [24]. The Speaker of the House of Representatives of South Carolina. [12 Sparks 237.]
Jan. [25]. Samuel Ashe, Gov. of North Carolina. [12 Sparks 238.]
Jan. 29. The commissioners of the federal city.
Jan. 29. James Anderson.
Feb. 15. The commissioners of the federal city. [13 Ford 371.]
Feb. 17. The commissioners of the federal city.
Feb. 20. The commissioners of the federal city.
Feb. 27. The commissioners of the federal city.
Mar. 2. Henry Knox. [11 Sparks 188; 13 Ford 374.]
Mar. 3. The commissioners of the federal city.
Mar. 3. Jonathan Trumbull. [11 Sparks 190; 13 Ford 376.]
May 28. Thomas Pinckney. [11 Sparks 201; 13 Ford 389.]
June 24. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney. [11 Sparks 206.]
June 24. Louis Phil^e. Segus.
June 25. Rufus King.
June 26. David Humphreys. [13 Ford 397.]
July 3. Col. David Henley.
July 3. Timothy Pickering.
July 4. Earl of Buchan.
July 7. Hon. Thomas Erskine. [11 Sparks 209.]
July 7. James McHenry. [13 Ford 400.]
July 8. Earl of Radnor. [11 Sparks 210.]
Aug. 4. Charles Lee.
Aug. 4. Timothy Pickering. [13 Ford 412.]
Aug. 6. Sir Edward Newenham.
Aug. 29. Thomas Macdonald.
Aug. 29. Timothy Pickering. [12 Sparks 212; 13 Ford 415.]
Aug. 31. Tadeusz Kosciuszko. [11 Sparks 213.]
Aug. 31. Timothy Pickering.
Oct. 15. John Langhorne. [11 Sparks 218; 13 Ford 428.]
Nov. 30. John Nicholas. [11 Sparks 220.]
Dec. 2. John Luzak. [11 Sparks 221.]
Dec. 3. Bartholomew Dandridge.
Dec. 3. M. de Lacolmbe. [11 Sparks 222.]
Dec. 3. William Vans Murray. [13 Ford 434?]
Dec. 4. Felix Frestil.
Dec. 4. John Marshall. [11 Sparks 223; 13 Ford 439.]
Dec. 4. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney.

Digitized by Google

Dec. 6. Rufus King.
Dec. 6. George Washington Lafayette.
Dec. 11. Timothy Pickering.
Dec. 15. Richard Parkinson.
Dec. 17. Oliver Wolcott, the Signer. [13 Ford 438.]
Dec. 18. Bushrod Washington.

1798.

Jan. 9. James McHenry.
Jan. 9. John Mason.
Jan. 7. G. W. P. Custis. [13 Ford 436.]
Jan. 9. Alexander Spotswood.
Jan. 10. Barwell Bassett.
Jan. 10. Clement Biddle.
Jan. 11. Alexander White.
Jan. 12. Timothy Pickering.
Jan. 12. Gov. James Wood.
Jan. 15. Francis Deakins.
Jan. 19. Bushrod Washington.
Jan. 22. James Ross.
Jan. 25. Henry Lee.
Jan. 26. Robert Lewis.
Jan. 27. Winthrop Sargent.
Jan. 27. George Thatcher.
Jan. 28. James McHenry.
Jan. 28. Rufus Putnam.
Jan. 29. Clement Biddle.
Jan. 30. Bushrod Washington.
Feb. 6. Timothy Pickering. [13 Ford 439.]
Feb. 7. James McHenry.
Feb. 7. Bushrod Washington.
Feb. 10. Barwell Bassett.
Feb. 11. Miss Sally Haynie.
Feb. 11. Robert Lewis.
Feb. 11. Alexander Spotswood.
Feb. 12. James Ross.
Feb. 16. Thomas Peter.
Feb. 20. John Fitzgerald.
Feb. 22. Alexander Martin.
Feb. 27. Clement Biddle.
Feb. 27. William Augustine Washington. [13 Ford 447.]
Mar. 3. Clement Biddle. [11 Sparks 296.]
Mar. 4. James McHenry.
Mar. 4. John Parker.
Mar. 5. Francis Deakins.
Mar. 5. George Minot.
Mar. 8. John Nicholas. [11 Sparks 297; 13 Ford 449.]
Mar. 8. Bushrod Washington.
Mar. 13. James Keith.
Mar. 19. Clement Biddle.
Mar. 25. Alexander White. [13 Ford 452.]
Mar. 27. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 299; 13 Ford 493.]
Mar. 27. Miles Smith.
Mar. 30. Col. Thomas Marshall.
Mar. 30. Alexander Spotswood.
Apr. 4. Col. Henry Hollingsworth.
Apr. 5. William Augustine Washington.
Apr. 8. Clement Biddle.
Apr. 15. Ferdinand Fevot. [13 Ford 458.]
Apr. 15. James Lloyd.
Apr. 16. Timothy Pickering. [13 Ford 458.]
Apr. 22. Mr. Dencile.
Apr. 22. Bushrod Washington.
Apr. 25. Edward Graham.
May 6. Charles L. Pinckney Horry.
May 6. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 331.]
May 6. Thomas Pinckney.
May 7. Thomas Law.
May 8. William Herbert.
May 15. Earl of Buchan.
May 15. Rufus King.
May 15. Sir John Sinclair.
May 15. Sir John Sinclair.
May 15. William Strickland.
May 16. Mrs. Sarah Fairfax. [11 Sparks 232; 13 Ford 497.]
May 27. Alexander Hamilton. [11 Sparks 234; 14 Ford 6.]
May 27. Joseph Hopkinson. [11 Sparks 237.]
May 28. Clement Biddle.
May 28. Edward Carrington.
June 3. Alexander Addison.
June 4. Robert Lewis.
June 4. Rev. Doctor Lynn.
June 4. Mrs. L. Sargent Murray.
June 13. James Lloyd.
June 15. Jeremy Belknap. [11 Sparks 239; 14 Ford 11.]
June 17. John Adams. [11 Sparks 241; 14 Ford 13.]
June 17. Clement Biddle.
June 17. Samuel Chase.
June 17. Francis Corbin.
June 17. Edward Savage.
June 17. Trustees of Washington Academy.
June 18. Mr. Niemcewicz.
June 24. Tobias Lear.
June 25. James Lloyd. [14 Ford 14.]
June 26. Tobias Lear.
June 26. William Augustine Washington.
June 27. James Lloyd. [14 Ford 14.]
July 4. Ferdinando Fairfax.
July 4. William Heth.
July 4. Tobias Lear.
July 4. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 246; 14 Ford 19.]
July 4. Archibald McLean.
July 8. To ——.
July 8. Thomas Peter.
July 11. Timothy Pickering. [11 Sparks 252; 14 Ford 33.]
July 12. Jeremy Belknap.
July 13. John Adams. [11 Sparks 261; 14 Ford 37.]
July 14. Alexander Hamilton. [11 Sparks 263; 14 Ford 40.]
July 15. Edward Carrington.
July 15. Doctor Jenifer.
July 15. Archibald McLean.
July 15. Thomas Peter.
July 16. Rawleigh Colston.
July 16. Henry Knox. [11 Sparks 266; 14 Ford 41.]
July 16. Mr. Short.
July 16. Alexander Spotswood.
July 18. Henry Philips.
July 20. Mrs. Ralph Izard.
July 20. Mrs. L. Sargent Murray.
July 21. John Taylor.
July 22. James McHenry.
July 24. Thomas Cadwallader.
July 24. Thomas Cadwallader.
July 24. Francis Corbin.
July 24. William Temple.
July 25. James McHenry.
July 25. Charles Fenton Mercer.
July 27. James McHenry. [11 Ford 55.]
July 28. James McHenry.
July 28. William Hambly.
July 28. Anthony Mackay.
July 29. Alexander Addison.
July 29. James Ashe.
July 29. Clement Biddle.
July 29. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 276; 14 Ford 55.]
July 30. Richard C. Anderson.
July 30. James McHenry.
July 30. James Shephard.
July 31. James McHenry.
July 31. James McHenry.
Aug. 2. Charles Carroll, of Carrollton.
Aug. 2. Tobias Lear. [11 Sparks 279.]
Aug. 2. Edward Graham.
Aug. 2. Thomas Nelson.
Aug. 2. Joseph R. Wilmer.
Aug. 4. To the Postmaster in Alexandria.
Aug. 4. Josiah Dunham.
Aug. 4. James McHenry.
Aug. 4. Timothy Pickering.
Aug. 5. Edward Carrington.
Aug. 5. William Heth.
Aug. 9. Alexander Hamilton. [14 Ford 62.]
Aug. 9. Henry Knox. [11 Sparks 280; 14 Ford 58.]
Aug. 9. Major Murarius.
Aug. 10. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 286; 14 Ford 67.]
Aug. 10. James McHenry.
Aug. 12. Thomas Peter.
Aug. 12. Bushrod Washington. [11 Sparks 289.]
Aug. 13. To ——.
Aug. 13. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 290.]
Aug. 13. James McHenry.
Aug. 15. Jonathan Boucher. [11 Sparks 292; 14 Ford 73.]
Aug. 19. Mr. Gird.
Aug. 19. Robert Morris.
Aug. 19. Jacob Read.
Aug. 20. John Gunnell.
Aug. 20. James McHenry.
Aug. 27. Bushrod Washington. [11 Sparks 294; 14 Ford 75.]
Sept. 3. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 293; 14 Ford 79.]
Sept. 4. James Athill.
Sept. 4. Thomas Peter.
Sept. 8. Arthur Campbell.
Sept. 8. To the inhabitants of Green county, Tennessee.
Sept. 9. Timothy Pickering. [11 Sparks 297.]
Sept. 10. Clement Biddle.
Sept. 10. William Jones, and the manager of the board of health, Philadelphia.
Sept. 12. Alexander White.
Sept. 14. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 300; 14 Ford 87.]
Sept. 14. Alexander Spotswood. [14 Ford 83.]
Sept. 16. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 302; 14 Ford 91.]
Sept. 24. Alexander Hamilton. [11 Sparks 304.]
Sept. 25. John Adams. [11 Sparks 304; 14 Ford 92.]
Sept. 25. Rev. G. W. Snyder. [11 Sparks 314.]
Sept. 26. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 315.]
Sept. 27. William Augustine Washington.
Sept. 28. The commissioners of the federal district.
Sept. 28. William Russell.
Sept. 29. Henry Lee.
Sept. 30. James McHenry.
Oct. 1. To the president and directors of the bank of Pennsylvania.
Oct. 1. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 318.]
Oct. 1. James McHenry.
Oct. 1. Timothy Pickering. [11 Sparks 320.]
Oct. 1. James Ross.
Oct. 1. Israel Shreve.
Oct. 3. William Augustine Washington.
Oct. 4. The commissioners of the federal district.
Oct. 4. William Herbert.
Oct. 6. Samuel Hodgdon.
Oct. 9. Benjamin Stoddert.
Oct. 15. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 322; 14 Ford 104.]
Oct. 15. Timothy Pickering. [11 Sparks 321; 14 Ford 107.]
Oct. 17. The commissioners of the federal district.
Oct. 18. Timothy Pickering. [11 Sparks 324; 14 Ford 108.]
Oct. 18. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney. [11 Sparks 326.]
Oct. 18. William Thornton.
Oct. 20. Committee of the Cincinnati society.
Oct. 21. To ——.
Oct. 21. John Adams. [11 Sparks 329.]
Oct. 21. Rawleigh Colston.
Oct. 21. Alexander Hamilton. [11 Sparks 330.]
Oct. 21. James McHenry. [14 Ford 114.]
Oct. 21. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 331; 14 Ford 114.]
Oct. 22. The commissioners of the federal district.
Oct. 22. The commissioners of the federal district.
Oct. 22. Thomas Marshall, Jr.

Digitized by Google

Oct. 23. Henry Knox. [11 Sparks 334.]
Oct. 23. James McHenry.
Oct. 24. Thomas Law.
Oct. 24. Rev. G. W. Snyder. [11 Sparks 337; 14 Ford 119.]
Oct. 24. Officers of the Virginia militia.
Oct. 26. James McHenry.
Oct. 26. Timothy Pickering. [14 Ford 120.]
Oct. 27. Edward Carrington.
Oct. 27. Richard B. Lee.
Oct. 28. William Thornton.
Dec. 28. William Augustine Washington.
Dec. 30. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney.
Dec. 30. David Stuart. [14 Ford 132.]

1799.

Jan. 15. Patrick Henry. [11 Sparks 387; 14 Ford 136.]
Jan. 20. John Quincy Adams. [11 Sparks 391.]
Jan. 20. James Washington. [11 Sparks 393; 14 Ford 144.]
Jan. 23. John Tayloe.
Jan. 27. James McAlpin.
Jan. 27. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 394; 14 Ford 148.]
Feb. 1. John Adams. [11 Sparks 398.]
Feb. 1. James McHenry.
Feb. 10. James McHenry.
Feb. 12. John Tayloe.
Feb. 25. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 399.]
Feb. 26. Alexander Hamilton. [11 Sparks 400; 14 Ford 152?]
Mar. 3. John Adams. [11 Sparks 403; 14 Ford 156.]
Mar. 3. Timothy Pickering. [11 Sparks 402; 14 Ford 154.]
Mar. 25. Alexander Hamilton.
Mar. 25. Col. Hamtramck.
Mar. 25. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 406; 14 Ford 158.]
Mar. 31. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney. [11 Sparks 414; 14 Ford 167.]
Mar. 31. Benjamin Stoddert, Secretary of the Navy.
Mar. 31. John Tayloe.
Apr. 7. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 416.]
Apr. 7. James Welch. [14 Ford 170.]
Apr. 10. Alexander Hamilton.
Apr. 23. James McHenry.
Apr. 24. James McHenry.
Apr. 25. Mr. Chichester.
May 3. William Cooper.
May 5. Caleb Gibbs.
May 5. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 426.]
May 5. John Marshall.
May 5. John Tayloe.
May 5. Bushrod Washington. [11 Sparks 425.]
May 6. James McHenry.
May 10. Daniel Morgan. [11 Sparks 427.]
May 12. John Marshall.
May 13. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 429.]
June 7. To ——.
June 7. James McHenry.
June 24. Archibald Blair. [11 Sparks 437; 14 Ford 183.]
June 25. Alexander Hamilton. [11 Sparks 439.]
June 25. James McHenry.
June 25. John Trumbull. [11 Sparks 441; 14 Ford 185.]
June 30. James McHenry.
July 7. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 445.]
Aug. 4. Timothy Pickering.
Aug. 11. James McHenry. [14 Ford 447.]
Aug. 11. Timothy Pickering.
Aug. 25. James McHenry.
Sept. 1. James McHenry.
Sept. 14. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 449; 14 Ford 201.]
Sept. 28. Thomas Parker.
Sept. 29. Alexander Hamilton. [11 Sparks 456.]
Oct. 26. William Vans Murray. [11 Sparks 458; 14 Ford 213.]
Oct. 27. Alexander Hamilton. [11 Sparks 463, 464.]
Nov. 3. Timothy Pickering.
Nov. 12. John Gist.
Nov. 17. James McHenry. [11 Sparks 468; 14 Ford 215.]
Nov. 20. Charles Little.
Nov. 26. Lord Fairfax.
Nov. 31. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Entries marked N are in the New York Public Library; those marked W are in the Department of State at Washington.

ADAMS (John)
1798 June 17. W
July 13. W
Sept. 25. W
Oct. 21. W
1799 Feb. 1. W
ADAMS (John Quincy)
1797 June 25. N
1799 Jan. 30. W
Mar. 3. W
ADDISON (Alexander)
1798 June 3. W
July 29. N
1799 Nov. 24. N
ALEXANDRIA, *Va.* — Postmaster.
1798 Aug. 4. W
ANDERSON (James)
1797 Jan. 8. W
Jan. 29. N
Feb. 5. N
1799 Sept. 10. N
Oct. 1. N
ANDERSON (*Dr.* James)
1796 Feb. 15. W
1797 Nov. 4. N
ANDERSON (Richard C.)
1798 July 30. W
ANTHONY (Joseph)
1799 Sept. 30. N
Nov. 13. N
ASHE (James)
1798 July 29. W
ASHE (Samuel)
1797 Jan. 25. W
ATHILL (James)
1798 Sept. 4. W
AVERY (John)
1799 Sept. 25. N
Oct. 13. N
BALL (Burgess)
1794 Feb. 3. N
Mar. 23. N
Aug. 10. N
1799 Sept. 22. N
BALL (George)
1799 Sept. 25. N
BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA
1798 Oct. 1. W
BARRY (*Mr.* ——)
1797 Oct. 26. N
BASSETT (Barwell)
1798 Jan. 10. W
Feb. 10. W
BAYNAM (William)
1799 July 30. N
Aug. 27. N
BELKNAP (Jeremy)
1794 May 9. N
1798 June 15. W
July 18. W
BERKELEY (William)
1799 July 29. N
Aug. 11. N
BIDDLE (Clement)
1797 Aug. 14. N
Oct. 15. N
Nov. 28. N
1798 Jan. 10. W
Jan. 29. W
Feb. 27. W
Mar. 3. W
Mar. 19. W
Apr. 8. W
May 28. W
June 17. W
July 29. W
Sept. 10. W
1799 Nov. 13. N
Nov. 24. N
Dec. 8. N
BLAIR (Archibald)
1799 June 24. W
BOGGESS (Robert)
1799 Dec. 10. N
BOOKER (William)
1797 June 26. N
July 2. N
1799 Mar. 3. N
BOUCHER (Jonathan)
1798 Aug. 15. W
BRONAUGH (John)
1797 July 11. N
BROOKE (Robert)
1797 Oct. 25. N
BUCHAN (David Steuart) *Earl of*
1797 July 4. W
1798 May 15. W
BURROUGHS (*Rev.* Newburgh)
1797 Aug. 29. N
CADWALLADER (Thomas)
1798 July 24. W
CAMPBELL (Arthur)
1798 Aug. 6. W
CANNON (John)
1795 June 27. N
CARRINGTON (Edward)
1797 July 7. N
1798 May 28. W
July 15. W
Aug. 5. W
Oct. 12. W
1799 Dec. 2. N
CARROLL (Charles) *of Carrollton.*
1798 Aug. 2. W
1799 July 21. N
CARROLL (Daniel)
1791 Dec. 2. W
1793 Dec. 16. W
CARTER (Charles)
1794 May 29. N
1797 June 26. N
CHASE (Samuel)
1798 June 17. W
CHICHESTER (*Mr.* ——)
1799 Apr. 25. W
CHRISTIE (Farlie)
1795 May 25. N
CINCINNATI, *Society of*
1798 Oct. 29. W
COLSTON (Rawleigh)
1798 July 16. W
Oct. 22. W
COOPER (William)
1799 May 5. W
CORBIN (Francis)
1798 June 12. W
July 24. W
COTTON (Solomon) AND CO.
1799 July 1. N
July 10. N
July 17. N
July 21. N
CROW (*Mr.* ——)
1793 Dec. 31. W
CRUTTWELL (Clement)
1795 July 10. N
CUSTIS (G. W. P.)
1798 Jan. 7. W
DANBRIDGE (Bartholomew)
1796 June 5. N
1797 Dec. 3. W
1799 Jan. 25. N
DANDRIDGE (Julius)
1799 Mar. 25. N
DEAKINS (Francis)
1798 Jan. 15. W
1799 Aug. 12. N
DENCLE (*Mr.* ——)
1798 Apr. 22. W
DUNHAM (Josiah)
1798 Aug. 4. W
DULANY (Benjamin)
1799 July 15. N
Sept. 12. N
EHLER (*Mr.* ——)
1793 Dec. 13. W
ERSKINE (Thomas), *Baron.*
1797 July 7. W
EWING (James)
1799 Feb. 26. N
FAIRFAX (Bryan), *Baron.*
1799 Nov. 26. W
FAIRFAX (Ferdinando)
1798 July 4. W
FAIRFAX (*Mrs.* Sarah)
1798 May 16. W
FEVOT (Ferdinand)
1798 Apr. 15. W
FITZGERALD (John)
1797 June 12. N
1798 Feb. 20. W
1799 July 27. N
FITZGERALD, HERBERT & GILPIN
1797 Nov. 22. N
FITZHUGH (William)
1798 Aug. 6. W
FOX (Samuel M.)
1799 July 28. N
FRANCIS (John)
1799 Aug. 14. N
Aug. 25. N
FRANCIS (Tench)
1799 Sept. 22. N
Oct. 7. N
FRESTIL (Felix)
1798 Dec. 4. W
GASSOWAY (John)
1798 Aug. 20. W
GIBBS (Caleb)
1798 May 5. W
GILL (John)
1795 May 4. N
May 17. N
1799 Oct. 13. N
Oct. 19. N
Oct. 22. N
Nov. 26 (*bis*). N
GIRD (*Mr.* ——)
1798 Aug. 19. W
GIST (John)
1799 Nov. 12. N
GOODHUE (Benjamin)
1797 Oct. 15. N
1799 Nov. 22. N
GORDON (William)
1797 Oct. 15. N
GOUGH (Henry D.)
1797 Aug. 13. N
Aug. 31. N
GRAHAM (Edward)
1798 Apr. 25. W
GRAVATT (*Mrs.* E.)
1799 July 29. N
GREEN (Thomas)
1795 Dec. 23. N
GREEN COUNTY, *Tenn.*
1798 Sept. 8. W
GRIFFIN (Cyrus)
1796 June 8. W
GWINN (John)
1794 Mar. 10. N
HAMBLY (William)
1798 July 28. W
1799 Sept. 1. N
HAMILTON (Alexander)
1798 May 27. W
Aug. 9. W
Sept. 24. W
Oct. 21. W
1799 Feb. 26. W
Mar. 25. W
Apr. 10. W
June 25. W
Sept. 29. W
Oct. 13. N
Oct. 27. W
HAMTRAMCK (John Francis)
1799 Mar. 25. W
HANSON (Samuel)
1797 July 23. N
HARPER (Robert Goodlee)
1797 July 10. N
HARRISON (James)
1797 Sept. 2. N
HAYNIE (*Miss* Sally)
1798 Feb. 11. W
HEATH (William)
1799 Mar. 1. N
HENDERSON (Richard)
1796 Jan. 31. W
HENLEY (David)
1797 July 3. W
HENRY (John)
1797 Jan. 13. N
HENRY (Patrick)
1799 Jan. 15. W
HEPBURN & DUNDAS
1799 Nov. 23. N
HERBERT (William)
1798 May 8. W
Oct. 4. W
1799 Aug 30. N
Sept. 1. N
Oct. 22. N
HETH (William)
1798 July 4. W
Aug. 5. W
HEUSLER (Anthony)
1797 Sept. 18. N
HICKMAN (William)
1798 July 15. N
HILL (Henry)
1798 July 15. N
HODGDON (Samuel)
1798 Oct. 8. W
HOLLINGSWORTH (Henry)
1798 Apr. 4. W
HOPKINSON (Joseph)
1798 May 27. W
HORRY (C. L. P.)
1798 May 6. W
HOSE (Robert T.)
1794 Mar. 10. N
HUMPHREYS (David)
1797 June 26. N
IZARD (*Mrs.* Ralph)
1798 July 20. W
JAY (John)
1794 May 7. W
Aug. 30. W
Sept. 5. W
JENIFER (*Dr.*)
1798 July 15. W
JOHNSON (Thomas)
1796 Jan. 31. W
JONES (Daniel)
1796 Nov. 24. W
JONES (William)
1798 Sept. 10. W
KEITH (James)
1794 Jan. 29. N
1798 Mar. 11. W
KING (Rufus)
1797 June 25. W
July 31. N
Dec. 6. W
1798 May 15. W
KNOX (Henry)
1797 Mar. 2. W
1798 Aug. 9. W
Oct. 31. W
KOSCIUSZKO (Tadeusz)
1797 Aug. 31. W
Oct. 14. N
LACOLMBE (*M.* de)
1797 Dec. 1. W
LAFAYETTE (G. W.)
1797 Dec. 6. W
LANGHORNE (John)
1797 Oct. 15. W
LAW (Thomas)
1798 May 7. W
Oct. 24. W
1799 Aug. 13. N
Sept. 21. N

Digitized by Google

LEAR (Tobias)
1794 Aug. 28. N
Dec. 12. N
Dec. 14. N
Dec. 21. N
1795 Jan. 12. N
1797 Sept. 11. N
Oct. 24. N
1798 June 25. W
June 26. W
July 4. W
Aug. 2. W
LEE (Charles)
1795 May 17. N
1796 Nov. 14. W
Dec. 27. N
1797 Aug. 4. W
LEE (Henry)
1794 Aug. 26. W
1797 Sept. 8. N
1798 Jan. 25. W
Sept. 29. W
LEE (Richard H.)
1798 Oct. 27. W
LEE (Thomas Sim)
1794 July 25. W
L'ENFANT (Peter)
1791 Dec. 2. W
LEWIS (George)
1795 Jan. 18. N
1797 Nov. 13. N
LEWIS (John)
1794 May 29. N
LEWIS (Lawrence)
1799 Sept. 28. N
LEWIS (Robert)
1794 Jan. 1. W
May 18. N
July 18. N
1795 Feb. 22. W
1798 Jan. 26. W
Feb. 11. W
June 4. W
1799 Aug. 18. N
Dec. 7. N
LEWIS (*Rev.* Zachariah)
1797 Aug. 14. N
LINCOLN (Benjamin)
1799 July 1. N
LITTLE (Charles)
1799 Nov. 20. W
Nov. 28. N
LLOYD (James)
1798 Apr. 15. W
June 13. W
June 25. W
June 27. W
LUZAK (John)
1797 Dec. 2. W
LYNN (*Rev.*)
1798 June 4. W
MCALPIN (James)
1799 Jan. 27. W
Mar. 18. N
MCCARTY (Daniel)
1797 Nov. 3. N
Nov. 13. N
1798 Sept. 3. N
MCDONALD (Thomas)
1797 Aug. 29. W
MACKAY (Anthony)
1798 July 28. W
MCHENRY (James)
1797 July 7. W
Aug. 14. N
Oct. 16. N
1798 Jan. 2. W
Jan. 28. W
Feb. 7. W
Mar. 4. W
Mar. 27. W
May 6. W
June 22. N
July 4. W
July 22. W
July 25. W
July 28. W
July 29. W
July 30. W
July 31. W
Aug. 1. W
Aug. 2. W
Aug. 4. W
1798 Aug. 10 (*bis*). W
Aug. 13 (*bis*). W
Aug. 20. W
Sept. 3. W
Sept. 14. W
Sept. 16. W
Sept. 26. W
Sept. 30. W
Oct. 1. W
Oct. 15. W
Oct. 21 (*bis*). W
Oct. 23. W
Oct. 26. W
1799 Jan. 27. W
Feb. 1. W
Feb. 10. W
Feb. 25. W
Mar. 25. W
Apr. 7. W
Apr. 23. W
Apr. 24. W
May 5. W
May 6. W
May 13. W
June 7. W
June 25. W
June 30. W
July 7. W
Aug. 11. W
Aug. 25. N
Sept. 1. W
Sept. 14. W
MCKOY (Henry)
1793 Dec. 23. W
MCLEAN (Archibald)
1797 Aug. 7. N
1798 July 4. W
July 15. W
MCLEOD (Norman)
1795 July 10. N
MARSHALL (James)
1798 July 16. N
MARSHALL (John)
1797 Dec. 4. W
1799 May 5. W
May 12. W
MARSHALL (Thomas)
1798 Mar. 30. W
Oct. 22. W
MARSTELLAR (*Col.* ——)
1797 Nov. 22. N
MARTIN (Alexander)
1798 Feb. 22. W
MARTIN (Thomas C.)
1797 Oct. 3. N
1798 June 17. N
MASON (John)
1798 Jan. 2. W
1799 Dec. 8. N
MAURY (James)
1795 Apr. 28. N
May. N
MEADE (Richard Kidder)
1799 Aug. 12. N
MERCER (Charles Fenton)
1798 July 25. W
MERCER (John Francis)
1792 June 30. N
MINOT (George)
1798 Mar. 5. W
MORGAN (Charles)
1795 June 28. N
MORGAN (Daniel)
1799 May 10. W
Oct. 26. N
MORRIS (Gouverneur)
1794 June 25. W
MORRIS (Robert)
1798 Aug. 19. W
MORSE (Jedidiah)
1799 Feb. 28. N
MUHLRIUS (*Major*)
1798 Aug. 9. W
MURRAY (*Mrs.* I. Sargent)
1796 Nov. 24. W
1798 June 4. W
July 20. W
MURRAY (William Vans)
1797 Dec. 3. W
1799 Oct. 26. W
NELSON (Thomas)
1798 Aug. 2. W
NEWENHAM (*Sir* Edward)
1797 Aug. 6. W
NICHOLAS (John)
1797 Nov. 30. W
1798 Mar. 8. W
NIEMCEWICZ (Julian Ursin)
Count.
1798 June 18. W
O'DONALD (*Gen.* ——)
1797 Sept. 4. N
PAGE (John)
1799 Mar. 17. N
PAINE (Thomas)
1799 Sept. 1. N
PARKER (John)
1798 Mar. 4. W
PARKER (Thomas)
1799 Sept. 28. W
Nov. 16. N
PARKINSON (Richard)
1797 Dec. 15. W
PAYNE (William)
1799 Nov. 28. N
PEARCE (William)
1793 Dec. 18. W
Dec. 22. W
Dec. 28. W
1794 Jan. 1. W
Jan. 12. W
Jan. 19. W
Jan. 26. W
Feb. 3. W
Feb. 9. W
Feb. 16. W
Feb. 24. W
Mar. 2. W
Mar. 9. W
1794 Mar. 16. W
Mar. 23. W
Mar. 30. W
Apr. 6. W
Apr. 20. W
Apr. 27. W
May 4. W
May 11. W
May 18. W
May 21. W
May 25. W
June 1. W
June 8. W
June 15. W
July 20. W
July 27. W
Aug. 3. W
Aug. 10. W
Aug. 17. W
Aug. 24. W
Aug. 31. W
Sept. 7. W
Sept. 14. W
Sept. 21. W
Sept. 28 (*bis*). W
Nov. 2. W
Nov. 16. W
Nov. 19. W
Nov. 23. W
Nov. 30. W
Dec. 7. W
Dec. 14. W
Dec. 21. W
Dec. 28. W
1795 Jan. 4. W
Jan. 11. W
Jan. 18. W
Jan. 25. W
Feb. 1. W
Feb. 8. W
Feb. 15. W
Mar. 22. W
Mar. 29. W
Apr. 5. W
1797 July 17. N
PEARSON (George)
1797 Sept. 15. N
PETER (Thomas)
1798 Feb. 16. W
July 8. W
July 15. W
Aug. 12. W
Sept. 4. W
1799 July 17. N
PETERS (Richard)
1797 June 26. N
July 23. N
PHILIPS (Henry)
1798 July 18. W
PICKERING (Timothy)
1796 June 9. W
1797 Jan. 4. W
Jan. 9. W
July 3. W
July 7. W
July 21. N
July 31. N
Aug. 4. W
Aug. 29. W
Aug. 31. W
Oct. 30. N
Nov. 6. N
Dec. 11. W
1798 Jan. 12. W
Feb. 6. W
Apr. 16. W
July 11. W
Aug. 4. W
Sept. 9. W
Oct. 1. W
Oct. 15. W
Oct. 18. W
Oct. 26. W
1799 Mar. 3. W
Aug. 4. W
Aug. 11. W
Sept. 8. N
Oct. 20. N
Nov. 3. W
Nov. 24. N
PIERCY (James)
1799 Dec. 1. N
PINCKNEY (Charles Cotesworth)
1796 Dec. 5. W
1797 June 24. W
Dec. 4. W
1798 Oct. 18. W
Dec. 30. W
1799 Mar. 31. W
Aug. 10. N
Nov. 31. W
PINCKNEY (Thomas)
1797 May 28. W
1798 May 6. W
POWELL (Levin)
1799 Nov. 2. N
PRICE (William)
1799 Nov. 20. N
Dec. 2. N
PRIOR (Allyn)
1799 Nov. 1. N
PUTNAM (Rufus)
1798 Jan. 28. W
RADNOR, *Earl of.*
1797 July 8. W
RAMSAY (Nathaniel)
1797 Aug. 11. N
Aug. 13. N
READ (Jacob)
1798 Aug. 19. W
READ (William)
1793 Dec. 26. W
RENSELL (James)
1795 July 9. N
ROBERTS (William)
1799 July 8. N
July 17. N
Aug. 29. N
ROSS (James)
1795 Jan. 15. N
1796 June 11. N
1797 July 2. N
Nov. 6. N
1798 Jan. 22. W
Feb. 12. W
Oct. 1. W
RUSSELL (William)
1798 Sept. 28. W
SARGENT (Winthrop)
1798 Jan. 27. W
SAVAGE (Edward)
1798 June 17. W
SAXY (Mme. de)
1793 Dec. 26. W

Digitized by Google

SCOTT (Gustavus)
1795 May 17. N
1796 May 25. W
Dec. 26. W
SEARSON (John)
1797 Aug. 20. N
SEGUS (Louis P.)
1797 June 24. W
SHEPHARD (James)
1798 July 30. W
SHORT (*Mr.* ——)
1798 July 16. W
SHORT (Peyton)
1799 July 31. N
SHREVE (Israel)
1794 July 28. N
1795 June 27. N
1797 Sept. 1. N
1798 Oct 1. W
SINCLAIR (*Sir* John)
1797 July 15. N
1798 May 15 (*bis*). W
SLOUGH (Matthias)
1797 Feb. 6. N
Feb. 11. N
Feb. 13. N
Feb. 27. N
SMITH (Alexander)
1796 Nov. 14. N
SMITH (John) *and others.*
1796 Nov. 24. W
SMITH (Miles)
1798 Mar. 27. W
SMITH (Samuel Stanhope)
1797 Oct. 9. N
SNYDER (G. W.)
1798 Sept. 25. W
Oct. 24. W
SOMMERS (Samuel)
1799 Nov. 20. N
Nov. 28. N
SOUTH CAROLINA, *House of Representatives of.*
1797 Jan. 24. W
SPOTSWOOD (Alexander)
1794 Nov. 23. N
1798 Jan. 9. W
Feb. 11. W
Mar. 30. W
July 16. W
Sept. 14. W
1799 July 15. N
July 21. N
Oct. 27. N
STODDERT (Benjamin)
1798 Oct. 9. W
1799 Mar. 31. W
Oct. 4. N
Oct. 20. N
STONE (John H.)
1796 Dec. 23. W
STORY (*Dr.* ——)
1798 Mar. 17. N
STRICKLAND (William)
1798 May 15. W
STUART (David)
1793 Feb. 1. W
Mar. 3. W
1794 Jan. 20. W
Apr. 13. N
1796 Feb. 7. N
1797 Jan. 8. W
1798 Feb. 26. N
Dec. 30. W
STUART (William)
1793 Dec. 23. W
TAYLOE (John)
1798 July 21. W
1799 Jan. 23. W
Feb. 12. W
Mar. 31. W
May 5. W
TEMPLE (William)
1798 July 24. W
THATCHER (George)
1798 Jan. 27. W
THOMPSON (William)
1799 Mar. 18. N
THORNTON (Presly)
1799 Sept. 22. N
THORNTON (William)
1796 Dec. 26. W
1798 Oct. 18. W
Oct. 28. W
1799 Mar. 18. N
July 2. N
Aug. 1. N
Sept. 5. N
Sept. 11. N
Sept. 29. N
Oct. 1. N
Oct. 6. N
Nov. 18. N
Nov. 20. N
Nov. 26. N
Dec. 1. N
Dec. 8. N
TILGHMAN (William)
1794 Mar. 10. N
TRIPLETT (William)
1797 Sept 24. N
TRUMBULL (John)
1799 June 25. W
TRUMBULL (Jonathan)
1797 Mar. 3. W
1799 Feb. 6. N
July 21. N
Aug. 30. N
TYLER (William)
1794 Mar. 24. W
UNKNOWN
1792 Nov. 30. W
1798 July 8. W
Aug. 13. W
Oct. 21. W
1799 June 7. W
VALENTINE (Jacob)
1797 Oct. 30. N
VAN VLECK (Jacob)
1797 June 14. N
VERNIER (*Mme de*)
1793 Dec. 26. W
VIRGINIA, GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
1796 Dec. 27. W
VIRGINIA MILITIA OFFICERS
1798 Oct. 24. W
WALKER (Francis)
1797 Oct. 10. N
WALKER (George)
1799 Aug. 7. N
WASHINGTON (Bushrod)
1797 Dec. 18. W
1798 Jan. 19. W
Jan. 30. W
Feb. 7. W
Mar. 8. W
Apr. 22. W
Aug. 12. W
Aug. 27. W
WASHINGTON (George) Advertisement.
1797 July 10. N
WASHINGTON (James)
1799 Jan. 30. W
WASHINGTON (Samuel)
1799 Sept. 22 N
WASHINGTON (William Augustine)
1795 Mar. 31. N
1798 Feb. 27. W
Apr. 5. W
June 26. W
Sept. 27. W
Oct. 3. W
Dec. 28. W
1799 Oct. 29. N
WASHINGTON, *Commissioners of the city and district of.*
1791 Dec. 1. W
Dec. 27. W
1792 Dec. 18. W
1794 Apr. 11. W
Apr. 27. W
June 1. W
July 23. W
1796 May 22. W
June 10. W
Nov. 21. W
Nov. 27. W
Dec. 1. W
Dec. 26. W
1797 Jan. 29. W
Feb. 15. W
Feb. 17. W
Feb. 20. W
Feb. 27. W
Mar. 3. W
1798 Sept. 28. W
Oct. 4. W
Oct. 17. W
Oct. 22 (*bis*). W
1799 Aug. 7 N
Aug. 28. N
Nov. 18. N
WASHINGTON ACADEMY
1798 June 17. W
WEATHERINGTON (Isaac)
1799 Oct. 20. N
WEBSTER (Noah)
1794 May 9. N
WEEMS (Mason Locke)
1799 Aug. 29. N
WELCH (James)
1799 Apr. 7. W
WEST (Roger)
1799 Sept. 19. N
WHITE (Alexander)
1795 May 17. N
1796 June 5. W
Dec. 26. W
1797 Jan. 13. W
1798 Jan 11. W
Mar. 25. W
Sept. 12. W
1799 Dec. 8. N
WILMER (Joseph R.)
1798 Aug. 2. W
WOLCOTT (Oliver), *the Signer*
1796 Feb. 1. W
1797 Dec. 17. W
WOLCOTT (Oliver), *Secretary of the Treasury.*
1797 July 3. N
WOOD (James)
1798 Jan. 12. W
WOODWARD (William W.)
1799 Nov. 24. N
YUNDT & BROWN, AND AUGUSTINE DAVIS
1797 Sept. 20. N

Digitized by Google

THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

Rhode Island.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

Sanderson (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume VI., Rhode Island. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the life of Stephen Hopkins, by Robert Walsh, jr., from volume 6, pages 223 to 360 of the original edition of Sanderson; and of the life of William Ellery, by H. D. Gilpin, from volume 9, pages 237 to 284.

The material indexed consists of: broadsides 4, chart 1, documents 9, engravings 2, letters 20, map 1, newspaper 1, plans 3, portraits 49, views 23.

Engraving: **America.** Circular aquatint. [Paris, 1781?] Inserted in a decorative frame engraved by G. Noble and C. Jagger in 1800. F°. EM. 2317

A figure in Indian dress sets his foot upon the neck of a hyena, a broken trident beneath it; with his right hand he lays a caduceus on an altar which bears the inscription; *L'Amérique et les mers, O Louis! vous reconnaissent, pour leur libérateur.* On the altar is a column bearing portraits of *Louis Seize, Franklin,* and *Wasington,* surmounted by a cock and a globe with the fleur-de-lys. To the right is a palm tree with the motto *En m'écrasant je m'embellis;* to the left an anchor and bales, with shipping in the background.

View: **Newport,** *R. I.* Inscription: (left) *S. King, Del.* (right) *L. Allen, Sc.* | *A South-West View of Newport.* Line. [Newport? 1795.] F°. EM. 2318

Plan: **Newport,** *R. I.* A plan of the town of Newport in the Province of Rhode Island. [*London:*] *Published by J. F. W. Desbarres,* April 24, 1776. *Size:* 20⅞ x 29⅛ in. *Scale:* 10⅞ inches to a mile. Copper-plate. Sheet mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 2319

Also in J. F. W. Des Barres' *Atlantic Neptune,* vol. 3.

STEPHEN HOPKINS.

Letter: **Hopkins** (Stephen). Providence, Sept. 24, 1755. To Sir William Johnson. Congratulates him on his victory over Dieskau; it makes up for Braddock's defeat; regrets the death of Ephraim Williams, Moses Titcomb, and Hendrick; Rhode Island has raised 350 men, part of whom have started; others are ready and willing if needed. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer, Esq., Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Monument of Stephen Hopkins, Providence R. I.* EM. 2320

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers,* Phila., 1861, p. 69.

Document: **Rhode Island,** *Colony.*—Governor. Newport, Sept. 1, 1755. Warrant to the sheriff of Kings County to summon the members of the General Assembly to meet at Newport on Sept. 8 to deliberate and perform what further is necessary to be done by the colony in view of the call for reinforcements from General Johnson, on August 24, and the vote by the General Assembly of Connecticut of 1,500 men in addition to the 500 they had already raised. A. D. S., Stephen Hopkins, Govr. Endorsed. On the back is also written an affidavit that the members have been notified; signed by Berb. Brown, Sher. 1 page. F°. EM. 2321

Letter: **Arnold** (Benedict). Newport, R. I., May 22, 1716. To Samuel Leonard, Taunton [Mass.]. He wishes sent to him by the bearer, James Burt, jr., the iron due for his two shares in the old iron works. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2322

Document: **Hopkins** (Esek). [Providence? Mar., 1786?] Receipt from Benjamin Bourn for a judgment of the superior court, March term, 1786, in favor of Esek Hopkins as administrator of Samuel Hopkins against Silas Talbot for £27 debt and £7 12s. 4½d. costs. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 2323

View: **Providence,** *R. I.* Inscription: (left) *A. C. Warren.* (centre) *Entered according to Act of Congress, A. D. 1872, by D. Appleton & Co. in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, Washington.* (right) *R. Hinshelwood.* | *City of Providence from Prospect Hill.* Line. 4°. EM. 2324

Also in W. C. Bryant's *Picturesque America,* vol. 1 (N.Y., 1872) p. 496.

View: **Albany,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by G. Wall* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *Albany, from Van-Cusselaent* [Van Rensselaer's] *Island. London, Published Jan 1832, by J. T. Hinton & Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. 4°. EM. 2325

Also in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States,* vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 489.

Portrait: **Shirley** (William). After the painting by T. Hudson. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania, N. Y. 1872* | *Gen. William Shirley, Gov. of Mass. W. Shirley* (fac-simile signature). 4°. EM. 2326

Letter: **Ward** (Samuel). Providence, Jan. 2, 1761. "To the Hon'ble the Members of both Houses not in their public Capacity but as some of the principal Gentlemen of the Colony." In answer to the proposition of Stephen Hopkins that they should both withdraw from the contest for the governorship, he answers that the general good of the Colony was his only object in opposing Hopkins; if it is thought that the welfare of the Colony will be promoted by his declining to accept a public office, he will do so; but if he is chosen to serve the people he will not refuse. A. L. S. At the head is a copy of Stephen Hopkins's letter to the Assembly, dated Jan. 1, declaring that for the peace of the Colony, he will give up his pretentions to the governorship if Ward will do the same. 1 page. F°. EM. 2327

View: **Newport,** *R. I.* Inscription: (left)

Digitized by Google

Drawn by G. Wall. (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *State House, Newport.* Line. 4°. EM. 2328

Also in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 478.

Portrait: **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Inscription: *Engraved by W. Holl.* [*Lord Chatham. From a Print by E. Fisher, after a Picture by R. Brompton. Under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, Published by Charles Knight, Ludgate Street.*] Line. F°. EM. 2329

An earlier state of the plate, lettered as above, in the S. D. U. K.'s *Gallery of Portraits with Memoirs*, vol. 7 (London, 1837) p. 55.

Letter: **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Whitehall, Feb. 19, 1757. To [William Denny] Governor of Pennsylvania. His letter of Jan. 4 spoke of the King's intention to send a strong squadron to North America; he now informs him that Rear Admiral [Francis] Holburne is to command the squadron; the Governor is to apply to him for assistance if needed, and is also to keep him informed as to all naval intelligence that may come to his knowledge; he is to use all legal methods for recruiting seamen. L. S., W. Pitt. Endorsed: "19 Febry 1757 Secretary Pitt. Reced 17 Augt 1757 By Post" 3 pp. F°. EM. 2330

See the *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 7 (Harrisburg, 1851) p. 564.

Letter: **Campbell** (John), *4th Earl of Loudoun.* New York, Sept. 7, 1757. To Gov. William Denny. He has ordered Col. Dusseaux [Joseph Desseaux] with the Second Battalion of the [62d or] Royal American, to join Col. [John] Stanwix at Carlisle; asks for a statement of the number of men that have been raised in Pennsylvania according to the agreement made last March, and how they have been disposed; he is moving all the other troops up the Hudson; when he has decided where winter quarters will be he will acquaint Denny with the number of regiments that will be in Pennsylvania. L. S., Loudoun. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2331

Portrait: **Howe** (Richard), *Viscount Howe.* Inscription: *Lord Viscount Howe.* (right) *Angus Sculp.* | *Published Novr. 1, 1782, by I. Fielding, Pater-noster Row, I. Sewell, Cornhill, & I. Debrett, Piccadilly.* Line. 8°. EM. 2332

Also in the *European Magazine*, vol. 2 (Oct., 1782) p. 243.

View: **Brest,** *France.* Inscription: (left) *Desé. et Gravé. par Legrand le Lorrain.* | *Ire. Vue de la Rade de Brest.* Line. [Paris, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2333

Plan: **Louisburg.** A Plan of the Harbour and Town of Louisbourg in the Island of Cape Breton Drawn on the Spot. [With soundings.] [*Dublin*, 1763.] *Size:* $9\frac{5}{8}$ x $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. *Scale:* $3\frac{3}{8}$ inches to a mile. Copper-plate. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 2334

Also in *A compleat history of the late war*, Dublin, 1763, p. 109. It follows apparently Nicholas Bellin's *Plan du Port et Ville de Louisbourg dans l'Isle Royale*, in Charlevoix's *Nouvelle France*, vol. 2 (Paris, 1744) p. 387, reproduced in J. G. Shea's *Charlevoix*, vol. 5 (N. Y., 1871) p. 284.

View: **Louisburg.** Inscription: *A View taken from the Entrance of Louisbourg Harbour.* (right) *Publish'd according to Act of Parliament Janr. 29. 1778, by J. F. W. Des Barres Esqr.* Line (colored). 23 x $11\frac{3}{16}$ in. EM. 2335

Also in Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune*, vol. 4.

View: **Lake George.** Inscription: (left) *Painted by J. W. Casilear.* (right) *Engraved by R. Hinshelwood.* | *Lake George.* Steel engraving. [New York, 1873?] 4°. EM. 2336

A somewhat similar plate, by the same artists, is found in W. C. Bryant's *Picturesque America*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1874) p. 256.

Portrait: **Montcalm de Saint-Véran** (Louis Joseph de), *Marquis.* Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall Morrisania, N. Y., 1868.* | *Louis Joseph, Marquis de Montcalm.* (below, to the right) *private plate.* EM. 2337

Apparently after the picture in possession of the Marquis of Montcalm, also reproduced in Parkman's *Montcalm and Wolfe*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1884) frontispiece.

View: **Lake George,** *Battle of.* Lithograph [after T. Jefferys's engraving of Samuel Blodgett's *Prospective Plan of the battle near Lake George, on the eighth day of September, 1755*]. $17\frac{1}{4}$ x 10 in. EM. 2338

The above engraving varies slightly from that in O'Callaghan's *Documentary History of New York*, vol. 4 (4° ed.) p. 168, (8° ed.) p. 259, and also from that in Hough's *Ticonderoga*, vol. 1 (Roxbury, 1866) p. 49. Reduced reproductions of Jefferys's are given in Bancroft's *History of the U. S.*, vol. 4 (Boston, 1853) p. 210, and in Gay's *Popular History of the U. S.*, vol. 3, p. 288. See Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1889) p. 586.

View: **Halifax,** *Nova Scotia.* Inscription: (left) *Serres Pinxit, R Short delint.* (right) *Jas. Mason sculpsit* (centre) *To the Right Honourable George Dunk, Earl of Halifax His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State, &c. &c. &c. This Plate representing Part of the Town & Harbour of Halifax in Nova Scotia Looking down George Street to the opposite Shore called Dartmouth, Representation d'une Partie de la Ville et Port de Halifax dans la Nouvelle Ecosse, regardant en bas de la Rué de George, et vis à vis le Rivage dppellé Dartmouth. Is most humbly Inscribed, by his Lordship's most devoted Servant, R: Short. Published Ap. 5th. 1777 by John Boydell Engraver in Cheapside London.* With Halifax arms; and key, in French and English. Line. 20 x $14\frac{1}{4}$ in. EM. 2339

View: **Port William Henry.** [From a carving on a powder horn in possession of the Maine Historical Society.] Inscription: *Sketch of Fort William Henry.* Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 2340

Apparently a proof of the cut in Stone's *Life of Johnson*, vol. 1 (Albany, 1865) p. 553. A similar cut is to be found in Holden's *History of Queensbury*, N. Y., 1874, p. 326. The horn is inscribed: "Michael B. Goldthwait's horn, 1756, at Fort Wm. Henry, October 2, A D."

Portrait: **Campbell** (John), *4th Earl of Loudoun.* After a painting by Ramsay; full length, in Highland dress. Inscription: *The Rt: Honble: the Earl of Loudoun Captn. General & Governour in Chief of his Majestys Forces in North America: and one of the Sixteen Peers of Scotland.* Line. 8°. EM. 2341

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 26 (Oct., 1757) p. 504. For reproductions see Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) p. 507; and Shannon's *Manual of the Corporation of New York*, 1869, p. 267.

View: **Providence,** *R. I.* Inscription: (right) *Published by Charles Magnus & Co. 12 Frankfort Street, New York.* | *Providence, R. I.* Line. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2342

Portrait: **Hancock** (John). After the painting by Copley, formerly in Faneuil Hall. Inscription: *Illman & Pilbrow Sc. John Hancock* (fac-similе signature). Line. [1820?] 8°. EM. 2343

Digitized by Google

Letter: **Brown** (Moses). Providence, 26th 1st Mo. 1784. To Joseph Snow, James Manning, and Thomas Oliver. All virtuous men should use their influence to stop the slave trade; it was discountenanced in the last Assembly by a bill reported from committee, but was referred to the next Assembly; the matter is to come up at the next town-meeting; they should be there to urge their views on their representatives; he himself has been a transgressor, having made a voyage in that trade, for which he has since suffered great remorse. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2344

Portrait: **Brown** (Moses). Inscription: (left) *Gilbert Stuart Pinxt.* (centre) *Æt. 68* (right) *Engd. by H. W. Smith* | *Moses Brown* (fac-simile signature). Line. F°. EM. 2345

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is also in the *New England Hist. & Gen. Register*, vol. 39 (Jan., 1885) p. 9.

Portrait: **Hopkins** (Esek). Three-quarters length, standing on deck, with drawn sword, left hand pointing to ships in background. Inscription: *Commodore Hopkins, Commander in Chief of the American Fleet. Publish'd as the Act directs 22 Augt. 1776 by Thos. Hart.* (right) *91.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2346

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1715, no. 7. See also Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 570, note.

Portrait: **Jones** (John Paul). Three-quarters length, standing on shore, telescope in right hand, left hand on fluke of anchor, ships engaged in right background. Inscription: *John Paul Jones, Commander of a Squadron in the Service of the Thirteen United States of North America, 1779.* Mezzotint, in red ink. [London? 1780?] F°. EM. 2347

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1735, no. 97.

Portrait: **Thurlow** (Edward), *1st Baron Thurlow.* Inscription: *Edward, Lord Thurlow, Lord High Chancellor. From an original Picture by T. Phillips, Esq. R. A. in the Possession of Robert Ray, Esq. Drawn by W. Evans, Engraved by J. Godby. Published May 11. 1809 by T. Cadell & W. Davies Strand London.* Stipple. F°. EM. 2348

View: **Providence,** *R. I.* Brown University. Lithograph. [Providence, 1840?] F°. EM. 2349

There is no lettering.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Bust, in uniform, profile to the right. In oval frame. [*B. Reading sculpt.* | *General Washington. Drawn from the Life by Du Simitiere in Philadelphia. Publish'd May 10th 1783 by Wm Richardson No 174 Strand.*] Stipple, in red ink. EM. 2350

Baker, no. 68. The lettering has been trimmed away.

Portrait: **Hopkins** (Stephen). Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet 1870.* | *Step. Hopkins* (fac-simile autograph). F°. EM. 2351

WILLIAM ELLERY.

Letter: **Ellery** (William). South Kingstown, (Judge Potter's) [R. I.,] Oct. 30, 1777. To William Whipple, Boston or Portsmouth. Congratulates him on the victory over Burgoyne; thinks the triumph would have been greater if there had been no Convention; fears that Howe, after receiving the surrendered troops, will use a number of them to make up for the dead cast out of his prisons, whom Washington refused to receive in exchange for healthy prisoners; asks why Ticonderoga was not surrendered; failure of the expedition to retake Rhode Island; he and Dana are about to start for Congress. Lithograph fac-simile of A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer, Esq., Philada. 2 pp. F°. A small portrait of William Ellery (wood engraving on India paper) has been added at the head of the letter. EM. 2352

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 73.

Letter: **Ellery** (William). Philadelphia, Nov. 10, 1778. To Henry Jackson, Providence. Has arrived at Philadelphia; good behavior of Hayford, his waiter, on the journey; he would be glad to see the man promoted from a common soldier; he is now at Stephen Collins's. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2353

Portrait: **Williams** (Roger). Half length, directed, facing, and looking to the left. Inscription: *J. D. Gross, Sc.* | *Roger Williams.* Mezzotint. [1840?] 8°. EM. 2354

A fictitious portrait, made from a portrait of Franklin. See the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 1 (1881) p. 173, note.

Engraving: **Williams** (Roger). Inscription: *Landing of Roger Williams. From the original picture in the possession of the Publishers.* (left) *Painted by Alonzo Chappel.* (right) *Engraved by G. R. Hall.* | *Martin, Johnson & Company, Publishers, New York.* Line. 4°. EM. 2355

The same plate with slightly different lettering is to be found in Spencer's *History of the United States*, vol. 1, part 11 (N. Y., 1866) p. 472.

View: **Providence,** *R. I.* Inscription: *The Abbott House.* Wood engraving by N. Gringe. With a page of text on *The Abbott House, Providence.* [1870?] 4°. EM. 2356

Document: **Great Britain.**—Committee for the Revenue. Westminster, Apr. 1, 1645. Order on Thomas Fauconbridge Receiver General of the Revenue, for £1,000 payment to Col. John Booth, Governor of Warrington, for issue to his troops. D. S., H. Vane, Henry Mildmay, W. Ashhurst, Cor. Holland and J. Glynne. Receipted on the back by John Booth for £200 on Mar. 14, 1645/6, and for £50 on Mar. 23, 1645/6. 1 page. F°. EM. 2357

Portrait: **Vane** (*Sir* Henry). Bust, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; oval frame draped with curtains; below, a tablet and an axe. Inscription: (on the tablet) *Sr. Henry Vane.* [(below, to the left) *P. Lely pinxit.* (right) *I. Houbraken sculps. Amst. 1742* | *In the Collection of the Right Honble. the Earl of Oxford.* (right) *Impensis I. & P. Knapton, Londini, 1742.*] Line. F°. EM. 2358

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 102. The margins in this specimen have been trimmed close, and the inscription cut away.

Portrait: **Charles II.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length, in oval, directed slightly to the right, facing toward the left, looking to the front, long wig, lace cravat, robes, collar, and George. Inscription: *Carolus II.dus D: G: Ang: Sco: Fra: et Hib: Rex Fidei Defensor. &c.* (left) *G. Kneller*

Digitized by Google

pinx: (right) *Sold by I. Smith at ye Lyon & Crown in Russel-Street Covent-Garden.* Mezzotint [by R. Williams], [London, 1700?] F°. EM. 2359

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1596, no. 11.

Portrait: **Andros** (*Sir* Edmund). Inscription: (right) *F. Liebler sc* | *Sir Edmund Andros, Knt.* Wood engraving, on tinted paper. 8°. EM. 2360

Also in Shannon's *New York Manual*, 1869, p. 768. For an account of the original painting and other engravings from it, see the *Memorial history of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 5.

Portrait: **James II.,** *King of Great Britain.* Oval half length; a tablet below bears a representation of a tyrant flying from a warrior, and the inscription: *Jacques II. Roy d'Angleterre.* (below, to the left) *Wonder Werff pinxit.* (right) *J. Audran sculpsit.* Line. [Paris? 1700?] F°. EM. 2361

Portrait: **Ellery** (William). Short half length; plain clothes; spectacles; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left. Inscription: (left) *MR* [*i. e.* Max Rosenthal] | *William Ellery* (facsimile signature). Lithograph, on India paper. [Philadelphia, 1888?] 4°. EM. 2362

Portrait: **Whipple** (Abraham). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; cocked hat. Inscription: (right) *Anderson lith.* | *Abraham Whipple* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph. 8°. EM. 2363

Also in Hildreth's *Pioneer settlers of Ohio*, Cincinnati, 1852, p. 120. Reproduced in E. M. Stone's *Our French allies*, Providence, 1884, p. 26.

View: **Gaspé Point,** *Narragansett Bay.* Inscription: *Destruction of His Majesty's schooner Gaspee, near Providence, R. I., in 1772.* Wood engraving by W. W. May. 8°. EM. 2364

The same cut, lettered "The Burning of the Gaspé," is to be found in Cassell's *History of the U. S.*, vol. 2 (London, 1878?) p. 73.

Letter: **Brown** (John). Providence, Mar. 28, 1782. To Caleb, Nathaniel, and William Green, executors of the estate of Richard Green. Stephen Green has asked Brown to take his note for $800 and discharge the executors of that sum; he will do so if they jointly will give security to pay the balance in six months; the balance due, in addition to the $800, is about £39. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2365

On the back are noted a few facts regarding John Brown, stating that he was at the head of the plot to burn the Gaspé, and that a reward was offered by the British for his arrest. A note by Dr. Emmet states that Brown was in command of a boat's crew which burned the Gaspé.

Letter: **Pownall** (Thomas). Richmond, Surrey, [England,] Jan. 17, 1781. To ——. Concerning a disagreement with Mr. Pain as to who should pay the taxes and other dues on a house occupied by Mr. Pain as tenant; Pain has been shifty in the matter, but Pownall would prefer to settle it, even at a loss, for the sake of tranquility. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 2366

Written apparently to his lawyer in London.

Portrait: **Gambier** (James), *Baron Gambier.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; admiral's uniform. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Sir William Beechey, R.A.* (right) *Engraved by G. Clint.* | *Lord Gambier. London, Published Septr 2nd, 1808, by G. Clint, No. 6 Rolls Buildings, Fetter Lane.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2367

Portrait: **Hood** (Samuel), *Viscount Hood.* Inscription: *The Right Honble. Samuel Lord Hood, Commander of His Majesty's Fleet in North America. Rear Admiral of the Blue &c. &c. &c. Published According to the Act of Parliament, May the 10, 1783. by I: H: Sherwin, N: 28, St: James's Street.* Line; in red ink. 8°. EM. 2368

Letter: **Hood** (Samuel), *Viscount Hood.* Greenwich Hospital, July 26, 1797. To Sir Francis Freeling. As he does not desire to be accomodated at the inconvenience of others, he will send for his letters to the sorting office in Blackheath; for the last three days they have been brought to him before ten in the morning. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4. EM. 2369

Portrait: **Greene** (Nathanael). Full length, standing, with cannon and flag behind. Inscription: *Nathaniel Greene, Major General of the Armies of the United States of America, In the War of the Revolution. Engraved by J. B. Longacre, from a drawing by H. Bounetheau.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1815?] 4°. EM. 2370

Letter: **Montagu** (John). Widley, [England,] Dec. 30, 1775. To Nathaniel Coffin, Boston. The success of the rebels and the British inaction makes our faces very long; the capture of the ordnance ship was a severe stroke; difficulty of getting at these pirates; the sea-ports should have been destroyed months ago; Sir Peter Parker and Cornwallis are about to sail; Clinton is to command if he can get to the south soon enough; Germain is to be a second Pitt and do wonders; expects to hear that Quebec has fallen; no accomodation possible, though Burgoyne has come home with proposals; wishes his daughter Betsey were home; his son James has been posted to the Mercury; hears that nobody takes any notice of Gov. Hutchinson; trouble with the customs officers over a consignment of money to Coffin; a great armament will sail next summer; subject of prisoners, clothing for troops, etc. Postscripts, dated Jan. 7, and 8, 1776, state that Coffin's son has just arrived and gives a dismal account of things in Boston. A. L. S. 5 pp. F°. EM. 2371

Portrait: **Montagu** (John), *4th Earl of Sandwich.* Oval half length, directed to the right, facing and looking slightly to the right. Inscription: (right) *O Neale delint.* | *The Right Honble. The Earl of Sandwich.* Line. 8°. EM. 2372

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 48 (July 1779) p. 291.

Rhode Island, *Colony.* Scheme of a Lottery To raise £10,000 Old-Tenor, for carrying on the Fortifications for the Defence of the Colony of Rhode-Island. [*Providence*, 1756?] 1 page. 4°. EM. 2373

See *Rhode Island Records*, vol. 5 (Providence, 1860) p. 505, and vol. 6 (Providence, 1861) p. 8.

View: **Lexington,** *Battle of.* Inscription: (above, to the right) *No. 3.* (below, to the left) *Dessiné et Gravé par F. Godefroy de l'Academie Imple. et Rle. de Vienne &c.* | *Journée de Lexington.* Line. 4°. EM. 2374

Also in Godefroy's *Recueil d'Estampes representant les differents evenemens de la guerre*, Paris, 1784, no. 3. Reproduced in Fiske's *American Revolution*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1897) p. 129.

Portrait: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Inscription: (left) *Sr. Wm. Beechy del* (right) *M. A. Bourlier Sc* | *His Most Gracious Majesty George*

Digitized by Google

the Third. London Publish'd by E. Harding 19 May 1806. Stipple. 4°. EM. 2375

Portrait: **Jones** (John Paul). Three-quarters length, drawing a pistol with left hand, sword in right; smoke, shattered spars, and rigging behind. Inscription: (on the frame) *John Paul Jones*, (below, to the left) *Dessiné par C: J: Nottl.* (right) *Gravé par Carl Guttenberg.* | *Commodore au Service des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, tel qu'il était dans le combat du 23. 9bre. 1779 contre le Comodore Pearson. Son Vaisseau le bon homme Richard montait 40. canons. le Vaisseau Anglais le Serapis 44. avait encore l'avantage du calibre, et la légèrté. le Comodore P: Jones, par sa maneuvre engagea le Beaupré de l'ennemi, et s'empara du Serapis en la combattant bord à bord pendant 2. heures ¾. l'Action dura 3. heures et ¼. Le bon homme Richard coula le lendemain. A Paris chez Guttenberg rue St. Hyacinthe la 2me. porte par la place St. Michel.* Line. [1780?] F°. EM. 2376

Portrait: **Hopkins** (Esek). Inscription: *Commodore Hopkins. Commandeur en Chef der Amerj: Flotte.* Line. [Amsterdam? 1776?] 8°. EM. 2377

Apparently after the mezzotint published by Thomas Hart, described as EM. 2346. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1715, no. 7.

Portrait: **Thomson** (Charles). Profile to the left; in a circular frame. Inscription: (left) *Drawn from the life by Du Simitier in Philadelphia* (right) *Engraved by B. L. Prevost at Paris* (below, to the right) *No. 5.* Line. [1783?] 4°. EM. 2378

Compare EM. 334, the inscription of which has in addition *C. Thompson.*

View: **Ticonderoga.** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by T. Cole.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *Ruins of Fort Ticonderoga, New York. Published Feb. 15 1831. by I. T. Hinton & Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. 4°. EM. 2379

Also in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 1 (London, 1830) p. 250.

United States.—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Congress, February 15, 1777. Resolved [that Congress approve the measures recommended by the committee from the New England states for the defence of Rhode Island; that their plan for regulating prices be referred to the other states; that commissioners from them meet at Yorktown, Pa., Mar. 17, and at Charleston, May 5; that measures be taken for manning the continental frigates; that further emissions of paper money be avoided by the states; that the proceedings of the committees with reference to the regulation of prices be published and transmitted to the states] . . . . *Baltimore: Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-street* [1777]. 1 page. F°. EM. 2380

The resolutions are printed also in the *Journals of Congress*, for Feb. 15, 1777.

View: **Conanicut.** *R. I.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by W. G. Wall.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner, Sears & Co.* | *Ruins of the old fort, Conuanicut, Rhode Island. London, Published June 1, 1831, by I. T. Hinton & Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. F°. EM. 2381

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 1 (London, 1830) p. 142.

Document: **Pigot** (Robert). New York, July 3, 1777. Permit to David Mathews, Mayor of New York, to cut wood on the lands of Peter and John Waldron, Abraham Bussing, and John Myer, in order to supply the city. A. D. S., R. Pigot M. G. & Command^t of New York &. Narrow strip of paper. EM. 2382

View: **Newport,** *R. I.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn and engraved by J. P. Newell* (?) (centre) *Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1884 by J. P. Newell in the clerk's office of the district court of the district of Mass.* (right) *J. H. Buffords Lith. 313 Washn. St. Boston.* | *Newport, R. I. in 1730. From a painting in possession of Mr. James Phillips.* Photograph. [1884?] 8°. EM. 2383

The names of prominent buildings, etc., are inscribed beneath them.

Plan: **Newport,** *R. I.* A Plan of the Town of Newport in Rhode Island. Surveyed by Charles Blaskowitz, Engraved and Publish'd by Willm. Faden, Charing Cross Sept. 1st. 1777. *Size:* 14⅞ x 13¾ in. *Scale:* About 10½ inches to a mile. Copper-plate. Paper. EM. 2384

For a reproduction see the *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 597.

Map: **Rhode Island.** Map of part of Rhode Island Shewing the Positions of the American & British Armies at the Siege of Newport and the subsequent Action on the 29th. of August 1778. *Size:* 6 x 9¼ in. *Scale:* 3½ miles to an inch. Copper-plate, engraved by J. Yeager. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 2385

A similar map on a larger scale, engraved by Benjamin Jones, is to be found in the atlas of Marshall's *Washington.* Phila., 1807, pl. 7. A part of the latter is reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 596.

Portrait: **Whipple** (William). Bust; profile to the right; plain coat, and wig. Inscription: (left) *M R* [*i. e.* Max Rosenthal] | *Wm Whipple* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph, on India paper. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2386

Portrait: **Estaing** (Charles Hector de), *Count.* Oval half length; cannon and anchor beneath. Inscription: *Charles Henri Cte. DEstaing, Chevalier des Ordres du Roy. Lieutenant Général de ses Armées. Vice Amiral de France Né le 24 Novembre 1729.* (left) *d'Haiune pinx.* (right) *Coulet Sc.* Line. [Paris, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2387

Portrait: **Sullivan** (John). Oval half length; spontoon in right hand. Inscription: (left) *peint par Alexander Campbel a Williamsbourg en Virginie.* | *Jean Sullivan Major General d'Armee des XIII Provinces unies en Amerique. Se vend a Londres chez Thom. Hart.* Mezzotint. [1776?] 4°. EM. 2388

Apparently a reduced copy of the plate described as EM. 253. Like the Augsburg copy (EM. 438), it is much inferior to the original. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1714, and p. 1717 no. 12.

Letter: **Livingston** (Henry). Manor Livingston, [N. Y.,] May 6, 1788. To Gouverneur Kemble & Co., New York. By direction of John Patterson he has forwarded to them two tons of bar iron and two saw-plates, for use at St. Johns; asks them to receive the same and pay the freight. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2389

Portrait: **Laurens** (John). Inscription: *Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1867, by John H. Moreau, for the Bradford Club in the Clerks Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York.*

Digitized by Google

[From a miniature in possession of the Laurens family.] Line. [By C. Burt.] 4°. EM. 2390

Engraved for the frontispiece to W. G. Simms's *Army correspondence of John Laurens* (no. 7 of the *Bradford Club series*) N. Y. 1867.

Letter: **Laurens** (John). Head Quarters, [Valley Forge,] May 8, 1778. To ——. Mrs. Long wishes a pass to Philadelphia; her son was a volunteer light-horseman, and she fears that he may suffer for his activity against the tories; wishes to take him some necessaries and a certificate; the Commander-in-Chief is willing that the pass be granted, if the person addressed should see fit. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2391

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Full length. After the painting by Trumbull in the Yale School of Fine Arts. Line. [1840?] With fac-simile signature. F°. EM. 2392

View: **Rhode Island.** Inscription: *The Siege of Rhode Island, taken from Mr. Brindley's House, on the 25th. of August, 1778.* Line. 8°. EM. 2393

From the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. 49 (Feb., 1779) p. 101. Reproduced in Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1859) p. 651; and in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 509.

Portrait: **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). Half length, profile to the right, in an oval frame; flags etc. beneath. Inscription: *Sir Henry Clinton | Published 1st. Novr. 1778 by Fielding & Walker, Pater Noster Row.* Line. 4°. EM. 2394

Also in Russell's *History of America*, vol. 2 (London, 1778) p. 578.

Document: **Clinton** (*Sir* Henry). New York, Feb. 19, 1781. Commission appointing James Forrest lieutenant in the Seventeenth Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut.-Gen. Robert Monckton. D. S. Countersigned by Nathl. Philips, Ass^t. Secry. 1 page. F°. EM. 2395

Document: **Rhode Island,** *State.*—Governor, May 8, 1779. Commission appointing William Ellery a delegate to the Continental Congress, in pursuance of a vote of the freemen of the state, May 1. D. S., W. Greene [Governor]. Countersigned by Henry Ward Secr'y. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2396

Portrait: **Trumbull** (Jonathan). Inscription: (left) *Painted by John Trumbull.* (right) *Eng. by J. G. Kellogg. | Jon^th. Trumbull* (fac simile signature). Line. 4°. EM. 2397

Also in G. H. Hollister's *Connecticut*, vol. 2 (Hartford, 1857) frontispiece.

Letter: **Trumbull** (Jonathan). Lebanon, [Conn.,] Nov. 1, 1790. To Samuel Huntington, New Haven. Acknowledges letter of Oct. 23d, informing him of his reelection as a representative in Congress; accepts the appointment. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 2398

Portrait: **Ellery** (William). Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1871. | William Ellery* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2399

Document: **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] June 23, 1780. Extract from the minutes; William Ellery and Thomas Woodford elected commissioners of the board of admiralty. D. S., Chas. Thomson Secry. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2400

Portrait: **Reed** (Joseph). Inscription: (left) *Painted by C. W. Peale.* (right) *[Engraved by J. Sartain.] | Jos: Reed President* (fac-simile signature). Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 2401

Also in W. B. Reed's *Reed*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1847) frontispiece.

Document: **Maryland,** *State.*—Governor. In Council, June 27, 1780. By virtue of a resolution of the General Assembly of the same date, the Continental Treasurer is requested to exchange $14,000 in continental bills of credit for the like sum of loan office certificates, to be lodged in the treasury, the money to be delivered to Stephen West for the use of Gov. Rutledge. A. D. S., Thos. Sim Lee. Countersigned by Elie Vallette. Receipted on the back by Stephen West. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2402

Portrait: **Jefferson** (Thomas). After the painting by Otis. Inscription: (left) *C. Hamburger lithog.* (right) *Printed by O. Hullmandel.* Lithograph. [1830?] 8°. EM. 2403

Portrait: **Nash** (Abner). Inscription: (left) *Albert Rosenthal. | Abner Nash, Member of the Continental Congress. A. Nash* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2404

Letter: **United States.**—Congress, Continental 1775–1789. In Committee of Congress, Morris Town, [N. J.,] May 25, 1780. To Gov. George Clinton. Since addressing their letter of the same date, they have received a letter from Gen. Washington; they are now fully persuaded as to the necessity of filling up the regiments to their complements as stated by him. A. L. S., Philip Schuyler, Jno. Mathews, Nathaniel Peabody. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2405

Portrait: **Washington** (George). After a painting by Charles Willson Peale; full length, leaning with the left hand upon a field piece. Inscription: (above, to the left) *Gabrie. histoire. de Versailles* (right) *Sir. X Sen. b.* (below, to the left) *Tableau du temps* (right) *Gravé par Wolff | Washington (Georges), Président de la République des Etats-unis d'Amérique du Nord | 1 1799* (left) *Dessiné par Girardet* (right) *Diagraphe et Pantographe-Gavard.* Mixed. [Paris, 1838.] F°.

Baker, no. 40. EM. 2406

Portrait: **Schuyler** (Philip). After the painting by Trumbull; oval half length, in civil dress. Inscription: *Leney sc. | Philip Schuyler Esqr. Maj^r. Genl. in the American Service.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2407

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 3 (Feb., 1810) p. 81.

View: **Morristown,** *N. J.* Inscription: *J. Andrews, from a pencil Sketch by W. Croome. | Washington's Headquarters, Morristown. Present residence of Hon. Judge Ford.* Line. 4°. EM. 2408

Also in Sparks's *Washington*, Boston, 1839, p. 220.

Portrait: **Madison** (James). Inscription: (left) *G. Stuart | James Madison.* (right) *[Printed by W. Pate.] | James Madison* (fac-simile signature). *New York: G. P. Putnam.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2409

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 5 (N. Y., 1859) p. 116.

Document: **Spencer** (Michael). East Greenwich, Sept., 1777. Pay Roll, amounting to £10 15s. 1¾d., of Lt. Michael Spencer's company, stationed at East Greenwich, Sept. 22–29, 1777. 20 names. D. S., Michael Spencer. Certified at Providence, Apr. 11, 1778, by Ezekiel Cornell and audited by Benjamin Stelle. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2410

Digitized by Google

United States.—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. By the United States In Congress Assembled, April 7, 1781. [Instructions for privateers.] [*Philadelphia?* 1781?] 1 page. F°. EM. 2411

The instructions are printed also in the *Journals*, for Saturday, April 7, 1781.

Portrait: **Greene** (Nathanael). Oval half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left. Inscription: (on a tablet) *General Green.* (below) *Published Augt. 12, 1785, by I. Fielding, Paternoster Row.* Line. 8°. EM. 2412

Also in Andrews' *History of the War*, vol. 1 (London, 1785) p. 356.

Letter: **Greene** (Nathanael). West Point, [N. Y.,] Sept. 12, 1779. To Nehemiah Hubbard, Deputy Quartermaster-General Hartford [Conn.]. The probable arrival of a French squadron with land forces makes it necessary that they should be on the lookout for teams; asks him to consider where he could procure a hundred at shortest notice; thanks him for kindness shown to his cousin Griffin Greene. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2413

View: **Eutaw Springs,** *S. C.* Inscription: *Battle of Eutaw Springs. From the original Painting by Chappel, in the possession of the Publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York.* Line. 4°. EM. 2414

Also in Dawson's *Battles of the United States*, vol. 1 (N.Y., 1858) p. 715.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). After Gilbert Stuart. Inscription: (left) *Drawn by B. Trott.* (right) *Engraved by C. Godrecht. | George Washington.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2415

Also in A. Rees's *Cyclopedia*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1821) plates, no. 1. Baker, no. 235.

Portrait: **Greene** (Nathanael). Oval half length, in an oblong border, with a star at each corner. Inscription: (left) *Jas. Neagle Sc. Philada. | Major Genl. Greene.* Line. 8°. EM. 2416

Also in C. Caldwell's *Memoirs of Greene*, Phila., 1819, frontispiece.

Portrait: **King** (Rufus). Inscription: (left) *Painted by Wood.* (centre) *B. Rogers Printer.* (right) *Engraved by Leney. | Published by Joseph Delaplaine. Rufus King Esqr.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2417

Also in Delaplaine's *Repository*, part 2 (Phila., 1815) p. 177.

View: **Newport,** *R. I.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn & Lith by J. P. Newell.* (right) *Printed by J. H. Bufford. | Newport, R. I. View from Fort Wolcott, Goat Island.* Lithograph (colored). [Boston, 1884?] 33⅛ x 10⅛ in. EM. 2418

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Nearly full length, seated at a table, legs crossed, directed, facing, and looking to the left. Inscription: (left) *E. Savage pinxet.* (right) *Wm. Hamlin. Sculp. Providence. | George Washington Esqr. Obt. Decebr. 14th. 1799. Æ 68.* Mezzotint. [1800?] 4°.

Compare Baker, no. 124. EM. 2419

Letter: **Washington** (George). Mount Vernon, Dec. 4, 1786. To Thomas Peter. Owing to the uncertainty of obtaining a supply of spring barley he has planted wheat and rye on the ground intended for that crop; nevertheless he will take fifty bushels of barley if he may depend absolutely on Peter for that amount; he would also like to have one of the machines spoken of as suitable for clearing it; asks if good clover seed can be bought in Baltimore; there is no barley for sale in the neighborhood; Mr. Wales, a brewer in Alexandria procures all he can of it. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2420

View: **Newport,** *R. I.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by C. Wall.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co. | Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Newport. London, Published Jan. 2, 1832, by I. T. Hinton & Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. On India paper. F°. EM. 2421

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 502.

Portrait: **Cicero** (Marcus Tullius). Bust, after the antique; oval in a oblong frame. Inscription: *Cicéron* (left) *Fauthier. del.* (right) *mecon. Sculp.* Stipple. [Paris, 1815?] F°. EM. 2422

Ellery (William). Ode addressed To the Society of Cincinnati. Newport, 4th July, 1801. [*Newport*, 1801?] 1 page. 8°. EM. 2423

Four stanzas, beginning:

"Hark! Freedom's silver horn—".

A note by Dr. Emmet states that this was "written by Mr. Ellery and presented by a member of the family."

Portrait: **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Circular half length, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: (right) *Ravenet sculp. | Secretary Pitt.* Line. [London, 1760?] 8°. EM. 2424

Letter: **Wolcott** (Oliver). Philadelphia, Dec. 21, 1795. To William Ellery, Newport. Sends a copy of Edmund Randolph's *Vindication;* asks if it is true that Randolph had a private interview with Fauchet lasting the greater part of a night, at Newport; if it is true, he desires an affidavit of the fact; his motive will appear on reading Randolph's publication. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2425

Printed in Gibbs's *Administrations of Washington and John Adams*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1846) p. 370. For this letter and Ellery's reply of Jan. 11, 1796, see M. D. Conway's *Omitted chapters of history*, N. Y., 1888, p. 332.

Letter: **Ellery** (William). Newport, [R. I.,] Jan. 11, 1796. To Oliver Wolcott. Has endeavored to determine the question asked in his letter of the 21st; Mr. Randolph lived in a private house while at Newport, but there was no communication between his rooms and those of the family; Fauchet and his suite lived by themselves in a house hired by the French vice consul; no information could be asked from the latter; there is no doubt that Randolph was in private communication with Fauchet, but it cannot be proved; the certificate must have been drawn up before Randolph went on board the Medusa, as, according to Capt. Gardner, he was on board only an hour and a quarter; Fauchet is reported to have said, at a dinner, that only men of no fortune or influence were on the side of France; that Hamilton and others near the President were honest, but that Randolph was a rascal; thinks Randolph has only injured his character by his *Vindication*, but has added to the reputation of the President. Draught, with many erasures and corrections. A. L. S. 3 pp. and 1 page additional on the back of a sheet addressed to himself. 4°. EM. 2426–7

Printed in Gibbs's *Administrations of Washington and John Adams*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1846) p. 296. For this letter, and that of Wolcott to Ellery, see M. D. Conway's *Omitted chapters of history*, N. Y., 1888, p. 332.

Digitized by Google

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Oval vignette, after Gilbert Stuart. Line. [1850?] EM. 2428

Rhode Island American, and General Advertiser. Providence, Friday, Feb. 18, 1820. Vol. 12. No. 39. *Providence: printed by Goddard & Knowles.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 2429

Debate in the Senate on the Missouri question; debate in the House on Mr. Randolph's motion concerning public monies; notice of the death of William Ellery in Newport on Tuesday, Feb. 15.

Chart: **Narragansett Bay.** A Chart of the Harbour of Rhode Island and Narraganset Bay Surveyed in pursuance of Directions from the Lords of Trade to His Majesty's Surveyor General for the Northern District of North America. Published at the Request of The Right Honourable Lord Viscount Howe. by J. F. W. Des Barres Esq. 20th. July 1776. [With soundings.] *Size:* 28½ x 41 in. *Scale:* 1¼ inches to a mile. Copper-plate. Paper, mounted on muslin to fold. EM. 2430

Also in Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune*, vol. 3. A later edition of the chart; for there has been added "Notes and References. Explaining the Situation of the British Ships and Forces after the 29th of July 1778. when the French Fleet under the Command of Count d'Estaing appeared and anchored off the Harbour."

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN MAY.

History—Archæology—Myths.

Brown (R.), *Jr.* Semitic influence in Hellenic mythology . . . *London*, 1898. 8°.
Gift of Mr. Jacob H. Schiff.

Cameron (D. A.). Egypt in the nineteenth century; or, Mehemet Ali and his successors until the British occupation in 1882. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Dehérain (H.). Le Soudan égyptien sous Mehemet Ali. *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Langlois, (C. V.). *and* **Seignobos** (C.). Introduction aux études historiques. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Lapie (P.). Les civilisations tunisiennes. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.
Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.

Regnaud (P.). Comment naissent les mythes. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Stern (H. I.). The gods of our fathers; a study of Saxon mythology. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Weissbach (F. H.). Die sumerische Frage. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

American History.

Allison (J.). Dropped stitches in Tennessee history. *Nashville*, 1897. 8°.

American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia. Records. v. 6–9[1], (1855–98). [Philadelphia,] 1895–98. 8°.

American Historical Association. Annual Report for 1896. *Washington*, 1897. 2 v. 8°.

Bartlett (A. W.). History of the Twelfth Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers . . . *Concord, N. H.* 1897. 4°.

Boston Aldermen (Board of). Suffolk deeds. Liber IX. *Boston*, 1897. 8°.

Bradford (W.). Bradford's History of "Plimoth Plantation." From the original manuscript. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Connecticut Historical Society. Collections. v. 3, 5 and 6. *Hartford*, 1895–97. 8°.

Connecticut Historical Society. Papers and reports. 1892. *Hartford*, 1892. 8°.

Conrad (H. C.). Old Delaware Clock-makers. *Wilmington*, 1898. 8°.
Historical Soc. of Delaware. Papers no. 20.

Craighill (R. T.). The Virginia "Peerage"; or sketches of Virginians distinguished in Virginia's history. *Richmond*, 1880. 8°.

Eames (Wilberforce). Early New England Catechisms. A bibliographical account of some catechisms published before the year 1800. *Worcester*, 1898. 8°.

Ford (P. L.). The New England Primer. A history of its origin and development. *New York*, 1897. 8°

Furcy-Chatelain. Le Pan-Américanisme et l'equilibre américain. *Saint-Amand*, 1897. 8°.

Griffis (W. E.). The Pilgrims in their three homes, England, Holland, America. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

McConachie (L. G.). Congressional committees. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

New London County Historical Society. Records and papers. v. 2, pt. 3. *New London*, 1897. 8°.

Phelps (C.). Register and manual of the state of Connecticut, 1898. *Hartford*, 1898. 12°.

Slafter (E. F.). John Checkley; or the evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay. *Boston*, 1897. 2 v. 4°.
Prince Soc. Pub. no. 22–23.

Society of Colonial Wars.—Massachusetts. Year book, 1898. Publication no. 4. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Sons of the Revolution.—New York. Year book. Supplement no. 1. *New York*, 1898. 4°.

Southern History Association. Publications. v. 1–2, no. 2. *Washington*, 1897–98. 8°.

Stellwagen (T. C.). Delaware doctors. *Wilmington*, 1897. 8°.
Historical Soc. of Delaware. Papers no. 19.

Stevens (B. F.). Facsimiles of manuscripts in European archives relating to America. *London*, 1898. v. 25, Index. 4°.

Townsend (L. T.). History of the Sixteenth Regiment, New Hampshire volunteers . . . *Washington, D. C.*, 1897. 8°.

Wadlin (H. G.). Census of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1895. *Boston*, 1896–97. 2 v. 8°.

Washington (*Gen.* George). Orderly book of Gen. George Washington . . . kept at Valley Forge, . . . 1778. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Worcester Society of Antiquity. Collections. v. 14, 15. *Worcester*, 1895. 8°.

European History.

Besant (*Sir* W.). The rise of an empire. *New York*, [1897.] 12°.
(Story of the empire ser.)

Block (M.). Dictionnaire de l'administration française . . . *Paris*, 1898, 4. ed. 4°.

Cappelletti (L.). Storia della città e stato di Piombino dalle origini fino all'anno 1814. *Livorno*, 1897. 8°.

Coët (E.) and **Lefèvre** (C.). Histoire de la ville de Marle et des environs. *Compiègne*, 1897. 4°.

Composition de la municipalité compiégnoise sous la revolution française. *Compiègne*, 1898. 12°.

Digitized by Google

Ganges (B. de). Les représentants du peuple en mission près les armées 1791–1797. *Paris*, 1898, 2 v. 4°.

Goldschmied (L.). Modernes Judenthum, *Wien*, 1898. 8°.

Gregory (*Lady*). Mr. Gregory's letter-box, 1813–1830, edited by Lady Gregory. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Greswell (W. P.). The growth and administration of the British colonies, 1837–1897. *London*, 1898. 12°.
(The Victorian era series.)

Guyou (G.). The Dreyfus case. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 12°.

James (L.). The Indian frontier war. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Lauzun (P.). Chateaux gascons de la fin du XIIIe siècle. *Auch*, 1897. 4°.

Lebon (A.). Cent ans d'histoire intérieure 1789–1895. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

McGee (T. D'A.). A popular history of Ireland . . . *Glasgow*, [1898?] 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Maitland (F. W.). Township and borough. *Cambridge*, 1898. 8°.

Malet (A.). Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècle. *Paris*, [1898?] v. 1. 8°.

Marcotti (G.). Cronache segrete della polizia toscana. *Firenze*, 1898. 12°.

Mauss (C.). La pile de Charlemagne et le sâ du Prophète. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Mitchel (J.). The history of Ireland from the Treaty of Limerick to the present time. *Glasgow*, [1869.] 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Mitchel (J.). 1641: reply to the falsification of history by J. A. Froude, entitled "The English in Ireland." *Glasgow*, [1898?]. 12°.

Nottinghamshire. [England.] Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. *London*, 1898. v. 1. 8°.

O'Callaghan (J. C.). History of the Irish brigades in the service of France. *Glasgow*, 1886. 8°.

Rossel (V.). Histoire des relations littéraires entre la France et l'Allemagne. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Strauss (A.). Die Bulgaren. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Sullivan (A. M.). New Ireland: political sketches and personal reminiscences of thirty years of Irish public life. *Glasgow*, [1882?] 13. ed. 12°.

Travel—Description—Geography.

Aubert (G.). L'Afrique du sud. *Paris*, [1897.] 8°.

Baratieri (Oreste). Memorie d'Africa, 1892–1896. *Torino*, 1898. 8°.

Battandier (J. A.) *and* **Trabut** (L.). L'Algérie. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.
(Bib. Scien. Contemp.)

Decle (L.). Three years in savage Africa. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Dehérain (H.). Quid Schems Eddin El Dimashqui geographus de Africa cognitum habuerit. *Parisiis*, 1897. 8°.

Dowie (M. M.). The crook of the bough. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Friend (*Rev.* H.). Bygone Devonshire. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Garnett (R.). A history of Italian literature. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Gosch (C. C. A.). Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605–1620. *London*, 1897. 8°.
Hakluyt Society. no. 96.

Habel (Jean). The North Fork Valley of the Wapta (British Columbia). n. p., 1898. 8°.
Extract: Appalachia, viii, 4.

Howard (*Lady* Winefred) of Glossop. Journal of a tour in the United States, Canada and Mexico. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Johnston (*Rev.* N. R.). Looking back from the Sunset Land. *Oakland, Cal.*, 1898. 12°.

Kennedy (H. A.). The story of Canada. *London*, [1897.] 12°.
(Story of the empire ser.)

Minchin (J. G. C.). Old Harrow days . . . *London*, 1898. 12°.

Molmenti (P.). Venezia. *Firenze*, 1897. 12°.

Poindexter (C.). Richmond: an illustrated handbook & guide. *Richmond, Va.*, 1896. 16°.

Reeves (E.). Brown men and women; or, The South Sea Islands in 1895 and 1896. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Shaw (F. L.). The story of Australia. *London*, [1897.] 12°.
(Story of the empire ser.)

Stanley (H. M.). Through South Africa. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Sweeting (*Rev.* W. D.). The cathedral church of Peterborough. *London*, 1898. 12°.
(Bell's Cathedral Series.)

Thomson (J.). Through China with a camera. *Westminster*, 1898. sq. 8°.

Trask (C.). Norton-sub-Hamdon in the county of Somerset; notes on the parish and manor, and on Ham Hill. *Taunton*, 1898. 8°.

Trudelle (J.). Charlesbourg. Mélanges historiographiques. *Québec*, 1896. 16°.

Vandeleur (S.). Campaigning on the Upper Nile and Niger. . . *London*, 1898. 8°.

Literature.

Anstey (F.). Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B.A. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Brunetière (F.). L'évolution des genres dans l'histoire de la littérature. *Paris*, 1898. 3. ed. 12°.

Burt (M. E.) and **Ragozin** (Z. A.). Odysseus the hero of Ithaca. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Bury (Yetta Blaze de). French literature of to-day; a study of the principal romancers and essayists. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Cahan (A.). The imported bridegroom, and other stories of the New York Ghetto. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Cawein (M.). Shapes and shadows. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Digitized by Google

Christy (R.). Proverbs, maxims and phrases of all ages, classified subjectively and arranged alphabetically. *London*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

David (M.). Das Targum scheni nach Handschriften hrsg. und mit einer Einleitung versehen. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Dobson (A.). Collected poems. *London*, 1898. 3. ed. 12°.

Doctor's (The) window. Edited by I. R. Warren. *Buffalo, N. Y.*, 1898. 8°.

Doumic (R.). Essais sur le théatre contemporain. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Doumic (R.). Études sur la littérature française. *Paris*, 1896–1898. 2 v. 12°.

Dye (C.). The story-teller's art; a guide to the elementary study of fiction... *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Euripides. The tragedies of Euripides in English verse by A. S. Way. *London*, 1898. 3. v. 12°.

Fiore (R.). Sorrisi e lagrime, poesie di R. Fiore. *Livorno*, 1897. 16mo.

Fleming (W. H.). How to study Shakespeare. With an introduction by W. J. Rolfe. *New York*, 1898. 16°.

Griffith (W.). Trialogues. *Kansas City, Mo.*, 1897. 12mo.

Hay (J.). In praise of Omar. An address. *Portland, Me.*, 1898. 24°.

Henley (W. E.) and **Stevenson** (R. L.). Macaire. *London*, 1897. 16°.

Johnson (L.). Ireland, with other poems. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Karpeles (G.). Litterarisches Wanderbuch. *Berlin*, 1898. 12°.

Kipling (R.). The vampire. *New York*, 1898. 16°.

Lallû Lal Kavi. Prema-Sâgara; or Ocean of love. *Westminster*, 1897. 8°.

Layard (N. F.). Songs in many moods... *London*, 1897. 12°.

Marshall (W.) Aarbert, a drama without stage or scenery wrought out through song in many metres, mostly lyric. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Milton (J.). The morning hymn, taken from the sixth book of Milton's Paradise Lost. Set to music by the late John Ernest Galliard. *London*, [17—]. F°.

Moody (H. W.). The unquiet sex. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Parker (G.). An adventurer of the north... *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Parker (G.). A lover's diary... *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Parker (G.). Pierre and his people, tales of the far north. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Parker (G.). A romany of the snows... *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Parker (G.). When Valmond came to Pontiac, the story of a lost Napoleon. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Pinero (A. W.). The princess and the butterfly. *London*, 1898. 16°.

Polstion (J. C.). Isländische Dichter der Neuzeit in Charakteristiken und übersetzten Proben ihrer Dichtung. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

Proctor (R.). An index to the early printed books in the British Museum. *London*, 1898. 4°.

Rhys (E.). Welsh ballads and other poems. *London*, [1898.] 8°.

Sørvold (O. J.). Erling; a tale from the Land of the Midnight-Sun. *Chicago*, [cop. 1898.] 12°.

Savage (R. H.). In the swim; a story of currents and under-currents in gayest New York. *Chicago*, [cop. 1898.] 12°.

Scott (F. G.). The unnamed lake and other poems. *Toronto*, 1897. 12°.

Smith (F. H.). Caleb West, master diver... *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Stockton (F. R.). The girl at Cobhurst. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Sullivan (T. R.). Ars et vita and other stories. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Tupper (J. L.). Poems... selected and edited by W. M. Rossetti. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Wagner (L.). How to publish a book or article. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Ward (W. G.). Tennyson's debt to environment. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Weissberg (M.). Die neuhebräische Aufklärungs-Literatur in Galizien. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von). Bakchylides. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Zangwill (I.) Dreamers of the Ghetto. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 12°.
(Jewish Pub. Soc. Amer.)

Economics—Sociology—Law.

Bebel (A.). Akademiker und Sozialismus. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Bielefeld (*Dr.* O.). Eine neue Ära, englischer Socialgesetzgebung. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Brouilhet (C.). Les functions sociales des caisses d'épargne. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Bunge (N. C.). Esquisses de littérature politico-économique. *Genève*, 1898. 4°.

Carabellese (F.). Le relazioni commerciali fra la Puglia e la republica di Venezia dal secolo X al XV. *Trani*, 1897. 4°.

Chandèze (G.). L'émigration; intervention des pouvoirs publics au XIXe siècle. *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Cohendy (É.). Code de commerce et lois commerciales. *Paris*, 1898. 2. ed. 24°.
(Bibliothèque d'enseignement commerciale.)

Cotsworth (M. B.). Railway maximum rates, charges, and traffic acts. *London*, 1898. 24°.

Cowles (J. L.). A general freight and passenger post. *New York*, 1898. 8°.
(Questions of the day. no. 89.)

Crowell (J. F.). The logical process of social development... *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Dinguirard (B.) L'assainissement de Toulon, avec une préface de P. Ferrero. *Toulon*, 1898. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Emele (J.). Ein Beispiel über Einführung und Erträgnis der Grundrentensteuer. *Karlsruhe*, 1898. 4°.

Geschichte (Die) des Socialismus in Einzeldarstellungen. *Stuttgart*, 1895. Bd. 1. Th. 1-2. 8°.

Gesell (S.). Die Anpassung des Geldes und seiner Verwaltung an die Bedürfnisse des modernen Verkehrs. *Buenos Aires*, 1897. 12°.

Godkin (E. L.). Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Guide pratique des conseillers municipaux. *Amiens*, 1887. Sq. 16°.

Harpf (A.). Zur Lösung der brennendsten Rassenfrage der heutigen europäischen Menschheit. *Wien*, 1898. 8°.

Hill (J. W.). The purification of public water supplies. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Lazare (B.). Une erreur judicaire. L'Affaire Dreyfus. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Lefebvre (G.). Service municipal. Plantations d'alignement, promenades, parcs & jardins publics. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.
(Bibliothèque du conducteur de travaux publics.)

Leffler (J. A.). Zur Kenntnis von den Lebens-und Lohnverhältnissen industrieller Arbeiterinnen in Stockholm. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Leger (C.). La Liberté intégrale; esquisse d'une théorie républicaine des lois. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Lotmar (P.). Die Freiheit der Berufswahl. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Mackay (T.). The state and charity. *London*, 1898. 12°.
(The English citizen ser.)

Mallock (W. H.). Aristocracy and evolution, a study of the rights, the origin, and the social functions of the wealthier classes. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Métin (A.). Le socialisme en Angleterre. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Mismer (C.). Principes sociologiques. *Paris*, 1898. 2. ed. 8°.

Nicholls (*Sir* G.). A history of the English poor law. . . New ed. . . and a biography by H. G. Willink. *London*, 1898. v. 1-2. 8°.

Paul-Dubois (L.). Essai sur les finances communales. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Pelloux (A.). De la commercialisation des sociétés civiles constituées sous forme de sociétés anonymes ou en commandite par actions avant la loi du 1er août 1893. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Petit (E.). Études critiques de différentes théories de la valeur (dans l'échange interieur). *Paris*, 1897. 4°.

Proal (Louis). Political Crime. *London*, 1898. 8°.
(Criminology Series, iv.)

Programme (Le) socialiste française. *Auch*, 1898. 8°.

Reinhold (K. T.). Die bewegenden Kräfte der Volkswirthschaft. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Schmoller (G.). Ueber einige Grundfragen der Socialpolitik und der Volkswirtschaftslehre. *Leipzig*, 1888. 8°.

Schuhler (H.). L'impôt sur le revenu en Prusse. *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Strong (J.). The twentieth century city. *New York*, [1898]. 12°.

Thiry (A.). Amélioration morale and matérielle de la classe ouvrière. *Bruxelles*, [1897?] 12°.

Truth (The) about the foreign sugar bounties. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Varenne (A.). Etude critique sur le droit de cession des offices ministériels. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Willoughby (W. P.). Workingmen's insurance. *New York*, [1898.] 12°.

Wokurek (L.). Die oesterreichische Unfallversicherung. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Woodruff (E. H.). Introduction to the study of law. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Philology, etc.

Andresen (K. G.). Sprachgebrauch und Sprachrichtigkeit im Deutschen. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Canela (A. C.). A manual of Spanish and English conversation. *Leipzig*, 1898. 16°.

Duplan (P.). Patois celte de Bigoire. Langue primitive. *Tarbes*, 1897. 8°.

Flensburg (N.). Die einfache Basis *ter* im Indogermanischen. *Lund*, 1897. 4°.
(Studien auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Wurzelbildung.)

Ledrain (E.). Dictionnaire de la langue de l'ancienne Chaldée. *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Lipman ([J.]). Lipman's German self-instructor. A practical manual for imparting the ability to converse in German . . . *Indianapolis, Ind.*, 1897. 8°.

Perrault-Dabot (A.). Le patois bourguignon. *Dijon*, 1897. 12°.

Petraris (K.). A manual of modern Greek and English conversation. *Leipzig*, 1898. 16°.
(Holtze's Gesprächbücher.)

Uhlenbeck (C. C.). A manual of Sanskrit phonetics. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Geology, Physics, Botany, Natural History, etc.

Blanchon (H. L. A.). Manuel pratique du pisciculteur. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.
(Encyclopédie Roret.)

British Museum.—*Nat. Hist.* Catalogue of the madreporian corals in the B. M. By H. M. Bernard. *London*, 1897. 4°.

Chance (*Mrs.* W.). A book of cats. *London*, 1898. obl. 12°.

Cox (S. H.). Prospecting for minerals. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Dixon (C.). Lost and vanishing birds, being a record of some remarkable extinct species and a plea for some threatened forms. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Gathorne-Hardy (A. E.). The salmon. *London*, 1898. 12°.
(Fur, feather and fin series.)

Gray (A.). A treatise on magnetism and electricity. *London*, 1898. v. 1. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Helm (G.). Die Energetik nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwickelung. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Hentze (W.). Analytische Berechnung elektrischer Leitungen. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Hirth (G.). Energetische Epigenesis und epigenetische Energieformen. *München*, 1898. 8°.

Leichner (I.). Erdöl und Erdwachs. *Wien*, 1898. 8°.
(Socialpolitische Flugschriften. No. 3.)

Mehnert (E.). Biomechanik erschlossen aus dem Principe der Organogenese. *Jena*, 1898. 8°.

Montpetit (A. N.). Les poissons d'eau douce du Canada. *Montréal*, 1897. 4°.

Perrier (E.). Les colonies animales et la formation des organismes. *Paris*, 1898. 2. ed. 4°.

Peters (F.). Angewandte Elektrochemie. *Wien*, 1898. 2 v. 12°.
(Elektro-technische Bibliothek. Bd. 47-49.)

Poole (Herman). The calorific power of fuels. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Shaler (N. S.). Outlines of the earth's history; a popular study in physiography. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Watrin (N.). Les ardoisières des Ardennes. *Charleville*, 1897. 8°.

Witz (A.). Cours supérieur de manipulation de physique. *Paris*, 1897. 2. ed. 8°.

PHILOSOPHY—ETHICS—RELIGION—PSYCHOLOGY.

Barnes (I. H.). Behind the pardah; the story of C. E. Z. M. S. work in India... *New York*, [1897.] 8°.

Binet (A.) *and* **Henri** (V.). La fatigue intellectuelle. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.
(Bibliothèque de pédagogie et de psychologie.)

Boutroux (E.). Études d'histoire de la philosophie. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.
(Bibliothèque de philos. contemporaine.)

Bulova (J. A.). Die Einheitslehre (Monismus) als Religion. [*Stuttgart*, 1897]. 12°.

Burkitt (F. C.). Fragments of the Books of Kings according to the translation of Aquila. *Cambridge*, 1897. F°.

Comper (J.). A popular handbook on the origin, history, and structure of liturgies. Pts. 1-2. *Edinburgh*, 1891-98. 12°.

Dictionary (A) of the bible dealing with its language, literature and contents... edited by J. Hastings... [and others.] *Edinburgh*, 1898. v. 1, A-Feasts. 4°.

Documenta ad historiam Societatis Jesu in Gallia concinandam. *Catalauni*, 1897. 8°.

Eusebius [Pamphilus, *bp. of Cæsarea.*] The Ecclesiastical history of Eusebius in Syriac. *Cambridge*, 1898. 4°.

Fairbanks (A.). The first philosophers of Greece... *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Falckenberg (R.). Geschichte der neueren Philosophie von Nikolaus von Kues bis zur Gegenwart. *Leipzig*, 1898. 3. ed. 8°.

Flagg (W. J.). Yoga; or, Transformation, a comparative statement of the various religious dogmas concerning the soul and its destiny... *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Gladden (W.) D.D. The Christian pastor and the working church. *New York*, 1898. 8°.
(International theological library.)

Glahn-Hannover (L.) Die Untrüglichkeit unserer Sinne. *Leipzig*, 1898. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Hartmann (E. von). Ethische Studien. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Haymann (F.). Jean Jacques Rousseau's Sozialphilosophie. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Howard (*Rev.* G. B.). The rise and progress of presbyterianism. *London*, 1898. 12mo.

Klingemann (K.). Buddhismus, Pessimismus und moderne Weltanschauung. *Essen*, 1898. 8°.

Leatham (J.). Socialism & character. A contribution towards a system of applied ethics. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Le Dantec (F.). L'individualité et l'erreur individualiste. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.
(Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)

Lépicier (A. M.). Del miracols, sua natura, sue leggi, sue relazioni con l'ordine soprannaturale. *Roma*, 1897. 8°.

Lind (P. von). Eine unsterbliche Entdeckung Kants. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Milhaud (G.). Essai sur les conditions et les limites de la certitude logique. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.
(Bibliothèque de philos. contemporaine.)

Oppenheim (N.). The development of the child. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Oxford University. — *Bodleian Library.* Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ. *Oxonii*, 1898. Pars 6, fasc. 4. 4°.

Patton (W. M.). Ahmed ibn Hanbal and the Mihna. *Leide*, 1897. 8°.

Rasius (C. E.) Rechte und Pflichten der Kritik. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Ribbe (C. de). La société provençale à la fin du moyen age. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Samelson (M.). How to right a wrong; the ways and the means. *New York*, [1898.] 12°.

Simonet (E.). Maçonneries. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.
(Bibliothèque du conducteur de travaux publics.)

Sitterly (*Rev.* C. F.). Praxis in manuscripts of the Greek Testament. *New York*, [1898.] 8°.

Some philosophy of the Hermetics. *Los Angeles, Cal.*, 1898. sq. 12°.

Surbled (G.). Spiritualisme et spiritisme. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Ussher (R.). Neo-Malthusianism, an inquiry into that system to its economy and morality. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Van Dyke (H.). Sermons to young men. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Wenley (R. M.). The preparation for Christianity in the Ancient World... *New York* [cop. 1898.] 12°.

Woltmann (L.). System des moralischen Bewusstseins. *Düsseldorff*, 1898. 8°.

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN MAY.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Adelaide Observatory, So. Aus.	11	
Albany, Bd. of Water Com'nrs.	1	
American Dental Asso'n	1	
Antigua, Gov't of	1	
Architectural League of N. Y.	3	
Association of the Bar of N. Y. City (newspapers)		134
Avery, Miss M. L.		18
Avery, S. P.	23	39
Baltimore Cham. of Com.	1	
Belden, Hon. James J.	1	
Bibl. Nacional, Rio de Janeiro	18	23
Bonney, Charles L.	1	
Boston Athenæum Asso'n	1	
Boston Med. Lib. Asso'n		3
British Patent Office	30	
Burlington, City of, Vt.	2	
Burrows Bros. Co.	2	
Butler, Chas. H.	4	
Buttles, Miss F. E.	2	
Canada, Lib'y of Parliament	2	16
Cape of Good Hope, Gov't of	18	61
Carnegie Lib'y, Pittsburgh	1	2
Chicago Board of Trade	1	
Cleveland Public Library	1	
Colorado, Com'nr of Mines	2	
"Compressed Air"	1	8
Curry, J. L. M.	1	
Early Settlers' Asso'n of Cuyahoga Co., O.	2	
Field Columbian Museum	1	
Florence, Italy, City of		23
Foote, Allen R.		11
Göteborg Stadtbibliotek	1	
Grenada, Colonial Sec'y		2
Green, Dr. S. A.	3	20
"Home Study Magazine"		16
Hornaday, W. F.	1	1
Hosp. Bk. & Newsp. Soc.	21	205
Huddersfield, Eng., City Clk.	1	
Inspectorate Gen'l Chinese Maritime Customs	1	3
Johnston, Rev. N. R.	1	
Kansas State Library	63	6
Lowell, Augustus	1	
Mass. Bur. of Statistics of Labor	2	
Mass. State Lib'y	46	
Maryland Bd. of Industrial Statistics	3	
Medford, Mass.	1	1
Natal Legislative Assembly	12	3
National Acad. of Design	2	
N. J. Agrc. Expr. Sta.	1	
New Mexico, Sec. of	1	
New South Wales	2	9
New York News Co.	1	9
New York State Univ.	1	
Nevada, Sec'y of State	27	
Ontario, Lib. of Parliament	6	
Ottawa, Gov't Printer	4	48
Porter, Robert P.	294	124
Providence Public Library	2	
"Public Health Journal"		13
Queensland, Com'nr of Railw's	9	10
Queensland, Dept. of Agri. & Mines	6	29
St. Louis Public Lib'y	1	
Saint Lucia, Colonial Sec.	2	204
Savage, Richard Henry	1	
Smithsonian Institution	1	
Sons of the Revolution, N.Y.St.	2	
Stockholm, Kongl. Vett. o. Antiq. Akad.	2	
Stuart, Inglis	4	
Sturtevant, B. T., Co.	2	7
Sun, The [N. Y.] (newspapers)		61
Tasmania, Dept. of Education	5	
Tasmania, Dept. of Railways	6	
"Tobago Gazette", W. Ind.		14
Trinity Church	2	
Tulane University	2	
U. S. Bureau of Education	1	2
U. S. Civ. Serv. Commission	1	
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture		9
U. S. Geological Survey	2	
U. S. Library of Congress	55	1
U. S. Supt. of Documents	27	1030
U. S. Treasury Dept.	2	6
U. S. War Dept.	2	
University of California	2	
University of Illinois	1	
University of Michigan	1	
University of Minnesota	1	
University of Oregon	1	
University of Wisconsin	3	
University of Wyoming	1	
Venezuela, Legation of	4	
Victoria, Parliament of	1	
Wagstaff, Alfred	762	2750
Western Reserve University	1	

Digitized by Google

JV. 505.

23 1898

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME II · NUMBER 7
JULY 1898

CONTENTS

REPORT FOR JUNE 243
JAMES SULLIVAN ON THE NORTH-EAST BOUNDARY, 1796 . . . 244
ABRAHAM CLARK ON AMERICAN AFFAIRS IN 1777 247
PUBLICATIONS ON NEW YORK AFFAIRS UNDER GOV. COSBY, 1732–36 249
PAMPHLETS ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, 1789–1800 256
SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, VOL. 7 . . . 265
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN JUNE 274
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JUNE 280

NEW YORK
1898

Digitized by Google

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Samuel P. Avery.
John Bigelow.
William Allen Butler.
John L. Cadwalader.
* _____
Andrew H. Green.
Daniel Huntington.
H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy.
John S. Kennedy.
Edward King.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
Alexander Maitland.
Thomas M. Markoe.
Stephen H. Olin.
Alexander E. Orr.
Henry C. Potter.
George L. Rives.
Philip Schuyler.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Charles Howland Russell.

* Vacancy caused by death of S. Van Rensselaer Cruger, June 23, 1898.

OFFICERS

President, Hon. John Bigelow.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D.
Second Vice-President, John S. Kennedy, Esq.
Secretary, George L. Rives, Esq., 32 Nassau Street.
Treasurer, Edward King, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, John S. Billings, LL.D., 40 Lafayette Place.

REGULATIONS

The Astor Building, 40 Lafayette Place, and the Lenox Building, Fifth Avenue and 70th Street, are open daily, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, from 9 a. m. until 6 p. m.

The Reading rooms and the Exhibition rooms are free to all persons; but children under the age of fifteen years must be accompanied by an adult.

In the Reading room of each Library Building certain shelves are set apart for books of reference, which readers are allowed to take down and examine at their pleasure. For all other books an application must be made by filling out and signing one of the blanks provided for the purpose.

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents
Entered as second-class matter at the New York, N. Y., Post Office, January 30, 1897

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. II. JULY, 1898. No. 7.

JUL 23 1898

REPORT FOR JUNE, 1898.

During the month of June there were received at the Library by purchase 2,390 volumes and 535 pamphlets, and by gift 781 volumes and 1,512 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 4,156 books and 3,656 pamphlets, for which purpose 23,757 cards and 1,372 slips for the printer were written.

The following table shows the number of readers and the number of volumes consulted in both the Astor and Lenox branches of the Library during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.
Total number of readers	1,371	5,705
Number of volumes	3,787	21,709
Daily average of readers	53	219

Among the important gifts received this month were 25 volumes and 10 pamphlets from Mr. S. P. Avery; 12 volumes of Official Reports from Augusta, Ga.; 1 volume and 18 pamphlets of Official Reports from Cyprus; 17 volumes of law periodicals from Mr. M. L. Erlanger; 44 volumes from Miss French; 2 volumes and 46 pamphlets of Official Reports from Mauritius; 6 volumes and 47 pamphlets from the Nat. Anti-Vivisection Society; 46 volumes from the Legislative Council of Victoria, and 14 volumes and 29 pamphlets from the Dept. of Mines and Water Supply, Victoria.

Digitized by Google

JAMES SULLIVAN ON THE NORTH-EAST BOUNDARY.

The following letter by James Sullivan is printed from the original manuscript in the Emmet collection in the New York Public Library. Sullivan (1744–1808), who served Massachusetts in various capacities as judge, representative in the continental congress, and governor, was the agent of the United States before the three commissioners, David Howell of Rhode Island, Thomas Barclay of Nova Scotia, and Egbert Benson of New York, appointed in 1796 to determine which river was the St. Croix of the treaty of 1783. Chapter xiv in T. C. Amory's *Life of James Sullivan* (2 vols., Boston, 1859) is devoted to Sullivan's services in this connection. The Rev. Dr. Smith, his correspondent, may possibly have been William Smith, D.D., first provost of the college of Philadelphia. Detailed references upon the boundary question are given in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 7 (Boston, 1888), p. 171.

BOSTON 20th October 1796

REV^D SIR

When I took the freedom to address you on the subject of the eastern boundary of the United States, I did not expect that you would have either leisure, or inclination to afford so copious, and learned a disquisition on the subject as your goodness has induced you to give. Having not had the honour to be known to you, I was induced at the instance of the honourable Mr Bingham to address you on the important business, merely with a hope, that you would forward through the Secretary of State, any Documents or memorandums, which might be in your possession, and pertinent to the occasion.

Whilst I was at Passimaquody Bay I received your obliging letter; and since my return to Boston I have had a copy of another addressed to Mr Bingham and myself on the same subject. Both these contain arguments to prove that the river Scooduck, is the river intended by the Treaty of 1783 as the river St Croix. To attempt an answer to the arguments, which you have placed, in your letter, in the mouth of the British Government, would in this acknowledgement of your goodness be in my opinion, very improper: because it would give you a great deal of trouble to read it; because, that although those arguments have been relied on by by [*sic*] that Government, yet many of them are now abandoned; and because it would be an imperfect anticipation of the trial of the question.

The Secretary of State has inclosed to me your Sketch of Mitchels map, with the peice of paper pasted upon it. The men who made the Treaty of 1783, do not, I believe, recollect any such paper as being on Mitchels Map at that time; but if the fact was fully established, as you state it, even that addition to the Map would give the rive[r] Magaguadavic as the boundary under the name of the St. Croix.

There is no perfect map of Passimaquody Bay, and of the rivers in question, now in being. But all the maps as they are drawn, represent two rivers as running into the Bay, and all of them which were made before the year 1787 call the northern, or eastern river the St Croix: and when it is established that the Maga-

Digitized by Google

guadavic, or eastern river of the two, is the St Croix, the point is settled in favour of the United States.

You remark, that you never knew, untill you learned it from my history of the District of Maine that a river emptying its waters into the Eastern side of the Bay, was claimed by Massachusetts, as the line of the Province. In your first letter you appear to be confident, that I am, in that Book mistaken, in my assertion, that Governor Bernard ordered a Survey there in the year 1764; and express your idea that it was in 1765 or 1766. That Book was hastily compiled in order to preserve facts which might be otherwise lost to the public. It was not intended as a disquisiiton on the boundary, and is in some instances a very imperfect, and erroneous description of the facts, and places, which now demand our attention. Its merits, or mistakes, can by no means effect the dispute. Indeed Sir, it can be asserted with truth, and propriety, that the dispute between the two nations cannot be understood by any one without his being on the place, or his seeing a better map than has ever yet been compiled.

Had you ever been at Passimaquody Bay, you would not have understood L Escarbot, and other writers as you now understand them. However good L Escarbot may be as a Pilot, yet the courses you propose to steer under his direction, will never land you on any Island, which either party would now agree to, as the one on which Demonts wintered; nor on any Island to be found in those waters.

The Island is not of much importance as I understand the case, nor do I find any thing in the business which places the Island where Demonts wintered on the western side of the Bay, or in the mouth of a river.

Upon receiving your first letter, the idea I had of your great accuracy and attention induced me to believe that I had mistaken the date of Governor Bernards survey. I therefore had recourse to his orders, the journals, and returns, and affidavits, of the Surveyors, and Chainmen which are all in my possession. His orders were issued the 14th of April 1764, and have attached to them the Governors Map of the river St Croix, which appears beyond doubt to be the Magaguadavic. I have the returns, journals and Depositions of the Surveyors, and Chain Bearers now before me. They arrived at Campobello the 8th of May, finished their Surveys and returned to Boston the 30th of June 1764. I have taken their oaths myself on these facts. They are all now alive.

The same river was again Surveyed as the boundary, by General Brattle, Colonel Royal and others under the orders of Governor Hutchinson in the year 1770. In the year 1784 General Lincoln, and General Knox were appointed by the General Court of Massachusetts, to go down to the place, and investigate the question. Their report signed by them both is now before me; wherein they declare the Magaguadavic to be the St Croix. You will, I believe, consider these as claims on behalf of Massachusetts. Besides this, the Indians were examined under oath, at the several times before mentioned and all declared, that the river Magaguadavic was always called the St Croix; and that no other river connected with that Bay, was ever called by that name. They have now been Sworn before the Commissioners, and say the same unanimously. Indeed I never had an idea, untill October 1783 that the river Magaguadavic was a contested boundary; nor has any other Person in Massachusetts, ever heard untill that time, that the English claimed any

Digitized by Google

other line, than that river, as the western boundary of Nova Scotia; Excepting that Charles Morris Esqr, of whose character you justly make such honorable mention, surveyed the Cobscook as the St Croix, fixed on an Island in its mouth as Demonts Island, and returned a plan of it as the true river to the Governor of Nova Scotia. But notwithstanding, his great ability as a man of science, and his accurate knowledge, which you say he was possessed of, as to the Geography of that Province &c, he now declares that he was mistaken, and the English Government has abandoned all claim to that river as the boundary. Their views in doing this I shall not now say any thing upon.

The Singular Provision in the Charter of William & Mary to Massachusetts, in regard to the Land in the territory between Kenebec and St Croix, induced several Grants under the authority of the crown. The opinion of the Attorney and Solicitor General in 1734 that the fee remained in the Crown is of no consequence at this time. The Grant made to you and others, is treated as other Grants made within and without Nova Scotia before the revolution. It is vacated by an Act of Government. And should the line be settled on our claim that Land will still be within the Province of New Brunswick. Though your tenants &c may have taken a part in execution, yet the whole is now regranted, if my information is correct, and your Grant deemed a nullity.

I have been used to treat the subjects which have happened to fall under my direction with as much conciseness as their nature would admit of; and in the present case I am of opinion that the interest of neither nation will call up a discussion of what the antient Acadie was, or of what was the line between Acadie and Nova Scotia anterior to the year 1690, consequently all the learning on Pentagoet, and Kenebec will be laid aside; the English have made their claim to Nova Scotia by boundaries in the Grant to Sir William Alexander, and do not pretend with Shirely and Mildway, that it ever extended west of the Scooduck.

The Act of parliment of 1774 can certainly have no weight in the decision of the case.

I inclose you your first Letter according to your request, with many thanks for your attention and am with sentiments of great respect

Your most humble Servant

JA SULLIVAN

DR SMITH

[Endorsed:] JUDGE SULLIVAN to DR SMITH } Octr 1796

Digitized by Google

ABRAHAM CLARK ON AMERICAN AFFAIRS IN 1777.

(From the original manuscript in the Emmet Collection in the New York Public Library.)

BALTIMORE Feb^ry 8. 1777.

D^r SIR,

I lately heard the Assembly of New Jersey had met but cannot learn where am therefore unable to give a proper direction. The four New England Colonies have had a meeting of Committees from their Legislatures to consult measures for their mutual defence & for regulating Trade & Commerce—Their proceedings are before Congress, and I expect will soon Obtain their Approbation, and recommendation will thereupon be sent to N. York, N. Jersey Pens^a. & Maryland to app^t. Com^ees. to meet at Phil^a. for the purpose of regulating the Price of all Articles of trade &c—the Southern States will also be desired to meet for that purpose,—those matters if passed you will soon have notice of.

I am much alarmed with Gen^rl. Washington's Procl^n. of the 25th Jan^ry.—he hath assumed the Legislative & Executive powers of Government in all the states—I moved Congress to pass a Resolution I produced for preventing its fatal Consequences and the Establishing such a precedent. My motion was Com^td. and is now before the Com^e. . . I hope our Legislature will take proper Notice of it, whatever issue it may have in Congress, and not tamely Submit their Authority to the Controul of a power unknown in our Constitution; We set out to Oppose Tyranny in all its Strides, and I hope we shall persevere.

A Regulation for providing Carriages for the Army & to prevent as much as possible the Custom of impressing hath long been before Congress Com^td. & recom^td. and so it remains— I Wish you will not delay passing a Law for Regulating impresses of this kind. . . The Devastations of New Jersey by the Enemy will I think make it Necessary to prevent Cattle &c. running at large, as fences on the main road are mostly destroyed and cannot soon be made, and I think, no person ought to be compelled to fence ag^st. street Cattle at any Time . . . . M^r. Sergeant talks of resigning and M^r. Stockton by his late proceedure cannot Act, I wish their places may be supplied by such as will be reputable to New Jersey, not only by their integrity but Abilities. . .

The Tories in the two lower Counties of Maryland on the Eastern shore & Sussex on Delaware, are very troublesome and C * * * ting forces Aided by several Men of War in Delaware but more Especially in Chesopeek Bay. The Militia & two Contin^l Regiments are marching Against them.

I expect Congress will soon remove from hence to Lancaster, tho' it is not yet determined— if that should happen I shall be greatly perplexed with the Chests. One Chief reason for removing is the Extravagant price of Living here, the poorest of board without any Liquor, a Dollar a day horse keeping 3/6 or 4/ Wine 12/ a

Digitized by Google

bottle, Rum 30/ p^r Gall. and everything else in proportion and likely soon to rise. am Dr Sir, with great Regard to your House,

Your Obed^t. & Hum^ble. Servt.
ABRA: CLARK

JOHN HART Esqr.

P.S. The Price of living I only gave you as a piece of intelligence & not to Opperate in our favour, as upon Recollection I feared you might look upon it as interested. . .

I p^d. for bringing one Chest here £22: M^ers Scudder & Patterson Consenting. at Writing thus far I hear you are sitting at Haddonsfield.

[Addressed:] The Honourable,
JOHN HART Esqr,
Speaker of the Assembly,
Now Sitting in Haddonsfield
New Jersey.

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO NEW YORK AFFAIRS UNDER GOVERNOR COSBY.

The New York Public Library has recently acquired a folio volume of seventy-three documents, in print and in manuscript, relating to affairs in New York under the administration of Governor William Cosby, 1732–1736. Fifty-eight of these documents refer to the political struggle carried on between Rip Van Dam and the liberal party, and the Governor and the court party; the last fifteen relate mainly to Rev. Alexander Campbell, to his participation in the political discussions of the time, and to the accusation of various immoralities brought against him before the Bishop of London, by Rev. William Vesey, rector of Trinity church. The collection was brought together by James Alexander, a member of the council, and a participator in many of the events in question. It came to the library indirectly from the Rutherford family, into whose hands it passed, probably, from Catherine, daughter of James Alexander, who married, secondly, in 1758, Walter Rutherford. Their son was John Rutherford, who was born in 1760 and died in 1840; his armorial book plate is in the volume.

With the titles of the publications in this volume (which are marked as COSBY 1–73) are incorporated also titles of a few other works in the library relating to the same affairs. The New York State Library possesses a volume similar to the above, which was brought together by J. P. Zenger, according to the statement in the *Narrative and critical history of America* (vol. 5, p. 242). Many of the titles are the same in the two volumes; differences are noted in this list under the corresponding headings, and in addition are given here the two following titles that seem to have no corresponding representatives in our volume: *Letter from (P. P.) in New-York, to his friend in London, 1733.* 4 pp., sm. 4°, and *A Word in Season, New-York, Sept. 28, 1736* (printed by Zenger), 2 pp. F°.

Albany. *N. Y.* The Charter of the City of Albany [granted by Gov. Thomas Dongan, July 22, 1686]. [Colophon:] *Printed and sold by William Bradford, in New-York,* 1736. 16 pp. F°.
COSBY 40

The advertisement announcing the reprinting of the charter appeared in Bradford's *Gazette*, no. 544, March 28 to April 5, 1736. The first edition was printed by Bradford at New York in 1707.

Alexander (James). New-York, March 24, 1735. 6. Whereas on the 13th day of this Instant March . . . [Declaration that he never advised or consented to George Clarke's taking the administration of government, or to his issuing any proclamation, or to his doing any Act of Government whatsoever, as president.] [*New York: Printed by William Bradford*, 1736.] 1 page. F°. COSBY 37

Alexander (James) *and* **Smith** (William). The Vindication of James Alexander, One of His Majesty's Council for the Province of New-York, and of William Smith, Attorney at Law, From the Matters charged and suggested against them in two Pamphlets lately published. The One A Paper addressed to the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New-York, by the Honourable Francis Harrison, Esq., one of His Majesty's Council, for the Province of New-York. The Other A Report of the Committee of His Majesty's Council, to whom it was referred to examine and make Inquiry touching a Letter found in the House of Mr. Alexander, in New-York on Fryday the 1st of February, 1732–3, in order to make the fullest Discovery concerning the Author of the same. To which is added A Supplement Containing A brief Account of the Case of William Trusdell, Plaintiff, against the Honourable Francis Harison, Esq., Defendant, For Arresting and Imprisoning the Plaintiff and keeping him 9 Weeks in Prison; at the Suit of Joseph Weldon, without the Assent, Consent, or Knowledge of the same Joseph Weldon. Which Cause was tried in the Supreme Court of New-York, on the 19th of April, 1734, wherein the Jury found for the Plaintiff Trusdell £150. Damages, and Costs of Suit. *Printed by John Peter Zenger, and to be sold by him at his House in Broad Street, near the upper End of the long Bridge, in New-York,* 1733 [*i. e.* 1734], *Price 1s.* 1 p. l., 20 pp. F°.

In Zenger's *Journal*, no. 24, April 15, 1734, appeared the following: "There is now in the Press and will soon be published, the Vindication of *James Alexander*, Esqr," etc. In no. 27, May 6, 1734, the *Vindication* is announced as published this day.

Alexander (James) *and* **Smith** (William). The Complaint of James Alexander and William Smith to the Committee of the General Assembly of the Colony of New-York, &c. [*New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger,* 1735?] 19 pp. F°.
COSBY 29

There are corrections on page 9 apparently in the handwriting of James Alexander; on page 19 has been written a transcript from the records of the supreme court Oct. 18, 1737, reversing the rule by which Alexander and Smith were excluded from practice before the court. There are also a few notes on the blank reverse of page 19.

American (The) Weekly Mercury. From Friday, December 14, to Friday December 21, 1733. No. 729. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Andrew Bradford, Post-Master.* 6 pp. F°. COSBY 8

It contains an account of the troubles between Governor Cosby and Rip Van Dam.

American (The) Weekly Mercury. From Tuesday March 9, to Tuesday March 16, 1735. 6.

Digitized by Google

No. 846. *Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. COSBY 42

It contains a notice of the death of William Cosby, Governor of New York.

American (The) Weekly Mercury. From Tuesday March 16, to Tuesday March 23, 1735, 6. No. 847. *Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. COSBY 41

It contains an account of the death of Governor Cosby and the proceedings of council thereupon, taken from the *New-York Gazette.*

B. (M.), *pseud. of Alexander Campbell.* Maxima libertatis custodia est, ut magna Imperia diutern[a] non sint . . . [An open letter maintaining the necessity of frequent elections.] [Colophon:] *New-York, printed by John Peter Zenger,* MDCCXXXII. 2 pp. F°. COSBY 71

One of the margins and part of the text has been cropped away.

Blenman (Jonathan). See **Remarks** on Zenger's Tryal.

Campbell (Alexander). A True and Just Vindication of Mr. Alexander Campbell From The several Aspersions cast upon him, and that Load of undeserved Calumny and Reproach, he at present lyes under. In a Letter directed, To Edmund, Lord Bishop of London. *New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger,* MDCCXXXII. 14 pp. 12°. A–B3 in fours. COSBY 61

Campbell (Alexander). A Supplement To The Vindication Of Mr. Alex. Campbell: Wherein All the Objections made to the said Vindication are answered, particularly, those in a late Paper, called, Mr. Noxons Observations, &c. *New-York: Printed by J. Peter Zenger, in Smith-Street.* [1732.] 35 pp. 12°. A–D5 in fours. COSBY 62

Campbell (Alexander). A Protestation [before Richard Nicholls, March. 26, 1733, against Rev. William Vesey's examining certain charges made to the Bishop of London against him]. [*New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1733.] 4, (1) pp. COSBY 73

Campbell (Alexander). *See also* **B.** (M.) *pseud. of Alexander Campbell.*

Capedevilla (Bonaventura). Bonaventura Capedevilla, of Lisbon, in the Kingdom of Portugal, Merchant, Complainant against the Honourable Collonel Cosby, late Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Island of Minorca, and the Royal Court of Judicature there. [*London,* 1735?] 4 pp. F°. COSBY 30

The text would seem to indicate that it may have been printed about twelve years earlier.

Document: **Clarke** (George) *and* **Le Roux** (Charles). [New York, 1733?] Eleven satirical lines on *Clarke* and *L'Irois;* beginning *Puisque nous n'avons plus Des Loix.* In French. ½ page. F°. MS. COSBY 4

Damon and Alexis. A Pastoral. [*New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger,* 1734?] 4 pp. 4°. COSBY 64

Probably a satire in the form of a dialogue upon the marriage of Lord Augustus Fitzroy and Elizabeth Cosby.

De Lancey (James). The Charge of The Honourable James De Lancey Esq; Chief Justice of the Province of New-York, to the Gentlemen of the Grand-Jury for the City and County of New-York, on Tuesday the 15th Day of January, Annoq; Domini. 1733. [Colophon:] *Printed and Sold by Wm. Bradford,* 1733. 6 pp. F°. COSBY 9

Bradford's *Gazette,* no. 431, Jan. 21–28, 1733/4 contains the following advertisement: "Just published the Charge of the Hon. *James De Lancey,* Esq;" etc.

De Lancey (James). The Charge of The Honourable James De Lancey, Esqr. Chief Justice of the Province of New-York, To The Gentlemen of the Grand-Jury for the City and County of New-York, on Tuesday the 15th of October, 1734. [Colophon:] *Printed and Sold by William Bradford in New-York,* 1734. 8 pp. F°. COSBY 16

Bradford's *Gazette,* no. 471, Oct. 28-Nov. 4, 1734 contains the following advertisement: "This Day is Published The Charge of The Honourable James De Lancey Esqr." etc.

Dissolution (Robt.) *pseud.* A Letter From a Gentleman in in [*sic*] the Country to his Friend in Town [protesting against the long session of the assembly without a dissolution]. [*New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger,* 1732.] 1 page. F°. COSBY 65

Document: **Fitzroy** (*Lord* Augustus). [New York, 1734?] Eleven satirical stanzas, beginning *When night has Spread her Sable wings,* and referring to the marriage of Lord Augustus Fitzroy and Elizabeth Cosby, daughter of Governor William Cosby. 1½ pp. F°. MS. COSBY 5

Top margin cropped, mutilating title.

Fletcher (Andrew) *pseud.* Vincit amor patriæ. Virg. Some Gentlemen, who are otherwise Men of Sense . . . [Letter urging the necessity of the dissolution of the present assembly, and the advantages of annual elections to the assembly.] [*New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1732.] (2) pp. F°. COSBY 67

Great Britain.—King. His Majesty's Royal Commission to William Cosby, Esq; For the Government of the Province of New-York. [Colophon:] *Printed by John Peter Zenger, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for the Province of New-York.* M,DCC,XXXVI. 8 pp. F°. COSBY 51

Harrison (Francis). *See* **To** Mr. A[lexander]. C[ampbell].

The New York State Library has the *Report of the Committee of H. M's Council . . . touching a letter found in the house of Mr. Alexander in New-York, 1732, a.* W. Bradford, 11 pp. fol. Francis Harrison was charged with having written the letter; and this charge elicited from him an answering *Letter from F. Harrison, to the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of New-York,* W. Bradford, 1734, 7 pp. fol., which is also in the New York State Library.

Letter (A) To one of the Members of the late General Assembly [in opposition to the views of *The Sentiments of a Principal Freeholder,* and antagonistic to George Clarke]. [Colophon: *New York:*] *Printed by John Peter Zenger,* 1736. 2 pp. F°. COSBY 48

Morris (Lewis). The Case of Lewis Morris, Esq; Late Chief Justice of the Province of New York, who was Removed from the said Office by his Excellency William Cosby, Esq; Governor of the said Province. To be heard before the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, for Plantation Affairs [Signed, J. Willes]. [*London,* 1735.] 8 pp. F°. COSBY 31

Margins and part of text on pages 3 to 6 torn away. Reprinted in Zenger's *Journal,* nos. 126, 129, 130, 133, 135, Apr. 5–June 7, 1736; and, in part, with comments, in Bradford's *Gazette,* no. 554, June 7–14, 1736. The case was heard Nov.

Digitized by Google

7, 1735, when the Lords reported adversely to Cosby; the order in council declaring insufficient Cosby's reasons for removal is dated Nov. 26.—*N. Y. Col. Docs.*, vol. 6, p. 36. See Zenger's *Journal*, nos. 117, Feb. 2, 1735/6; and no. 122, May 17, 1736, where the statement is made that there were two hearings, on Nov. 5 and 7; and Bradford's *Gazette*, nos. 540, May 3 to May 10, 1736, and 552, May 24 to May 31, 1736. The Library has also another copy, complete, 8 pp. F°.

Murray (Joseph). Mr. Murray's Opinion Relating to the Courts of Justice In the Colony of New-York: Delivered to the General Assembly of the said Colony, at their Request, the 12th of June, 1734. [*New York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1734.] 44 pp. (37–44 misnumbered 34–41). F°. COSBY 15

Appended is a manuscript list, of a page and a half, apparently in the handwriting of James Alexander, of "Errataas in Representation as printed in appendix to Mr. Murray's argument from page 35 to the End 41".

New York, *Province.*—Chief Justice. The Opinion and Argument of the Chief Justice of the Province of New-York, concerning the Jurisdiction of the supream Court of the said Province, to determine Causes in a Course of Equity. The Second Edition Corrected and Amended. [Colophon:] *New-York, Printed and sold by John Peter Zenger, in South Street*, 1733. 15 pp. F°. COSBY 1

New York, *Province.*—Chief Justice. The Opinion and Argument of the Chief Justice of the Province of New-York, concerning the Jurisdiction of the supream Court of the said Province, to determine Causes in a Course of Equity. The Second [*i. e.* Third] Edition Corrected. [Colophon:] *New York, Printed and Sold by J. Peter Zenger.* 1733. 15 pp. F°.

Page 1 is misnumbered 2, and at the end are added 6 lines of errata, the first of which corrects the number of the edition.

Document: **New York,** *Province.*—Council. [New York,] Aug. 23, 1733. Report of a meeting of Council; present, the Governor, Mr. Clarke, Mr. Harrison, Dr. Colden, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. De Lancey; the Governor delivered to Mr. De Lancey his commission appointing him Chief Justice of the province in place of Lewis Morris; and also gave Frederick Phillipse a commission appointing him second justice; both were then sworn in. Attested: "the above is the rough minute I took in Council fred^k Morris [Secretary]." Endorsed: "Copy etc." ½ page. F°. MS. COSBY 3

Document: **New York,** *Province.*—Council. [New York,] Nov. 24, 1735. Minutes of a council meeting; present, Mr. Kennedy, Chief Justice De Lancey, Mr. Courtland, Mr. Lane, Mr. Horsmanden; the Governor informed them that he had suspended Rip Van Dam from the place and office of councillor. A. D. S., ffred Morris D Cl Co. 1 page. F°. MS. COSBY 34

Document: **New York,** *Province.*—Council. New York, Mar. 10, 1735–6. Minutes of council; present, Secretary Clarke, Messrs. Alexander, Van Horne, Kennedy, Chief Justice Delancey, Courtlandt, Lane, Horsmanden; at the news of the death of the Governor the Council met; Secretary Clarke read the order suspending Rip Van Dam and as next eldest councillor offered to take the usual oaths to qualify himself for the administration of the government; to which all agreed except Mr. Alexander who declared he was not ready to give his opinion; Secretary Clarke took the oaths and was sworn in. A. D. S., ffred Morris, D Cl Counc; and attested by him. 1 page. F°. MS. COSBY 35

New York, *Province.*—Governor. The Account stated, in respect to the Province, for the Costs and Profits in the Building and Fitting to Sea 100 Sail of Vessels from 60 to 250 Tuns. or in a Medium at 140 Tuns each. [Colophon:] *New-York, Printed and Sold by William Bradford*, 1734. 3 pp. F°. COSBY 12

New York, *Province.*—Governor. By his Excellency William Cosby, Captain General and Governour in Chief of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey, and Territories thereon depending, in America, Vice-Admiral of the same, and Colonel in His Majesty's Army. A Proclamation [offering £50 reward for the discovery of the authors of the scandalous, virulent, and seditious reflections contained in nos. 7, 47, 48, 49, of Zenger's *New-York Weekly Journal*] . . . Given . . . this Sixth Day of November . . . 1734 . . . [*New York: Printed by William Bradford*, 1734.] 1 page. F°. COSBY 25

New York, *Province.*—Governor. By his Excellency William Cosby, Captain General and Governour in Chief of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey, and Territories thereon depending in America, Vice-Admiral of the same, and Colonel in His Majesty's Army. A Proclamation [offering £20 reward for the discovery of the authors of two scandalous songs or ballads lately dispersed in the city of New-York] . . . Given . . . this Sixth Day of November . . . 1734 . . . [*New York: Printed by William Bradford*, 1734.] 1 page. F°. COSBY 26

New York, *Province.*—Governor. By the Honourable George Clarke, Esq; President of his Majesty's Council and Commander in Chief of the Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation in Council [announcing the death of Governor Cosby; and charging all officers to continue to exercise their offices until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known] . . . Given . . . this Tenth Day of March . . . 1735 . . . *Printed by William Bradford in New-York*, 1735. 1 page. F°. COSBY 36

New York, *Province.*—Governor. By the Honourable George Clarke, Esq; President of his Majesty's Council and Commander in Chief of the Province of New-York, &c. A Proclamation in Council [continuing the adjournment of the general assembly until the last Tuesday in April next] . . . Given . . . this Eighteenth Day of March . . . 1735. 6 . . . *Printed by William Bradford in New-York*, 1735. 1 page. F°. COSBY 38

New York, *Province.*—Governor. By the Honourable George Clarke, Esq; President of his Majesty's Council for the Province of New-York, and Commander in Chief of the said Province. A Proclamation [further adjourning the general assembly from Sept. 15 until the second Tuesday in October, 1736.] . . . Given this Fifteenth Day of September . . . 1736 . . . *Printed by William Bradford in New-York*, 1736. 1 page. F°. COSBY 50

New York, *Province.*—Governor. The President and Commander in Chief [George Clarke] His Speech To The General Assembly of the Province of New-York, the 14th of October, 1736. [*New York: Printed by William Bradford*, 1736.] 3 pp. F°. COSBY 52

New-York (The) Gazette. From Tuesday March 22, to Maroh 28. 1736. Numb. 543. *New York: William Bradford.* 4 pp. F°. COSBY 39

Contains the proclamation of Acting-Governor Clarke con-

Digitized by Google

tinuing the adjournment of the assembly until the last Tuesday in April; an open letter from the printer to his readers on the differences between Cosby and Zenger, and Zenger and Bradford; James Alexander's denial of his advice or consent to George Clarke's assuming the administration of government.

New-York (The) Weekly Journal. Munday May 5th, 1735. LXXVIII. *New-York: John Peter Zenger.* 4 pp. F°. COSBY 27

Contains the exceptions to the commission of James DeLancey to judge in the case of Zenger, on trial for a misdemeanor.

New-York (The) Weekly Journal. Munday, November 3d, 1735. CIV. *New-York: John Peter Zenger.* 4 pp. F°. COSBY 28

Contains an open letter protesting against the censure and punishment laid upon James Alexander and William Smith by the judges of the Supreme court because of their offering exceptions to the commissions of the judges.

New York (The) Weekly Journal. Munday September 13th, 1736. CXLIX. *New-York: John Peter Zenger.* 4 pp. F°. COSBY 47

Contains "A Letter from one of the Members of the late General-Assembly of New-York, who refused to Act with George Clark, Esq; To a Brother Member. September 1. 1736."

Noxon (Thomas). Mr. Noxon's Observations Upon Parson Campbell's Vindication. *New-York, Printed by John Peter Zenger,* MDCCXXXII. 1 page. F°. COSBY 63

Pennsylvania, *Province.*—Assembly. Votes of the House of Representatives [18–20 Feb. 1735/6]. [*Philadelphia: Printed by Benjamin Franklin.* 1736.] 57–72 pp. F°. COSBY 32

Pennsylvania (The) Gazette. From November 10. to November 17. 1737. Numb. 466. *Philadelphia: Benjamin Franklin.* 4 pp. F°. COSBY 54

It contains the first part of an open letter "To the Author of the Pennsylvania Gazette," signed *X*. The letter is continued through nos. 467, 468, and 469.

Pennsylvania (The) Gazette. From November 17. to November 24. 1737. Numb. 467. *Philadelphia: Benjamin Franklin.* 4 pp. F°. COSBY 55

Pennsylvania (The) Gazette. From November 24. to December 1. 1737. Numb. 468. *Philadelphia: Benjamin Franklin.* 4 pp. F°. COSBY 56

Pennsylvania (The) Gazette. From December 1. to December 8. 1737. Numb. 469. *Philadelphia: Benjamin Franklin.* 4 pp. F°. COSBY 57

Portius, *pseud.* O Liberty, thou Goddess heavenly bright!... [An open letter maintaining the necessity of frequent elections, and of excluding pensioners from the assembly.] [*New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1732.] 3 pp. F°. COSBY 70

Remarks on Zenger's Tryal, Taken out of the Barbados Gazette's. For the Benefit of the Students in Law, and others in North America. [*Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford.* 1737.] 71 pp. 12°. A–I in fours. COSBY 60

Hildeburn, no. 551, where, upon the authority of a contemporary note written on Ebenezer Hazard's copy now in the Library of Congress, it is attributed to Jonathan Blenman, King's Attorney in Barbados. Upon page 4 of the cover of the above copy James Alexander has written: "See the Pennsylvania Garettes No 466, 7, 8, 9 beginning Novr 17 1737 for Answer to this they are here with tied up See also No 486 for approbation of Zengers tryal by Craftsman of 21 Janry 1737/8".

Remarks on the trial of John-Peter Zenger, printer of the New-York Weekly Journal, Who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing two libels Against the Government of that province. *London: Printed for J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane,* MDCCXXXVIII. (*Price One Shilling.*) iv, 27 pp. 4°. COSBY 58

In a note to the Philadelphia edition (1737), Hildeburn (no. 551) assigns the authorship to the King's Attorney in Barbados, Jonathan Blenman, upon the authority of a contemporary note on Ebenezer Hazard's copy, now in the Library of Congress. On the title-page of the above copy is written in a contemporary hand: "Forward by Sr yours Wm. Bryant" and below it "To J: Alexander Esqr from P. Collinson".

Sentiments (The) of a Principal Freeholder, Offered to the Consideration of the Representatives of the Province of New-York, who are now called to meet and sit the 14th of Septemb. 1736. [*New York: Printed by William Bradford.* 1736.] 4 pp. F°. COSBY 49

The bottom lines of the latter sheet have been cropped away. A MS. note by James Alexander refers to Zenger's *Journal*, 151, Sept. 27, 1736, for a refutation of the above.

Smith (William). Mr. Smith's Opinion Humbly Offered to the General Assembly of the Colony of New-York, One the Seventh of June, 1734. At their Request, Occasion'd by sundry Petitions of the Inhabitants of the City of New-York, Westchester County & Queens-County, to the said General Assembly, praying an Establishment of Courts of Justice within the said Colony by Act of the Legislature. Published at the Request of the said General Assembly... *Printed and Sold by William Bradford in the City of New-York,* 1734. 45 pp. F°. COSBY 14

Some Observations on the Charge given by the Honourable James DeLancey, Esq; Chief Justice of the Province of New-York, to the Grand Jury, the 15th Day of January, 1733. [Colophon:] *New-York, Printed and sold by J. Peter Zenger, Price 1s.* 1733–4. 18 pp. F°. COSBY 11

Zenger's *Journal*, no. 30, Mar. 18, 1733/4 contained the following announcement: "There are Printed and Sold, by the Printer hereof some Observations on the Charge," etc.

Song (A) made upon the Election of new Magistrates for this City. To the tune of, To you fair Ladies now on land. [Also] A Song made upon the foregoing Occasion. To the Tune of, Now, now, you Tories all shall stoop. [*New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1734.] 1 page. 4°. COSBY 18

These are the two "Virulent, Scandalous and Seditious" songs that were brought into question when Zenger was arrested, 17 Nov. 1734, and were ordered to "be burnt by the Hands of the common Hangman, as containing in them many things derogatory of the Dignity of His Majestys Government, reflecting upon the Legislature, upon the most considerable Persons in the most distinguished Stations in the Province, and tending to raise Sedition and tumults among the People thereof." The burning was ordered for Monday 21 Nov. 1734. See Zenger's *Journal*, no. 55, Nov. 25, 1734.

Songs. Of a merry sing song burnt by sound
of ding dong
why made and what after befel it
in doggrel rhymes most fit for the
times
I fully do purpose to tell it
As below you will see in a mournful
dittee
composed upon the occasion.
[New York, November, 1734.] 2 pp. F°. MS. COSBY 19

Seventeen stanzas referring to the burning of the songs ordered by the New York court to be burned Nov. 21, 1734.

Songs. The Lamentable Story of two fatherless & motherless twins which lately appeared in the City of [name erased] who for their prophetick crys were Condemned to be burnt by the Common

Digitized by Google

hangman which was accordingly Executed &c. To the tune of Great William our Renowned King. [New York, November, 1734] 2½ pp. F°. MS. COSBY 21

Satirical verses, apparently in the handwriting of James Alexander, upon the songs ordered by the New York court to be burned, Nov. 21, 1734. At the end is written in the same hand as the body of the document: "it's said the above was wrote by D - - d H - - m - - - ys of ffl - - - g maner October 1734".

Songs. Assist O! god my muse with rage divine
thro every age to make the patriots shine
the glorious theme demands your early care
you, who the guardian of free cities are
[November, 1734?] 1⅛ pp. F°. MS. COSBY 23

Preceded by three lines from Horace, *Carmina*, 3, 3, 1. It refers probably to the stand made for liberty of speech in Zenger's *Journal* and the troubles resulting therefrom.

Songs. Dear friend
I've read with care the c - - - ls letter ore
that not long since was sent to Brittains shore
and cannot find in all that long detail
where justice truth or reason does prevail
[New York, 1736?] 1 page. F°. MS. COSBY 24

The "c - - - ls [cabal's?] letter" may possibly be the letter sent to the Lords of Trade by Cosby in December 1734, preferring charges against Lewis Morris, Rip Van Dam, and James Alexander. See Zenger's *Journal*, no. 120, Feb. 23, 1735/6; and *Documents relating to the colonial history of New York*, vol. 6, *passim*.

Songs. Ridentem dicere verum Quid vetat? In antient Days a Bestial Train . . . [*New York? Printed by John Peter Zenger?* 1736?] 1 page. F°. COSBY 59

Seven stanzas ridiculing Francis Harrison and the New York assembly under the veil of an assembly of beasts. Immediately preceding it is a folio sheet of paper upon which James Alexander has written: "Parson Campbells publications".

Songs. Poor Toby's Fate, or a farewell to Courtiers. To the Tune of Daphny our Dearest bitch ohone ohone. [New York, February 1735/6.] 1½ pp. F°. MS. COSBY 20

Nine satirical stanzas referring to the changed condition of affairs after the death of Governor Mongomerie. Printed, with an introductory letter to the printer in Zenger's *Journal*, no, 119, Feb. 16, 1735.

South-Carolina (The) Gazette. From Saturday, May 1, to Saturday, May 8, 1736. Numb. 119. *Charles-Town: Lewis Timothy.* 4 pp. F°. COSBY 44

It contains an account of the trial of Thomas Mellichamp on the charge of counterfeiting.

South-Carolina (The) Gazette. From Saturday, May 8, to Saturday, May 15, 1736. Numb. 120. *Charles-Town: Lewis Timothy.* 4 pp. F°. COSBY 45

It contains an account of the differences in New York between Governor Cosby, Rip Van Dam, Zenger and others.

Sydney (John), *pseud.* Nullum tempus, nulla prescriptio occurit veritati. Tertul . . . [Letter maintaining the necessity of amendment and revision in every government and constitution; and consequently in that of New York.] [*New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1732.] (2) pp. F°. COSBY 69

Proof-sheets with marginal corrections.

To F— H— [Francis Harrison] Esq; I am very much oblig'd to you for your sincere Wishes . . . [Letter in answer to Andrew Fletcher's letter *To Mr. A. C.*, defending the positions maintained in his former publication; stating that Mr. C— (Alexander Campbell) had nothing to do with the paper signed *Robt. Dissolution* nor any others, except one signed *M. B.*; maintaining the advantages of annual elections.] [*New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1732.] 4 pp. F°. COSBY 68

To Mr. A[lexander]. C[ampbell]. While you were pleased to bring your private Affairs upon the Carpet, ... [An open letter, dated August 22, 1732, in answer to three papers by him protesting against a present support of his Majesty's government in the province, and urging an immediate dissolution of the assembly, after the Oswego bill and the excise bill have been passed.] [Colophon:] *New-York, Printed and Sold by William Bradford*, 1732. 3 pp. F°. COSBY 66

Probably by Francis Harrison.

To the Author of those Intelligencers printed at Dublin, to which is prefix'd the following Motto,
Omne vafer vitium ridenti Flaccus amico
Tangit, & admissus circum præcordia ludit.
Persius.
Being a Defence of the Plantations against the virulent Aspersions of that Writer, and such as copy after him. [Colophon:] *New-York, Printed and Sold by J. Peter Zenger.* 1733. 10 pp. F°. COSBY 6

To the Reverend Mr. Vesey and his two Subalterns, viz. Tom Pert the Beotian, and Clumsy Ralph the Cimmerian. [A letter supporting Alexander Campbell in his differences with Rev. William Vesey.] [*New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1732.] 4 pp. F°. COSBY 72

Van Dam (Rip). The Arguments Of The Council For the Defendant, In support of, a Plea to the Jurisdiction Pleaded to a Bill filed in a Course of Equity, At the Suit of The Attorney General Complainant, against Rip Van Dam, Defendant, In The Supream Court of New-York. *New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger*, M,DCC,XXXIII. 51 pp. F°. COSBY 2

Page 51 ends with *Finis*, the printer's mark, and five lines of *Errata*. Manuscript corrections, notes, and additions, probably in the handwriting of James Alexander are to be found on pages 28 and 51. The paging of the four following entries (nos. 7, 10, 13, 33) would seem to indicate that they were issued as supplements to the above, pp. 53-73. The copy in the New York State Library also contains 73 pages.

Van Dam (Rip). The Proceedings of Rip Van Dam, Esq; in order for obtaining Equal Justice of His Excellency William Cosby, Esq; [Colophon:] *New-York: Printed and sold by John Peter Zenger, where also is to be sold, The Argument of Van Dam's Council, in support of his Plea to the Jurisdiction of the Supream Court of New-York.* MDCCXXXIII. 53-63 pp. F°. COSBY 7

Van Dam (Rip). Farther proceedings concerning the Case of Rip Van Dam, Esqr. at the Suit of the Attorney General being for the Use of his Excellency Coll. Cosby Governour of this Province, in the Equity Side of the Exchequer: [*New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger*, 1734?] 65-68 pp. F°. COSBY 10

Page 68 is mis-numbered 80.

Van Dam (Rip). Heads of Articles of Complaint, made by Rip Van Dam, Esq; on Thursday the 30th of May, 1734, to the Committee of Grievances, appointed by the General Assembly for the Province of New-York; reduced to Writing by order of the said Committee; who also ordered, that a Copy there-of be served on the Chairman,

Digitized by Google

and Mr. Justice Phillipse. [*New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1734.] 69–71 pp. F°.
COSBY 13

Van Dam (Rip). To All to whom these Presents shall come or may any Way concern; Rip Van Dam sendeth greeting. [*New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger*, 1736.] 69–73 pp. F°.
COSBY 33

Van Dam's protest against George Clarke's refusal to deliver to him the commission and instructions of the late Governor Cosby.

Van Dam (Rip). Heads of Articles of Complaint by Rip Vandam, Esq; Against His Excellency William Cosby, Esq; Governor of New-York, &c. To which is prefixed, Mr. Vandam's Letter sent to His Excellency with a Copy of those Articles. As Also A Letter from some of the Gentlemen of the Council of New-York, to his Grace the Duke of Newcastle, one of His Majesty's principal Secretaries of State, in Answer to the several Articles Of Complaint. And A Reply to those Answers of the Gentlemen of the Council . . . *Boston: Printed in the Year* 1734. 28 pp. F°. COSBY 22

Van Dam (Rip). New-York, April 26th, 1736. Sir; Whereas on the 10th day of March last. [Letter to the individual members of the general assembly reciting the facts as to the death of Governor Cosby, Van Dam's claim to the administration, and maintaining that the adjournment of the assembly by Clarke was illegal, warning the members that the authority of Clarke was not good, and maintaining that, since the assembly has no existence unless Clarke's authority is good, any examination of the right of Clarke or Van Dam is of itself determining the point against the latter.] [Signed in MS. by Rip Van Dam.] [*New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1736.] 1 page. F°. COSBY 43

On the back James Alexander has written the following note: "Aprill 29th 1736 the members being met & all Served with this Letter a great Majority refused to act & agreed to a Declaration of their reasons which Declaration is printed after a Coppy of this Letter & is tyed up with the votes of the assembly of New York". See also Zenger's *Journal*, no. 130 May 3, 1736 where Van Dam's letter and *The Declaration of a Majority of the Members of the said General Assembly* are advertised as published "last week". "Both the said Papers are printed together, and to be sold by the Printer hereof, *price* 4d." See also Bradford's *Gazette*, no. 547, Apr. 26–May 3, 1736. The New York State Library possesses a copy of the above letter of Van Dam that has printed with it the proceedings of the members on April 29; which agrees with the above advertisement of Zenger. It also possesses a copy of the broadside *Proclamation against Rip Van Dam*, printed by Bradford in 1736.

Wheelwright (Timothy), *pseud.* [Two satirical letters, dated Sept. 8 and Sept. 12, 1734, on the approaching election for Alderman, expressing the despair of the workmen; and another advising them to assert the rights and liberties of their country.] [*New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger*, 1734.] 3 pp. F°. COSBY 17

Zenger (John Peter). A brief Narrative of the Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New-York weekly Journal. [Colophon:] *New-York, Printed and sold by John Peter Zenger*, MDCCXXXVI. 42 [*i. e.* 40] pp. F°. COSBY 46

Pages 15–40 are misnumbered 17–42. There are manuscript additions and corrections, apparently in the handwriting of James Alexander, on the pages numbered 1, 12, 13, 27, 29, 36, 37, 41, and 42.

Zenger (John Peter). A brief narrative of the Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New-York weekly Journal. [Colophon:] *Boston: Printed and Sold by Thomas Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill*, 1738. 48 pp. 4°.

Zenger (John Peter). The Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer, Who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a libel against the Government. With the Pleadings and Arguments on both Sides . . . *London: Printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House, St. Paul's Church-Yard* 1738. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°.

Zenger (John Peter). The Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer, Who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a libel against the Government. With the Pleadings and Arguments on both Sides . . . The Second Edition. *London: Printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House, St. Paul's Church-Yard.* 1738. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°.

Zenger (John Peter). The Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer, Who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a libel against the Government. With the Pleadings and Arguments on both Sides . . . The Third edition. *London: Printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House, St. Paul's Church-Yard.* 1738. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°.

Zenger (John Peter). The Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer, Who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. With the Pleadings and Arguments on both sides . . . The Fourth Edition. *London: Printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House, St. Paul's Church-Yard.* 1738. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. COSBY 53

Sheets G and F have been transposed in binding. On page 32 James Alexander has written the following note: "in the book intitled proceedings against State Criminals page 441 begins a more perfect Edition of this tryal. the book is printed for John Wilcox 1741".

Zenger (John Peter). [The Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer, Who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a libel against the Government. With the Pleadings and Arguments on both Sides.] [*London*, 1738?] 32 pp. 4°.

The title-page is lacking. The fourth line of the heading on page 1 ends *Zenger*, in this edition and *Printer* in the four Wilford editions described; the initial *A* is different from that in the Wilford editions; and the typographical mark at the end consists of two cherubs holding wreaths and supporting a griffin's head and triangular ornament, while that in the Wilford editions consists of a cherub's head and wings hovering over an altar, flanked on the left by a kneeling cherub, on the right by a church. In other respects this and the Wilford editions agree page for page and line for line.

Zenger (John Peter). The Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer, Who was lately tryed and acquitted for Printing and Publishing a libel against the Government. With The Pleadings and Arguments on both Sides . . . *London: Printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House, St. Paul's Church-Yard*, 1750. (*Price a British Sixpence.*) 60 pp. 8°.

Some of the top margins have been cut closely.

Zenger (John Peter). The Trial of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer; Who was Tried and Acquitted, For Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. With the Pleadings and Arguments on both Sides . . . *London: Printed for P. Brown, in Fleet-Street*, MDCCLII. (*Price One Shilling and Sixpence.*) 2 p. l., 74, (2) pp. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Zenger (John Peter). A Brief Narrative Of The Case And Trial Of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New-York Weekly-Journal. *New-York Printed: Lancaster Re-printed, and Sold by W. Dunlap, at the New-Printing-Office, in Queen-Street*, 1756. 39 pp. F°.

Zenger (John Peter). The Trial Of John Peter Zenger, Of New-York, Printer; Who was charged with having printed and published a Libel against the Government; and was acquitted. With A Narrative Of His Case. To which is now added, being never printed before, The Trial Of Mr. William Owen, Bookseller, near Temple-Bar, Who was also Charged with the Publication of a Libel against the Government; of which he was honourably acquitted by a Jury of Free-born Englishmen, Citizens of London. *London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly*, MDCCLXV. (*Price One Shilling.*) 59 pp. 8°.

Zenger (John Peter). A Brief Narrative Of The Case and Trial Of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New-York Weekly Journal, For A Libel . . . *New-York: Re-printed, by John Holt, at the Exchange*. 1770. 1 p. l., 53 pp. 4°.

Zenger (John Peter). The Trial Of John Peter Zenger, Of New-York, Printer; For A Libel Against The Government, On The Fourth Of August, MDCCXXXV. Inscribed To The Honorable T. Erskine . . . *London: Printed for Flexney, Holborn; Davies, Russell-street; Merrill, Cambridge; and Eddowes, Shrewsbury*, 1784. 2 p. l., 64 pp. 8°.

Digitized by Google

PAMPHLETS RELATING TO THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY.

(Arranged in chronological order.)

Chouteau. Opinion de M. Chouteau . . . sur le projet de supprimer sans indemnité les droits casuels, éventuels, etc. [*Paris,*] *n. d.* 8°.

Gauthier (P. J.). Mémoire au Corps Legislatif pour le Citoyen Gauthier. Question d'émigration. *n. p., n. d.* 20 pp. 8°.

Laignelot (J. F.). Agis, tragédie, en cinq actes et en vers . . . *Paris,* 1782. 43 pp. Nouv. éd. 8°.

Ducrest (C. L.). Mémoire présenté au roi par . . . le duc d'Orléans. [*Paris,* 1787.] 22 pp. 8°.

Kératry (L. de). Lettre de Madame la Comtesse L. de Kératry, au Maréchal de Stainville. [*Rennes,* 1788.] 8 pp. 8°.

Cérutti (J. A. J.). Harangue de la nation à tous les citoyens, sur la nécessité des contributions patriotiques. *Paris,* 1789. 74 pp. 8°.

Cérutti (J. A. J.). Lettre à Monsieur le vicomte de Noailles; sur sa motion du 4 Août 1789. *Paris,* 1789. 14 pp. 8°.

Cérutti (J. A. J.). Traité de la sanction royale mis en maximes pour le peuple. *Paris,* 1789. 15 pp. 8°.

Cérutti (J. A. J.). Vues générales sur la Constitution françoise. *Paris,* 1789. 165 pp. 8°.

Chaix d'Est-Ange, *Abbé.* De l'influence de la religion sur le patriotisme et la liberté. [*Paris,* 1789.] 29 pp. 8°.

Challan (A. D. J. B.). Réflexions sur l'administration de la justice. . . . *Paris,* 1789. 40 pp. 8°.

Fauchet (C.). Seconde motion de M. l'abbé Fauchet, sur les droits des représentants et du peuple. [*Paris,* 1789.] 16 pp. 8°.

[Gautrot.] Entrelacement des cœurs françois pour l'arrivée de la reine à Paris. *Paris,* 1789. 8 pp. 8°.

Laborde de Méréville (F. L. J.). Discours . . . sur l'établissement d'une banque publique . . . *Paris,* 1789. 43 pp. 8°.

Lacoste (de). Mémoire pour le citoyen Lacoste, ex-ministre de la marine. [*Paris,* 1789.] 40 pp. 8°.

Louis XVI. *King of France.* Réponse du roi à l'Assemblée Nationale, sur la demande . . . de sanctionner les arrêtés rédigés et décrétés les 4, 6, 7, 8 & 11 Août 1789. [*Paris,* 1789.] 12 pp. 8°.

Couturier (J. P.). Projet de décret sur les véritables principes d'une administration forestière, constitutionnelle et paternelle. [*Paris,* 179-.] 32 pp. 8°.

Cunin (É.). Observations sur le projet d'aliénation des forêts nationales. [*Paris,* 179-.] 24 pp. 8°.

Debry (J.). Idées élémentaires pour asseoir une constitution. [*Paris,* 179-.] 6 pp. 8°.

Debry (J.). Opinion . . . sur la question: Le ci-devant roi sera-t-il jugé? [*Paris,* 179-.] 8 pp. 8°.

Dieudonné (C.). Projet de décret . . . sur le renouvellement des actions et portions d'actions de l'ancienne compagnie des Indes. [*Paris,* 179-.] 3 pp. 8°.

Ducos (J. F.). Discours prononcé par Ducos . . . en tête de la correspondance du Conseil exécutif provisoire de France avec le Ministre Britannique. [*Paris,* 179-.] 10 pp. 8°.

Du Friche de Valazé (C. É.). Opinion . . . sur les subsistances. [*Paris,* 179-.] 23 pp. 8°.

Dupont (P. S.). Lettre . . . à M. Pétion. 5 éd. [*Paris,* 179-.] 16 pp. 8°.

Dupont (P. S.). Seconde lettre . . . à M. Pétion. 3. éd. [*Paris,* 179-.] 20 pp. 8°.

Dupont (P. C. F.). Opinion . . . sur le jugement de Louis le dernier. [*Paris,* 179-.] 6 pp. 8°.

[Fabre. *Membre de l'administration municipale du XI. arrondissement du canton de Paris.*] Fête de la jeunesse. [*Paris,* 179-.] 15 pp. 8°.

Faure (P. J. D. G.). Courtes réflexions sur l'instruction publique. [*Paris,* 179-.] 14 pp. 8°.

Fayau (J. P. M.). Opinion de J. P. M. Fayau . . . sur les subsistances. [*Paris,* 179-.] 11 pp. 8°.

Forfait (P.). Rapport concernant MM. Ferdinand et Louis Berthoud fait au nom du comité de la marine. [*Paris,* 179-.] 12 pp. 8°.

[Genthon.] Quatre à pendre, le cinquième qui file sa corde. [*Paris,* 179-.] 8 pp. 8°.

Lameth. Sentiment de M. Lameth & encouragement qu'il donne à la nation françoise. [*Paris,* 179-.] 16 pp. 8°.

Lanjuinais (J. D.). Rapport et projet de décret concernant les demandes de lettres de relief de laps de temps. [*Paris,* 179-.] 3 pp. 8°.

Lejeune (S. B.). Opinion . . . sur les subsistances. [*Paris,* 179-.] 8 pp. 8°.

Lepelletier. Discours sur les crimes du gouvernement britannique et sur les vices de la constitution anglaise . . . [*Paris,* 179-.] 14 pp. 8°.

Lequinio (J. M.). Opinion . . . sur les subsistances. [*Paris,* 179-.] 10 pp. 8°.

Levavasseur (L.). Rapport et projet de décret, concernant la colonie de l'Isle de Bourbon. [*Paris,* 179-.] 54 pp. 8°.

Marquis. Projet de décret relatif à la liquidation des offices fieffés ou infeodés . . . [*Paris,* 179-.] 10 pp. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Martel (P.). Rapport, sur les réclamations des régimens de Pondichery, celui de l'Isle de France, et le détachement du huitième régiment d'artillerie . . . [*Paris*, 179–.] 7 pp. 8°.

Mémoire pour le citoyen Garnéry . . . contre le citoyen Mercier . . . [signed by Giroust.] [*Paris*, 179–.] 1 p.l., 20 pp. 8°.

Merlet (J. F.). Opinion . . . sur la question de la représentation des colonies dans le Corps Legislatif. [*Paris*, 179–.]. 14 pp. 8°.

Pétition à l'Assemblée Nationale Législative [signed: Lapointe]. [*Paris*, 179–.] 4 pp. 8°.

Vérité (La). Aux députés du commerce, de la pêche de la morue sèche [signed Lamathe]. [*Paris*, 179–.] 6 pp. 8°.

Vues politiques et considérations d'équité contre l'action en restitution, pour cause de lésion d'outre-moitié [signed: Latache]. [*Paris*, 179–.] 7 pp. 8°.

Chappuysi (J. É.). L'oeuvre patriotique, ou, Projet de constitution pour Genève. *Paris*, 1790. 64 pp. 8°.

Charles Eugène [de Lorraine]. *Prince de Lambesc.* Précis historique et justificatif [*Trèves*, 1790.] 8 pp. 8°.

Cussy (G.). Récit fait à l'Assemblée Nationale le 4 Septembre 1790 . . . de différentes actions courageuses de Michel Cabien . . . avec la réponse de M. le Président. [*Paris*, 1790.] 6 pp. 8°.

Delaunay (J.). Discours au roi ; prononcé le 17 Juillet 1790, par J. Delaunay . . . parlant au nom des Gardes Nationales du Département de Maine et Loire. [*Paris*, 1790.] 3 pp. 8°.

Du Chilleau (J. B.). *Évêque de Châlon-sur-Saone.* Lettre pastorale. [*Châlon sur Saone*, 1790.] 1 p.l., 14 pp. 8°.

[**Dufourny de Villiers** (L. P.).] Le gâteau des rois. [*Paris*, 1790.] 8 pp. 8°.

Dupont (P. S.). Idées sur la constitution politique la plus convenable à la ville de Paris formant seule un département. [*Paris*, 1790.] 27 pp. 8°.

Dupont (P. S.). Observations sur les principes qui doivent déterminer le nombre des districts & celui des tribunaux dans les départemens. [*Paris*, 1790.] 1 p.l., 17 pp. 8°.

Dupont (P. S.). Rapport fait . . . sur les impositions indirectes en général et sur les droits, à raison de la consommation des vins, et des boissons en particulier. [*Paris*, 1790.] 1 p.l., 37 pp. 8°.

Enjubault de la Roche (M. É.). Rapport fait au comité des domaines de l'Assemblée Nationale le 13 Novembre 1789. [*Paris*, 1790.] 32 pp. 8°.

Froment (de). Idées militaires sur la composition des régimens d'infanterie, et sur la formation des bataillons. *Paris*, 1790. vi, 70 pp. 8°.

Garran de Coulon (J. P.). Réponse au mémoire à consulter et consultation pour M. Guignard S.-Priest . . . *Paris*, 1790. 1 p.l., 70 pp. 8°.

Girardin (R. L). Motion faite par R. Girardin, à l'Assemblée des Amis de la Constitution. *Paris*, 1790. 7 pp. 8°.

Jessé (J. H.). Observations nécessaires, sur une déclaration d'une partie de l'Assemblée Nationale, au sujet du décret rendu le 13 Avril 1790. *Paris*, 1790. 15 pp. 8°.

Lally Tollendal (T. G. de). Mémoire de M. le Comte de Lally Tolendal, ou seconde lettre à ses commettants. [*Paris*,] 1790. 2 p.l., 192, 143 pp. 8°.

Lameth (A. T. V.). Opinion . . . sur la constitution militaire. [*Paris*, 1790.] 24 pp. 8°.

Lettre de Monsieur l'évêque de Lydda . . . député d'Alsace . . . écrite à ses commettans, relativement à la religion. [*Paris*, 1790.] 8 pp. 8°.

Menou (J. F.). Opinion . . . prononcée dans la séance du mardi 13 Avril. [On the question of the national religion of France.] *Paris*, 1790. 8 pp. 8°.

Aubert Du Petit-Thouars (A.). Prospectus d'un armement particulier, pour la recherche de M. de la Perouse. [*Paris*, 1791.] 12 pp. 8°.

Cérutti (J. A. J.). Éloge funèbre de M. de Mirabeau, prononcé le 4 avril 1791, jour de ses funérailles . . . Nouvelle éd. *Paris*, 1791. 1 p.l., 12 pp. 8°.

Collot-d'Herbois (J. M.). Les porte feuilles; comédie en deux actes et en prose . . . *Paris*, 1791. 46 pp. 8°.

Collot-d'Herbois (J. M.). Le procès de Socrate, ou le régime des anciens temps. Comédie en trois actes et en prose . . . *Paris*, 1791. viii, 66 pp. 8°.

[**Cordier** (E.).] Discours sur la constitution française. *Paris*, 1791. 16 pp. 8°.

[**Daignan** (G.).] Nouvelle administration politique et économique de la France, à commencer de l'époque de sa nouvelle organisation . . . *Paris*, 1791. Nos. 1, 3, 5. 8°.

Doppet (F. A.). Discours . . . prononcé à la Société [des Amis de la Constitution] dans la séance du 25 Decembre 1791. [*Paris*, 1791.] 20 pp. 8°.

Doublet. Mémoire sur nécessité d'établir une réforme dans les prisons et sur les moyens de l'opérer. . . . *Paris*, 1791. 2 p.l., 92, 16 pp. 8°.

Dubois de Crancé (E. L. A.). Discours . . . sur la situation presente. [*Paris*, 1791.] 31 pp. 8°.

Ducastel (J. B. L.). Opinion . . . dans l'affaire des colonies prononcée à la séance du 7 Décembre 1791. [*Paris*, 1791.] 10 pp. 8°.

Dumas (M.). Rapport fait à l'Assemblée Nationale sur la proposition d'élever au grade de Maréchal-de-France les généraux Rochambeau et Luckner. *Paris*, 1791. 7 pp. 8°.

Duval (J. F.). Motion d'ordre ou supplément aux mesures prises pour remédier aux troubles intérieurs. *Paris*, 1791. 12 pp. 8°.

Fauchet (C.). Rapport fait à l'Assemblée Nationale . . . sur la dénonciation contre M. de Narbonne. [*Paris*, 1791.] 15 pp. 8°.

[**Fouché** (J.).] Rapport aux consuls de la République, sur les auteurs de l'attentat du 3 nivôse. [*Paris*, 1791.] 10 pp. 8°.

Frochot (N. T. B.). Projet de rédaction des articles adoptés par l'Assemblée Nationale sur l'exercice du pouvoir de revision. [*Paris*, 1791.] 6 pp. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Graimberg (de). Sur l'apothéose du comte de Mirabeau. *n. p.*, 1791. 48 pp. 8°.

Grégoire (H.). Adresse aux députés de la seconde législature... [*Nantes*, 1791.] 30 pp. 8°.

Hervier (C.). Discours sur la constitution françoise... [*Paris*, 1791.] 16 pp. 8°.

Lachèze Murel. Opinions et conduite de M. Lachèze. *Paris*, 1791. 67 pp. 8°.

Laffitte (J. B.). J. B. Laffitte, électeur, à M. Jean Rousseau, électeur. [*Paris*, 1791.] 11 pp. 8°.

[**La Salle** (A. N.).] A Monsieur le Président et Messieurs les Membres de la Société des amis de la Constitution, séante aux Jacobins. [*Paris*, 1791.] 3 pp. 8°.

La Vicomterie de Saint Samson (L.). Du peuple et des rois. *Paris*, 1791. xx, 132 pp. 8°.

Mengin (M. P.). Nouveau plan d'hypothèque. *Paris* [1791?]. 2 p.l., 80 pp. 8°.

Saudray (C. G.). Plan d'organisation générale de la force publique dans l'intérieur du royaume... *Paris*, 1791. 100 pp., 2 tab. 8°.

Valdec de Lessart (A.). Rapport fait à l'Assemblée Nationale. [*Paris*, 1791.] 8 pp. 8°.

Guillon (M. N. S.). Exposé de ma conduite auprès de M. Grégoire [en 1791]. *Paris*, 1831. 43 pp. 8°.

Alba-Lasource (M. D.). Discours tendant à réfuter les orateurs qui ont parlé contre la nécessité d'une attaque pour dissiper les rassemblemens d'outre-Rhin. [*Paris*, 1792.] 16 pp. 8°.

Alba-Lasource (M. D.). Rapport fait au nom du comité diplomatique, sur la conduite à prescrire aux généraux français en pays ennemi. [*Paris*, 1792.] 14 pp. 8°.

Chabot (F.). F. Chabot à Jean-Pierre Brissot. [*Paris*, 1792.] 8 pp. 8°.

Chénier (M. J. de). Rapport fait à la Convention Nationale, au nom du comité d'instruction publique... [*Paris*, 1792.] 8 pp. 8°.

Chevalier (E.). Discours prononcé à la Société des Amis de la Constitution, séante à Paris, le 13 Avril. [*Paris*, 1792.] 8 pp. 8°.

Chevret (J.). Principe universel d'éducation et motif obligatoire d'union, de concorde et de paix... [*Paris*, 1792.] 1 p.l., 30 pp. 8°.

Collot d'Herbois (J. M.). Réponse de C-d'H. à des notes barbares envoyées à divers journaux, contre les soldats de Chateau-Vieux, et notamment à celles envoyées par MM. Roucher et André Chénier au Journal de Paris... [*Paris*, 1792.] 8 pp. 8°.

Coppens (L.). Opinion... sur la question de savoir si le Ministre de la Marine a perdu ou non la confiance de la nation. *Paris*, 1792. 12 pp. 8°.

Coren-Fustier (S.-J.). Opinion... sur la question de savoir si Louis XVI peut être jugé. [*Paris*, 1792.] 8 pp. 8°.

Creuzé La Touche (J. A.). Rapport des députés de la Convention Nationale réunis,... en faveur de la liberté entière du commerce des grains. [*Paris*, 1792.] 48 pp. 8°.

Danton (G. J.). Aux tribunaux. [*Paris*, 1792.] 7 pp. 4°.

Dartigoyte (P. A.). Opinion du citoyen Dartigoyte... sur cette question: Louis XVI peut-il être jugé? [*Paris*, 1792.] 4 pp. 8°.

Debry (J.). Rapport sur les honneurs à rendre à la mémoire de J. G. Simonneau... dont l'envoi aux quatre-vingt-trois Départemens, aux Districts et aux Municipalités, a été ordonné. [*Paris*, 1792.] 6 pp. 8°.

Drouet (J. B.). Discours du citoyen Drouet... [*Paris*, 1792.] 16 pp. 8°.

Dubignon (F. M.). Opinion... sur le procés de Louis XVI. [*Paris*, 1792.] 6 pp. 8°.

Dubois de Crancé (E. L. A.). Dubois Crancé... à ses commettans. [*Paris*, 1792.] 1 p.l., 20 pp. 8°.

Dubois Dubais (L. T.). Rapport de la première mission des commissaires Delmar, Dubois-Dubais et Bellegarde, envoyés aux frontières et armées du Nord... [*Paris*, 1792.] 15 pp. 8°.

Ducher (A. G. J.). Nouvelle alliance à proposer entre les Républiques Française & Américaine. [*Paris*, 1792.] 8 pp. 8°.

Dufriche de Valazé (C. É.). Rapport fait à la Convention Nationale... sur les crimes du ci devant roi... Premier rapport sur les crimes de Louis Capet. [*Paris*, 1792.] 28 pp. 8°.

Dumas (M.). Opinion de M. M. Dumas... sur l'ordre des travaux et des délibérations de l'Assemblée Nationale. *Paris*, 1792. 1 p.l., 38 pp. 8°.

Dumas (M.). Rapport et projet de décret faits et présentés à l'Assemblée Nationale... concernant les 5. et 6. régimens de dragons, prévenus d'avoir abandonné leur poste de bataille à l'affaire de Mons. [*Paris*, 1792.] 7 pp. 8°.

Duperrier Dumouriez (C. F.). Discours prononcé par le général Dumouriez à la Convention Nationale le 12 Octobre 1792. [*Paris*, 1792.] 4 pp. 8°.

Féraud (J.). Opinion de J. Féraud... sur les subsistances. *Paris* [1792]. 15 pp. 8°.

Forfait (P.). Opinion sur le projet d'organisation de l'artillerie de la marine... [*Paris*, 1792.] 16 pp. 8°.

Forfait (P.). Rapport sur les découvertes de M. Demandres... fait, au nom du comité de la marine. [*Paris*, 1792.] 16 pp. 8°.

Fouquet (L. A.). Rapport et projet de décret... sur l'établissement d'une nouvelle administration pour la confection des assignats. [*Paris*, 1792.] 18 pp. 8°.

Français (A.). Suite du rapport... sur les troubles intérieurs. [*Paris*, 1792.] 12 pp. 8°.

François de Neufchâteau (N.L.). Adresse d'une société allemande à la Convention Nationale, précédée de la lettre d'envoi du citoyen François (de Neufchâteau).... [*Paris*, 1792.] 4 pp. 8°.

François de Neufchâteau (N. L.). Discours prononcé à la Convention Nationale au nom des membres de l'Assemblée Nationale-Législative... [*Paris*, 1792.] 4 pp. 8°.

Fremanger. *Député du Département d'Eure et Loire.* Opinion de Fremanger... sur les moyens de subsistances. [*Paris*, 1792.] 15 pp. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Gardien (J. F. M.). Second rapport et projet de décret concernant les citoyens Amy ex-législateur et Martin Mariveaux. *Paris* [1792?] 19 pp. 8°.

Garran de Coulon (J. P.). Rapport et projet de décret sur la suppression du tribunal criminel établi à Paris au mois d'Août dernier [1792]. [*Paris*, 1792.] 6 pp. 8°.

Gensonné (A.). Discours de A. Gensonné . . . prononcé à la séance du 27 Octobre 1792. [*Paris*, 1792.] 4 pp. 8°.

Girard (A.). Essai rapide d'A. Girard . . . sur le procès de Louis Capet. *Paris*, 1792. 7 pp. 8°.

Girault (C. J.). Opinion du citoyen Girault . . . sur le jugement de Louis XVI. [*Paris*, 1792.] 6 pp. 8°.

Gohier (L. J.). Rapport . . . sur les papiers inventoriés dans les bureaux de la liste civile . . . *Paris*, 1792. 24 pp. 8°.

Gonchon. Adresse des citoyens du Fauxbourg Saint-Antoine . . . à la Convention Nationale. [*Paris*, 1792.] 8 pp. 8°.

Gossuin (C. J. C. E.). Instruction sur l'établissement des comités de la Convention Nationale; conforme au rapport fait par Eugène Gossuin . . . *Paris*, 1792. 1 p.l., 50 pp. 8°.

Goujon (J. M. C. A.). Discours prononcé à la barre de l'Assemblée Nationale. [*Paris*, 1792.] 8 pp. 8°.

Grangeneuve (J. A.). Opinion énoncée le premier Février 1792 . . . à l'Assemblée Nationale . . . [*Paris*, 1792.] 22 pp. 8°.

Grégoire (H.). Rapport sur la nécessité et les moyens d'anéantir le patois, et d'universaliser l'usage de la langue française. [*Paris*, 1792.] 19 pp. 8°.

Guadet (M. É.). Rapport fait au nom de la commission extraordinaire, sur la conférence de M. le Maréchal Luckner, avec les membres de cette commission. *Paris*, 1792. 7 pp. 8°.

Guiter (J. A. S.). Opinion de J. Guites (sic) . . . sur un acte de la Convention Nationale . . . qui défend aux membres qui la composent d'exercer des fonctions publiques pendant six ans. [*Paris*, 1792.] 7 pp. 8°.

Jean-Bon (S. A.). Opinion sur le projet d'une garde militaire pour faire le service auprès de la Convention Nationale. [*Paris*, 1792.] 16 pp. 8°.

Johannot (J.). Rapport et projet de décret, présentés à la Convention Nationale, au nom du comité de l'extraordinaire des finances, sur un trait de bravoure & d'humanité. [*Paris*, 1792.] 3 pp. 8°.

Jourgniac Saint-Méard (F. de). Mon agonie de trente-huit heures; ou récit de ce qui m'est arrivé, . . . pendant ma détention dans la prison de l'Abbaye-St.-Germain. *Paris*, 1792. 61 pp. 8°.

Journu-Auber (B.). Rapport et projet de décret, . . . sur les pétitions de sept citoyens de Pondichéry, accusés de conspiration, exilés & envoyés en France par des ordres arbitraires. *Paris*, 1792. 23 pp. 8°.

Julien (J.). Opinion . . . sur le procès de Louis Capet . . . ou examen de cette question: Louis XVI sera-t-il jugé par la Convention Nationale? [*Paris*, 1792.] 11 pp. 8°.

Lacroix (J. F. de). Projet de décret sur la réclamation du sieur Leteneur, relative à la validité de sa nomination à une place de Capitaine de Gendarmerie Nationale. [*Paris*, 1792.] 3 pp. 8°.

Laffon de Ladébat (A. D.). Rapport sur les moyens d'encourager les manufactures de poudres et salpêtres de France, fait au nom du comité de l'ordinaire des finances . . . [*Paris*, 1792.] 23 pp. 8°.

Larroque-Labécède (A.). Rapport et projet de décret, concernant les avances à faire aux départemens pour les travaux des ponts & chaussées, & le traitement des ingénieurs . . . [*Paris*, 1792.] 11 pp. 8°.

Leclerc-Doze. Discours . . . prononcé aux Jacobins, dans la séance du 1. Avril 1792. [*Paris*, 1792.] 7 pp. 8°.

Lecointe-Puyraveau (M. M.). Opinion . . . sur Louis Capet. [*Paris*, 1792.] 7 pp. 8°.

Lejeune. *Curé de Clercy.* Adresse au canton primaire d'Isle, Aumont, pour la formation de sa garde nationale. [*Troyes*, 1792.] 8 pp. 8°.

Léopold (R. M. M.). Rapport sur la pétition présentée le 27 Mars 1792, par le Conseil-Général de la commune de Paris. [*Paris*, 1792.] 15 pp. 8°.

Le Roy de Flagis (J. B.). Lettre . . . au président de l'Assemblée Nationale. *Paris*, 1792. 7 pp. 8°.

Levavasseur (L.). Rapport sur l'isle de Cayenne & la Guiane-Française, fait à l'Assemblée Nationale. [*Paris*, 1792.] 32 pp. 8°.

Levavasseur (R.). Opinion . . . à la Convention Nationale sur les subsistances. [*Paris*, 1792.] 10 pp. 8°.

Louvet de Couvray (J. B.). Accusation contre Maximilien Robespierre. *Paris*, 1792. 15 pp. 8°.

Moy (C. A.). Accord de la religion, et des cultes chez une nation libre. *Paris*, 1792. 1 p.l., 110 pp. 3. éd. 8°.

Chaumette (P. G.). Discours prononcé par le citoyen C. . . . à la fête célébrée à Paris, en réjouissance de l'abolition de l'esclavage. [*Paris*, 1793.] 22 pp. 8°.

Chénier (M.-J.). Rapport fait à la Convention Nationale au nom des comités d'instruction publique et de la guerre . . . [*Paris*, 1793.] 3 pp. 8°.

Chénier (M.-J.). Rapport fait à la Convention Nationale, au nom des comités d'instruction publique et des domaines . . . [*Paris*, 1793.] 6 pp. 8°.

Cherhal-Mont-Réal (L. F.). Discours prononcé à la tribune aux harangues de la Société des Amis de la Liberté et de l'Egalité, séante aux Jacobins . . . [*Paris*, 1793?] 16 pp. 8°.

Coetnempren de Kersaint (A. G. S.). Discours sur l'état de l'Angleterre et les conséquences de la guerre maritime avec ce pays. [*Paris*, 1793.] 19 pp. 8°.

Couthon (G.). Opinion . . . sur le jugement de Louis Capet. [*Paris*, 1793.] 1 p.l., 26 pp. 8°.

Creuzé La Touche (J. A.). Avis motive . . . sur la peine à infliger à Louis Capet. [*Paris*, 1793.] 2 pp. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Creuzé La Touche (J. A.). Discours et projet de décret . . . sur les subsistances . . . [*Paris*, 1793.] 23 pp. 8°.

Dorfeuille. Second sermon civique aux soldats de la république. [*Paris*, 1793.] 8 pp. 8°.

Dubois de Crancé (E. L. A.). Discours sur notre situation politique prononcé . . . aux Jacobins. [*Paris*, 1793.] 11 pp. 8°.

Ducher (A. G. J.). Les deux hémisphères. [*Paris*, 1793.] 8 pp. 8°.

Enlart (N. F. M.). Rapport et projet de décret, présentés à la Convention Nationale, au nom des comités de salut public et de la guerre. [*Paris*, 1793.] 12 pp. 8°.

Fabre (D.). Rapport et projet de décret sur les subsistances. [*Paris*, 1793?] 14 pp. 8°.

Faure (P. J. D. G.). Opinion . . . sur le procès du roi. [*Paris*, 1793.] 8 pp. 8°.

Fabre d' Eglantine (P. F. N.). Rapport fait à la Convention Nationale . . . au nom de la commission chargée de la confection du calendrier . . . [*Paris*, 1793.] 19 pp. 8°.

Fouché (J.). Réflexions . . . sur le jugement de Louis Capet. *Paris*, 1793. 8 pp. 8°.

Garnier (J.) *de Saintes*. Rapport fait au nom de la commission des six. [*Paris*, 1793.] 10 pp. 8°.

Girault (C. J.). Observations et projet de règlement pour la circulation des subsistances. [*Paris*, 1793.] 7 pp. 8°.

Gorani (G.). Lettres sur la révolution française . . . *Paris*, 1793. 1 p.l., 108 pp. 8°.

Gossuin (C. J. C. E.). Rapport fait . . . au nom de la commission chargée de réunir les procès-verbaux d'acceptation de la Déclaration des droits de l'Homme et de l'Acte Constitutionnel. [*Paris*, 1793.] 7 pp. 8vo.

Grégoire (H.). Rapport sur les moyens de rassembler les matériaux nécessaires à former les annales du civisme, et sur la forme de cet ouvrage. [*Paris*, 1793.] 12 pp. 8°.

Ichon (P. L.). Rapport fait . . . au nom du comité des pétitions et de correspondance. [*Paris*, 1793.] 8 pp. 8°.

Krieg (J. E.). J.-E. Krieg, général . . . suspendu de ses services le 6 Vendémiaire . . . & incarcéré le 15 du même mois dans la prison dite l'Abbaye, à Paris . . . [*Paris*, 1793.] 30 pp. 8°.

La Combe Saint Michel (J. P.). Opinion . . . sur le jugement de Louis Hugues. [*Paris*, 1793.] 4 pp. 8°.

Lacroix. Aux grands maux les grands remèdes . . . *Paris*, 1793. 29 pp. 8°.

La Planche (J.-L. de). Opinion . . . sur le procès de Louis le dernier. [*Paris*, 1793.] 4 pp. 8°.

Lebreton (R. P. F.). Opinion motivée . . . [*Paris*, 1793.] 3 pp. 8°.

Lechard. Adresse aux citoyens égarés de quelques départemens, prononcée à la Société des Amis de la Liberté et de l'Égalité. [*Paris*, 1793.] 8°.

Lepelletier de Saint-Fargeau (L. M.). Plan d'éducation nationale . . . présenté aux Jacobins par Félix Lepeletier. [*Paris*, 1793.] 52 pp. 8°.

Leyre (A.). Opinion . . . sur la question du jugement de Louis XVI. [*Paris*, 1793.] 12 pp. 8°.

Lozeau (P. A.). Opinion motivée . . . sur le jugement de Louis Capet, ou Réfutation du plaidoyer du défenseur de Louis, & du système de l'appel au peuple. [*Paris*, 1793.] 44 pp. 8°.

Mathieu Miranpal (J. B. C.). Rapport des commissaires de la Convention Nationale, envoyés dans le département de la Sarthe. [*Paris*, 1793.] 11 pp. 8°.

Mennesson (J. B. A. P.). Déclaration . . . à la Convention Nationale de France. *Paris*, 1793. 5 pp. 8°.

Case (P.). Supplément aux considérations de Mallet-Dupan sur la révolution. [*Paris*, 1794.] 45 pp. 8°.

Chardin, *citoyen*. Réponse . . . à la lettre vraiment contre-révolutionnaire de Leymerie . . . [*Paris*, 1794.] 12 pp. 8°.

Chénier (M.-J. de). Rapport fait à la Convention Nationale, au nom du comité d'instruction publique . . . [*Paris*, 1794.] 6 pp. 8°.

Collot-d'Herbois (J. M.). Rapport fait au nom des Comités de Salut Public, Liquidation et Secours Réunis, sur les pensions, indemnités et secours à payer aux familles des défenseurs de la patrie. [*Paris*, 1794.] 19 pp. 8°.

Coupé (J. M.). De l'amélioration générale du sol français dans ses parties négligées ou dégradées. [*Paris*, 1794.] 23 pp. 8°.

Creuzé La Touche (J. A.). Rapport fait . . . sur la loi . . . relative au desséchement des étangs. [*Paris*, 1794.] 44 pp. 8°.

Dumas (R. F.). Rapport sur les conspirations d'Hébert, Ronsin, Vincent et leurs complices . . . [*Paris*, 1794.] 11 pp. 8°.

Fourquevaux (M. A. H. F.). M. A. H. F. Fourquevaux au comité de législation de la Convention Nationale. [*Paris*, 1794?] 16 pp. 8°.

Garnier (J.) *de Saintes*. Discours prononcé par Garnier (de Xantes) à la Société des Jacobins de Paris le 1. vendemiaire, l'an 3. de la république . . . [*Paris*, 1794.] 8 pp. 8°.

Lachevardière (A. L.). Discours sur la constitution et le gouvernement d'Angleterre. [*Paris*, 1794.] 23 pp. 8°.

Lakanal (J.). Rapport sur J. J. Rousseau, fait au nom du comité d'instruction publique. [*Paris*, 1794.] 14 pp. 8°.

Laveaux (J. C. T.). Discours sur les vices de la constitution anglaise. [*Paris*, 1794.] 19 pp. 8°.

Le Brun (J. B. P.). Précis historique de la vie de la citoyenne Le Brun, peintre. *Paris* [1794]. 22 pp. 8°.

Leymerie. Lettre . . . à l'accusateur public, près le tribunal révolutionnaire; contre Fouquier Tinville, David, & autres agents de Robespierre, sur la conjuration en général. [*Paris*, 1794.] 8 pp. 8°.

Lindet (J. B. R.). Rapport fait à la Convention Nationale . . . sur la situation intérieure de la république. [*Paris*, 1794.] 26 pp. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Chénier (M. J.). Rapport fait à la Convention Nationale, au nom des comités de salut public, de sûreté générale & de législation. [*Coutances*, 1795.] 4 pp. 8°.

Chénier (M. J.). Rapport fait à la Convention Nationale, au nom des comités de salut public et de sûreté générale . . . [*Coutances*, 1795.] 16 pp. 8°.

Cochon de Lapparent (C.). Opinion de C. Cochon . . . nommé pour examiner les résolutions du Conseil des Cinq Cents sur les finances. [*Paris*, 1795.] 18 pp. 8°.

Christiani, *Député du Bas Rhin*, Amendement au projet de la Commission des onze, concernant l'organisation des administrations de départemens et de cantons proposé par Christiani . . . [*Paris*, 1795.] 3 pp. 8°.

Creuzé-Pascal (M.). Compte que rend à la Convention M. Creuzé-Pascal, au sujet de sa mission, en qualité de commissaire près l'armée de l'Ouest. [*Paris*, 1795.] 1 p. 8°.

Daunou (P. C. F.). Discours prononcé par le citoyen Daunou, président de la Convention Nationale. [*Paris*, 1795.] 8 pp. 8°.

Daunau (P. C. F.). Rapport fait . . . au nom des comités de salut public et de sûreté générale . . . [*Duon*, 1795.] 6 pp. 8°.

Dautriche (J. S.). Compte rendu à la Convention Nationale. [*Paris*, 1795.] 3 pp. 8°.

Debry (J.). Opinion . . . sur la nécessité de deux lois organiques de la constitution de 1793. [*Paris*, 1795.] 6 pp. 8°.

Delmas (J. F. B.) Rapport et projet de décret sur la conduite du représentant du peuple Dentzel, pendant la durée du blocus de Landau. [*Paris*, 1795.] 10 pp. 8°.

Derenty (F. M.). Opinion . . . sur l'acceptation de la constitution. [*Paris*, 1795.] 8 pp. 8°.

Dulaure (J. A.). Supplément aux crimes des anciens comités de gouvernement avec l'histoire des conspirations du 10 Mars, des 31 Maie et 2 Juin 1793, et de celles qui les ont précédées . . . *Paris*, 1795. 2 p.l., 140 pp. 8°.

[**Dussaut** (J. J.).] Réponse du neveu de mon oncle à Réal. *Paris*, [1795]. 14 pp. 8°.

Genissieu (J. J. V.). No. 3 des additions ou modifications proposées . . . au projet de constitution. [*Paris*, 1795.] 8 pp. 8°.

Girard (A.). Discours prononcé à la Convention Nationale dans la séance du 14 floréal, l'an 3, par A. G. . . . [*Paris*, 1795.] 4 pp. 8°.

Giraud (M. A. A.). Projet de décret présenté au nom du comité de Commerce et d'Approvisionnemens. [*Paris*, 1795.] 6 pp. 8°.

Gouly (B.). Considérations sur les causes qui, en France et en Amérique, ont produit les divers mouvemens contre-révolutionnaires . . . [*Paris*, 1795.] 15 pp. 8°.

Grégoire (H.). Discours sur la liberté des cultes. [*Paris*,] 1795. 16 pp. 8°.

Faure (P. J. D. G.). Au représentant Sieyes, sur un projet de constitution. [*Paris*, 1795.] 4 pp. 8°.

Ferrand (A. F. C.). Éloge funèbre de Madame Élizabeth de France. *Constance*, 1795. 92 pp. 8°.

François-Primaudière (R.). Compte rendu à la Convention Nationale. [*Paris*, 1795.] 4 pp. 8°.

Garran de Coulon (J. P.). Opinion . . . sur le mode des élections. [*Paris*, 1795.] 8 pp. 8°.

Jouenne (T. F. A.). Rapport et projet de décret, sur l'organisation définitive des deux établissemens fondés à Paris & à Bordeaux pour les sourds et muets . . . [*Paris*, 1795.] 14 pp. 8°.

La Haye (J. C. G.). Rapport fait au nom des comités réunis, de sûreté générale et de législation. [*Paris*, 1795.] 6 pp. 8°.

Langloys (J. T.). Des gouvernemens qui ne conviennent pas à la France. *Paris*, 1795. 78 pp. 2. éd. 8°.

Lecomte (P.). Affaire importante. Opinion . . . sur un projet de décret présenté à la Convention nationale par son comité de législation. [*Paris*, 1795.] 14 pp. 8°.

Le Doulcet de Pontécoulant (L. G.). Rapport fait . . . au nom des comités de salut public, de sûreté générale et de législation, sur A.-P. Montesquiou. [*Paris*, 1795.] 10 pp. 8°.

Lesage (D. T.). Discours prononcé . . . dans la séance du 19 ventôse. [*Paris*, 1795.] 2 pp. 8°.

Le Tourneur (É. F. L. H.). Projet de décret sur la formation d'une garde départementale près du Corps Législatif. [*Paris*, 1795.] 25 pp. 8°.

Lezay Marnezia (A.). Les ruines, ou voyage en France, pour servir de suite à celui de la Grèce. *Paris*, 1795. viii, 70 pp. 8°.

Louvet de Couvray (J. B.). Accusation portée dans la Convention Nationale . . . contre Rovère . . . [*Paris*, 1795.] 12 pp. 8°.

Louvet de Couvray (J. B.). Discours prononcé . . . pour célébrer la mémoire du représentant du peuple Feraud, assassiné dans ses fonctions. [*Bar-sur-Ornin*, 1795.] 24 pp. 8°.

Mailhe (J. B.). Rapport sur les clubs et sociétés populaires, fait à la Convention Nationale . . . [*Troyes*, 1795.] 6 pp. 8°.

Maribou-Montaut (L.). Compte rendu . . par L. M. M. . . . des dépenses qu'il a faites dans les deux missions qu'il a remplies . . . [*Paris*, 1795.] 4 pp. 8°.

Merlin (P. A.). Rapport fait sur les événemens des 11, 12, 13 et 14 Vendémiaire de l'an quatrième de la république française. [*Bar-sur-Ornin*, 1795.] 18 pp. 8°.

Salut (Le) public, ou la vérité dite à la convention par un homme libre [*i. e.*, Laharpe]. *Paris*: 1795. 1 p.l., 58 pp. 8°.

Chénier (M.-J.). Rapport . . . sur la translation des cendres de René Descartes au Panthéon. [*Paris*, 1796.] 6 pp. 8°.

Creuzé-Pascal (M.). Vues d'économie politique. [*Paris*, 1796?] 20 pp. 8°.

Danican (A.). Notice sur le 13 vendémiaire, ou Les Parisiens vengés. [*Paris?* 1796.] xii, 112 pp. 8°.

Daunou (P. C. F.). Rapport fait . . . au nom des comités de salut public et de sûreté générale. [*Bar-sur-Ornin*, 1796.] 16 pp. 8°.

Delaunay (J.). Motion d'ordre . . . sur la liberté de la presse. [*Paris*, 1796.] 3 pp. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Drouet (J. B.). Mémoire justificatif . . . en réponse à la dénonciation faite contre lui par le Directoire exécutif de la République française . . . [*Paris*, 1796.] 63 pp. 8°.

Dubois-Dubais (L. T.). Compte que rend . . . Dubois-Dubais de sa dépense pour trois missions. [*Paris*, 1796.] 3 pp. 8°.

Duboulos. Rapport et projet de décret présentés au nom du comité des transports, postes et messageries . . . [*Paris*, 1796.] 8 pp. 8°.

Dubruel (P. J. J.). Rapport fait dans la séance du 18 floréal, an iv. [*Paris*, 1796.] 3 pp. 8°.

Dumas (M.). Rapport et projet de décret . . . concernant la réunion des compagnies de mineurs au corps du génie. [*Paris*, 1796.] 14 pp. 8°.

Fayolle (J. R.). Rapport fait par J. R. Fayolle, au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner la réclamation du citoyen Soulié . . . [*Paris*, 1796.] 11 pp. 8°.

Fourcroy (A. F. de). Rapport fait au Conseil des Anciens. [*Paris*, 1796.] 2 pp. 8°.

Gens (Aux) de bonne-foi [signed: Marchant]. [*Paris*, 1796.] 15 pp. 8°.

Laffon de Ladébat (A. D.). Rapport fait au Conseil des Anciens . . . relative aux retraites des lettres de change tirées de France sur l'étranger. [*Paris*, 1796.] 6 pp. 8°.

Lecointe-Puyraveau (M. M.). Projet de résolution proposé au Conseil des Cinq-Cents, au nom de la commission de la vérification des pouvoirs. [*Paris*, 1796.] 16 pp. 4°.

Ligeret (S.). Opinion . . . sur la résolution contenant instruction pour l'execution de la loi . . . portant création des mandats territoriaux. [*Paris*, 1796.] 7 pp. 8°.

Chapelain, *Député de la Vendée*. Observations additionnelles au rapport fait au Conseil des Cinq-Cents, le 24 vendémiaire de l'an 5 . . . sur la liquidation des rentes viagères et des usufruits dus aux émigrés et acquis à la nation. [*Paris*, 1797.] 12 pp. 8°.

Cretet. Rapport fait . . . sur la résolution relative aux intérêts & aux arrérages des rentes perpetuelles & rentes viagéres, & des pensions. [*Paris*, 1797.] 14 pp. 8°.

Creuzé-Pascal (M.). Lettre . . . à Jean-Philippe Garan . . . sur son rapport des troubles de St-Domingue. *Paris* 1797. 1 p.l., 66 pp. 8°.

Daubermesnil (F. A.). Rapport fait . . . au nom de la commission des inspecteurs du palais du Conseil des Cinq Cents. [*Paris*, 1797.] 4 pp. 8°.

Daunou (P. C. F.). Discours prononcé à la barre de l'un et de l'autre conseil. [*Paris*, 1797.] 10 pp. 8°.

Debry (J.). Rapport fait . . . sur la conspiration . . . an V, tendant au renversement du gouvernement républicain et au rétablissement de la royauté . . . [*Paris*, 1797.] 38 pp. 8°.

Decomberousse (B. M.). Opinion . . . sur la résolution relative à l'établissement du droit de passe. [*Paris*, 1797.] 11 pp. 8°.

Delaméthérie. Opinion . . . sur la résolution du 10. thermidor relative à l'organisation de la gendarmerie. [*Paris*, 1797.] 16 pp. 8°.

Delaunay (J.). Rapport et projet de résolution présentés au nom d'une commission spéciale . . . [*Paris*, 1797.] 6 pp. 8°.

Desorgues (T.). Epitre sur l'Italie suivie de quelques autres poésies relatives au même pays. *Paris*, 1797. 48 pp. 8°.

Dumas (M.). Des résultats de la dernière campagne. *Paris*, 1797. 1 p.l., 53 pp. 8°.

Dumolard (J. V.). Discours du cit. Dumolard . . . prononcé (le 10 Août) 23 thermidore de la cinquième année républicaine. [*Paris*, 1897.] 3 pp. 8°.

Dumolard (J. V.). Discours de Dumolard, relatif aux victoires remportées sur le Rhin, ainsi qu'à la signature des préliminaires de la paix. [*Paris*, 1797.] 6 pp. 8°.

Dupont (P. S.). Opinion . . . sur la première résolution du 19 messidor, relative aux transactions. [*Paris*, 1797.] 12 pp. 8°.

François de Neufchâteau (N. L.). Des améliorations dont la paix doit être l'époque . . . no. 1. . . . *Épinal*, 1797. 1 p.l., 89 pp. 8°.

Garnerin (A. J.). Voyage et captivité du citoyen Garnerin, ex-commissaire de la République française, prisonnier d'état en Autriche. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, 1797. 160 pp. 8°.

Gibert-Desmolières (J. L.). Motion d'ordre par Gibert-Desmolières, sur un marché fait par le ministre de la marine. [*Paris*, 1797.] 6 pp. 8°.

Gilbert (F. H.). Instruction sur les moyens les plus propres à assurer la propagation des bêtes à laine de race d'Espagne, et la conservation de cette race dans toute sa pureté. *Paris*, 1797. 55 pp. 8°.

Jourdan (A. J.). Opinion . . . sur la liberté & la police des cultes. [*Paris*, 1797.] 18 pp. 8°.

Jourdan (J. B.). Motion d'ordre . . . sur le cinquième anniversaire du 10 Août. [*Paris*, 1797.] 3 pp. 8°.

Lacoste (P. F.). Discours sur les avantages qui résultent de l'étude de l'histoire naturelle, suivi des notes. *Toulouse*, 1797. 36, xlviii pp. 12°.

La Harpe (F. C.). Des intérêts de la République Française, considérés relativement aux olygarchies helvétiques, et à l'établissement d'une république indépendante dans la Suisse française. *Paris*, 1797. 34, 46 pp. 8°.

Lamarque (F.). Discours . . . relatifs à l'assassinat commis sur le représentant du peuple Sieyes. [*Paris*, 1797.] 6 pp. 8°.

Larmagnac (C.). Opinion . . . sur la résolution du 27 germinal, relative à l'établissement d'une inspection des contributions directes. [*Paris*, 1797.] 24 pp. 8°.

Lecointe-Puyraveau (M. M.). Opinion . . . sur le projet de suspension de l'art. 3 de la loi du 20 Septembre 1792, qui permet le divorce pour cause d'incompatibilité d'humeur ou de caractère [*Paris*, 1797.] 16 pp. 8°.

Ledanois de la Soisière (A. B.). Opinion . . . sur la résolution du 16 Brumaire dernier, concernant les décrets des 3 & 4 Brumaire de l'an 4. [*Paris*, 1797.] 15 pp.

Digitized by Google

Ligeret (S.). Rapport fait . . . sur la résolution relative à l'article x du § 3 de la loi du 20 Septembre 1792, concernant le divorce. [*Paris*, 1797.] 8 pp. 8°.

Louvet de Couvray (J. B.). J. B. Louvet à ses collègues. [*Paris*, 1797]. 8 pp.

Ludot (A. N.). Rapport fait . . . sur deux questions relatives aux Français qui ont prêté, en 1791 et 1793, des sermens au roi d'Espagne. [*Paris*, 1797.] 10 pp. 8°.

Marragon (J.-B.). Rapport fait . . . sur la résolution relative au droit de passe à établir sur les grandes routes. [*Paris*, 1797.] 28 pp. 8°.

Menuau. Rapport fait . . . sur la résolution relative à un cinquième arrêté pris à Nantes par les représentans pacificateurs. [*Paris*, 1797.] 6 pp. 8°.

Sobry (J. F.). Rappel du peuple françois à la sagesse, ou principes de la morale. *Paris*, 1797. 2 p.l., 73 pp., 1l. 2. éd. 8°.

Daunou (P. C. F.). Discours prononcé par Daunou, président du Conseil des Cinq-Cents, sur l'anniversaire du 18 fructidor. [*Paris*, 1798.] 8 pp. 8°.

Debry (J.). Second rapport fait au nom de la commission des institutions républicaines. [*Paris*, 1798.] 1 p.l., 37 pp. 8°.

Delbrel. Opinion . . . sur le mode de recrutement de l'armée. [*Paris*, 1798.] 19 pp. 8°.

Francq. Opinion . . . sur la résolution relative au service des hospices civils et des enfants de la patrie . . . [*Paris*, 1798.] 20 pp. 8°.

Prison (A. J.). Opinion . . . sur la dénonciation de forfaiture contre les citoyens Jean-Marie de Swerte . . . Benoit-Alexandere Malfroid & Charles Valeriola . . . [*Paris*, 1798.] 20 pp. 8°.

Guyot-Desherbiers (C. A.). Discours . . . à la suite de la proposition de Chénier sur le message du Directoire exécutif, relatif à l'affaire d'Ostende. [*Paris*, 1798.] 2 pp. 8°.

Heurtault-Lamerville (J. M.). Rapport fait . . . sur les écoles spéciales de peinture, de sculpture & d'architecture. [*Paris*, 1798.] 22 pp. 8°.

Laveaux. Discours prononcé . . . le 9 thermidor an 6. [*Paris*, 1798.] 6 pp. 8°.

Lecointe Puyraveau (M. M.). Discours prononcé . . . pour la célébration des événemens des 9 thermidor, 13 vendémiaire et 18 fructidor. [*Paris*, 1798.] 18 pp. 8°.

Lecointe-Puyraveau (M. M.). Discours prononcé . . . pour la célébration de la fête nationale du 10 Août. [*Paris*, 1798.] 16 pp. 8°.

Lemerer (R. G.). Appel à la nation française. *Toulouse*, 1798. 79 pp. 8°.

Leuliète (J. J.). Réflexions sur la journée du dix-huit fructidor, en réponse à un nouveau libelle de Richer-Sérisy. *Paris*, 1798. 1 p.l., 50 pp. 8°.

Mansord (C. A.). Discours . . . sur le projet de résolution concernant les testamens militaires. [*Paris*, 1798.] 14 pp. 8°.

Chardon de La Rochette (S.) Notice sur la vie et les écrits de Mercier Saint-Léger. [*Paris*, 1799]. 30 pp. 8°.

Chénier (M.-J.). Discours prononcé . . . à la cérémonie funèbre, célébrée au Champs de Mars . . . en l'honneur de nos ministres plénipotentiaires assassinés par l'Autriche. *Paris*, 1799. 30 pp. 24°.

Cornet (M. A.). Discours prononcé . . . à l'occasion de la fête du 18 fructidor. [*Paris*, 1799.] 10 pp. 8°.

Cornet (M. A.). Discours prononcé . . . à l'occasion de la mort du général Joubert. [*Paris*, 1799.] 10 pp. 8°.

Cornet (M. A.). Opinion sur la résolution du 29 floréal an 6, relative au mode de procéder contre les administrateurs et commissaires du Directoire exécutif, accusés de prévarication dans l'exercise de leurs fonctions. [*Paris*, 1799.] 14 pp. 8°.

Cornudet des Chommettes (J.). Opinion . . . sur la résolution du 11 messidor, relative à la garantie de la liberté politique et civile. [*Paris*, 1799.] 14 pp. 8°.

Daunou (P. C. F.). Discours prononcé par P. C. F. Daunou, président du Conseil des Cinq-Cents, pour l'anniversaire de la fondation de la république. [*Paris*, 1799.] 11 pp. 8°.

Daunou (P. C. F.). Opinion . . . sur la proposition de déclarer la patrie en danger. [*Paris*, 1799.] 6 pp. 8°.

Debry (J.). Discours prononcé par J. Debry, représentant du peuple. [*Paris*, 1799.] 4 pp. 8°.

Delacoste (J. A.). Discours prononcé . . . à la séance du 30 ventose an 7, jour anniversaire de la fête consacrée à la souveraineté du peuple. [*Paris*, 1799.] 20 pp. 8°.

Delaporte (J. F. B.). Motion faite par Delaporte; Nécessité de prendre des mesures pour détruire la fraude. [*Paris*, 1799.] 6 pp. 8°.

Dubois-Dubais (L. T.). Discours prononcé . . . à l'occasion de la fête du 10 Août. [*Paris*, 1799.] 20 pp. 8°.

Dubois-Dubais (L. T.). Discours du représentant du peuple Dubois-Dubais . . . à l'occasion de la fête du 9 thermidor. [*Paris*, 1799.] 18 pp. 8°.

[Dubreuil.] Hommage à la vérité contre l'oppression, l'injustice et les rapines du Directoire et de ses Représentans au Corps Législatif . . . *Paris*, 1799. 112 pp. 8°.

Dufay (P.). Examen de ma vie, ou Mémoire justificatif en réponse aux calomnies . . . [*Paris*, 1799.] 23 pp. 8°.

Eschasseriaux (R.). Discours . . . sur le message du Directoire exécutif, annonçant la défaite de l'armée napolitaine, et la rentrée des Français dans Rome. [*Paris*, 1799.] 3 pp. 8°.

Fouquet (L. A.). Opinion . . . sur la résolution du 11 messidor an 7, concernant la garantie de la liberté politique et civile. [*Paris*, 1799.] 14 pp. 8°.

Français (A.). Rapport . . . au nom de la commission des onze, sur la crise des 28, 29 et 30 prairial an 7. [*Paris*, 1799.] 18 pp. 8°.

Garat (D. J.). Discours prononcé . . . après la lecture du message sur l'assassinat des ministres à Rastadt. [*Paris*, 1799.] 10 pp. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Garat (D. J.). Discours prononcé . . . le 2 pluviose an 7, anniversaire du 21 Janvier 1792, & du serment de haine à la royauté & à l'anarchie. [*Paris*, 1799.] 16 pp. 8°.

Garat (D. J.). Opinion . . . sur la résolution . . . relative aux prises maritimes. [*Paris*, 1799.] 58 pp. 8°.

Garrau (P. A.). Motion d'ordre faite par P. A. Garrau . . . sur les mesures de salut public. [*Paris*, 1799.] 10 pp. 8°.

Germain, *de Viroflai.* Germain de Viroflai . . . par le Département de Seine et Oise. À ses commettans. [*Paris*, 1799.] 22 pp. 8°.

Girod (J. L.). Opinion de Girod (de l'Ain), sur la résolution du 13 ventose, relative au tableau des deputés à élire en l'an 7. [*Paris*, 1799.] 11 pp. 8°.

Girot-Pouzols (J. B.). Discours prononcé par Girot-l'ouzols, au nom de la commission des inspecteurs du Palais National du Conseil des Cinq-Cents, sur la dénonciation faite par le représentant du peuple Delbrel. [*Paris*, 1799.] 6 pp. 8°.

Groscassand-Dorimond. Rapport fait . . . relatif aux fonctionnaires et employés de la République intéressés dans les fournitures et marchés. [*Paris*, 1799.] 19 pp. 8°.

Jan (J. G.). Rapport fait . . . sur la résolution . . . qui applique la loi . . . relative à la répression du brigandage, au département d'Ille et-Vilaine. [*Paris*, 1799.] 4 pp. 8°.

Laloy (P. A.). Discours prononcé au Conseil des Anciens. [*Paris*, 1799.] 11 pp. 8°.

Laloy (P. A.). Discours prononcés par P. A. Laloy . . . et par l'orateur de la députation des grenadiers . . . [*Paris*, 1799.] 4 pp. 8°.

Lamarque (F.). Motion d'ordre . . . sur l'article premier de la loi du 14 frimaire an 5, relative à l'amnistie. [*Paris*, 1799.] 20 pp. 8°.

Lamarque (F.). Opinion . . . sur les dangers de la patrie. [*Paris*, 1799.] 15 pp. 8°.
2 copies.

Laussat (P. C.). Discours . . . sur le message du Directoire exécutif, concernant la guerre avec le roi des Deux Siciles & celui de Sardaigne. [*Paris*, 1799.] 4 pp. 8°.

Laussat (P. C.). Discours . . . sur la résolution du 28 germinal an 7 relative à la conscription militaire. [*Paris*, 1799.] 4 pp. 8°.

Leblond (A. S.). Ponctuation décimale, ou manière d'adapter aux nombres les signes de ponctuation. [*Paris*, 1799.] 8 pp. 8°.

Lemaire (H.). Du gouvernement républicain, et de la constitution française de l'an 3. [*Paris*,] 1799. viii, iii-viii, 1 l., 42 pp. 8°.

Lemaire (H.). De la révolution du dix-huit fructidor, an cinquième. [*Paris*, 1799.] 66 pp. 8°.

Mandar (T.). Mémoire au Ministre de la Justice, sur les accusations majeures portées au Conseil des Cinq-Cents, contre l'ex-Ministre Schérer. *Paris*, 1799. 80 pp. 8°.

Marvaud. Discours prononcé . . . après la lecture du message du Directoire exécutif relatif aux dernières victoires remportées sur l'armee napolitaine. [*Paris*, 1799.] 4 pp. 8°.

Mathieu. Adresse . . . au Conseil des Cinq-Cents. [*Paris*, 1799.] 2 pp. 8°.

Talbot. Discours prononcé par Talbot. In: Genissieu (J. J. V.) Discours prononcé . . . jour anniversaire du 14 Juillet. [*Paris*, 1799.] 8° pp. 10-11.

Maudru (J. B.). Maudru à ses concitoyens membres de l'Institut National. *n. p.* [180-.] 32 pp. 8°.

Chazal (J. P.). Discours annonçant la victoire signalée de Maringo et les suites de cette victoire. [*Paris*, 1800.] 2 pp. 8°.

Cornet (M.). Discours prononcé . . . à l'occasion de la fête de la fondation de la république. [*Paris*, 1800.] 11 pp. 8°.

Daunou (P. C. F.). Rapport . . . sur un message des Consuls relatif à la victoire remportée par l'armée de la république, à Maringo. [*Paris*, 1800.] 8 pp. 8°.

Echasseriaux (R.). Discours sur le message du Directoire exécutif annonçant les victoires des armées de la République. [*Paris*, 1800.] 6 pp. 8°.

Fonvielle (B. F. A.). Les mœurs d'hier. Satire. *Paris*, 1800. 23 pp. 8°.

Guyomar (P.). Rapport . . . sur la résolution du 28 fructidor an 7, qui déclare applicable au département des Côtes-du-Nord la loi du 24 messidor précédent, sur la répression du brigandage. [*Paris*, 1800.] 8 pp. 8°.

Lucas-Bourgerel. Rapport fait . . . sur le mode de procéder, en cas de prévarication, contre les membres des administrations. [*Paris*, 1800.] 14 pp. 8°.

Mallein. Rapport fait . . . sur la résolution du 26 fructidor an 7, relative aux conscrits qui ont, à titre de loyer ou de ferme, une maison ou un domaine pour l'habiter ou l'exploiter. [*Paris*, 1800.] 6 pp. 8°.

Mandar (T.). Chant d'un barde sur la conquête de l'île de Malthe, par les Français . . . sous les ordres du général Buonaparte. [*Paris*, [1800.] 1 p.l., vi, 28 pp. 4. éd. 8°.

Leblond (A. S.). Sur la nomenclature des poids et mesures. [*Versailles*, 1801.] 15 pp. 8°.

François de Neufchâteau (N. L.). Analyse des annuaires statistiques du Departement du Bas-Rhin pour les années vii, viii et ix. *Paris*, 1802. 1 p.l., pp. 227-360. 8°.

Digitized by Google

CONNECTICUT.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

Sanderson (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume VII., Connecticut. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the life of Oliver Wolcott, by his son, Oliver, from volume 3, pages 61 to 77, 309, 310, of Sanderson; of William Williams, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 4, pages 85 to 105; of Samuel Huntington, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 4, pages 107 to 127; and of Roger Sherman, by Edward Everett from volume 3, pages 167 to 306.

Wolcott's life is wrongly ascribed to the authorship of W. Wolcott, in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. iv.

The material indexed consists of: almanack 1, broadsides 3, clipping 1, documents 9, engraving 1, letters 28, newspaper 1, portraits 78, views 28.

View: **New London,** *Conn.* Inscription: *New London from Manwaring's Hill.* Inserted in a decorative frame engraved by A. Smith and J. Newton in 1795, representing Brittania seated above and hurling a thunderbolt. Line. 8°. EM. 2431

Apparently a later and slightly altered state of the print in the *Portfolio* vol. 3, ser. 3 (Phila., 1814) p. 113, which was described before as EM. 258.

OLIVER WOLCOTT.

Portrait: **Wolcott** (Oliver). Nearly full length, seated, with left arm resting on a table. Inscription: *Engraved by F. Halpin from a painting by Earle in 1782.* (right) *Oliver Wolcott* (fac-simile autograph) *1782.* With coat of arms. Line. F°. EM. 2432

Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 148.

Engraving: **Wolcott family.** The Wolcott coat of arms. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a drawing by H. G. Somerby. On India paper. F°. EM. 2433

Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. xiii.

Letter: **Wolcott** (Oliver). Philadelphia, Mar. 27, 1776. To ——. Thanks him for letter of the 9th, giving news of his family; there is no fear that the Commissioners may delude the colonies; folly will continue to mark the British councils; God will take care of the people; expulsion of the troops from Boston is a great event; it is conjectured that they will go to Halifax; sends compliments to his friends, particularly to Mr. Morris. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in possession of F. J. Dreer, Esq. Philada. With a wood engraving on India paper of the *Rev. of Oliver Wolcott South St. Litchfield, Conn'.* 2 pp. F°. EM. 2434

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, page 99.

Letter: **Wolcott** (Oliver). Litchfield, [Conn.,] May 13, 1777. To William Ellery [Philadelphia]. He arrived at his country house the day before; losses in the Danbury affair were 30 killed and 50 wounded, the enemy losing more; Connecticut regiments are not yet filled up; Gov. [William Franklin] is closely confined in the town jail; asks him to get from William Duer the names of the two members of the Connecticut legislature suspected of having received protection from Franklin, and to get also the evidence, and the name of the informer; the latter, he suspects, is a certain malicious and lying general officer; he means to clear up the matter, not because he himself is suspected, but because a certain one is suspected whom he will bring to punishment if guilty, or, if not, he will bring to light one who has for a long time been the dark and infamous betrayer of the honor of his family by exciting suspicion against a Gentleman who now is and on many important Occasions has been in the service of these states. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2435

View: **Tolland,** *England.* Ancient Church of St. John the Baptist, with the Wolcott monuments. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a sketch by E. W. Ellsworth. On India paper. F°. EM. 2436

Unlettered. Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, frontispiece.

View: **Litchfield,** *Conn.* The Wolcott monuments. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a drawing by A. Hosier. On India paper. F°. EM. 2437

Unlettered. Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 352. A pencil note states wrongly that it represents the Wolcott tombs at Tolland.

View: **New Haven,** *Conn.* Yale University. Line. [1850?] Vignette. EM. 2438

Document: **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Governor. Hartford, Oct. 13, 1662. Order requiring the inhabitants of Westchester to send deputies to attend in Hartford, May [14], 1663. A. D. S., John Mason, Deputy Governor. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2439

Portrait: **Charles II.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half-length in armor; oval frame; below are the royal arms, with the motto *Dieu et mon droit;* and below that a view of King Charles entering London. Inscription: (on the frame) *Charles the Second, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, &c.* [below, to the left) *G. Kneller pinx.* (right) *R. Sheppard Sculp.*] Line. [London, 1740?] F°.

The margins have been closely trimmed. EM. 2440

View: **Windsor,** *Conn.* Monument of Henry and Elizabeth Wolcott. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a sketch by E. W. Ellsworth.

Digitized by Google

With a picture of the deed-chest of Henry Wolcott, 1630. On India paper. F°. EM. 2441

Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, pp. 32 and 420.

View: **Wethersfield,** *Conn.* Monument of Samuel Wolcott, with the family arms. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a sketch by E. W. Ellsworth. On India paper. F°. EM. 2442

Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 125.

View: **Windsor,** *Conn.* Monument of Roger and Sarah Wolcott. Wood engraving by John A. Clement from a sketch by E. W. Ellsworth. On India paper. F°. EM. 2443

Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 122.

View: **Windsor,** *Conn.* Monument of Simon and Martha Wolcott. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a sketch by E. W. Ellsworth. On India paper. F°. EM. 2444

Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 56.

View: **South Windsor,** *Conn.* The old Wolcott homestead. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a sketch by E. W. Ellsworth. On India paper. F°. EM. 2445

Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 76.

Document: **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Governor, Hartford, May 30, 1745. Commission appointing Samuel Stiles lieutenant in the second train-band of Windsor. D. S., J. Law, Governor. Countersigned by George Wyllys, Secretary. 1 page. F°. EM. 2446

View: **Hartford,** *Conn.* Inscription: (left) *J. D. W.* (right) *W. Roberts Sc.* | *Hartford, from East Side of the River.* Wood engraving. [1870?] 4°. EM. 2447

Portrait: **Winthrop** (John). After the portrait in possession of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Inscription: *Engraved by J. G. Kellogg.* *John Winthrop* (fac-simile signature) | *Governor of Connecticut.* (right) *A. D. M. Kinzie Print.* Line. [1850?] 4°. EM. 2448

Compare with the frontispiece to Hollister's *Connecticut*, vol. 1 (New Haven, 1855).

View: **New Haven,** *Conn.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by J. A. Davis N. Y.* (right) *J. Archer Sc.* | *Yale College & State House, New Haven, Connecticut.* Line. [1850?] 4°. EM. 2449

Letter: **Clinton** (George). New York, Jan. 27, 1745. To George Thomas [Philadelphia]. Following his own recommendation, the Council and Assembly have requested him to appoint commissioners to meet commissioners from the other colonies and discuss means of defence; danger from the Indians, who have Jesuit emissaries among them urging them to revolt; asks Gov. Thomas to appoint commissioners; one of the transports bound for Louisburg has arrived off the Hook; Admiral Rowley has taken Genoa. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2450

The last paragraph is in Clinton's handwriting. See *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 5 (Harrisburg, 1851) p. 30.

Connecticut.—General Assembly. An Act and Law, Made and passed by the General Court or Assembly of the Governor and Company of the State of Connecticut, in America, holden at New-Haven, on the second Thursday of October, Anno Domini 1776. An Act to compel the furnishing necessary Supplies and Assistance to the Quarter-Master-General of the Continental Army . . . A true Copy of Record, examined by George Wyllys, Sec'ry. [*New Haven*, 1776?] 1 page. F°. EM. 2451

Reprinted in Force's *American Archives*, vol. 3, ser. 5, p. 452; and in Hoadly's *Public Records of Connecticut*, vol. 2 (Hartford, 1895) p. 175.

Portrait: **Putnam** (Israel). Three quarters length, right elbow resting on a cannon. Inscription: (left) *J. Wilkinson pinxt.* | *Israel Putnam Esqr. Major General of the Connecticut Forces, and Commander in Chief at the Engagement on Bunckers-Hill near Boston, 17 June 1775. Published as the Act directs by C. Shepherd 9 Sepr. 1775.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2452

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1716, no. 10, where it is reproduced.

Portrait: **Butler** (Richard). Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left. Line. [1860?] With fac-simile signature. 4°. EM. 2453

Letter: **Butler** (Richard). Lancaster, [Penn.,] Feb. 9, 1783. To the President and Council of Pennsylvania. Sends a list of deserters since Nov. 1st, 1782; the returns previous to that date were sent to Col. [Richard] Humpton, but as they have never appeared in the papers he supposes them to have been lost; thinks a bounty of two dollars should be given to every soldier bringing in a deserter. A. L. S. An endorsement dated Feb. 11, directs that the list be transmitted to Col. Humpton and that he be requested to advertise a reward of three dollars for the apprehension of every deserter. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2454

The enclosure is lacking.

View: **Hudson River.** Inscription: (left) *A View in Hudson's River of the Entrance of what is called the Topan Sea.* (right) *Vue sur la Rivière d'Hudson de . . .* [mutilated] *Sketch'd on the Spot by his Excellency Governor Pownal, Painted by Paul Sandby, Engraved by Peter Benazech. London, Published according to Act of Parliament May 20 1761 by Thos. Jefferys the Corner of St. Martin's Lane.* Line. 20 x 13 in. EM. 2455

View: **South Windsor,** *Conn.* The old Meeting-House. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a drawing by E. W. Ellsworth. 4°. On india paper. F°. EM. 2456

Unlettered. Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 415.

Portrait: **Goodrich** (*Mrs.* Chauncey). Inscription: *Engd. by J. Rogers. Mrs. Chauncey Goodrich, (Mary Ann Wolcott.) From an original picture in possession of Frederick H. Wolcott, Esq. New York.* Line. 4°. EM. 2457

Also in Griswold's *Republican Court*, N. Y., 1855, p. 345.

View: **Litchfield,** *Conn.* The Wolcott homestead, Litchfield. Wood engraving by James H. Richardson from a drawing by Herrick. On India paper. F°. EM. 2458

Unlettered. Also in Samuel Wolcott's *Memorial of Henry Wolcott*, N. Y., 1881, p. 382.

Portrait: **Wolcott** (Oliver). Inscription: *Engraved by A. B. Durand His Excellency Oliver Wolcott, Governor of the State of Connecticut. From an original picture painted by Sully, in the*

Digitized by Google

possession of William Gracie Esqr. Line. [New York, 1820?] F°. EM. 2459

Portrait: **Fairfax** (Thomas), *3d Lord Fairfax.* On horseback, in armor; troops in the background. Inscription: (left) *Bowers Pinxit* (right) *Englehart Sculpsit.* | *Sir Thomas Fairfax Knight. General of the Forces raised by the Parliament. Published by Edward Jeffery 1808.* Line. F°. EM. 2460

View: **Saybrook,** *Conn.* Inscription: *Saybrook Fort in 1636.* Small wood engraving. EM. 2461

Also in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 13 (N.Y., 1885) p. 9.

Document: **Connecticut,** *Colony.*—Governor. Hartford, May 24, 1753. Appointment of William Preston, John Williams, Samuel Canfield, Ebenezer Marsh, and 23 others to be justices of the peace in Litchfield County. D. S., R. Wolcott, Governor. Countersigned by George Wyllys, Secretary. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 2462

WILLIAM WILLIAMS.

Letter: **Williams** (William). Hartford, [Conn.,] May 25, 1775. To Eliphalet Dyer, Philadelphia, per Capt. Oswald. The Legislature has received the news that Congress approves the capture of Ticonderoga; they have just heard that Col. Arnold has taken the armed craft on Lake Champlain, and that Col. Allen has unsuccessfully attacked Fort St. John; the Legislature would strongly urge Congress to reconsider the matter of giving up Ticonderoga; they think it very important that the post should be held. 2 pp. F°. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of J. J. Smith Esq. With a small wood engraving on India paper of the *Res. of Wm. Williams Lebanon Conn.* EM. 2463

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, page 93.

Letter: **Williams** (William). York, [Penn.,] Sept. 30, 1777. To Jonathan Trumbull, Lebanon, Conn. Cannot return home as yet; hopes the Assembly will not reelect him; Major [Robert] Troup has brought good news from Gates; the people here are weary of business stagnation caused by the closing of the ports; they despise the continental money; there is plenty of produce, but farmers will not sell; wickedness of the southern and middle parts of the country. Continuing, Oct. 2, he says that the frigate Delaware was treacherously given up or sold by her commander; Capt. [Nicholas] Biddle of the Randolph has brought four prizes into Charleston; sends compliments to members of the Trumbull family, and to others. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 2464

Letter: **Williams** (Solomon). Lebanon, [Conn.,] Dec. 16, 1759. [To Eliphalet Williams, Hartford.] Informs him that his brother Thomas, [youngest son of Solomon] is ill with small-pox; Mr. Salter attended him, but would not stay; asks him to tell his brother Ezekiel, and to urge Dr. [Norman] Morrison to come down; asks him not to expose himself, and in a postscript suggests that 'myrrhe is good agst ye Infection whenever you may be in Danger smoaking also.' A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 2465

On the back is written a short biographical note on Solomon Williams.

Portrait: **Williams** (Ezekiel). Inscription: *E. B. & E. C. Kellogg, Hartford, Con.* | *Ezr Williams* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph. [1850?] 12°. EM. 2466

Letter: **Whiting** (Nathan). Fort Edward, [N. Y.,] Jan. 24, 1756. To Sir William Johnson. He has whiled away the time in hope, but seems no nearer to going home; the garrison is well settled except that the New York men need blankets and clothing; he has written to [Abraham] De Peyster repeatedly for them; adventures of scouting parties; prisoners brought in by [Robert] Rogers; message to Col. [Beamsley?] Glazier; Capt. Grants [Noah Grant?] says the ice of Wood Creek will scarcely bear a man; Lake George the only route; learns from Capt. Gaylor, who was relieved by Capt. McGinnis's company, that neither the Commissioners nor De Peyster will pay his company for the time they garrisoned this fort. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2467

Document: **Johnson** (*Sir* William). [Tryon County, N. Y.,?] Aug. 13, 1772. Bond for £500, as administrator of the estate of Daniel Denniston, deceased. D.S. Witnessed by John Blagg. Printed form filled in. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2468

Clipping: **Lake George,** *Battle of.* Description of the battle near Lake George in 1755. About a page of text, including a biographical note on Ephraim Williams, with wood engravings of *Williams's Rock, Hendrick,* and *Bloody Pond.* 1 page. 4°. EM. 2469

Also in Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1859) pp. 106, 107.

Portrait: **Arnold** (Benedict). Oval half length; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: (above) *Engraved for the Universal Magazine.* (below) *Brigadier Genl. Arnold.* Line. 8°. EM. 2470

Also in the *Universal Magazine*, vol. 69 (London, 1781) p. 21.

View: **New London,** *Conn. View of the Landing-place of Arnold,* and *New London Harbor, looking North.* With a small chart of *New London Harbor.* Three wood engravings. EM. 2471

From Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N.Y., 1859) pp. 609, 610, 611.

Portrait: **Trumbull** (Jonathan). Inscription: [*Jonth. Trumbull* (fac-simile signature). *From the original painting by Chappel in the possession of the publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to the Act of Congress A. D. 1862 by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerks office of the district court for the southern district of N. Y.*] Line. 4°. EM. 2472

The lettering has been trimmed away. Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 102.

Portrait: **Dyer** (Eliphalet). Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *Albert Rosenthal 1886* | *Eliphalet Dyer. Member of the Continental Congress. Elipht Dyer* (fac-simile signature). Etching. Philadelphia. F°. EM. 2473

Portrait: **Williams** (William). Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from a drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1871. Wm. Williams* (fac-simile signature). New York. F°. EM. 2474

Digitized by Google

View: **Litchfield,** *Conn.* Inscription: *S. East View of Litchfield, from Chesnut Hill.* Aquatint. 8°. EM. 2475

Also in Barber's *Connecticut Historical Collections*, New Haven, 1836, p. 456.

Connecticut.—General Assembly. [At a General Assembly of the Governor and Compa]ny of the State of Connecticut, holden at Hartford (by Adjournment) on the 7th day of January, 1779. Resolved by this Assembly [That the towns furnish their quota of blankets ordered in January 1778]. . . *Hartford: Printed by Watson and Goodwin* [1779]. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2476

The first line of the heading has been trimmed away. On the back is written in a modern hand 'Winthrop's Historical Journal Number VI 1641 1642.' The broadside is reprinted in Hoadly's *Public Records of Connecticut*, vol. 2 (Hartford, 1895) p. 182.

Portrait: **Laurens** (John). Inscription: *Lt. Col. John Laurens.* Lithograph after the miniature in possession of the Laurens family. [Max Rosenthal. Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2477

Portrait: **Trumbull** (Jonathan), *and wife.* Inscription: *Gov. Jon. Trumbull, Sen. and his wife. From an Original Painting in the Possession of Hon. Joseph Trumbull, Hartford, Conn.* Lithograph (colored). [1840?] 8°. EM. 2478

Letter: **Trumbull** (Jonathan). Lebanon, [Conn.,] Nov. 16, 1778. To Henry Laurens, President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Introduces John Temple, who has done and suffered much for America; Trumbull has conversed with him when he was returning from Great Britain to Boston via New York, and now on his journey to Philadelphia; he is well acquainted with the men and measures of the British Court. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2479

SAMUEL HUNTINGTON.

Letter: **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, Mar. 14, 1780. To Cæsar Rodney, President of Delaware. The President incloses a recommendation of Congress to the several States to set apart Wednesday, Apr. 26th, as a day of fast. Lithograph fac-simile of A. L. S. by Samuel Huntington, in the possession of J. J. Smith Esq. 1 page. F°. With a small wood engraving on India paper of the *Res. of S. Huntington, Norwich, Conn.* EM. 2480

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phil., 1861, p. 91.

Letter: **Huntington** (Samuel). Norwich, [Conn.,] Nov. 23, 1778. To President Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Introduces Capt. William Hubbard, a merchant of Norwich; they are anxious to hear of some efficacious measures adopted by Congress relative to 'our medium.' A. L. S. Endorsed by Huntington: 'Extract Copy to President Laurens.' On the back is also written, in a later hand, a note to the effect that the letter is in handwriting of Samuel Huntington, the Signer. 1 page. F°. EM. 2481

View: **Saybrook,** *Conn.* Inscription: *Saybrook.* Wood engraving by J. D. W. [1870?] 4°. EM. 2482

View: **New Haven,** *Conn.* Inscription: *Yale College, 1793.* Small wood engraving. [1840?] EM. 2483

Portrait: **Huntington** (Samuel). Profile to the left; after the drawing by Du Simitière. Inscription: (right) *B. B. E.* | *His Excellency S. Huntington President of Congress. Publd. May 15th. 1783, by R. Wilkinson No. 58 Cornhill, London.* Line (in red ink). 4°. EM. 2484

Letter: **Elderkin** (Jedediah). Windham, [Conn.,] Jan. 2, 1776. To the Selectmen of Windham. By an act of the General Assembly of Dec., 1775, he is directed to procure an account of the ammunition in the town stocks within the limits of his regiment, as well as of what has been supplied to the continental troops; directs them to make out such accounts. A. L. S. Jedª. Elderkin, Col of 5th Regt. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2485

Letter: **Huntington** (Joseph). Coventry, [Conn.,] Apr. 3, 1780. To John Wheelock, President of Dartmouth, Dresden [now Hanover], N. H. There is a growing esteem in these parts for Dartmouth College; he wishes prosperity to the university and its rising edifice; recommends Samuel Kellogg, a young man who wishes to enter the senior class; thinks it would be advantageous to the college to have a few copies of the 'commendations' transcribed and put in the hands of its friends; his two sons are studying with their uncle [Samuel Huntington]; the people of Pelham regard the rejection of Joseph [his son?] as a slight matter; has lost £1,200 by the ruin of the late paper currency; Mr. Kimball is dead, and Dr. Waldon is ill. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 2486

View: **Norwich,** *England.* Inscription: (left) *D. W. Coit.* (right) *M. Osborne.* | *Norwich.* Line. [1815?] 12°. EM. 2487

Letter: **Hosmer** (Titus). [Connecticut, 1767.] To William Jepson, Hartford. As Phelps may drop his action, it would be well to serve the writs sent by Hosmer, so that if he should choose to stop, they may be in a condition to bring forward the controversy. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2488

The date has been added in pencil in a later hand.

Letter: **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Sept. 28, 1779. To Gov. George Clinton. Informing him of the election of Samuel Huntington to be President of Congress. A. L. S., Chasª Thomson Secy. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2489

Portrait: **Johnston** (Samuel). Inscription: (left) *Max. Rosenthal.* | *Samuel Johnston Member of the Continental Congress. Sam Johnston* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2490

Apparently after the painting by James Peale.

View: **Annapolis,** *Md.* Inscription: *The State House at Annapolis.* Small wood engraving, with a descriptive foot-note. EM. 2491

Also in Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) p. 196.

View: **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *C. W. Peale delin.* (right) *I T Sculp.* | *A N.W. View of the State House in Philadelphia taken 1778.* Line. 8°. EM. 2492

Also in the *Columbian Magazine*, July, 1787. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and Critical History of America.*

Digitized by Google

vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 259; in Scharf and Westcott's *Philadelphia*, vol. 1 (1884) p. 322; and in Egle's *Pennsylvania*, Harrisburg, 1877, p. 186.

Portrait: **Wolcott** (Oliver). Inscription: *Delineated & Engraved by I. Sanford, Hartford Connecticut. Oliver Wolcott, Governor of the State of Connecticut. Hartford, Published by Wm. S. Marsh, for a Gazetteer of Connecticut 1819.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2493

Portrait: **Ellsworth** (Oliver). Inscription: *Engraved by E. Mackenzie from a Painting by J. Herring. Oliver Ellsworth Oliver Ellsworth* (facsimile signature). Stipple. 4°. EM. 2494

Also in *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

Letter: **Griswold** (Matthew). Lyme, [Conn.,] July 21, 1784. To Samuel Huntington, Norwich. The affair of raising 165 men will not admit of the delay and expense of calling a special assembly; he has decided on voluntary enlistments, according to the plan in the enclosed letter to Gen. [Roger] Newbury; asks him to consult Benjamin Huntington and Col. Williams, and unless they disapprove of the plan, to forward all the papers with the letters to Col. Pitkin and [Oliver] Ellsworth at Hartford. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2495

The enclosure is lacking.

Document: **Connecticut.**—Naval Office. Middletown, June 27, 1789. Certificate sworn to by William Mitchel and Stephen Webb of Saybrook, that the sloop Betsey, Matthew Scovill master, was built at Saybrook this year, that she is owned by them, and that no foreigner has any interest in her. D. S., Comfort Sage, Navl. Officer. Countersigned and sealed by Samuel Huntington, Gov. and Superintendent of Marine. Printed form filled in. 1 page. F°. EM. 2496

ROGER SHERMAN.

Letter: **Sherman** (Roger). Philadelphia, Apr. 17, 1777. To Jonathan Trumbull, Lebanon, Conn. Congress is desirous to subdue the enemy before reinforcements arrive; small-pox has retarded recruiting; Congress recommends an attack on Rhode Island by the neighboring militia; incloses list of surgeons appointed for the hospitals; Dr. Philip Turner is among them, recommended by Dr. [Isaac] Foster; no treaty concluded yet by Franklin and Deane; British subjects have lost £1,800,000 by American cruisers, and insurance is at 28; designs of the enemy; wishes his colleagues would attend; sends this by [John] Collins. Lithograph facsimile of an A. L. S. in the possession of G. M. Connarroe, Esq., Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving on India paper of the *Res. of Roger Sherman New-haven Conn.* EM. 2497

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, page 74.

Letter: **Dyer** (Eliphalet) *and* **Sherman** (Roger). Philadelphia, May 31, 1775. [To William Williams, Hartford, Conn.] Congress ordered the removal of stores, cannon, etc., from Ticonderoga through fear of recapture; now that Col. Arnold has taken the armed sloop, Gov. Carleton cannot advance on the lake; Congress is convinced now that the post should be held, and approves the steps taken by Connecticut; about 1,000 men should be sent; the Provincial Congress of New York has been ordered to supply bateaux and provisions; surplus cannon are to be sent down to a secure place; the Connecticut men should be provided for from New York. A. L. S., Eliphalet Dyer. Signed also by Roger Sherman. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2498

The address has been added in pencil.

Portrait: **Sherman** (Roger). Inscription: *Roger Sherman. Engraved by S. S. Jocelyn, N. Haven, Con. from a Painting by Earle.* Line. 8°. EM. 2499

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1823) p. 199.

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Oval half length, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; spectacles; hair untied. Inscription: (left) *Vanloo Pinxt.* (right) *P. M. Alix Sculpt.* | *Franclin.* Aquatint. [Paris, 1790?] F°. EM. 2500

"A French print in colors by P. M. Alix, published towards the close of the last century and purporting to be after a picture by Vanloo, is evidently a copy, by an awkward and inferior hand, of Peale's picture, and not, as Mr. Hale in his latest book (Franklin in France) thinks, Peale's copy of this French picture."—C. H. Hart in the Boston Public Library *Bulletin*, July, 1892, p. 146. Compare also the engraving by H. B. Hall in the Maryland Hist. Soc. Centennial edition of Carroll's *Journal*, Balt., 1876, and that by J. A. J. Wilcox in Hale's *Franklin in France*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1887) frontispiece.

Portrait: **Campbell** (John), *4th Earl of Loudoun.* Oval half length, after a painting by Ramsay. Inscription: (right) *Miller sculp.* | *Lord Loudoun.* Line. [London, 1760?] 8°. EM. 2501

Portrait: **Pelham** (Henry). Three-quarters length; after the painting by W. Hoare. Line engraving [by W. Bond?]. [London, 1829?] Proof before letter, on India paper. F°. EM. 2502

An engraving from the same original is to be found in W. Coxe's *Memoirs of the Pelham Administration*, vol. 1 (London, 1829), frontispiece.

Letter: **Pitkin** (William). Hartford, [Conn.,] Mar. 7, 1766. To Sir William Johnson [Tryon County, N. Y.], Isaac Hollister was taken captive at the Susquehannah in Oct. 1763; his father Capt. Timothy, and a brother, are supposed to have been killed at the same time; Isaac's friends are informed that he has been at the Senick [Seneca] Castle; they ask Sir William to use his influence to have the young man returned. L. S. Wm. Pitkin, John Pitkin. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2503

Document: **Burrish** (Onslow). [Brussels?] Dec. 25, 1754. Statement of expenses as British Resident at the courts of Brussels and Liege. The items include stationary, postage, presents, and a loan to Capt. John Hamilton of the "Catherine," wrecked in the Mediterranean; the total being £187 12s. 2½d. D. S. Allowed, Whitehall, Apr. 11, 1755, Holdernesse. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2504

View: **New Haven,** *Conn.* Inscription: *D. C. Hinman* | *New Haven, from the South East.* Line. [1840?] 4°. EM. 2505

Portrait: **Pelham-Holles** (Thomas), *Duke of Newcastle.* Half length; from the painting by W. Hoare. Stipple. [By W. Bond]. [London, 1829?] Proof before letter. F°. EM. 2506

The same engraving, with coat of arms and lettering, is to be found in W. Coxe's *Memoirs of the Pelham Administration*, vol. 2 (London, 1829), frontispiece.

Portrait: **Keith** (*Sir* William). After the painting in possession of the Pennsylvania Histor-

Digitized by Google

ical Society. Lithograph, on tinted paper. [Philadelphia, 1850?] With fac-simile signature. 8°. EM. 2507

For a cut from the same original, see Scharf and Westcott's *Philadelphia*, vol. 1 (1884) p. 177.

Portrait: **Walpole** (Robert), *Earl of Orford.* Oval half-length, directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; crown and George above; below, a figure in a toga offering a parchment to Mercury; rudder and coins between them, and a tablet inscribed: *Sir Robert Walpole.* (Below, to the right) *Trotter Sculp.* [*London*, 1730?] 8°. EM. 2508

Portrait: **Grenville** (William Wyndham), *Baron.* Oval half length, directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right; plain coat, white cravat. Inscription: *Lord Grenville.* Stipple. [*London*, 1790?] 8°. EM. 2509

Portrait: **George III.**, *King of Great Britain.* Oval half length, profile to the left. Inscription: *George III. King of Great Britain.* Stipple engraving, in red ink. [*London*, 1780?] 12. EM. 2510

New York (The) Gazette; or, The Weekly Post-Boy. Thursday, June 19, 1766. No. 1224. *New York: Printed by John Holt.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 2511

The House of Lords have protested against the repeal of the Stamp Act, but have passed the bill; speech of Gov. William Franklin to the General Assembly of New Jersey; a meeting called in New York to take steps towards erecting a statue to William Pitt.

Portrait: **Ellsworth** (Oliver). Inscription: (left) *Trumbull pinxt.* (right) *Edwin sc.* | *Oliver Ellsworth Esqr. late Chief Justice of the United States.* [*Engraved for the Analectic Magazine—Published by M. Thomas.*] Stipple. 8°. EM. 2512

Also in the *Analectic Magazine*, Phila., May, 1814.

Portrait: **James I.**, *King of Great Britain.* Half length, directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; in hat, cloak, and doublet; with sceptre in right hand and globe in left. Inscription: *The high and mightie prince James by the grace of god King of England Scotland Fraunce and Ireland defendor of the faith* (right) *Laurence Johnson sculpsit: 1603.* With the royal arms in the upper right hand corner. Line. F°. EM. 2513

A modern restrike?

Portrait: **Stuart** (Lodovick), *Duke of Richmond and Lenox.* Full length, standing; directed, facing, and looking to the right; staff in left hand, hat in right. Inscription: (within the ground, to the left) *P. V. S.* [Paul Van Somer] *pinx.* (right) *Clamp sc.* (below) *Pub 1. May 1798 by E & S Harding Pall Mall. The High and Mighty Prince Lodwick Duke of Richmond and Lenox.* With coat of arms. Line. 4°. EM. 2514

Portrait: **Villiers** (George), *Duke of Buckingham.* Half length, in an oval frame, with a view of his assassination below. Inscription: (on the frame) *George Villiers Duke of Buckingham.* [(below, to the left) *C. Johnson pinx.* (right) *Jacobus Houbraken Sculp. Amst.* | *At Somerset House.*] Line. F°. EM. 2515

The lettering at the bottom has been trimmed away. Also in Birch's *Heads of Illustrious Persons*, London, 1813, p. 67.

Portrait: **Howard** (Thomas), *2d Earl of Arundel.* Three-quarters length, seated in armchair. Inscription: (left) *Vandyck pinxit.* (right) *Wm. Sharp, Memr. of the Impl. & Royl. Acad. of Vienna, sculpt.* | *Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel. From the original Picture in the possession of the Marquis of Stafford.* Line. [London, 1800?] F°. EM. 2516

See Evans's *Catalogue*, vol. 1, nos. 381, 382.

Portrait: **Rich** (Robert), *2d Earl of Warwick.* Three quarters length, in armor. Inscription: *Engraved by H. Robinson. Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick. Ob. 1658. From the original of Vandyke, in the collection of the Right Honble. the Earl of Hardwicke.* (right) *Proof.* | *London, Published Dec. 1 1836: by Harding & Lepard, Pall Mall East.* Line. 4°. EM. 2517

Also in Lodge's *Portraits of illustrious persons*, vol. 7.

Portrait: **Fiennes** (William), *1st Viscount Saye and Sele.* On horseback, in armor. Inscription: *William Viscount Say and Seale Mr: of the Court of Wardes etc: Are to be sould by John Hinde.* [London? 1650?] 8°. EM. 2518

See Granger's *Biographical History of England*, vol. 2 (London, 1824) p. 312.

View: **Plymouth,** *England.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by H. Worsley.* (right) *Engraved by W. Floyd.* | *Plymouth from Bury Hill. London, Published by Jennings & Chaplin. 62, Cheapside, 1830.* Line. 8°. EM. 2519

Portrait: **Penn** (William). Inscription: *Engraved by J. Posselwhite. William Penn. From the Print by I. Hall after the picture by West.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2520

Also in C. Knight's *Gallery of portraits*, vol. 7 (London, 1837) p. 39.

Portrait: **Thurlow** (Edward), *1st Baron.* Inscription: (left) *Sir Joshua Reynolds pinxt.* (right) *N. Schiavonetti sculpt.* | *The Right Honourable Edward Lord Thurlow Late Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.* Stipple. [London, 1806?] 4°. EM. 2521

Portrait: **Wedderburn** (Alexander), *Earl of Rosslyn.* Inscription: *Orme funr. Sculpt. Lord Loughborough. Published July 1. 1796, by J. Sewell, Cornhill, London.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2522

Also in the *European Magazine*, vol. 34 (London, 1798) p. 148.

Letter: **Penn** (John). [Philadelphia?] Apr. 25, 1774. To Edmund Physick, Receiver Gen'l. Directs him to pay £60 to George Wilson for expenses from Westmoreland to town and back by way of Stanton in Virginia, also for assisting the magistrates who have been taken to Stanton by process from Virginia. A. L. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2523

View: **Wyoming,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett.* (right) *G. K. Richardson* | *The descent into the valley of Wyoming.* (*Pennsylvania.*) Line. 4°. EM. 2524

Also in Bartlett's *American Scenery*, vol. 1 (London, 1840) p. 53.

View: **Susquehannah River.** Inscription: *The Great Bend of the Susquehannah River, in Susquehannah County, Pennsylvania.* Line. 8°. EM. 2525

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1811) p. 325.

Portrait: **George II.**, *King of Great Britain.* Bust; profile to the left; star and ribbon; curtain draped around; crown, sword etc. beneath, and an

Digitized by Google

open book inscribed *George II.* Line. [London, 1750?] 4°. EM. 2526

Unlettered.

Portrait: **Ingersoll** (Jared). Lithograph [by Max Rosenthal]. [Phila., 1885?] With fac-simile signature. 4°. EM. 2527

Apparently after the painting by C. W. Peale, in possession of Edward Ingersoll.

Letter: **Ingersoll** (Jared). [Near Trenton, N. J.?] Aug. 23, 1780. To Brig. Gen. [John] Lacey. Complaints have been made to the General [Joseph Reed] that some of the militia have robbed a corn-field; peremptory orders must be issued and measures taken against the repetition of such offences. A. L. S., J. Ingersoll A. D. C. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2528

Portrait: **Jefferson** (Thomas). Inscription: (left) *Bouch delt.* (center) *Déposé à la Bibliothèque Nationale le 25 Fructidor an 9.* (right) *Aug. Desnoyers Sculpt.* | *Thomas Jefferson. Président des Etats unis de l'Amerique, an 1801. Se trouve chez le C^n Martin, M^d, d'Estampes, Rue Fossés Montmartre N. 27.* Stipple. F°. EM. 2529

Portrait: **Kinsey** (James). Inscription: *James Kinsey Chief Justice of New Jersey.* Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885.] F°. EM. 2530

Letter: **Kinsey** (James). [Burlington, N. J.,] July 16, 1768. [To William Pollard, Philadelphia.] Incloses a mortgage which must be recorded at John Ladd's, near Gloucester; thinks it would be better not to sue Jos. Ferguson; has heard nothing against Mrs. Staplefoed's circumstances. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 2531

The place and the address have been added in another hand.

Portrait: **Hopkins** (Stephen). Inscription: *Stephen Hopkins Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Step Hopkins* (fac-simile signature), Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2532

Portrait: **Bradford** (William). Bust; directed to the front; oval frame. Mezzotint engraving (colored) by St. Memin. [Philadelphia, 1800.] EM. 2533

See F. Dexter's *St.-Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1862, no. 9. The portrait was made five years after Bradford's death, and is probably from a painting by Rembrandt Peale. *Ibid*, p. 12.

Portrait: **Reed** (Joseph). Profile to the left. Inscription: *General Reed Engrav'd for the Westminster Magazine.* Line. [London, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2534

Portrait: **Root** (Jesse). Inscription: (left) *Albert Rosenthal.* | *Jesse Root, Member of the Continental Congress.* *Jesse Root* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2535

Portrait: **Fitzroy** (Augustus Henry), *3d Duke of Grafton.* Bust; oval frame. Inscription: *Kennerley sculp. Duke of Grafton.* Stipple. [London, 1800?] 8°. EM. 2536

Portrait: **Wentworth** (Charles Watson), *Marquis of Rockingham.* Bust; oval frame. Inscription: *W. Haines sculp^t. Marquis of Rockingham.* Stipple. [London, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2537

Portrait: **Townshend** (Charles), *2d Viscount Townshend.* Bust; long, curled hair; directed, facing, and looking to the left. Inscription: *Charles Lord Viscount Townshend.* Stipple. [London, 1750?] 4°. EM. 2538

Portrait: **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Bust, directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; in an oval frame. Inscription: *Kneller Junr. pinxt. T. Cook sculp.* | *Earl of Chatham. Publish'd by D. Brewman, Novr. 1st. 1792.* Line. 8°. EM. 2539

View: **Quebec.** Inscription: *Engd. by A. H. Ritchie. Quebec in 1775.* Line. F°. EM. 2540

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is also to be found in F. Moore's *Diary of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1860) p. 185.

Document: **Dyer** (Eliphalet). Windham, [Conn.,] June 7, 1762. Writ to the Sheriff of Hartford County to summon Moses Holms of Willington to appear before Jedediah Elderkin on a charge brought by Japhit Ulley for a debt of 40s. A. D. S., Elipht Dyer Assist. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2541

Portrait: **Trumbull** (Joseph). Inscription: (right) *Albert Rosenthal.* | *Joseph Trumbull Member of the Continental Congress. Jos. Trumbull* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2542

Portrait: **George III.**, *King of Great Britain.* Half length. Inscription: (left) *Drawn by W. Hopkins, from the original of Sir W. Beechy R.A.* (right) *Engraved by Anth^y. Cardon.* | *To H. R. H. Princess Elisabeth this portrait of His Sacred Majesty King George III. Is (by permission) most respectfully dedicated by H. R. H.'s most obedient humble Servant, W. Hopkins. Published & Sold March 1st. 1816, by Edwd. Orme, Bond Street, corner of Brook St. London.* Stipple. F°. EM. 2543

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Inscription: *Washington. From the original painting by Stuart, taken from life in possession of the Boston Athenæum. Engraved by Joseph Andrews.* Line. [Boston, 1843.] 4°. EM. 2544

Baker, no. 177.

Portrait: **Adams** (John). After the painting by Gilbert Stuart. In an ornamental frame. Inscription: *J. Adams C. S. Williams, New Haven Ct.* Stipple. [1820?] 8°. EM. 2545

Portrait: **Jefferson** (Thomas). Inscription: *Thomas Jefferson Engraved on Steel by J. B. Longacre from the original Painting by Gilbert Stuart.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2546

Also in T. J. Randolph's *Jefferson*, vol. 1 (Bost., 1830) frontispiece.

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Inscription. *Franklin. From Houdon's Bust.* [Engraved by T. B. Welch.] Line. 4°. EM. 2547

A similar print, differing in the inscription, is to be found in Franklin's *Works*, vol. 4 (Boston, 1837) frontispiece.

Portrait: **Law** (Richard). Inscription: *Richard Law Member of the Continental Congress. Richd Law* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph [by Max Rosenthal]. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2548

Document: **Bradley** (Philip Burr). Hartford, Conn., May 18, 1790. Appointment of John H. Buell of Hebron to serve as a deputy marshal. A. D. S., Philip B. Bradley, Marshall. Followed by a certificate stating that Buell took the required oath. A. D. S., Richd Law, District Judge. 1 page. F°. EM. 2549

Digitized by Google

Portrait: **Johnson** (William Samuel). Inscription: *William Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Third President of Columbia College, 1787 to 1800.* Lithograph. [1880?] 4°. EM. 2550

Apparently from the original by Gilbert Stuart in possession of Columbia College.

Portrait: **Ellsworth** (Oliver). Inscription: *Engd. by D. C. Hinman from a miniature by Col. Trumbull, in the Trumbull Gallery, Yale College. Oliver Ellsworth. Oliv^r Ellsworth* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 8°. EM. 2551

Also in the *American Literary Magazine*, vol. 1 (Albany, N. Y., 1847) p. 193.

Portrait: **Adams** (John). Inscription: (left) *Painted by G. Stuart* (right) *Engraved by J. C. Buttre.* | *John Adams* (fac-simile signature). (right) *Printed by J. C. Buttre, N. Y.* | *Engraved expressly for this work.* Mixed. [1860?] 8°. EM. 2552

Portrait: **Ellsworth** (Oliver). Inscription: [*Oliv Ellsworth* (fac-simile signature). *From the original painting by Chappel in the possession of the publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress A.D. 1863, by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerks office of the district court of the southern district of N. Y.*] Line. 4°. EM. 2553

The lettering has been trimmed away. Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1862) p. 345.

Portrait: **Livingston** (Robert R.). Profile to the right; circular. Small mezzotint engraving (colored) by St. Memin. [New York, 1796.] EM. 2554

See E. Dexter's *St.-Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1862, no. 104.

Portrait: **Parker** (Josiah). Profile to the right, circular. Small mezzotint engraving (colored) by St. Memin. [Philadelphia, 1799.] EM. 2555

See E. Dexter's *St.-Memin Collection*, N. Y., 1862, no. 494. His name is there given wrongly as Jonah Parker.

Portrait: **Tucker** (Thomas Tudor). After the St. Memin portrait of 1805. Inscription: *Thomas Tudor Tucker, Member of the Continental Congress. Th. T. Tucker* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2556

Davis (Ignatius). Thirty Dollars Reward. Ran away, on the 22d of August last, a handsome Negro Lad, named Arch [belonging to] . . . . Ignatius Davis. Frederick County, September 7, 1791. *Frederick-Town: Printed by John Winter* [1791]. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2557

Portrait: **Jackson** (James). Stipple engraving [by W. A. Wilmer] from a drawing by J. B. Longacre after St. Memin. 4°. EM. 2558

An unlettered proof of the plate in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 3, N. Y., 1836.

Letter: **Baldwin** (Abraham). Washington, [D. C.], Feb. 5, 1801. To Henry Baldwin [New Haven, Conn.?]. The treaty has been ratified, with the condition that the second clause be stricken out, and the treaty limited to eight years; Dallas and Ingersoll are in town; learns from the former that Henry Baldwin has been appointed attorney-general at Pittsburg and that he intends to remove thither. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2559

Document: **Georgia.**—Governor. Apr. 24, 1794. Grant to William Farmer of 1,000 acres of land in Franklin County. Printed form filled in. D. S., Geo. Mathews, Governor. Countersigned by Edward Watts. Registered by Jno. Thieron, Secty. in book D.D.D.D., fo. 410, Apr. 26, 1794. 1 page. F°. EM. 2560

Portrait: **Coles** (Isaac). Half length; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front. Stipple. [1830?] Proof before letter. 8°. EM. 2561

The name has been added in pencil.

Portrait: **Silvester** (Peter). Profile to the left; circular. Inscription: *Mr Silvester Middle Dr.* Lithograph after an engraving representing the Senators of New York in 1798, in the State Library, Albany. EM. 2562

Also in O'Callaghan's *Documentary history of New York*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (Albany, 1851) p. 616.

Portrait: **Hamilton** (Alexander). Inscription: *Alexander Hamilton. Engraved by J. Rogers from the celebrated Talleyrand Miniature.* Stipple. [1850?] 4°. EM. 2563

Portrait: **Edwards** (Jonathan). Inscription: *Revd. Jonthn. Edwards, A.M. London, Published by J. Jones, Warwick Square.* Stipple. [1821?] 8°. EM. 2564

Letter: **Edwards** (Jonathan). New Haven, [Conn.,] Jan. 24, 1793. To Levi Hart, Preston [Conn.]. He writes by [Aaron] Kinne, who with the other missionaries is returning much impressed by the important measures of the General Association; when the Governor was here in October, Edwards and [Ezra] Stiles suggested that he issue a new proclamation with that for the fast; urges him to use his influence for this purpose, otherwise many ministers will overlook it and little will be collected. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 2565

Portrait: **Hopkins** (Samuel). Inscription: (left) *S. W.* (right) *J. W. Orr, N. Y.* | *Samuel Hopkins, D.D.* Wood engraving. [1870?] 8°. EM. 2566

Portrait: **Watts** (Isaac). Inscription: (left) *Drawn by J. Thurston.* (right) *Engraved by R. Newton.* | *Isaac Watts, D.D. From a Picture by Gainsborough in Dr. Williams's Library. London, May 1, 1822. Published by W. Walker, 5, Grays Inn Square.* Line. 8°. EM. 2567

Portrait: **Ames** (Fisher). Inscription: (left) *Painted by Stuart* (centre) *Publish'd by Joseph Delaplaine, S. W. Corner of Chesnut & Seventh Sts. Philad^a. 1814.* (right) *Engraved by Boyd.* | *Fisher Ames Esqr.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2568

The same plate with slightly different lettering is to be found in Delaplaine's *Repository*, Phila., 1815, part 1, p. 45.

Letter: **Macon** (Nathaniel). Washington, [D. C.,] Feb. 4, 1818. To Samuel Whittlesey Dana, Elizabeth Town, N. J. Congratulates him on his recovery; hopes to see him before the end of the session. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2569

Letter: **Read** (John). Fort Island, Sept. 7, 1776. To Thomas Wharton, President of the Pennsylvania Council of Safety. The banks of the island need repair; he could get laborers for 3*s. 6d.* per day, allowing the usual quantity of rum; Robinson and Worrell are to do some carpentry work for Dr. Dunlap; asks on whom he is to give orders for the wood to be purchased, as Mr. Nixson [John Nixon?] is absent from Philadelphia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2570

Digitized by Google

Portrait: **Edwards** (Jonathan). Inscription: *President Edwards.* Stipple. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2571

Portrait: **Dwight** (Timothy). Inscription: *Freeman Sculpt.* | *Revd. Timothy Dwight, D.D. President of Yale College, Connecticut, America.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2572

The same plate with somewhat different lettering is to be found in Dwight's *Travels*, vol. 1 (London, 1823) frontispiece.

Letter: **Dwight** (Theodore). Hartford, [Conn.,] May 17, 1800. To Samuel Miles Hopkins, New York. He has endeavored to obtain a copy of the record on Mr. Noble's business, but a few years ago the records of the Superior Court were put in keeping of the Secretary of the State; the Legislature being now in session the Secretary is very busy; the records are in wretched order. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2573

View: **New Haven,** *Conn.* Inscription: (left) *Henry C. Pratt Pinxt* (right) *S. S. Jocelyn Sc.* | *Publd. for the Souvenir, by P. Price Jr. 1828. Yale College.* Line. 8°. EM. 2574

Portrait: **United States.**—Presidents. Washington, Adams, Jefferson and Madison; Washington above, the others on a line below, and ermine robe draped behind and the *American Star* above. Inscription: (left) *Copy Right secured. Printed by Andw. Maverick.* | *Thomas Jefferson. James Madison. John Adams.* (right) *N. York Design'd, Engrav'd & Publish'd by Thos. Gimbrede Janr. 30th. 1812.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2575

Portrait: **Ellsworth** (Oliver). Inscription: (left) *J. Herring* (right) *H. B. Hall.—Oliver Ellsworth Olivr Ellsworth* (fac-simile signature). *New York: G. P. Putnam.* Line. 4°. EM. 2576

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 5 (N. Y., 1859) p. 305.

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). After the painting by C. N. Cochin. Inscription: *Benjamin Franklin, born at Boston, the 17th. Janr. 1706.* Line. [London, 1780?] 8° EM. 2577

Portrait: **Edwards** (Jonathan). Inscription: (right) *Engd. by K. Babson & J. Andrews.* | *Jonathan Edwards* (fac-simile signature; then to the right) *Printd. by Wilson & Daniels.* Line. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2578

Letter: **Sherman** (Roger Minot). Norwalk, [Conn.,] Apr. 9, 1802. To Samuel Miles Hopkins [New York]. Olmstead's property is all conveyed out of his hands; the conveyances are fraudulent, but a legal inquiry would cost more than the claim is worth; recommends to him the bearer, James Burnett, son of the Rev. [Matthias] Burnett, who intends to practise law in New York. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2579

Sherman (Roger). An almanack For the Year of our Lord Christ, 1761. Being the first Year after Leap-Year. In the 34th Year of the Reign of King George II. wherein is contained the Lunations, Eclipses, Sun and Moon's Rising & Setting, Aspects, Time of High Water, Courts observable Days, Spring-Tides, Judgment of the Weather, &c. Calculated for the Meridian of Boston, in New-England, Latitude 42 Degrees, 25 Minutes North. By Roger Sherman . . . [10 Verses in praise of the conquest of Canada.] *Boston; New-England: Printed by D. and J. Kneeland, for D. Henchman, J. Edwards, M. Dennis, J. Winter, T. Leverett, and S. Webb.* 1761. 16 pp. sm. 8°. EM. 2580

Each leaf is inserted in a folio sheet of paper. The verses are reprinted in the Brinley Catalogue, part 4, no. 7362.

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN JUNE.

Biography—Genealogy—Heraldry.

Appletons' Cyclopædia of American Biography. Edited by J. G. Wilson and J. Fiske. Revised edition with supplement. *New York*, 1898. v. 1–3. 8°.

Bailey-Bayley Family Association. Account of the annual gathering, 2d.–5th. 1894–97. *Somerville, Mass.* [etc.] 1894–[97.] 8°.

Baker (W. S.) Washington after the Revolution MDCCLXXXIV–MDCCXCIX. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°.

Bartow (E. P.) The Bartow family in England. *n. p.*, 1890. 8°.

Belden (J. P. Van Zile). Concerning some of the ancestors and descendants of Royal Denison Belden and Olive Cadwell Belden. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°.

Beniovsky (M. A.), *Count.* The memoirs and travels of Mauritius Augustus, Count de Benyowsky ... from the translation of his ... manuscript (1741–1771), by W. Nicholson, 1790. Edited by P. Oliver. *London*, 1898. 8°.
(Adventure Ser.)

Bonney (C. L.) The Bonney family. *Chicago*, 1898. 2. ed. 8°.

Bourgogne (A. J. B. F.) Mémoires du Sergent Bourgogne (1812–1813) publiés d'après le manuscrit original par P. Cottin. *Paris*, 1898. 2. ed. 12°.

Camperdown (3. earl of). Admiral Duncan. With ... a plan of the action off Camperdown. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Claypool (E. A.) The Scotch ancestors of William McKinley, President of the United States. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°.

Creux (V. C.) Antonio Canovas del Castillo, sa carrière—ses œuvres—sa fin. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Daudet (E.) Le duc d'Aumale, 1822–1897. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Dedham (The) Register. Edited by J. H. Tuttle. v. 8–9, no. 2. *Dedham, Mass.*, 1897–98. 8°.

Dole (N. H.) Joseph Jefferson at home. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Duff (Sir M. E. G.) Notes from a diary. 1873–1881. *London*, 1898. 2 v. 12°.

Frobenius (H.) Alfried Krupp. *Dresden*, 1898. 12°.
(Männer der Zeit.)

Goron ([M. F.]) Les mémoires de M. Goron. *Paris*, [189–?] 4 v. 12°.

Griffin (M. I. J.) The history of Commodore John Barry. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°.

[**Haliburton** (R. G.) *& others.*] Haliburton, a centenary chaplet. *Toronto*, 1897. 8°.

Irving (H. B.) The life of Judge Jeffreys. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Leuridan (T.) Mgr. Dehaisnes, esquisse biographique. *Lille*, 1897. 8°.

Lyne (C. E.) Life of Sir Henry Parkes. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Lyons (W. F.) Brig.-Gen. Thomas Francis Meagher. *Glasgow*, [1898.] 12°.

Maclachlan (T. B.) Mungo Park. *London*, [1898.] 12°.
(Famous Scots Series.)

Mailhol (D. de) Dictionnaire historique et héraldique de la noblesse française. *Paris*, 1895–96. 2 v. in 3. 4°.

Manfield, York Co., England. The parish register of Manfield, 1594–1812. *Skipton*, 1898. 8°.

Meinsma (K. O.) Spinoza en zijn kring. *'s Gravenhage*, 1896. 8°.

Merkel (J.) Heinrich Husanus. 1536 bis 1587. Eine Lebensschilderung. *Göttingen*, 1898. 4°.

Nelson (W.) Genealogy of the Doremus family in America. *Paterson*, 1897. 8°.

Oldroyd (O. H.) Words of Lincoln. *Washington, D. C.*, [cop. 1895.] 8°.

Pierce (F. C.) Batchelder, Batcheller genealogy. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°.

Poggendorff (J. C.) Biographisch-literarisches Wörterbuch. *Leipzig*, 1898. v. 3. 4°.

Presson (G. R.) John Winchester ... and one line of his descendants. *San Francisco*, 1897. 8°.

Prolès (C.) Le Colonel Rossel. Metz 1870–Paris 1871. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.
(Hommes (Les) de la Révolution de 1871.)

Rawlinson (G.) A memoir of Major-General Sir Henry Cheswicke Rawlinson. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Requa (A. C.) The family of Requa, 1678–1898. *Peekskill, N. Y.*, 1898. 8°.

Robins (E.) Benjamin Franklin, printer, statesman, philosopher and practical citizen 1706–1790. *New York*, 1898. 8°.
(American men of energy.)

Ruble ([J. E. A.] *baron de*) L'assassinat de Francois de Lorraine, duc de Guise, 18 fevrier 1563. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Rutherfurd (J.) William Moon and his work for the blind. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Smith (E.) The life and character of the Hon. William Parkingson Greene. *Cambridge*, 1865. 8°.

Têtu (H.) Notice biographique. Le R. P. Bouchard, missionnaire apostolique. *Québec*, 1897. 12°.

Tone (T. W.) Life and adventures of Theobald Wolfe Tone, written by himself. *Glasgow*, [1898]. 12°.

Digitized by Google

Tressan (de) *marquis.* Souvenirs du Comte de Tressan. *Versailles*, 1897. 12°.

Thomas (P.) Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Auguste Wagener. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 12°.

Weeks (L. H.), *Editor.* Prominent families of New York. *New York*, 1897. F°.

Willert (P. F.) Mirabeau. *London*, 1898. 12°.
(Foreign Statesmen.)

General History—Archæology—Traditions, etc.

Deas (L.) Flower favourites; their legends, symbolism and significance. *London*, 1898. 16°.

Graetz (H.) History of the Jews. Index. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°.

Jensen (P.) Hittiter und Armenier. *Strassburg*, 1898. 8°.

Reeves (W. P.) New Zealand. *London*, [1898.] 12°.
(Story of the empire ser.)

Seymour (*Rev.* W. W.) The cross in tradition, history, and art. *New York*, 1898. 4°.

American History.

American (The) Weekly Mercury, 1719–1720. *Philadelphia*, 1898. V. 1. F°.

Burt (H. M.) The first century of the history of Springfield. *Springfield, Mass.*, 1898. v. 1. 8°.

Butler (C. H.) The voice of the nation; the president is right. A series of papers on our past and present relations with Spain. *New York*, [cop. 1898.] 12°.
(Cuba must be free ser., no. 1.)

Clement (W. H. P.) The history of the Dominion of Canada. *Toronto*, 1897. 12°.

Federalist (The) . . . by Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, and John Jay. Edited . . . by Paul L. Ford. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Hibbard (A. G.) History of the town of Goshen, Conn. *Hartford*, 1897. 8°.

Jesuit (The) relations and allied documents. Edited by R. G. Thwaites. v. 19–20. *Cleveland*, 1898. 8°.

Marburg (T.) Political papers. 1. The war with Spain. 2. The Venezuelan dispute. *Baltimore*, 1898. 16°.

Pike (*Mrs.* E. T.) *and others.* Pioneer history of Camden, Oneida Co., New York. *Utica*, 1897. 8°.

Putnam's Historical Magazine. Edited by Eben Putnam. v. 5–6, no. 5. *Salem*, 1897–98. 8°.

Reddaway (W. F.) The Monroe doctrine. *Cambridge*, 1898. 12°.

Salley (A. S.), *jr.* The history of Orangeburg Co. S. C. *Orangeburg*, 1898. 8°.

Smith (H. F.) Municipal register of the city of Hartford. *Hartford*, 1897. 8°.

Spence (Nellie) Topical studies in Canadian history. *Toronto*, 1897. 12°.

European History.

Aghassi ( ). Zeitoun depuis les origines jusqu'à l'insurrection de 1895. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Albon (d') *marquis.* Quelques documents, sur la première guerre religieuse en Forez (1562.) *Montbrison*, 1897. 8°.

Chalambert (V. de) Histoire de la ligue sous les règnes de Henri III et Henri IV . . . *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Debidour (A.) Histoire des rapports de l'église et de l'état en France de 1789 à 1870. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Fernald (J. C.) The Spaniard in history. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Fincastle [(A. E.)] and **Eliott-Lockhart** (P. C.) A frontier campaign. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Gonnard (R.) La depopulation en France. *Lyon*, 1898. 4°.

Hegel (K.) Die Entstehung des deutschen Städtewesens. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Hottenroth (F.) Deutsche Volkstrachten vom XVI. Jahrhundert an bis zum Aufange des XIX. Jahrhunderts. *Frankfurt a M.*, 1898. 8°.

Lemoine (J.:) La révolte dite du papier timbré, ou des bonnets rouges en Bretagne en 1675. *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Nauglard (J.) Pouillé historique du diocèse d'Angoulême. *Angoulême*, 1894–1897. 2 v. 4°.

Nevinson (H. W.) Scenes in the thirty days war between Greece and Turkey. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Parturier (L.) L'assistance à Paris sous l'ancien régime & pendant la révolution. *Paris*, 1897. 4°.

Travel and Description.

Baedeker (K.) Die Riviera das südöstliche Frankreich Korsika und die Kurorte an den ober italienischen Seen. Handbuch für Reisende. *Leipzig*, 1898. 16°.

Baedeker (K.) Spain and Portugal. Handbook for travellers. *Leipsic*, 1898. 16°.

Barrows (S. J.) The Isles and shrines of Greece. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Clark (Rev. A.) Lincoln. *London*, 1898. 12°.
(College histories: Oxford.)

Coussot (A.) and **Ruel** (H.) Douze mois chez les sauvages du Laos. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Deville (V.) Partage de l'Afrique, exploration, colonisation, état politique. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Heistand (H. O. S.) *major.* The Territory of Alaska. *Kansas City, Mo.*, 1898. 12°.
(Western library. v. VI, no. 1.)

Myers (M. W.) Romance and realism of the Southern Gulf coast. *Cincinnati*, 1898. 8°.

Nansen (F.) In Nacht und Eis. Supplement. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

O'Hagen (A.) *and* **Kaufman** (E. B.) Cuba at a glance. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Peary (R. E.) Northward over the "Great Ice"; a narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of Northern Greenland in the years 1886 and 1891–1897 . . . *New York*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Radclyffe (R.) Wealth and wild cats; travels and researches in the gold fields of western Australia and New Zealand. *London*, 1898. 8°.

ART—ARCHITECTURE—MUSIC, ETC.

Bayard (É.) L'illustration et les illustrateurs. *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Binns (R. W.) Worcester china. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Carrington (F. R.) Catalogue of engravings & etchings presented by Geo. A. Hearn to the Cooper Union Museum. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Denis (F.) Histoire de l'ornementation des manuscrits. *Paris*, 1880. 8°.

Gardner (E. A.) A catalogue of the Greek vases in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1897. 4°.

Hamburg-Allgemeine Gartenbau-Ausstellung, 1897. Eine Sammlung von Kunstblättern der hervorragendsten Gebäude, Parkparthien und Ausstellungsobjecte hrsg. von J. C. W. Wendt, C. E. L. Kappelhoff. *Hamburg*, 1891. obl. 4°.

Huddilston (J. H.) The attitude of the Greek tragedians toward art. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Middleton (G. A. T.) Architectural photography. *London*, 1898. 12°.
(Amateur Photographer's Library. no. 15.)

Pineau (L.) Les vieux chants populaires scandinaves. v. 1. *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Reid (J. S.) A course in mechanical drawing. *New York*, 1898. 1. ed. 8°.

Slater (H.) Book plates and their value. English and American plates. *London*, 1898. 8°.

LITERATURE.

Annunzio (G. d') La ville morte. Tragédie moderne en cinq actes. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Aubriot de la Palme (R.) Le poème de l'Aube. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Autigeon (L.) La nomination; comédie en un acte. *Paris*, 1898. 2. ed. 12°.

Benoist (A.) Essais de critique dramatique George Sand—Musset—Feuillet—Augier—Dumas fils. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Binyon (L.) Porphyrion and other poems. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Bristol (F. M.) Shakespeare and America. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°.

Chivot (H.) *and* **Duru** (A.) La voyage de Suzette. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Crane (E. G.) Berquin: a drama in five acts. *New York*, 1897. 12°.

Delafosse (M.) Essai sur le peuple et la langue sara (Bassin du Tchad.) . . . *Paris*, 1897. 4°.

Duesel (F.) Der dramatische monolog in der Poetik des 17 und 18 Jahrhunderts und in den Dramen Lessings. *Hamburg*, 1897. 8°.
(Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen. Bd. 14.)

Eugene Field (The) book; verses, stories, and letters for school reading. Edited by M. E. Burt and M. B. Cable. With an introduction by G. W. Cable. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Gastambide (J.) Médée. Tragédie en trois actes et en vers. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Gilbert-Moreau ( ). Le grillon. *Lyon*, 1898. 24°.

Grahame (K.) Pagan papers. *London*, 1898. 2. ed. 12°.

Gyp. pseud. [i.e. *Countess G. Martel de Janville.*] Israël. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Hamblen (H. E.) The general manager's story. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Hervilly (E. d') Notre ami Drolichon. Comédie en un acte, en vers. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Kahle (B.) Isländische geistliche Dichtungen des ausgehenden Mittelalters. *Heidelberg*, 1898. 8°.

Lafforgue (J.) Premiers pas. Poésies. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Mérat (A.) Poesies, 1866–1873. *Paris*, 1898. 16°.

Musnier (S.) *and* **Metz** (J. de) Jeanne et France. Tragédie. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Page (T. N.) Pastime stories. Illustrated by A. B. Frost. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Pitarra [(S.)] pseud. [*i. e.* F. Soler.] Poesias premiadas. *Barcelona*, [1897.] 16°.
(Colecció selecta catalana. v. 4.)

Robertson (C. G.) Voces academicæ. *New York*, 1898. 16°.

Shakespeare (W.) The poems of Shakespeare edited with an introduction and notes by G. Wyndham. *New York*, [1898?] 12°.

Shore (L. [C.]) Hannibal, a drama. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Stories by foreign authors. French. v. 3. *New York*, 1898. 16°.

Stories by foreign authors. German. v. 1. *New York*, 1898. 16°.

Truffier (J.) Les deux Palémon. Comédie en un acte en prose. *Paris*, [1897.] 12°.

Vigié-Lecocq (E.) La poésie contemporaine, 1884–1896. *Paris*, 1896. 12°.

[**Wilde** (O.)] The ballad of Reading Gaol. By C. 3. 3. *London*, 1898. 3. ed. 8°.

ECONOMICS—SOCIOLOGY—LAW, ETC.

Armitage-Smith (G.) The free-trade movement and its results. *London*, 1898. 12°.
(The Victorian Era Ser.)

Barthelet (J.) La vérité sur les sociétés mutuelles et les compagnies anonymes d'assurances contre l'incendie. *Tours*, 1898. 9. ed. 12°.

Boudon (G.) La bourse anglaise. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.
(Enquête sur les bourses étrangères.)

Bourgueil (E.) Droit usuel et économie politique. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Brassine (F. E.) *and* **Vos** (A. de) Manuel d'instruction civique et patriotique du citoyen belge. *Namur*, 1897. 12°.

Brun (A.) Des dommages causés par l'exécution de travaux publics de chemins de fer. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Civil church law: New Jersey. Edited by G. J. Bayles. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Damiani (F.) Saggio storico-critico sul commercio degli antichi. *Bari*, 1897. 8°.

Daudet (A.) Soutien de famille mœurs contemporaines. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

David (R.) La pêche maritime au point de vue international. *Paris*, 1897. 4°.

Fagniez (G.) Documents relatifs à l'histoire de l'industrie et du commerce en France. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Guyot (Y.) La revision du procès Dreyfus. Faits et documents juridiques. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Hamon (A.) Déterminisme et responsabilité. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.
(Bibliothèque internationale des sciences sociologiques.)

Hillis (N. D.) The investment of influence; a study of social sympathy and service. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 12°.

Kaemmerer (G. H.) Reichsbank und Geldumlauf. *Hamburg*, 1898. 2. ed. 8°.

Lambert (M.) Essai sur la protection du salaire. Économie politique et législation comparée. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Lewinstein (G.) Der Tabakkonsum in den einzelnen Staaten der Erde und die Einnahmen der Staaten aus dem Tabak. *Berlin*, 1897. 12°.

Marin (P.), *Capitaine*. Dreyfus? *Paris* [1897?] 12°.

Pantaleoni (M.) Pure economics. Translated by T. B. Bruce. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Renard (G.) Le régime socialiste. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.
(Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)

Roettinger (J.) Realwerthe. *Leipzig*, 1898. 4°.
(Nationalökonomik technischer Anlagen und Einrichtungen. Bd. 2.)

Rostand (E.) Le concours des caisses d'épargne au crédit agricole. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Schanz (G.) Neue Beiträge, zur Frage der Arbeitslosen-Versicherung. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°.

Sherard (R. H.) The white slaves of England. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Sims (G. R.) How the poor live, and Horrible London. *London*, 1898. New ed. 12°.

Smith (H. H.) Tax laws of Michigan, from 1882 to 1897. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°.

Steiger (J.) Zur Orientierung über die Frage der Eisenbahnverstaatlichung in der Schweiz. *Zürich*, 1898. 8°.

Stoepel (K. T.) Ueber japanisches Bankwesen und Deutschlands Antheil am Welthandel und der Industrie Japans. *Halle a. S.*, 1898. 8°.

Strong (A. A.) Dramatic and musical law. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Verhaegen (P.) Socialistes anglais. *Gand*, 1898. 12°.

Wagner (A.) Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über Finanzwissenschaft in aphoristischer Form. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Education and Educational Institutions, Expositions, etc.

Addison (W. I.) A roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow, 1727-1897. *Glasgow*, 1898. 4°.

Alexander (J. W.) Princeton—old and new; recollections of undergraduate life. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Melon (P.) L'enseignement supérieur en Espagne. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Ostwald (W.) Das physikalisch-chemische Institut der Universität Leipzig und die Feier seiner Eröffnung am 3. Januar 1898. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Peabody (F. G.) Founders day at Hampton. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Rouen—L'Exposition Nationale et Coloniale Rouen 1896. Revue illustrée de l'exposition. *Rouen*, 1897. f°.

Smith (H. K.) The history of Lowell Institute. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Tyler (W. S.) A history of Amherst College . . . 1821-1891. *New York*, 1895. 12°.

Natural Science—Mathematics, etc.

Anderson (I.) Yellow fever in the West Indies. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Bonnier (P.) L'oreille. Pathologie. *Paris*, [1898.] 12°.
(Encycl. scient. des aide-mem. Sect. du biolog.)

Czuber (E.) Vorlesungen über Differential- und Integral- Rechnung. Bd. 1. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Delage (Y.) et **Hérouard** (E.) Traité de zoologie concrète. *Paris*, 1896. 8°.

Dreyer (F.) Peneroplis. Eine Studie zur biologischen Morphologie und zur Speciesfrage. *Leipzig*, 1898. 4°.

Flower (*Sir* W. H.) Essays on museums and other subjects connected with natural history. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Palladius Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus. Opus agriculturæ. *Lipsiæ*, 1898. 12°.
(Bibliotheca scriptorum Græcorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.)

Parkhurst (H. E.) How to name the birds; a pocket guide to all the land birds and to the principal water fowl normally found in the New England states, New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey . . . *New York*, 1898. 16°.

Schell (W.) Allgemeine Theorie der Curven doppelter Krümmung in rein geometrischer Darstellung. *Leipzig*, 1898. 2. ed. 8°.

Scott (W. E. D.) Bird studies. *New York*, 1898. 4°.

Soudes & Potasses. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.
(Petite Ency. Chimie Indust. Pratique. no. 3.)

Soufre (Le) et dérives. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.
(Petite Ency. Chimie Indust. Pratique. no. 4.)

Tissié (P.) La fatigue et l'entraînement physique. Lettre-preface de Ch. Bouchard. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Digitized by Google

Applied Science—Useful Arts.

Albert (A.) Der Lichtdruck an der Hand-und Schnellpresse sammt allen nebenarbeiten. *Halle a S.*, 1898. 8°.
(Encyklopädie der Photographie. Heft. 32.)

Aucamus (E.) Menuiserie serrurerie, plomberie peinture et vitrerie. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.
(Bibliothèque du conducteur de travaux publics.)

Bailey (L. H.) The pruning-book; a monograph of the pruning and training of plants as applied to American conditions. *New York*, 1898. 16°.
(Garden-craft (The) series.)

Barbet (L. A.) L'air comprimé appliqué à la traction des tramways. *Paris; Baudry & Cie*, 1896. 8°.

Barr (W. M.) Boilers and furnaces, considered in their relations to steam engineering. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°.
(Steam engineering series. v. 1.)

Bell (J.) & **Wilson** (S.) Practical telephony. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Bernard (H.) Étude comparative & raisonnée des différents genres de pavages. *Nancy*, 1898. 4°.

Bottone (S. R.) Radiography and the "X" rays in practice and theory. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Bright (C.) Submarine telegraphs. *London*, 1898. 4°.

Cameron (I.) Miss Cameron's cookery book. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Dumont (G.) Automobiles sur rails. *Paris*, [1898.] 12°.
(Encycl. scient. des aide-mem. Sect. de l'ingén.)

E. (J. P.) The home laundry. *London*, 1898. 16°.

Eheberg (K. T.) Die industrielle Entwickelung Bayerns seit 1800. *Erlangen*, 1897. 4°.

Encyclopædia (The) of practical cookery . . . edited by T. F. Garrett. *London*, [1898.] 2 v. 4°.

Fleming (J. A.) Magnets and electric currents. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Pöppl (A.) Vorlesungen über technische Mechanik. Bd. 3. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

Froelich (O.) *and* **Herzfeld** (H.) Stand und Zukunft der Acetylenbeleuchtung. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Gruner (A.) Mechanische Weberlipraxis sowie Garnnumerirungen und Garnumrechnungen. *Wien*, 1898. 8°.

Harrison (M.) Simple lessons in cookery for the use of teachers of elementary and technical classes. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Henderson (J.) Practical electricity and magnetism. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Herzog (J.) *and* **Feldmann** (C. P.) Handbuch der elektrischen Beleuchtung. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Hulme (F. E.) Cryptography. *London*, [1898.] 12°.

Jamieson (A.) A text-book on applied mechanics. *London*, 1896–97. 2 v. 12°.

Johnson (J. F.) Residential sites and environments, their conveniences, gardens, parks, planting, etc. *New York*, 1898. f°.

Kauders (M.) Vollständiges israelitisches Kochbuch. *Prag*, 1898. 3. ed. 12°.

Kearton (R.) With nature and a camera. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Keller (O.) Der Bau kleiner und wohlfeiler Häuser für eine Familie. *Weimar*, 1898. 4. ed. 8°.

Marks (E. C. R.) The manufacture of iron and steel tubes. *London*, [1898.] 12°.

Masselin (O.) Nouveau dictionnaire du métré et de la vérification des travaux de terrasse, maçonnerie, ciments, égout, tout à l'égout, marbrerie et carrelage. *Paris*, 1898. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Mez (C.) Mikroskopische Wasseranalyse. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Munson (J. E.) The art of phonography; a complete instructor in the best method of shorthand . . . *New York*, 1898. New ed. 12°.

Murché (V. T.) The teachers manual of object lessons in domestic economy. *London*, 1898. v. 1. 12°.

Nordenskiöld (A. E.) Periplus, an essay on the early history of charts and sailing-directions. *Stockholm*, 1897. f°.

Pagé (C.) La coutellerie depuis l'origine jusqu'à nos jours. *Chatellerault*, 1896–. 2 v. 4°.

Parnicke (A.) Die maschinellen Hilfsmittel der chemischen Technik. *Frankfurt a M.*, 1898. 2. ed. 8°.

Poirson (C.) Le dynamisme absolu suivi déclaircissements et de developpements. *Lyon*, 1898. 8°.

Reed (Thomas) & *Co.* Reed's drawings of types of steamships, with index. *Sunderland*, [1898.] 4°.

Roettinger (J.) Massivbau und Holzbau. *Leipzig*, 1898. 4°.
(Nationalökonomik technischer Anlagen und Einrichtungen. Bd. 1.)

Roux (E.) Les engrais et les amendements. *Paris*, [1898.] 12°.
(Encycl. scient. des aide-mem. Sect. du biolog.)

Sander (P.) Die Lage des Barbier-und Friseurgewerbes auf Grund einer in München veranstalteten Umfrage dargestellt. *München*, 1898. 8°.

Stöckl (Carl) *and* **Hauser** (Wilhelm) Hilfs-Tabellen für die Berechnung eiserner Träger mit besonderer rücksichtnahme auf Eisenbahn-und Strassenbrücken. *Wien*, 1898. 8°.

Southward (J.) Modern Printing. Section 1. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Tower (F. W.) Plumbers' text book. *Springfield, Mass.*, 1897. 24°.

Uzanne (O.) Les modes de Paris, 1797–1897. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Vasenius (V.) Outlines of the history of printing in Finland. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Zacharias (J.) Transportable Akkumulatoren. *Berlin*, [1898.] 8°.

Digitized by Google

Philosophy—Religion—Ethics—Psychology.

Abra-Melin, the Mage. The book of the sacred magic of Abra-Melin, the Mage. *London*, 1898. 4°.

Arnoldt (E.) Beiträge zu dem Material der Geschichte von Kant's Leben und Schriftstellerthatigkeit in Bezug auf seine "Religionslehre." *Königsberg in Pr.*, 1898. 8°.

Bertrand (L.) La fin du classicisme et le retour à l'antique . . . *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Bugarski (G. M.) Die Natur und der Determinismus des Willens bei Leibniz. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

Burckhardt (F.) Psychologische Skizzen zur Einführung in die Psychologie. *Löbau i. S.*, 1898. 2. ed. 8°.

Duhm (B.) Das Buch Hiob. *Freiburg i. B.*; 1897. 8°.

(Die poetischen und prophetischen Bücher des Alten Testaments. v. 1.)

Jansen (H.) Verbreitung des Islâms mit Angabe der verschiedenen Riten Sekten und religiösen Bruderschaften in den verschiedenen Ländern der Erde 1890 bis 1897. *Friedrichshagen*, 1897. 8°.

Kramář (J. U.) Die Hypothese der Seele, ihre Begründung und Metaphysische Bedeutung. Th. 1–2. *Leipzig*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

Laisaut (C. A.) La mathématique, philosophie enseignement. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

(Bibliothèque de la Revue générale des sciences.)

Lichtenberger (H.) La philosophie de Nietzsche. *Paris*, 1898. 2. ed. 12°.

(Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)

Manin (J.) La cosmographie de l'esprit, suivi de À travers l'infini. Poème scientifique. *Paris*, [1898.] 8°.

Milhaud (G.) Le rationnel. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

(Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)

Roberty (E. de) L'éthique: Le psychisme social. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

(Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)

Royce (J.) Studies of good and evil. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Séailles (G.) Essai sur le génie dans l'art. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

(Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)

Tigert (J. J.) The making of methodism. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1898. 4°.

Waldmann (W.) Friedrich Nietzsche. Ein Blick in seine Werke vom Standpunkte eines Laien. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Whiting (L.) The world beautiful. 3. series. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Recreation—Sports—Games, etc.

Albert. La boxe française, théorie nouvelle en vingt-cinq leçons. *Paris*, 1896. 12°.

Boehme (F. M.) Deutsches Kinderlied und Kinderspiel. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

Contades (G. de), *count.* Bibliographie sportive: Le driving en France. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Darrah (H. Z.) Sport in the highlands of Kashmir . . . *London*, 1898. 8°.

Gould (J.) The game of draughts. *London*, 1898. 2. ed. 16°.

Graf (F.) Dumb-bells. *London*, 1898. 16°.

Graf (F.), **Barnard** (A.) *and* **Gowland** (T.) Hints to gymnasts. *London*, [1898?] 8°.

Harting (J. E.) Hints on the management of hawks. Second edition, to which is added: Practical falconry, chapters historical and descriptive. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Haydon (T.) Sporting reminiscences. *London*, 1898. 8°.

How to dance. *London*, n. d. 16°.

Lees (J.) A complete guide to the game of draughts. *London*, 1897. 16°.

Nissen (H.) Rational home gymnastics for the "well" and the "sick," with health-points on walking and bicycling . . . *Boston*, 1898. 16°.

Vuillier (G.) La danse. *Paris*, 1898. f°.

Ward (R.) The English angler in Florida, with some descriptive notes of the game animals and birds. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JUNE.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Academy of Science, St. Louis		9
Augusta, Ga., City of	12	
Avery, S. P.	25	10
Binion, Dr. S. A.	50	80
British Patent Office	23	
Burrows Bros. Co.	2	
Canada, Lib'y of Parliament	9	73
Chicago Historical Society		1
Columbus Historical Society	1	
Cyprus, High Commissioner of	1	18
Deats, H. E.	2	
Elphinstone, Lord	2	
Erlanger, Mitchell L.	17	
Fairfield Co. Historical Society	3	
French, Miss	44	
Girard College	1	
Griffin, A. P. C.		2
Green, Dr. S. A.	4	115
Halifax, City of	2	
Haliburton Club	1	
Havemeyer, W. F.	1	
Hosp. Bk. & Newsp. Soc.	19	208
Indian Rights Association		2
Ipswich Historical Society	1	
Kellogg, Dr. J. M.	4	
Loubat, Duc de	1	
Maitland, A.	1	
Mauritius, Governor of	2	46
Morgan, J. D.	194	4
Musée de la Plata	1	
Nat. Anti-Vivisection Society	6	47
New Brunswick	1	
Newburyport Public Library	3	12
Ontario, Dept. Agriculture	5	4
Ontario, Dept. Education	1	
Oppenheimer, Moses	3	2
Palmer, Mrs. C. F.	1	
Pennsylvania Steel Co.	1	
Royal Society of London	1	
Tasmania, Gov't Statistician	7	
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture		5
U. S. Dept. of State	1	
U. S. Geological Survey	2	1
U. S. Library of Congress	144	2
U. S. Patent Office	1	
U. S. Supt. of Documents	60	52
U. S. Treasury Dept.	20	4
U. S. War Dept.	3	2
Victoria, Legislative Council	46	
Victoria, Dept. Mines and Water Supply	14	29
Wisconsin Historical Society	1	

Digitized by Google

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
AUG 10 1898
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME II · NUMBER 8
AUGUST 1898

CONTENTS

Report for July 283
Dr. Nisbet's Views of American Society, No. 5 . . . 284
Proposals for Colonial Committees of Correspondence, 1773 288
Periodicals relating to Science (in general), A—K . . 289
Signers to the Declaration of Independence, Vol. 8 . . 310
Principal Accessions in July 321
Principal Donors in July 328

NEW YORK
1898

Digitized by Google

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

SAMUEL P. AVERY.
JOHN BIGELOW.
WILLIAM ALLEN BUTLER.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
* _____
ANDREW H. GREEN.
DANIEL HUNTINGTON.
H. VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY.
JOHN S. KENNEDY.
EDWARD KING.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
ALEXANDER MAITLAND.
THOMAS M. MARKOE.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
ALEXANDER E. ORR.
HENRY C. POTTER.
GEORGE L. RIVES.
PHILIP SCHUYLER.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.

* Vacancy caused by death of S. Van Rensselaer Cruger, June 23, 1898.

OFFICERS

President, Hon. JOHN BIGELOW.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D.
Second Vice-President, JOHN S. KENNEDY, Esq.
Secretary, GEORGE L. RIVES, Esq., 32 Nassau Street.
Treasurer, EDWARD KING, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, JOHN S. BILLINGS, LL.D., 40 Lafayette Place.

REGULATIONS

THE Astor Building, 40 Lafayette Place, and the Lenox Building, Fifth Avenue and 70th Street, are open daily, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, from 9 A. M. until 6 P. M.

The Reading rooms and the Exhibition rooms are free to all persons; but children under the age of fifteen years must be accompanied by an adult.

In the Reading room of each Library Building certain shelves are set apart for books of reference, which readers are allowed to take down and examine at their pleasure. For all other books an application must be made by filling out and signing one of the blanks provided for the purpose.

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents
Entered as second-class matter at the New York, N. Y., Post Office, January 30, 1897

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. II. AUGUST, 1898. No. 8.

AUG 10 1898

REPORT FOR JULY, 1898.

During the month of July there were received at the Library by purchase 679 volumes and 489 pamphlets, and by gift 471 volumes and 839 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 2,432 books and 1,808 pamphlets, for which purpose 15,096 cards and 1,006 slips for the printer were written.

The following table shows the number of readers and the number of volumes consulted in both the Astor and Lenox branches of the Library during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.
Total number of readers	993	4,840
Number of volumes	2,754	20,721
Daily average of readers	40	194

Among the important gifts received this month were 16 volumes and 1 pamphlet, consisting mainly of French public documents, from Miss E. M. Blake; 15 volumes and 1 bound pamphlet of early homeopathic works from Mrs. George W. Rains; 1 bound volume in manuscript called a "Buccaneer's Atlas or Portolano," dated 1696, and containing a description in French of the west coast of America from the Straits of Magellan to the peninsula of California, with colored charts, from Mr. Alexander Maitland; 97 volumes and 21 pamphlets from the Librarian of Congress; 5 volumes and 5 pamphlets of public documents from the Registrar-General of Western Australia; 52 volumes of public documents from the Registrar-General of Queensland, and 19 volumes from the Société Imperiale Russe de Géographie of St. Petersburg, Russia.

Digitized by Google

DR. NISBET'S VIEWS OF AMERICAN SOCIETY, No. 5.

CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA, 31st October, 1797.

DEAR SIR,

I was favoured with yours of the 14th June on the 18th September last, & had answered yours of October & November 1796, soon after they came to hand. While I felt severely for your Misfortunes, I was pleased to hear that I was not forgotten by one of the Friends of my Youth. I imagined that you had a genteel Annuity settled on you & your Children by your Sister's Will, which her Executors were bound to pay you yearly, & as this Annuity had been anticipated by the Expences of your Wife's Illness, I expected that as soon as the Produce of it had extinguished these Anticipations, you would be restored to the full Possession of it. I likewise imagined that some of your friends in the Town Council might have procured you an Office in the Revenue, & your having been formerly a Magistrate of the City ought to have had great Weight with them. But it seems they do not proceed on the same Views as they did formerly. To maintain the Honour, & to serve the Interest of their own Body, was wont to be a favorite Object with them.* I have frequently entreated him to write me, but have only been able to draw two Letters from him in twelve years. I had heard of the Zeal that has appeared in so many of your People for propagating the Gospel among the heathen, & although we have Abundance of Heathens at home, I hope that those in Asia & Africa will be more ready to receive the Gospel than those who have heard it, & despised it. I am sorry for what you mention of the Difficulties that are attempted to be thrown in the Way of those who wish to erect Chapels of Ease, as it appears to me that such Institutions are necessary not only for preserving the Body of the People in the Communion of the Established Church, but for promoting the Attendance on Divine Ordinances, in Places where it would otherways be neglected. Hence I have reckoned the Breaking out of the Secession, the Division betwixt the Burgher & Antiburgher Seceders, & the Rise of the Society of Relief, to be so many favourable Dispensations of Providence to the Interests of Religion in Scotland, because altho' they have had some bad Consequences, they have produced many more good ones, by increasing the Number of Ministers & Congregations, to a far greater Extent than could ever have been done by the Commissioners for Plantation of Kirks, or even by the Institution of Chapels of Ease, so that the increasing Population of the Country, which could never have been accommodated in the Parish Churches, have been accommodated at their own Expence by means of these Divisions, & the Gospel has been preached to hundreds of Congregations to which it would not have been preached, had there been no Provision made for it, except the Establishment. Nor is it so great a Misfortune to a National Church to have a Number of Dissenters, who hold the same Standards of Doctrine & the Form of Church Government as themselves. It would have been much worse surely, if all these Dissenters had been Roman Catholics or Episcopals, who hold the

* A line has been crossed out in the original.

Digitized by Google

Doctrine & Government of our Church in Abomination, or if they had become Deists or Atheists, as is the Case with many here. I agree that it is a Risk, to trust many People with Arms, but it is sometimes a greater Risk to deny them the Use of Arms. This latter Method has proved unfortunate in Ireland, & the first has not yet produced any bad Consequences in Great Britain. With Regard to your Hints as to the Provision for Ministers by Allotting Lands for that Purpose, I have mostly answered them in my former Letters. But you entirely mistake the Character of the People of this Country, if you imagine that they desire to support a Gospel Ministry or to see them independent. There is nothing in the World indeed that is farther from their thoughts. Nay Ministers themselves dare not say that they wish to be independent, as that would draw down upon them the utmost Vengeance of the Sovereign People. The Truth is that Religion is so little regarded in this Country, that the best Schemes for its Support & Encouragement, could not meet with half so many Friends, as a Proposal for its Extinction or entire Suppression. And indeed nothing could serve this Purpose more effectually than that Equality & Indifference of Religious Opinions that is established by our Political Constitutions. It is this that has divided all our Citizens into two great Parties, the Anythingarians who hold all Religions equally good, & the Nothingarians, who abhor all Religions equally. And in such a Division, you may easily believe that the Anythingarians having no fix'd Principles to rest on, must soon be put down by the Nothingarians, who are the great Majority in this Country as well as in France. Mr. Whitfield * was a great Promoter of Anythingarianism in this Country, but he was not aware that he was advancing the Nothingarian Interest by his Preaching. The Consequences of it however are now too palpable to be dissembled or denied. In forming the Constitution of the State of Vermont, something like an Establishment was contemplated, as in every Township of Six Miles square, into which their whole Territory was divided, two contiguous Portions of Land, of an hundred acres each were set apart, one of which was to be given to the first Minister that should be chosen by the People to settle among them, & the Heirs of said Minister, and the other to the Same Minister & his Successors in Office. But in accomodating this Constitution to that of the United States, I am afraid that this Provision has been abolished, although I know one Minister, an Antiburgher Seceder, who was settled on these terms, but there was a previous Vote in the Congregation whether they would have a Minister or not, & it carried only by a few Voices that they should have one. He had likewise a Stipend paid in Wheat, by a Proportion, from all the Estates in his Parish. I have not seen him since his Settlement, but have my fears that in most of the Townships of that State it will be carried by a previous Vote, to have no Minister. The number of those that are trained for the Ministry in this Country, is not small, but the Number of those that abandon it for other Professions, is very great in Proportion. Some turn Lawyers, others Merchants Farmers & Members of Congress. Very little Learning is required for making a Minister in this Country, & there are some Seminaries, which bring Men from the Plough, the Waggon & the Loom, into the Pulpit, in the Space of a Year. The State of things that prevails here is such as could not be conceived or believed by any one that has not seen it. We have no Professors of Divinity in any of our

* The name has been crossed out in the original.

Digitized by Google

Seminaries, as no God nor Religion is owned by any of our Constitutions, & for the same Reason there is no Mention of any God in the Oath of Allegiance prescribed by the United States; only a Person says, "I swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States." Now whether it means, "I say that I swear," or "I swear that I say", is not very clear, but neither of these can constitute a strong Obligation. For this Reason I think that the Divine Providence has a Controversy with the United States, & that neither their Union nor their Constitution will be lasting, as God is not owned in it. Perhaps it has already seen its best Days.

The French are taking our Vessels by Scores every day, both in Europe & the West Indies, and on our own Coasts, & many of our Merchants are Owners in those Privateers that capture the Vessels of their Countrymen. We have no such thing as Patriotism, & those who call themselves Patriots among us, like those who call themselves friends of the People among you, have only a blind Attachment to the French Republic, & a blind Zeal for subjecting their own Country & all others to the infernal Dominion of that Tyranny. Levies of Men are making just now in South Carolina, for the Service of the French Republic, & as they are at Peace with Spain, these Levies can be for no other Purpose than for subduing this Country. The Governor of South Carolina has been obliged for form's Sake, to publish a Proclamation prohibiting the Levying of Men for the Service of a foreign Power. But as the Governor himself is of the French Party, he durst not name what foreign Power he meant, & the Business goes on, notwithstanding his Prohibition. What will be the Issue, God alone knows. The same Design was attempted at Philadelphia some Months ago, but the Design was disowned as soon as it was discovered, by some Persons refusing to sign their Names. In Philadelphia it was meant that Men should enroll themselves privately, but in South Carolina the Levies are public & acknowledged in Print. Bankruptcy, real & fraudulent, abounds among our Merchants, & on Account of the daily Captures of our Ships, may be expected to abound much more. Most of our Merchants, who were deeply indebted to England, will probably become Bankrupts, to avoid the Payment of their English Debts according to Treaty. The Population of this Country is daily turning thinner, by the Emigration of Multitudes to the Western Frontier, & the French & Spaniards, are instigating these New Settlers to erect a New Republic beyond the Mountains, dependant on France, but independent on the United States, & their Endeavours have had considerable Success, for although some of their Agents have been seized & imprisoned, they were quickly let go again, for fear of displeasing the French Republic. We are a divided People, & hastening to Ruin, & God seems to be bringing it upon us by that Nation to which we have been blindly devoted, in the same Manner as he punished the Jewish People of old, by those idolatrous Nations whose Customs they were so prone to imitate. If a General Peace is established in Europe, the French will have nothing to do but to disorganise & subdue this Country in the same Manner as they have done to so many others, unless they should chuse to begin with Great Britain, where they have many friends, tho' probably not so many in Proportion, as they have here. For which Reason I am afraid to hear of a general Peace with France in its present Condition, as I am persuaded that it would be fatal to Great Britain, as well as to America. Such a Peace

Digitized by Google

would be no sooner Signed, & the British Navy disarmed & laid up, when Millions of Incendiaries, Assassins & Disorganisers would come over from France, who with the Assistance of your own Traitors & Mob, would quickly overturn the British Constitution, & commit as many Violences & Massacres in the Name of Liberty & Equality & the Rights of Man, as have taken Place in France for these eight years past. Your People complain loudly of the War, which indeed must be burdensom, but they have a thousand times more Reason to be afraid of a Peace, of which they would complain in vain, when the Government that might have defended them, is overturned by the French. Where is now the Republic of Holland, Venice, Genoa & Geneva, the Austrian Provinces of the Netherlands, & most of the States of Italy? All are ruined by having made Peace with the French. Yet your Patriots are eager to bring your Country into the very same Condition. Where is the Republic of the United States, which has shown such a gross Partiality to the French Republic? It is, as you see, abused, insulted, plundered & threatened by that very Nation to which our People have sacrificed the Interests of their own Country. What Charms then can your People see in a Peace with the French, who have never yet made Peace with any Nation, except on the Terms of absolute Submission? The Kingdoms of Spain & Portugal are now in the same State of Vassalage to the French as the European Republics, & the Swiss Cantons at last are threatened with the same fate. Great Britain alone is free from their Insults, but it will be no longer free than it continues the War, & supports its Navies, its only Bulwarks against the French. No Reliance can be made on a Treaty concluded with a Nation of Atheists, & we see that the Preliminary Articles of Peace with the Emperor were broken in less than a Week after they were signed, by the French laying heavy Contributions on those Provinces of Germany which they had agreed to abandon. Every thing that has happened, strongly dissuades from a Peace with the French. Yet this is the Object on which your foolish People are blindly set. It appears to me that they are under a judicial Infatuation. You gave me no Direction, either in this or your two former Letters, how to address my Letters to you, for which Reason I addressed one of them to the Care of Dr. Johnston of North Leith, not knowing but your Residence there might be merely temporary. If you direct to me at Carlisle, Pennsylvania, it will come to hand from any Port or Post Office of the United States. I should be glad to hear that your Affairs are in a better Situation, & that you have got friends to support your Interest. My Wife & family, as well as myself, are in ordinary health at present, & the yellow Fever which has raged in Philadelphia since August last, is greatly abated, so that the Citizens who had fled, are returning to their homes. Expecting to hear from you, I remain with sincere Esteem,

Dear Sir,
Your very humble Servant,
CHA^S. NISBET.

[Addressed:] Mr. CHARLES WALLACE
at North Leith,
by Edinburgh
Single North Britain.

Digitized by Google

PROPOSALS FOR COLONIAL COMMITTEES OF CORRESPONDENCE IN 1773.

(From the original manuscript in the Emmet Collection, New York Public Library.)

"PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY

June 3d 1773

"The House of Representatives of this Province being earnestly attentive to the Controversy between Great Britain and the Colonies, And considering that the Authority claimed and exercised by Parliament on the one side, and by the general Assemblies of this Continent on the other, greatly militates and so is productive of this unhappy Contention; think it of the utmost Importance to the Welfare of both and particularly of the Colonies, that the constitutional Rights and powers of each be enquired into, delineated and fully ascertained.

"That his Majesty's Subjects of America are intitled to the same Rights and Liberties as those of Great Britain; and that these ought in Justice by the Constitution, to be as well guaranteed and secured to the one as to the other; are Truths too apparent to be denied.

"It is by this House humbly conceived to be likewise undeniable, that the Authority Assumed and now forceably exercised by Parliament over the Colonies is utterly subversive of Freedom in the latter; And that while his Majesty's loyal Subjects in America have the Mortification daily to see new Abridgments of their Rights and Liberties, they have not the least Security for those which at present remain. Were the Colonists only affected by a Legislative, subject to *their* Controul, they would even then have no other Security than belongs to them by the Laws of Nature and the English Constitution; but shou'd the Authority now claimed by Parliament be fully supported by Power or Submitted to by the Colonies, It appears to this House *there* will be an end to Liberty in America, and that the Colonists will *then* change the name of Freemen for that of *Slaves*.

In Order to adjust and settle these important Concerns, the free and magnanimous Burgesses of Virginia have proposed a Method for uniting the Councils of it's Sister Colonies; and it appearing to this House to be a Measure very wise and Salutary is chearfully received and heartily adopted.

With very great Respect to your honourable Assembly, and in Confidence that a Matter which so nearly affects the Safety of each Colony will be assisted by it's wise Councils; permit this House to inclose a Copy of the Resolutions lately entered into here, and to request that you'll Communicate the same at a Convenient Opportunity.

In the Name & by order of the House

I have the Honor to be with great Truth & regard

Sr Your most Obedient humble Servant

THOMAS CUSHING Speaker

"To the Speaker of the Honble House of Representatives of the Province of Merryland"

Digitized by Google

PERIODICALS RELATING TO SCIENCE (IN GENERAL) AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

PART I. A—K.

See also in v. 2, no. 3 of this Bulletin: Periodicals relating to Natural History (in general).

*** The letters N and C after the titles stand respectively for the New York Public Library and the Columbia University Library.

Abhandlungen bei Begründung der königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

Abhandlungen der churfürstlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Abhandlungen der historischen Classe der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Abhandlungen der königlich böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

Abhandlungen der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Abhandlungen der königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. See **Königliche** Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

Abhandlungen der königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

Abhandlungen der kurfürstlich mainzischen Akademie nützlicher Wissenschaften zu Erfurt. See **Königliche** Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften.

Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physischen Classe der königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

Abhandlungen der philologisch-historischen Classe der königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

Abhandlungen der philosophisch-philologischen Classe der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Abhandlungen des Tokio Daigaku. See **Teikoku** Daigaku [Imperial University of Japan].

Abstracts of the papers communicated to the Royal society of London. See **Royal** Society of London.

Abstracts of the papers printed in the Philosophical transactions of the Royal society of London. See **Royal** Society of London.

Academia electoralis Moguntina scientiarum utilium. See **Königliche** Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften.

Academia electoralis Theodoro-Palatina. Codex principis olim Laureshamensis abbatiæ [Lorsch] diplomaticus. 3 v. *Mannheimii*, 1768–70. 8°. N C

—— Historia et commentationes. v. 1–8. *Mannheim*, 1766–94. 4°. N

Academia Gandavensis. See **Université** de Gand.

Academia Groningana. See **Rijks**-Universiteit te Groningen.

Academia Jenensis. See **Grossherzogl.** und herzogl. sächsische Gesammt-Universität.

Academia Leodiensis. See **Université** de Liège.

Academia litterarum cæsarea Vindobonensis. See **Kaiserliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Academia litterarum regia Borvssica. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Academia Lovaniensis. See **Université** catholique de Louvain.

Academia Lugduno-Batava. See **Rijks** Universiteit.

Academia nacional de ciencias en Córdoba. Boletin. v. 3–4, 14–15[2-3] (1879–97). 4 v. *Córdoba*, 1879–97. 8°. C

v. 14 published in Buenos Aires.

—— —— v. 12[2-3] (Jan. & July, 1891). N

Academia Nemansensis. See **Académie** de Nimes.

Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa. Actas das sessoes. v. 1–3 (1849–51). *Lisboa*, 1849–51. 8°. N

—— Annaes das sciencias e lettras. *Sciencias mathematicas, physicas, historico-naturaes e medicas.* v. 1–2 (Mrch–Dec. 1857, Apr.–June 1858); *Sciencias moraes e politicas e bellas lettras.* v. 1–2 (Mrch–Nov. 1857, Jan.–Febr., July–Nov. 1858). 4 v. *Lisboa*, 1857–58. 8°. N

—— Collecção de livros ineditos de historia Portugueza dos reinados de Don Joaõ I., Don Duarte, Don Alfonso V., e Don Joaõ II. Por José Corrêa da Serra. v. 1–3, 5 (1790, 1792–93, 1824). *Lisboa*, n. d. f°. N

Digitized by Google

—— Collecção de noticias para a historia e geografia das nações ultramarinas que vivem nos dominios portuguezes ou lhes são visinhas. v. 1–7. *Lisboa*, 1812–56. 8°. N

—— Collecção de opusculos reimpressos relativos á historia das navegações, viagens e conquistas das Portuguezes. v. 1. *Lisboa*, 1844. 8°. C

—— Conferencias celebradas . . . acerca dos descobrimentos e colonisações dos portuguezes na Africa. (1877–1880.) *Lisboa*, 1892. 8°. N

—— Historia e memorias. 2. serie v. 1–3. *Lisboa*, 1843–56. 4°. N

—— Jornal de sciencias mathematicas, physicas e naturaes. v. 1–5 (1866–76). *Lisboa*, 1868–76. 8°. N

—— Memorias. v. 1–12 (1780–1837); 2. ser. v. 1–3 (1838–56); *Classe de sciencias mathematicas, physicas e naturaes*, nova ser. v. 1–7[1] (1854–95); *Classe de sciencias moraes, politicas e bellas lettras*, nova ser. v. 2–7[1] (1857–95). *Lisboa*, 1797–1895. 4°. N

Title of some of the volumes: Historia e memorias. v. 2–3 Memorias de mathematica e physica.

—— —— v. 1–12 (1780–1837); 2. ser. v. 1–3 (1838–56); *Classe de sciencias mathematicas, physicas e naturaes*, nova ser. v. 1–6[1] (1854–81); *Classe de sciencias moraes, politicas e belles lettras*, nova ser. v. 1–5[2] (1854–82). C

—— Memorias economicas, para o adiantamento da agricultura, das artes, e da industria em Portugal, e suas conquistas. v. 1–5. *Lisboa*, 1789–1815. 8°. N

—— Memorias de litteratura portugueza. 8 v. *Lisboa*, 1792–1812. 4°. C

Academia regia scientiarum. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Academia das sciencias de Lisboa. See **Academia** real das sciencias de Lisboa.

Academia scientiarum electoralis. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Academia scientiarum imperialis Petropolitana. See **Imperatorskaya** akademiya nauk.

Académie des beaux-arts. See **Institut** de France.

Académie delphinale. Bulletin. 4. sér. v. 9–10 (1895–96). 2 v. *Grenoble*, 1896–97. 8°. N

Académie française. See **Institut** de France.

Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. See **Imperatorskaya** akademiya nauk.

Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres. See **Institut** de France.

Académie de Mâcon. Société des arts, sciences belles-lettres et d'agriculture. Annales. 2. sér. v. 12. *Mâcon*, 1895. f°. N

Current.

Académie de Metz. Mémoires. v. 1–33 (1819–52); 2. sér. v. 1–19 (1852–71); 3. sér. v. 1–7 (1871–78); Tables, 1819–71. 60 v. *Metz*, 1821–79. 8°. C

From 1819–27 the Academy was known as: **Société** des lettres, sciences, arts et agriculture.

Académie de Nancy. See **Académie** de Stanislas.

Académie nationale de Reims. Travaux. v. 99[1] (1895–96). 1 v. *Reims*, 1897. 8°. N

a v. published a year.

Académie nationale des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Caen. Mémoires. 1811–15, 1825, 1829, 1836, 1840, 1845, 1847, 1849, 1851–52. Suppl. 1880. Tables, 1884. 52 v. *Caen*, 1811–97. 8°. N

Current.

—— Rapport général sur les travaux de l'Academie des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de la ville de Caen, jusqûau . . . 1811. 1 v. *Caen*, 1811. 8°. N

Continued as

—— Rapports sur les travaux de l'Academie de Caen, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815. 1 v. *Caen*, n. d. 8°. N

Académie de Nîmes. Mémoires. 7 sér. v. 19 (1896). *Nîmes*, 1896. 8°. N

Académie royale des sciences. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences.

Académie royale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux. See **Académie** des sciences, etc.

Académie royale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon. See **Académie** des sciences, etc.

Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Annuaire. v. 1–63. *Bruxelles*, 1835–97. 24°. N

—— —— v. 1–52 (1835–86). C

Current. Prior to 1846 the name of the Academy was: **Académie** royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles.

—— Bibliographie académique; ou, Liste des ouvrages publiés par les membres, 1854. *Bruxelles*, 1855. 12°. C

—— Biographie nationale. v. 1–14. *Bruxelles*, 1866–97. 8°. N C

—— Bulletin. v. 1–23 (1832–56), Tables 1–23; 2. sér. v. 1–50 (1857–80); 3. sér. v. 1–34 (1881–97). 106 v. *Bruxelles*, 1836–97. 8°. N

—— —— 1832–87, 1896–97. Tables, 3 v. Annexe, 1853–54. C

Current. Before 1896 the title was: **Bulletin** de l'Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles.

—— Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque. 2 v. *Bruxelles*, 1881–87. 8°. C

—— [Chroniqueurs et trouvères belges.] 14 v. *Bruxelles*, 1863–79. 8°. C

—— Mémoires de l'Académie impériale et royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles. v. 1–5 (1769–88). *Bruxelles*, 1777–88. 4°. C

—— —— v. 1–4 (1780–83). 4°. N

V. 1 is of the 2d. edition. Continued in 1820 as: Nouveaux mémoires.

—— Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers . . . v. 1–6. *Bruxelles*, 1840–55. 8°. N C

V. 1–3 have no common title and are not numbered.

Continued as

—— Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires . . . v. 7–47. 41 v. *Bruxelles*, 1858–93. 8°. N

—— —— v. 7–54 (1858–96). 48 v. C

Current. This collection consists of works entirely distinct from those published in the 4° collection.

—— Mémoires sur les questions proposées par l'Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles qui ont remporté les prix et l'accessit. v. 1–5 (1817–25). *Bruxelles*, 1818–26. 4°. N C

Digitized by Google

Continued as

—— Mémoires couronnés par l'Académie royale ... v. 6–15. 10 v. *Bruxelles*, 1827–41. 4°. N C

Continued as

—— Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers ... v. 16–52 (1843–93). 37 v. *Bruxelles*, 1844–93. 4°. N

—— —— v. 16–49 (1844–87). C

—— Nouveaux mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles. v. 1–19. *Bruxelles*, 1820–45. 4°. N C

Continued as

—— Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux arts de Belgique. v. 20–51. 30 v. *Bruxelles*, 1847–93. 4°. N C

Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles. See **Académie** royale des sciences des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique.

Académie royale des sciences inscriptions et belles-lettres de Toulouse. See **Académie** des sciences, etc.

Académie des sciences. See **Institut** de France.

Académie des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Caen. See **Académie** nationale des sciences etc.

Académie des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Dijon. Mémoires. 2. sér. v. 1–16 (1851–70); 3. sér. v. 1–10 (1873–87). 26 v. *Dijon*, 1851–87. 8°. C

—— —— 1820, 1835–36. 8°. N

—— Séance publique, 1827, 29, 37. 3 v. *Dijon*, 1827–37. 8°. N

Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Besançon. Séance publique, 1831–32, 1872–73. 5 v. *Besançon*, 1831–73. 8°. N

Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux. Séance publique de l'Académie royale ... 1820–37. *Bordeaux*, [1829]–37. 8°. N

Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Clermont-Ferrand. Annales scientifiques, littéraires et industrielles de l'Auvergne. Publiées sous la direction de H. Lecoq. v. 1–31 (1828–58). *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1828–58. 8°. N

Continued as

—— Mémoires. v. 1–29 (1859–87); 2. sér. fasc. 1–6, 8–9 (1890–96). 37 v. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1859–96. 8°. N

Mémoires, v. 1–29, also called v. 32–60 of the collection of Annales.

—— Bulletin historique et scientifique de l'Auvergne. 1881–87; 2. sér. 1888–96. 16 v. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1881–96. 8°. N

Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon. Compte rendu des travaux de l'Académie royale ... 1813–15, 1er semestre; 1817–25, 1835–37, 1840–41. 17 nos. *Lyon*, 1813–41. 8°. N

—— Mémoires. Sciences et lettres. 3. sér. v. 4. 1 v. *Paris*, 1896. 4°. N

Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Rouen. Précis analytique des travaux. v. 1–5. (1744–93), 1804–95. *Paris*, 1814–96. 8°. N

V. 6 (1794–1803) was never published.

—— Réceptions ... pendant l'exercise, 1841–42. 1 v. *Rouen*, 1842. 8°. N

Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Savoie. Documents. v. 1–7. *Chambéry*, 1859–93. 8°. C

—— Mémoires. 12 v. (1835–46); 2. sér. 12 v. (1851–72); 3. sér. 12 v. (1875–87); 4. sér. v. 1–5 (1887–95); Atlas 2 v. 41 v. *Chambéry*, 1825–95. 8°. C

—— —— 4. sér. v. 6 (1897). N

Current.

Académie des sciences de Cracovie. Bulletin international 1897. *Cracovie*, 1897. N

Current.

Académie des sciences, inscriptions et belles-lettres de Toulouse. Annuaire, 1885–86. *Toulouse*, 1885. 24°. N

—— Histoire et mémoires de l'Académie royale ... v. 1–4 (1782–90); v. 1 (1827). 5 v. *Toulouse*, 1782–1827. 4°. N

The publication was discontinued from 1791–1826. The size of v. 1 (1827) is 8°.

Académie des sciences, inscriptions, belles-lettres, beaux arts, &c., nouvellement établie à Troyes ... Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences, etc. v. 1–2. *Troyes*, 1756. 16°. N

Académie des sciences, lettres et arts de Nancy. See **Académie** de Stanislas.

Académie des sciences morales et politiques. See **Institut** de France.

Académie de Stanislas. Compte rendu des travaux, 1828–29, 1831–33. 2 v. *Nancy*, 1829 [–33?]. 8°. N

—— Extrait des mémoires. Séance publique annuelle du jeudi 22 mai, 1862. 1 v. *Nancy*, 1862. 8°. N

—— Mémoires. v. 1–4 (1754–59); [2. sér.] 11 v. (1804–32); 3. sér 34 v. (1833–66); 4. sér. [v. 1]–15 (1867–82); 5. sér. v. 1–4 (1883–86); Documents (1862), Tables (1750–1866). 70 v. *Nancy*, 1754–86. 12° & 8°. N

The 2. ser. has the title: Précis analytique des travaux. The Academy formerly under titles of—1754–59: Société royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Nancy, 1802: Société libre des sciences ... 1804: Société des sciences ... de Nancy, 1805–10: Société academique ... de Nancy: 1811–18: Société académique [or] royale des sciences, lettres, arts et agriculture de Nancy. 1819–51 the word "agriculture" dropped, and "royale" dropped after the change of government 1848. 1852–86: Académie de Stanislas.

—— Mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas [1862]. Documents pour servir à la description scientifique de la Lorraine. *Nancy*, 1862. 8°. N

—— Rapport sur l'établissement, la correspondance et les travaux de la Société libre des sciences, lettres et arts de Nancy. Par Haldat. Lu à la séance du mercredi, premier nivôse, an xi. 1 v. [*Nancy*, 1803]. 12°. N

Bd. with "Précis analytique des travaux de la Société" ..., the 2. ser. of the "Mémoires."

—— Rapport fait par Dreuille à la Société libre des beaux-arts, sur un volume des Mémoires de la Société royale des sciences, lettres et arts de Nancy, 1833–34. 1 v. *Paris*, [1834]. 8°. N

Bd. with "Comptes-rendus de l'Académie, &c."

—— Réglement, 1802, 1804, 1815, 1828, 1845, 1852 (Articles additionnels), 1859 (Dispositions additionnelles), 1862. 8 nos. *Nancy*, 1802–62. 8°. N

Bd. with "Comptes-rendus de l'Académie ..."

—— Séance publique de la Société des sciences lettres et arts de Nancy ... 25 aout 1803, 7 fructidor an xi. 1 v. *Nancy*, an xi. (1803). 8°. N

Bd. with "Précis analytique des travaux de la Société" ..., the 2. ser. of the "Mémoires."

Digitized by Google

Académie du Var. Bulletin. Nouv. sér. v. 18 (1896). *Toulon*, 1896. 8°. N

Academy of Science of St. Louis. Transactions. v. 1–5, 6[1–16, 18], 7[1–3, 5–9, 17], 8[1]. *St. Louis*, 1860–98. 8°. N
Current.

—— —— v. 1–2, 5 (1856–68, 1886–91). C

Accademia della crusca. Atti. v. 1–3 (1819–29); 1895–96. 4 v. *Firenze*, 1879–97. 4°. N

—— Vocabolario della lingua italiana . . . 2. ed. 4 v. *Firenze*, 1859–65. 4°. C

Accademia del cimento. Atti e memorie inedite, e notizie aneddote dei progressi delle scienze in Toscana . . . pubblicate da G. T. Tozzetti. v. 1–3. *Firenze*, 1780. 4°. N

—— Saggi di natural esperienze. 3. ed. *Firenze*, 1841. f°. C

Accademia etrusca. Saggi di dissertazioni accademiche publicamente nella nobile Academia etrusca dell' antochissima citta di Cortona. v. 1–7. *Roma*, 1735–58. 4°.

Accademia gioenia di scienze naturali di Catania. Atti. v. 1–12, 14–16, 20 (1824–43); 2. ser. v. 1–19 (1844–64); 3. ser. v. 9, 11 (1874, 77). 37 v. *Messina*, 1834; *Catania*, 1827–77. 4°. N
v. 1 is a 2. ed.

Accademia italiana di scienze lettere ed arti. Atti. v. 1, pt. 1–2. *Livorno*, 1810. 4°. N

Accademia Napoleone. See **Reale** accademia lucchese di scienze, lettere ed arti.

Accademia olimpica di Vicenza. Atti. v. 30[1–2]. *Vicenza*, 1897. 8°. N
Current.

Accademia di Padova. See **Reale** accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti di Padova.

Accademia pontaniana. Agli scienziati d'Italia del 7. congresso; dono dell' Accademia Pontaniana. 1 v. *Napoli*, 1845. f°. N

Academia pontificia de' nuovi Lincei. See **Reale** accademia dei Lincei.

Accademia di scienze, lettere, agricultura ed arti del dipartimento del Mella. See **Ateneo** di Brescia.

Accademia delle scienze, lettere ed arti di Genova. Memorie. v. 1–3. *Genova*, 1806–14. 8°. N
v. 1. entitled: Memorie dell' Instituto Ligure.

Accademia di scienze, lettere e belle arti di Palermo. See **Reale** accademia di scienze, lettere e belle arti di Palermo.

Accademia delle scienze di Siena detta de' fisiocratici. See **Reale** accademia de' fisiocratici.

Accademia delle scienze di Torino. See **Reale** accademia delle scienze di Torino.

Accademia di Udine. Atti. ser. 3. v. 4 (1896–97). *Udine*, 1897. 8°. N

Acta Academiæ scientiarum imperialis Petropolitanæ. See **Imperatorskaya** akademiya nauk.

Acta et commentationes Imp. Universitatis Jurievensis. See **Imperatorskii** Yur'evskiĭ Universitet.

Acta eruditorum. 50 v. (1682–1731); Supplementum. 10 v. (1692–1734). 60 v. *Lipsiæ*, 1682–1734. 4°. N C
For index see: **Nova** acta eruditorum.

Acta literaria sueciæ Upsaliæ publicata. See **Kongliga** Vetenskaps-Societeten.

Acta sæcularia Academiæ Groninganæ. See **Rijks**-Universiteit te Groningen.

Acta Societatis Latinæ Jenensis. See **Societas** Latina Jenensis.

Acta societatis regiæ scientiarum Upsaliensis. See **Kongliga** Vetenskaps-Societeten.

Acta societatis scientiarum Fennicæ. See **Finska** Vetenskaps Akademien.

Acta societatis scientiarum Indo-neerlandica. See **Natuurkundige** vereeniging in nederlandsch Indie.

Acta Universitatis Lundensis. See **Karolinska** Universitetet, Lund.

Actas das sessoes da Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa. See **Academia** real das sciencias de Lisboa.

Actes de la Société jurassienne d'émulation. See **Société** jurassienne d'émulation.

Akademie van wetenschappen. See **Koninklijke** akademie van wetenschappen.

Akademisches Taschenbuch für die Mitglieder der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München.

Almanach der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. See **Kaiserliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien.

Almanach der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs. v. 1–4 (1785–1818); n. ser. v. 1–12[1–3] (1833–96). 16 v. *Boston*, 1785–1896. 4°. N
Current.

—— —— v. 1–2[1–2], 4 (1785–1818); n. ser. v. 9 (1867). C

—— Proceedings. v. 1–33 (1876–97). *Boston*, 1876–97. 8°. N
Current.

—— —— v. 1–30 (1846–95). C
From v. 9 called new ser. v. 1–23.

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Brief account of some of the institutions of Boston and vicinity. *Boston*, 1880. 8°. N C

—— Memoirs. v. 1. *Salem, Mass.*, 1875. f°. N C

—— Memorial upon the cultivation of timber and the preservation of forests. [*Washington*, 1874.] 8°. C

—— Proceedings. v. 1–45 (1848–96). 45 v. (v. *p.*), 1849–97. 8°. N C
Current. This association was preceded by the Association of American Geologists and Naturalists, which held its final meeting Sept., 1847, in Boston.

—— Report on the history and progress of the American coast survey up to 1858. [*Cambridge*, 1858?] 8°. C

American Journal of Science, more especially of mineralogy, geology and the other branches of

Digitized by Google

natural history; including also agriculture, and the ornamental as well as useful arts. Conducted by B. Silliman. v. 1–49 (1818–45), index; 2. ser. v. 1–50 (1846–70); 3. ser. v. 1–50 (1871–95); 4. ser. v. 1–4 (1895–97). 154 v. *New York & London*, 1818–97. 8°. N C

Current. The 2d. & 3d. series have indexes every ten volumes. v. 3. 4th ser. ed. by E. S. Dana. From 1890 to 1879 the title was: **American** Journal of Science and Arts. v. 36 has an appendix giving list of the scientific writings of Asa Gray. 1 ser. was quarterly, 2. ser. bi-monthly. The present editor is E. S. Dana.

American Philosophical Society. Early proceedings, 1744–1838. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8°. N C

The New York Public Library copy is bound inside v. 22 of the Proceedings.

—— Proceedings. v. 1–36 (1838–97) & index to v. 1–25. 37 v. *Philadelphia*, 1840–97. 8°. N C

Current.

—— Register of papers published in the Transactions and Proceedings; compiled by H. Phillips. *Philadelphia*, 1881. 8°. C

—— Subject register of papers . . . compiled by H. Phillips. *Philadelphia*, 1889. 8°. C

—— Transactions. v. 1–6 (1786–1809); n. ser. v. 1–19[1] (1818–96); index to old ser. v. 1–6 & n. ser. v. 1–5. 26 v. *Philadelphia*, 1786–1896. 4°. N C

v. 1 is a 2d. ed. No publication was issued from 1810–17.

Anales del Museo nacional de Buenos Aires. See **Museo** nacional de Buenos Aires.

Anales de la Sociedad cientifica argentina. See **Sociedad** cientifica argentina.

Annaes das sciencias e lettras. See **Academia** real das sciencias de Lisboa.

Annales Academiæ Gandavensis. See **Université** de Gand.

Annales Academiæ Groninganæ. See **Rijks** Universiteit te Groningen.

Annales Academiæ Jenensis. See **Grossherzogl.** und herzogl. sächsische Gesammt. Universität.

Annales Academiæ Leodiensis. See **Université** de Liège.

Annales Academiæ Lovaniensis. See **Université** catholique de Louvain.

Annales Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. See **Rijks**-Universiteit.

Annales academici. Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. See **Rijks**-Universiteit.

Annales de l'Académie de Mâcon. See **Académie** de Mâcon.

Annales des Basses-Alpes. See **Société** scientifique et littéraire des Basses-Alpes.

Annales de Bretagne. See **Faculté** des lettres de Rennes.

Annales du Conservatoire des arts et métiers. See **Conservatoire** des arts et métiers.

Annales de la Faculté des sciences de Toulouse. See **Faculté** des sciences de Toulouse.

Annales Ingolstadiensis academiæ. See **Ingolstadiensis** academia.

Annales scientifiques. See **École** normale supérieure.

Annales scientifiques, littéraires et industrielles de l'Auvergne. See **Académie** des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Clermont-Ferrand.

Annales de la Société d'émulation (Agriculture, sciences, lettres et arts) de l'Ain. See **Société** d'émulation (Agriculture, sciences, lettres et arts) de l'ain.

Annales de la Société des lettres, sciences et arts des Alpes maritimes. See **Société** des lettres, sciences et arts des Alpes maritimes.

Annales de la Société royale des beaux-arts et de littérature de Gand. See **Société** royale des beaux-arts et de littérature de Gand.

Annales de la Société des sciences naturelles de Bruges. See **Société** des sciences naturelles de Bruges.

Annales de l'Université de Lyon. See **Université** de Lyon.

Annales des Universités de Belgique, 1842–63. 12 v. *Bruxelles*, 1843–46. 4°. C

—— 1842–57. N

Annali della Reale scuola normale superiore di Pisa. See **Reale** scuola normale superiore di Pisa.

Annali delle scienze del regno lombardo-veneto. Opera periodica di alcuni collaboratori. v. 1–7. (1831–37). *Padova*, 1831–37. 4°. N

Annali delle Università Toscane. v. 1–20. *Pisa*, 1846–96. 4°. N C

Published by the Università di Pisa, Università di Siena and the Arcispedale di S. Maria Nuova di Firenze. v. 2–19 are issued in 2 pts. with separate title-pages. 1: Scienze nologiche; 2: Scienze cosmologiche.

Annals of the Institute of Jamaica. See **Institute** of Jamaica.

Annals of the New York academy of sciences. See **New York** Academy of Sciences.

Annuaire de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. See **Académie** royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique.

Annuaire de l'Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles. See **Académie** royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique.

Annuaire de l'Académie des sciences, inscriptions et belles-lettres de Toulouse. See **Académie** des sciences, inscriptions et belles-lettres de Toulouse.

Annuaire pour l'année académique de l'Université Laval. See **Université** Laval.

Annuaire de la Faculté des lettres de Lyon. See **Faculté** des lettres de Lyon.

Annuaire de l'Institut de France. See **Institut** de France.

Annuaire de l'Université catholique de Louvain. See **Université** catholique de Louvain.

Annuaire de l'Université catholique de Paris. See **Université** catholique de Paris.

Annual directory of the Scientific alliance of New York. See **Scientific** Alliance of New York.

Annual Record of Science and Industry. Edited by S. F. Baird, with the assistance of emi-

Digitized by Google

nent men of science. 1871–78. 8 v. *New York*, 1872–79. 8°. N

Discontinued.

—— 1871–75. C

Annual report of the Johns Hopkins University. See **Johns Hopkins** University.

Annual reports of the National Academy of Sciences. See **National** Academy of Sciences.

Annual report of the Ohio state academy of science. See **Ohio** State Academy of Science.

Annual report of the United States National Museum. See **United** States National Museum.

Annual of Scientific Discovery; or, year-book of facts in sciences and art. Exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements in mechanics, useful arts, natural philosophy, chemistry, astronomy, meteorology, zoology, botany, mineralogy, geology, geography, antiquities; together with a list of recent scientific publications, a classified list of patents, obituaries of eminent scientific men, an index of important papers in scientific journals, reports, etc. Edited by D. A. Wells and G. Bliss, Jr. 1850–71. 21 v. *Boston*, 1850–71. 12°. N C

Wells was sole editor, 1852–65; S. Kneeland, 1866–68. Only one volume issued for 1866–67. 1870 edited by J. Trowbridge, aided by S. Kneeland & W. R. Nichols. 1871 edited by J. Trowbridge, aided by Nichols & C. R. Cross.

Annuario dell' Accademia reale delle scienze di Torino. See **Reale** accademia delle scienze di Torino.

Annuario de la Real academia de ciencias exactas, fisicas y naturales. See **Real** academia de ciencias exactas, fisicas y naturales.

Annuario della Reale accademia dei Lincei. See **Reale** accademia dei Lincei.

Annuario della Regia Università di Modena. See **Regia** Università di Modena.

Annuario della Regia universita di Pisa. See **Regia** universita di Pisa.

Annuario della Regia Universita degli studi di Roma. See **Regia** universita degli studi di Roma.

Antologia di poetas hispano-americanos. See **Real** academia espanol.

Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires. Choix de rapports et instructions publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique et des cultes. v. 1–8 (1850–59), 2. sér. v. 1–7 (1864–72); 3. sér. v. 1–15 bis (1873–90), table générale. 32 v. *Paris*, 1850–90. 8°. N C

Continued as: **Nouvelles** archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires. None published 1860–63.

Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles. See **Hollandsche** maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem.

Archives de la Société littéraire de Lyon. See **Société** littéraire de Lyon.

Aristotelian Society for the Systematic Study of Philosophy. Proceedings. v. 1–3[1-2] (1887–96). *London*, 1888–96. 8°. N

—— v. 1–2 (1887–94). C

Asiatic Society of Bengal. Asiatic researches; or, Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the history and antiquities of Asia. v. 1–5. *Calcutta*, 1798–99. 8°. C

—— Journal. v. 1–63, 64 pt. 1–2[1-3], 65 pt. 1[1-4], 2[1-4], 3[1], v. 66 pt. 1[1-3], 2[1-2]. *Calcutta*, 1832–97. 8°. N

Current.

—— v. 64[2] (1896). C

—— Proceedings. 1865–96. 32 v. *Calcutta*, 1866–96. 8°. N

Current.

Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions. v. [1]–20 & suppl., pt. 1–3, 5; v. 21–22, v. 23 & suppl., v. 24. Index 1–12, 1–24. *Yokohama*, 1874–96. 8°. N

Current.

Astronomisches Jahrbuch. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenchaften zu Berlin.

Ateneo di Brescia. Commentari. 1808–97. 76 v. *Brescia*, 1808–97. 8°. N

1808–11 have title: Commentari della Accademia di scienze, lettere, agricultura et arti del dipartimento del Mella.

Atti dell' Accademia della crusca. See **Accademia** della crusca.

Atti della Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali di Catania. See **Accademia** Gioenia di scienze naturali di Catania.

Atti della Accademia italiana di scienze, lettere ed arti. See **Accademia** italiana di scienze, lettere ed arti.

Atti della Accademia olimpica di Vicenza. See **Accademia** olimpica di Vicenza.

Atti della Accademia di Udine. See **Accademia** di Udine.

Atti della Fondazione scientifica cognola. See **Fondazione** scientifica cognola.

Atti dell' Imperiale e reale Accademia della crusca. See **Accademia** della crusca.

Atti dell' I. R. istituto lombardo di scienze, lettere ed arti. See **Reale** istituto lombardo di scienze, lettere ed arti.

Atti e memorie inediti . . . della Accademia del cimento. See **Accademia** del cimento.

Atti e memorie della Reale accademia di scienze lettere ed arti in Padova. See **Reale** accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti in Padova.

Atti e memorie della Reale Accademia Virgiliana di Mantova. See **Reale** Accademia Virgiliana di Mantova.

Atti della Reale accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti. See **Società** reale di Napoli.

Atti della Reale accademia dei filomati residente in Lucca. See **Reale** accademia dei filomati residente in Lucca.

Atti della Reale accademia dei Lincei. See **Reale** accademia dei Lincei.

Atti della Reale accademia lucchese di scienze, lettere ed arti. See **Reale** accademia lucchese di scienze, lettere ed arti.

Atti della Reale accademia delle scienze. See **Reale** accademia delle scienze.

Atti della Reale accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche. See **Società** reale di Napoli.

Atti della Reale Accademia di scienze, lettere e belle arti di Palermo. See **Reale** Accademia di science, lettere e belle arti di Palermo.

Digitized by Google

Atti della Reale accademia di scienze morali e politiche. See **Società** reale di Napoli.

Atti della Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino. See **Reale** accademia delle scienze di Torino.

Atti del Reale istituto d'incorraggiamento alle scienze naturali di Napoli. See **Reale** istituto d'incorraggiamento alle scienze naturali di Napoli.

Atti del Reale istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. See **Reale** istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere.

Atti del Reale istituto veneto di scienze lettere ed arti. See **Reale** istituto veneto di scienze lettere ed arti.

Atti della [1.–8.] riunione degli scienzati italiani See **Riunione** degli scienzati italiani.

Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali. See **Società** italiana di scienze.

Atti della Società toscana di scienze naturali. See **Società** toscana di scienze naturali.

Atti della Societa veneto-trentina di scienze naturali. See **Società** veneto-trentina di scienze naturali.

Bataafsch genootschapp der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam. Verhandelingen v. 1–12. *Rotterdam*, 1774–98. 4°. N
Continued as

—— Nieuwe verhandelingen. v. 1–12 (1800–61) 2. reeks v. 1–4[2] (1867–93). 16. v. *Amsterdam*, 1800–93. 4°. N

Bataafsche maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem. See **Hollandsche** maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem.

Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. Verhandelingen. v. 1–50[+3], Register 1–41. *Rotterdam en Amsterdam*, 1781–1897. 8° & 4°. N
Current. v. 5–42 were published in Batavia, v. 43 in Leiden, 44 in 's Hage, 45 in Batavia, 46–47 in Batavia and 's Hage.

—— —— v. 1–44 (1779–1884); Register 1–41. C

Beiträge zur Kenntniss des russischen Reichs. See **Imperatorskaya** akademiya nauk.

Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society. Report and Proceedings. (1895–96) *Belfast*, 1896. 8°. N

Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Bericht der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Philomatie in Neisse. See **Wissenschaftliche** Gesellschaft Philomatie in Neisse.

Berichte über die Verhandlungen der königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. See **Königlich** sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig.

Berliner astronomisches Jahrbuch. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Bibliothèque de la Faculté des lettres de Lyon. See **Faculté** des lettres de Lyon.

Bidrag till Finlands naturkännedom, etnografi och statistik. See **Finska** Vetenskaps Akademien.

Bidrag till kännedom af Finlands natur och folk. See **Finska** Vetenskaps Akademien.

Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. Journal. v. 1[1–13] (Apr. 1894–Dec. 95). *Birmingham*, [1894–95] 8°. N

—— Proceedings. v. 1–10 (1876–97). *Birmingham*, [1876]–97. 8°. N
v. 1–8 entitled: Birmingham Philosophical Society.

—— Report of the Birmingham Philosophical Society presented by the council to the annual meeting of members . . . (1880, 85–87). *Birmingham*, n. d. 8°. N

Birmingham Philosophical Society. See **Birmingham** Natural History and Philosophical Society.

Boletim do Museu paraense de historia natural e ethnographia. See **Museu** paraense de historia natural e ethnographia.

Boletin de la Academia nacional de ciencias en Córdoba. See **Academia** nacional de ciencias en Córdoba.

Bononiensi (De) Scientiarum et Artium Instituto atque Academia commentarii. See **Instituto** delle scienze ed arti liberali, Bologna.

Bosnisch-Herzegovinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegovina, redigirt von M. Hoernes. v. 1–5. *Wien*, 1893–97. 4°. N

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the meeting 1–65 (1831–95). & index 1831–60. *London*, 1834–95. 8°. N

—— —— 1–67 (1831–97); Index, 1861–90. C

Bulletin de l'Académie delphinale. See **Académie** delphinale.

Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. See **Imperatorskaya** akademiya nauk.

Bulletin de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. See **Académie** royale des sciences, &c.

Bulletin de l'Académie du Var. See **Académie** du Var.

Bulletin of the Bureau of Ethnology. See **Smithsonian** Institution. Bureau of Ethnology.

Bulletin of the California academy of sciences. See **California** Academy of Sciences.

Bulletin of the Chicago academy of sciences. See **Chicago** Academy of Sciences.

Bulletin de la classe historico-philologique de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. See **Imperatorskaya** akademiya nauk.

Bulletin de la classe physico-mathématique de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. See **Imperatorskaya** akademiya nauk.

Bulletin of the Cornell University (Science). See **Cornell** University.

Bulletin de la France et de la Belgique. v. 27[1–2], *Paris*, 1896–97. 4°. N
Current.

Bulletin historique et scientifique de l'Auvergne. See **Académie** des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Clermont-Ferrand.

Bulletin international de l'Académie des sciences de Cracovie. **Académie** des sciences de Cracovie.

Digitized by Google

Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington. See **Philosophical** Society of Washington.

Bulletin des procès-verbaux de la Société d'émulation d'Abbeville. See **Société** d'émulation d'Abbeville.

Bulletin des sciences. See **Société** philomatique de Paris.

Bulletin of the Scientific laboratories of the Denison University. See **Denison** University.

Bulletin scientifique publié par l'Académie impériale des sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg. See **Imperatorskaya** akademiya nauk.

Bulletin de la Société académique de Brest. See **Société** academique de Brest.

Bulletin de la Société académique indo-chinoise de France. See **Société** académique indo-chinoise de France.

Bulletin de la Société d'agriculture, sciences et arts du département de la Haute-Saone. See **Société** d'agriculture, sciences et arts du département de la Haute-Saone.

Bulletin de la Société d'agriculture sciences et arts de la Sarthe. See **Société** d'agriculture, sciences et arts de la Sarthe.

Bulletin de la Société d'émulation d'Abbeville. See **Société** d'émulation d'Abbeville.

Bulletin de la Société d'émulation du département de l'Allier. See **Société** d'émulation du département de l'Allier.

Bulletin de la Société d'études des sciences naturelles de Nîmes. See **Société** d'études des sciences naturelles de Nîmes.

Bulletin de la Société d'études scientifiques d'Angers. See **Société** d'études scientifiques d'Angers.

Bulletin de la Société nivernaise des lettres, sciences et arts. See **Société** nivernaise des lettres, sciences et arts.

Bulletin de la Société philomatique vosgienne. See **Société** philomatique vosgienne.

Bulletin de la Société polymatique du Morbihan. See **Société** polymatique du Morbihan.

Bulletin de la Société des sciences et arts de Bayonne. See **Société** des sciences et arts de Bayonne.

Bulletin de la Société des sciences historiques et naturelles de Semur. See **Société** des sciences historiques et naturelles de Semur.

Bulletin de la Société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne. See **Société** des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne.

Bulletin de la Société des sciences, lettres et arts de Pau. See **Société** des sciences, lettres, et arts de Pau.

Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de l'ouest de France. See **Société** des sciences naturelles de l'ouest de France.

Bulletin de la Société scientifique et littéraire des Basses-Alpes. See **Société** scientifique et littéraire des Basses-Alpes.

Bulletin of the United States National Museum. See **Smithsonian** Institution.

Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin. See **University** of Wisconsin.

Bulletin-revue, publication trimestrielle de la Société d'émulation et des beaux-arts du Bourbonnais. See **Société** d'émulation et des beaux-arts du Bourbonnais.

Bulletin et mémoires de la Société d'émulation des Côtes-du Nord. See **Société** d'émulation des Côtes-du Nord.

Bureau of Ethnology. See **Smithsonian** Institution.

Calendar of the Imperial College of Engineering. See **Kobu**-daigakku.

California Academy of Sciences. Bulletin. v. 1–2 (1884–87). *San Francisco*, 1886–87. 8°. N C

—— Memoirs. v. 1–2[1-5]. *San Francisco*, 1868–96. F°. N

—— Occasional papers. v. 1–5. *San Francisco*, 1890–97. 8°. N C

—— Proceedings. v. 1–7 (1854–76); 2. ser. v. 1–6 (1888–96); 3. ser. *Botany* v. 1[1-2]; *Geology* v. 1[1-2]; *Zoology* v. 1[1-6]; *Mathematics and Physics* v. 1[1-3]. *San Francisco*, 1863–97. 8°. N

—— —— 2. ser. v. 1–6 (1888–96). C

Current. v. 1 a 2d. edition. Prior to 1868 the name is: California Academy of Natural Sciences.

Cambridge Philosophical Society. Proceedings. v. 1–9 (1843–97.) *London*, 1866–97. 8°. N

Current. From v. 2 published in Cambridge.

—— Transactions. v. 1–16[1-3]. *Cambridge*, 1822–98. 4°. N

Current. Index to v. 1–12 in v. 12.

Catholic University of America. Catholic University Bulletin. v. 1–2 (1895–96). *Washington*, [1895–96]. 8°. N C

Catholic University Bulletin. See **Catholic** University of America.

Causeries scientifiques, découvertes et inventions, progrès de la science et de l'industrie. Par H. de Parville. Année 1–31 (1862–90). *Paris*, 1862–95. 12°. N

Current. v. 1 is devoted to the exposition of 1878; v. 29 to that of 1889. v. 9, 11 and 18 are 2d editions.

Cesareo-regia accademia di scienze lettere ed arti di Padova. See **Reale** accademia di scienze, lettere et arti di Padova.

Chemica commentationes Academiæ electoralis moguntinæ scientiarum. See **Königliche** Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften.

Chicago Academy of Sciences. Bulletin. v. 1[1-10], v. 2[2] (1883–86, 95). *Chicago*, 1883–95. 8°. N

—— Bulletin no. 1–2 of the Geological and Natural History Survey, 1896–97. [*Chicago*, 1896–97.] 8°. C

—— 39th annual report, 1896. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. C

Chronik der königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Berlin. See **Königliche** Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Berlin.

Chroniken der deutschen Städte. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Churfürstlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Digitized by Google

Circulars. See **Johns Hopkins** University.

Cleveland Academy of Natural Science. Proceedings, 1845–59. *Cleveland*, 1874. 8°. C

Collecçao de livros ineditos de historia portugueza. See **Academia** real das sciencias de Lisboa.

Collecçao de noticias para a historia e geografia das nações ultramarinas. See **Academia** real das sciencias de Lisboa.

Collectanea meteorologica. See **Kongeligt** dansk Videnskabernes Selskab.

Collection des ordonnances des rois de France. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences morales et politiques.

Columbia University in the city of New York. Columbia University Biological Series. 1–4. *New York*, 1894–97. 8°. N C
Current.

—— Contributions from the Department of Botany. v. 1–6, no. 139 (1886–98). *New York*, 1886–98. 8°. C
Current.

—— Contributions from the Geological Department. v. 1–7, no. 45 (1892–97). *New York* [1892–98]. 8°. C
Current.

—— —— v. 1; v. 3, no. 15, 21 [1-3, 5], 22, 23 [2]; v. 4 no. 24–25, 27–30, 32; v. 5 no. 33 [1-2], 35–41 (1892–97). [*New York*] 1892–97. 8°. N

—— Contributions from the Metallurgical Department. no. 1–12 (1892–97). [*New York*, 1892–97.] 4°. C
Current.

—— Contributions from the Mineralogical Department. v. 1–6 (1892–97); 8 [1] (1897). [*New York*, 1892–97.] 8°. C
Current.

—— Contributions to philosophy, psychology and education. v. 1–5. *New York*, 1894–97. 8°. C

—— —— v. 1 [1-4], 2 [1-2] (1894–96). N

—— Contributions from the Observatory of Columbia College. nos. 3–8, 10–11. *New York*, 1892–97. 8° & 4°. N C
Current. Nos. 1, 2 and 9 in preparation.

—— Political Science Quarterly. A review devoted to the historical, statistical and comparative study of politics, economics and public law. Published by the Columbia University Faculty of Political Science. v. 1–13 [1-2]. *New York*, 1886–98. 8°. C

—— —— v. 1–11 (1886–96). N
Current.

—— School of Mines Quarterly. A journal of applied science. v. 1–19 [1-3]. *New York*, 1880–98. 8°. C

—— —— v. 1–17 (1880–96). N
Current.

—— Studies from the department of pathology of the College of Physicians and Surgeons. v. 1–5 [1-2]. *New York*, 1891–97. 8°. C

—— Studies in history, economics and public law. Edited by the University Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University. v. 1–9. *New York*, 1891–97. 8°. N C
Current.

—— Library. Publications, no. 1: List of books chiefly on the drama and literary criticism. *New York*, 1897. 4°. N C

Commentari dell' Ateneo di Brescia. See **Ateneo** di Brescia.

Commentaria in Aristotelem. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Commentarii Academiæ scientiarum imperialis Petropolitanæ. See **Imperatorskaya** akademiya nauk.

Commentarii societatis regiæ scientiarum Gottingensis. See **Königliche** Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

Commentationes classis physicæ Societatis regiæ scientiarum Gottingensis. See **Königliche** Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

Commentationes Latinæ tertiæ classis instituti regii Belgici. See **Koninklijk** nederlandsch instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde en schoone kunsten te Amsterdam.

Commentationes Societatis regiæ scientiarum Gottingensis. See **Königliche** Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

Compte rendu de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. See **Imperatorskaya** akademiya nauk.

Compte rendu des travaux de l'Académie royale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon. See **Académie** des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon.

Compte rendu des travaux de l'Académie de Stanislas. See **Académie** de Stanislas.

Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des sciences de l'Académie des sciences. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences.

Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. See **Institut** de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.

Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences.

Comptes-rendus de la Société scientifique et littéraire d'Alais. See **Société** scientifique et littéraire d'Alais.

Congrès scientifique de France. Session 1–20, 23, 31. *v. p.*, 1833–54. nar. 8°. N
Session 7, 9, 11, 14–20 had each two volumes. A new place of publication for each session.

Congrès des sociétés savantes savoisiennes. Session 12. *La Roche*, 1894. 8°. N

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs. v. 1. *New Haven*, 1810. 8°. N C

—— Transactions. v. 1–3, 5–9 (1866–95). *New Haven*, 1866–95. 8°. C

Conservatoire des arts et métiers. Annales. Publiées par les professeurs. v. 1–11, fasc. 1 (1861–79); 2. ser. v. 1–7 (1889–95). 18 v. *Paris*, 1861–95. 8°. N
v. 1–9 have title of society: Conservatoire impérial, &c. v. 1–5 edited by C. Laboulaye.

Conservatoire impérial des arts et métiers. See **Conservatoire** des arts et métiers.

Digitized by Google

Contributions from the Department of Botany, **Contributions** from the Geological Department, **Contributions** from the Metallurgical Department, **Contributions** from the Mineralogical Department, **Contributions** to philosophy, psychology and education, **Contributions** from the Observatory of Columbia College. See **Columbia** University in the city of New York.

Contributions to philosophy. See **University** of Chicago.

Cornell University. Bulletin. (Science.) v. 1^{1-2}, 2^{1}, 3^{1} (1874, 1886, 1897). *Ithaca*, 1874–97. 8°. N C

Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Corpus inscriptionum Græcarum. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Corpus scriptorum historiæ Byzantinæ. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Coup-d'oeil sur les travaux de la Société jurassienne d'émulation. See **Société** jurassienne d'émulation.

Cunningham Memoirs. See **Royal** Irish Academy.

Dansk Ordbog. See **Kongeligt** dansk Videnskabernes Selskab.

Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences. Proceedings. v. 1–6 (1867–97). *Davenport, Iowa*, 1876–97. 8°. N C
Current.

Denison University. Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories. v. 1–8 (1885–94). *Granville, Ohio*, 1885–94. 8°. C

—— —— v. $1-2^{1-2}$ (1885–87). N

Denkschriften der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. See **Kaiserliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Denkschriften der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur und Völkerkunde Ost-Asiens. Mittheilungen, May 1873–Sept. 1875. pt. 1–8. *Yokohama*, 1873–75. f°. C

Deutscher wissenschaftlicher Verein zu Santiago. Verhandlungen. Heft 3. *Valparaiso*, 1886. 8°. N

Documents de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Savoie. See **Académie** des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Savoies.

Dublin University Philosophical Society. Transactions. 1.–3. session (1842–45). 2 v. *Dublin*, 1843–46. 8°. N

École normale supérieure. Annales scientifiques, publiées sous les auspices du ministre de l'instruction publique. v. 1–7 (1864–70); 2. sér. v. 1–12 (1872–83); 3. sér. v. 1–17 (1884–97), suppl. 33 v. *Paris*, 1864–97. 4°. N
Founded in 1867 by L. Pasteur, continued from 1872–1889 by H. Sainte-Claire Deville.

École pratique des hautes études. Section des sciences naturelles. v. 1–37 & atlas, 1870. *Paris*, 1869–90. 8°, f°. N

Economic Studies. See **University** of Chicago.

Émulation jurassienne. See **Société** jurassienne d'émulation.

English (The) Mechanic and World of Science, with which are incorporated "The Mechanic," "Scientific Opinion," and "The British and Foreign Mechanic." v. 24, 66 (1865–77, 1898). *London*, 1865–98. 4°. N
Various changes in subtitle.

Exempla scripturæ epigraphicæ Latinæ. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Extrait des mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas. See **Académie** de Stanislas.

Faculté des lettres de Lyon. Annuaire. v. 1–3 (1883–85). *Paris*, 1883–85. 8°. N
Continued as

—— Bibliothèque . . . 14 v. *Paris*, 1887–89. 8°. N

Faculté des lettres de Rennes. Annales de Bretagne. v. 1–12 (1886–97). *Rennes*, 1886–97. 8°. N
From v. 8 publiée par la Faculté des lettres de Rennes avec la collaboration des Archivistes des cinq départements de Bretagne.

Faculté des sciences de Toulouse. Annales de la Faculté . . . pour les sciences mathématiques et les sciences physiques. v. 1–11 (1887–97). *Paris*, 1887–97. 4°. C

—— —— v. 11 (1897). N

Feierliche Sitzung der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. [Vienna.] See **Kaiserliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Finska Vetenskaps Akademien. Acta Societatis scientiarum fennicæ. v. 1–20. *Helsingforsiæ*, 1842–95. 4°. N

—— —— v. 1–3 (1842–52). C

—— Bidrag till Finlands naturkännedom, etnografi och statistik. 1–5 häftet. 5 v. *Helsingfors*, 1857–59. 8°. N

—— Bidrag till kännedom af Finlands natur och folk. 6–56 häftet. 51 v. *Helsingfors*, 1863–95. 8°. N

—— Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-societetens förhandlingar. v. 1–3 (1838–56). *Helsingfors*, 1853–56. 4°. C

Fondazione scientifica cagnola. Atti. v. 1–6^{1}. *Milano*, 1856–72. 8°. N

Forhandlinger. See **Videnskabs**-Selskabet i Christiania.

Fürstlich Jablonowskische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen bei Begründung der Königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften am Tage der 200 jährigen Geburtsfeier Liebnizens. 1 v. *Leipzig*, 1846. 4°. N C

—— Preisschriften. v. 1–34. iv. of plates. 35 v. *Leipzig*, 1847–96. 4°. N

—— —— v. 11, 14, 19–20, 23–24 (1863–84). C
No general title-page before v. 7.

Gedenkboek ter gelegenheid van haar vijfde halve eeuwfeest. See **Rijks**-Universiteit te Groningen.

Digitized by Google

Gedenkschriften in de hedendaagsche talen van de derde classe . . . See **Koninklijk** nederlandsch instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde en schoone kunsten te Amsterdam.

Gelehrte Anzeigen. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Georg-Augusts Universität. Nachrichten. See **Königliche** Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Giornale della Societa asiatica italiana. See **Societa** asiatica italiana.

Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen. See **Königliche** Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen. See **Königliche** Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

Göttingische Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen. See **Königliche** Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

Grossherzoglich und herzoglich sächsische Gesammt-Universität. Annales Academiæ Jenensis. v. 1. *Jena*, 1823. 4°. N

—— Commentationes philologæ Ienenses. v. 1–4. *Lipsiæ*, 1881–90. 8°. C

Handlingar. See **Kongliga** svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien.

Hanserecesse. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Hardwicke's Science-Gossip. An illustrated medium of interchange and gossip for students and lovers of nature. Ed. by M. C. Cooke. v. 1–29. *London*, 1866–93. 4°. C

—— —— v. 1–4, 8, 21 (1865–68, 1872–1885). N

The vol. for 1872 is entitled **Science** Gossip. Continued as: **Science** Gossip.

Harvard Historical Studies. See **Harvard** University.

Harvard Studies in Classical Philology. See **Harvard** University.

Harvard University. Department of History and Government. Harvard Historical Studies. v. 1–6. *New York*, 1896–97. 8°. N C

Current.

—— Harvard Studies in Classical Philology. Edited by a committee of classical instructors. v. 1–7. *Boston*, 1890–96. 8°. N C

Current.

—— Quarterly Journal of Economics. v. 1–10. *Boston*, 1887–96. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–11 (1887–97). C

For publications of Harvard University see also other lists of periodicals in this Bulletin relating to Natural History, Zoology, Botany, &c.

Histoire de l'Académie royale des inscriptions et belles-lettres. See **Institut** de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.

Histoire de l'Académie royale des sciences. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences.

Histoire de l'Académie royale des sciences et des belles-lettres de Berlin. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Histoire de la classe des sciences mathématiques et physiques. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences.

Histoire littéraire de la France. See **Institut** de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.

Histoire des membres de l'Académie française morts depuis 1700 jusqu'en 1771. See **Institut** de France. Académie française.

Histoire et mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences, inscriptions et belles-lettres de Toulouse. See **Académie** des sciences inscriptions et belles-lettres de Toulouse.

Historia e memorias. See **Academia** real das sciencias de Lisboa.

Historia et commentationes Academiæ electoralis scientiarum &c. See **Academia** electoralis Theodoro-Palatina.

Historicæ commentationes Academiæ electoralis Moguntina. See **Academia** electoralis Moguntina.

Historische Abhandlungen der königlich baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** baierische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Historische Abhandlungen der königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Kopenhagen. See **Kongelig** dansk Videnskabernes Selskab.

Historische en letterkundige verhandelingen. See **Hollandsche** maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem.

Historische und litterarische Abhandlungen. See **Königliche** deutsche Gesellschaft zu Königsberg.

Hollandsche instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde en schoone kunsten te Amsterdam. See **Koninklijk** nederlandsche instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde etc.

Hollandsche maatschappii der wetenschappen te Haarlem. Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles. Réd. par E. H. von Baumhauer, avec la collaboration de R. van Rees, J. van der Roeven et D. Bierens de Haan. v. 1–30 (1886–97); 2. sér. v. 1[1-3] (1897). *La Haye*, 1866–97. 8°. N C

Current.

—— Historische en letterkundige verhandelingen. v. 1. *Haarlem*, 1851. 4°. N C

—— Letter en oudheidkundige verhandelingen. v. 1–3. *Haarlem*, 1815–20. nar. 8°. N

—— Natuurkundige verhandelingen van de Bataafsche Maatschappy der Wetenschappen te Haarlem. v. 1–24 (1799–1844); 2. verz. v. 1–25 (1841–68); 3. verz. v. 1–5[1-2] (1872–92). 54 v. *Haarlem*, 1799–1892. sq. 4°. N

—— —— v. 1–24 (1799–1844); 2. verz. 16–25 (1862–68); 3. verz. 3–4 (1878–87). C

The title of the 2d ser. is: Natuurkundige verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappy etc.

—— Verhandelingen. v. 1–30. Reg. 1–28. 31 v. *Haarlem*, 1874–93. 8°. N

v. 9 is in 3 pts. v. 10–13, 16, 17, 19–20 are each in two parts.

—— Werktuig-en wiskundige verhandelingen uitgegeven door de Bataafsche maatschappy der wetenschappen etc. 1 v. *Amsterdam*, 1802. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

—— Wijsgeerige verhandelingen. v. 1. 2 pt. *Haarlem*, 1811–22. 8°. N

Hollandsche maatschappij van fraaije kunsten en wetenschappen. Nieuwe werken, v. 1–4. *Leijden*, 1840–51. 8°. N

Imperatorskaya akademiya nauk [Imperial Academy of Sciences]. Beitrage zur Kenntniss des Russichen Reiches und der angrenzenden Länder Asiens. v. 1.–26 (1839–64); 2. Folge v. 1–9 (1879–86); 3. Folge v. 1–7 (1886–90); 4. Folge v. 1–2 (1893–96). Atlas. *St. Petersburg*, 1839–96. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–26 (1839–64); 2. Folge, v. 1–9 (1879–86); 3. Folge, v. 1–6 (1886–89). C

v. 1–26 ed. by K. E. v. Baer and G. v. Helmersen. 2. F. von Helmerson and L. v. Schrenk. 3. F. von Schrenk and C. J. Maximowicz. 4. F. von Schrenk and F. Schmidt.

—— Bericht . . . über die fünfte Zuerkennung der von . . . Paul v. Demidoff gestifteten Preise für . . . 1836. *St. Petersburg*, n. d. 8°. C

—— Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. v. 1–32 (1860–88); nouv. sér. v. 1–4[1–2] (1890–94); 5. sér. v. 1–7[1] (1894–97). 43 v. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1860–97. f°. N

—— —— v. 1–32 (1860–88); nouv. sér. v. 1–3 (1890–94); 5. sér. v. 1–6 (1894–97). C

Current. From 1890 in 4°. The 5th ser. has also the Russian title: **Izvyestiya** imperatorskoi akademii nauk.

—— Bulletin de la classe historico-philologique de l'Académie imperiale des sciences de St. Petersbourg. Rédigé par le secrétaire perpétuel. v. 1–16. *St. Pétersbourg, Leipzig*, 1844–59. 4°. N

Discontinued.

—— Bulletin de la classe physico-mathématique de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. Rédigé par son secrétaire perpétuel. v. 1–17. *St. Pétersbourg, Leipzig*, 1843–59. 4°. N C

Discontinued.

—— Bulletin scientifique, publié par l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg, et rédigé par son secrétaire perpetuel. v. 1–10. *St. Pétersbourg et Leipzig*, [1836]–42. 4°. N C

Discontinued.

—— Catalogue des livres publiés en langues étrangères [et en langue russe]; Suppl. 5 v. in 1. *St. Pétersburg*, 1867–88. 8°. C

Title-pages in French and Russian.

—— Commentarii . . . v. 1–14 (1726–46). *Petropoli*, 1728–51. 4°. N C

Continued as

—— Novi commentarii . . . v. 1–20 (1747–75). *Petropoli*, 1750–76. 4°. N C

Continued as

—— Acta . . . (1777–82.) 12 v. *Petropoli*, 1778–86. 4°. N C

Continued as

—— Nova Acta . . . Præcedit historia ejusdem academiæ. v. 1–15 (1783–1802). *Petropoli*, 1787–1806. 4°. N

Continued as

—— Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. Avec l'histoire de l'académie pour les années 1803–22. [5. sér.] v. 1–11. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1809–30. 4°. N

Divided into two divisions, A & B,

[A] Mémoires . . . 6. sér. Sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles. v. 1–10 (1831–59) Table 1–9. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1831–59. 4°. N C

[B] Mémoires . . . 6. sér. Sciences politiques, histoire et philologie. v. 1–9. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1832–59. 4°. N

v. 3–9 of 6th ser. [A] are divided into 2 parts, the first being "Sciences mathématiques et physiques," and the second "Sciences naturelles," each having a distinct title-page, pagination and register, and also provided with a distinct numeration as v. 1–7 of "Sciences mathématiques et physiques" and v. 1–8 of "Sciences naturelles." Of v. 10 only pt. 2 was published.

[A & B] continued as

—— Mémoires . . . 7. sér. v. 1–42[1–13] (1859–95). 8. sér. *Classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques*. v. 1–5[1–5] (1895–97) Atlas 1895; *Classe historico-philologique*. v. 1[1–6] (1895–97). *St. Pétersbourg*, 1859–97. 4°. N

Current.

—— —— 7. sér. v. 1–36 (1859–89). C

—— Compte rendu de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg précédé de l'état de son personnel. Par P. H. Fuss. 1849–57. 9 v. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1850–58. 8°. N

1854–56 by A. de Middendorff. 1857 by C. Vessélovsky.

—— Materialy dlya istoriyi Imperatorskoi akademiyi nauk. 4 v. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1885–87. 4°. C

—— Mélanges asiatiques tirés du Bulletin historico-philologique de l'Academie impériale des sciences. v. 1–10 (1849–92). *St. Pétersbourg*, 1852–92. 8°. N C

—— Mélanges biologiques tirés du Bulletin physico-mathématique. v. 1–12 (1849–88). *St. Pétersbourg*, 1853–88. 8°. C

—— Mélanges gréco-romains tirés du Bulletin historico-philologique. v. 1–5 (1849–88). *St. Pétersbourg*, 1855–88. 8°. C

—— Mélanges mathématiques et astronomiques tirés du Bulletin physico-mathématique. v. 1–5 (1849–81). *St. Pétersbourg*, 1853–81. 8°. C

—— Mélanges physiques et chimiques tirés du Bulletin physico-mathématique. v. 1–13 (1849–94). *St. Pétersbourg*, 1854–94. 8° and 4°. C

—— Mélanges russes tirés du Bulletin historico-philologique. v. 1–4 (1849–72). *St. Pétersbourg*, 1851–72. 8°. C

—— Mémoires présentés à l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg par divers savans et lus dans ses assemblées. v. 1–9. Table. 1–9. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1831–59. 4°. N C

Discontinued. Also known as: Mémoires des savans étrangers. From v. 7 in 1°.

—— Myesyatzeslov. [Almanach] 1863, 1866, 1868–69. *Sanktpeterburgh* [1863–69]. 8°. C

—— Nouveau reglement et nouvel état. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1803. 8°. C

—— Rapports . . . concernant la nomination d'une commission internationale pour la création des prototypes équivalents aux étalons métriques des Archives de France et destinés à l'usage de toutes les nations civilisées. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1870. 8°. C

—— Recueil des actes des séances publiques de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. 1827–48. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1828–49. N

—— —— 1826–28. C

—— Recueil de mémoires presentés par les astronomes de Poulkova . . . pub. . . . par Otto Struve. v. 2. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1859. 4°. C

Digitized by Google

—— Sbornik otdyeleniya russkavo yazyka i slovesnosti Imp. akademii nauk . . . [Magazine of the Dept. of Russian language and literature of the Imperial Academy of Sciences]. v. 1, 7, 14–44, 47. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1867–89. 8°. C

Vol. 1, 7 have title: Sbornik statei chitannykh v otdyelenii &c. [Collection of the essays read before the Dept. &c.]

—— Sbornik postanovleni i rasporyazheni: [Collection of rules and regulations]. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1869. 8°. C

—— Tableau général methodique et alphabétique des matières contenues dans les publications de l'Académie. 2 v. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1872–75. 8°. N C

—— —— Supplément. v. 1–2. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1882–85. 8°. N C

Bound with Tableau général.

—— Torzhestvennoe sobranie [Solemn convocation]. 1864–67. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1865–68. f°. C

—— Ucheniya zapiski otoravo otdyeleniya [Scientific memoirs of the second section]. v. 7¹⁻². *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1861–63. 4°. C

—— Zapiski: [Memoirs]. v. 1–60 (1862–89). *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1862–89. 61 v. 8°. C

Imperatorskii Sanktpeterburgskiĭ Universitet. [Imperial University of St. Petersburg]. Ghodichnuiĭ akt. Otchet o sostoyaniĭ I dyeyatel'nostĭ Imperatorskagho S-Peterburghskagho Universiteta, 1896. [Annual Transactions. Report of the condition and work of the Imperial University of St. Petersburg, 1896]. 1 v. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1897. 8°. N

Imperatorskiĭ Yur'evskiĭ Universitet. [Imperial University of Dorpat]. Uchenuiya zapiski. (Acta et commentationes.) v. 5¹⁻⁹ (1897). *Yur'ev*, 1897. 8°. N

Imperial College of Agriculture and Dendrology, Komaba, Tokio, Japan. See **Teikoku** daigaku [Imperial University of Japan.] College of Agriculture.

Imperial College of Engineering. See **Kobu**-Dai-gakko.

Imperial University of Japan. See **Teikoku** Daigaku.

Imperialis Universitas Jurivensis. See **Imperatorskiĭ** Yur'evskiĭ Universitet.

Indiana Academy of Science. Proceedings. 1892–93. 2 v. *Brookville, Ind.*, 1893–94. 8° N

—— —— 1891–96. C

Ingolstadiénsis Academia. Annales. v. 1–4. *Ingolstadii*, 1782. 4°. N

Inscriptiones Græcæ antiquissimæ. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Inscriptiones Græcæ insularum maris Ægæi. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Inscriptiones Græcæ Siciliæ et Italiæ. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Institut égyptien. Mémoires ou travaux, originaux, présentés et lus à l'Institut égyptien, publiés sous les auspices de S. A. Mohammed-Saïd, sous la direction de B. Schnepp. v. 1. *Paris*, 1862. 4°. N

Ended.

Institut de France was established in 1795 and took the place of the 3 Academies: 1) Académie française; 2) Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, and 3) Académie des sciences. It was divided into 3 classes 1) Sciences physiques et mathématiques; 2) Sciences morales et politiques, and 3) Littérature et beaux-arts.

In 1803 a new constitution was given to the Institute, Classe des sciences morales et politiques was abolished, and the Institute divided into 4 new classes: 1) Sciences physiques et mathématiques, 2) Langue et littérature française, 3) Histoire et littérature ancienne, 4) Beaux-arts.

In 1816 the older designations of Academies were revived, and in 1833 Académie des sciences morales et politiques was established.

The Institut de France consists now of 5 Academies: 1) Académie française; 2) Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres; 3) Académie des sciences; 4) Académie des sciences morales et politiques, and 5) Académie des beaux-arts.

In this list all the publications of these Academies are entered under the heading "Institut de France" even previous to 1795, in order not to scatter them under many headings.

—— Annuaire. 1796, 1798, 1802, 1807, 1811–15, 1817–97. 90 v. *Paris*, 1796–1897. 16°. N

—— —— 1885, 1889–94. C

—— Base du système métrique décimal, or mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone exécutée en 1792 et années suivantes par Méchain et Delambre. Suite des mémoires de l'Institut. v. 1–4. *Paris*, 1806–43. 4°. N

—— Lois, statuts et reglements concernant les anciennes académies et l'Institut, de 1635–1889. Tableau des fondations. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. C

—— Mémoires. Sciences mathématiques et physiques. See —— Académie des sciences.

—— Mémoires de l'Institut national des sciences et Arts. Littérature et beaux-arts. v. 1–5 (1796–1804). *Paris*, an 6–12 (1798–1804). 4°. N

—— Mémoires de l'Institut national des sciences et arts. Sciences morales et politiques. v. 1–5. *Paris*, an 6–12 (1798–1804). 4°. N

For index see **Table** générale alphabétique et chronologique 1842–59.

—— Mémoires présentés à l'Institut des sciences, lettres et arts, par divers savans et lus dans ses assemblées. Sciences mathématiques et physiques. v. 1–2. tab. *Paris*, 1805–11. 4°. N

Continued as: **Mémoires** présentés par divers savans à l'Académie des sciences. The index is bound with that of the later series and was published 1881.

—— Rapport historique sur les progrès de l'histoire et de la littérature ancienne depuis 1789 et sur leur état actuel, présenté . . . par la classe d'histoire et de littérature ancienne de l'Institut, rédigé par Dacier. *Paris*, 1810. 4°. N

—— Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences mathématiques depuis 1789 et sur leur état actuel, présenté . . . par la classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques de l'Institut . . . rédigé par Delambre. *Paris*, 1810. 4°. N

—— Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences naturelles depuis 1789 et sur leur état actuel, présenté . . . par la classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques de l'Institut . . . rédigé par Cuvier. *Paris*, 1810. 4°. N

—— Rapports et discussions de toutes les classes de l'Institut sur les ouvrages admis au concours pour les prix décennaux. *Paris*, 1810. 4°. C

—— Recueil des éloges historiques lus dans les séances publiques de l'Institut royal de France. Par M. le Chevalier Cuvier. v. 1–2. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

—— ACADÉMIE DES BEAUX ARTS. Dictionnaire de l'Académie des beaux arts. v. 1–5 (A–Ex.) *Paris*, 1858–96. 4°. N

—— —— Grand prix d'architecture [1804–31, 1892], projets couronnés par l'Académie . . . gravés et publiés par A. L. T. Vaudoyer et L. P. Baltard. 3 v. *Paris*, 1818–42. f°. C

—— —— Mémoire. [*Paris*, 1863]. 8°. C

—— —— Mémoires. Littérature et beaux arts. 5 v. *Paris* [1798–1804]. 4°. C

—— ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE. Dictionnaire de l'Académie française. 7. éd. 2 v. *Paris*, 1878. f°. N

—— —— —— 6. éd. (1835); 7. éd. (1884). f°. C

—— —— Dictionnaire historique de la langue française. v. 1–4 (A). *Paris*, 1858–94. 4°. N

—— —— Histoire des membres de l'Académie française, morts depuis 1700 j'usqu'en 1771, pour servir de suite aux éloges imprimés et lus dans les séances publiques de cette compagnie. Par d'Alembert. v. 1–6. *Paris*, 1787. 12°. N

—— —— Recueil des discours, rapports et pièces diverses lus dans les séances publiques et particulières de l'Académie française. 1803–89. 14 v. *Paris*, 1847–90. 4°. N

—— ACADÉMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS ET BELLES-LETTRES. Borghesi (Bartolomeo). Œuvres complètes. v. 1–9. *Paris*, 1862–84. 4°. N

—— —— Comptes rendus des séances. v. 1–8 (1857–64); nouv. sér. v. 1–7 (1865–71); 3. sér. v. 1 (1872); 4. sér. v. 1–25 (1873–97). *Paris*, 1858–97. 8°. N C

v. 1–8 edited by E. Desjardins.

—— —— Corpus inscriptionum semiticarum ab Academia inscriptionum et litterarum humaniorum conditum atque digestum. Pars 1, tom. 1 (1 v. text, 1 v. pl.); pars 2, tom. 1, fasc. 1–2 (2 v. text, 2 v. pl.); pars 4, tom. 1, fasc. 1 (1 v. text, 1 v. pl.). 8 v. *Parisiis*, 1881–93. f°. N

—— —— pars 1, tom. 1 (1881). C

—— —— Diplomata, chartæ, epistolæ, leges aliaque instrumenta ad res Gallo-Francicas spectantia prius collecta a VV.CC. de Brequigny et la Porte du Theil, nunc . . . edidit J. M. Pardessus. 2 v. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1843–49. f°. C

—— —— Histoire de l'Académie royale des inscriptions et belles lettres . . . avec les mémoires de littérature tirez des registres de cette academie . . . v. 1–50 (1710–93). *Paris*, 1736–1808. 4°. N C

v. 11, 22, 33, 44 are indexes of the preceding ten volumes respectively. v. 4–50 have title: **Mémoires** de littérature tirez des registres de l'Académie . . .

—— —— Tableau général raisonné et méthodique des ouvrages contenus dans le recueil des Mémoires . . . jusque . . . l'année 1788. *Paris*, 1791. 4°. C

—— —— Histoire littéraire de la France, ouvrage commencé par des religieux bénédictins de in congrégation de Saint-Maur, et continué par les membres de l'Institut. v. 1–31, Table v. 1–15. *Paris*, 1733–1893. 4°. N C

—— —— Mémoires. v. 1–34[1], 35[1–2]. *Paris*, 1815–96. 4°. N

—— —— —— v. 1–33 (1815–86). C

v. 11–22 are tables. v. 1–5, 7–9 have title: Histoire et mémoires . . . v. 1–4 are published by: Classe d'histoire et de littérature ancienne.

—— —— Mémoires de littérature tirés des régistres de l'Académie royale de inscriptions et belles lettres. v. 1–82 (1710–1776). *Paris*, 1772–81. N

—— —— Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Academie . . . 1. sér., Sujets divers d'érudition, v. 1–10[1] (1844–93); 2. sér., Antiquités de la France, v. 1–6 (1843–88). 16 v. *Paris*, 1843–93. 4°. N

1. sér. v. 9–10 and 2. sér. v. 4–6 published in 2 parts.

—— —— Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la bibliothèque nationale et autres bibliothèques . . . v. 1–32, 34, 35[1]. 36 v. *Paris*, 1787–96. 4° & f°. N C

v. 1–4 have title: Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la bibliothèque du roi, lûs au Comité établi par Sa Majesté dans l'Académie royale des inscriptions et belles lettres. v. 15 & 30 are indexes of the preceding fourteen volumes. v. 18 & 19 have accompanying folio volumes of plates. v. 18, 21, 24–35 in 2 parts.

—— —— Ordonnances des rois de France de la 3. race recueillies par ordre chronologique. v. 1–21. *Paris*, 1722–1849. f°. N

—— —— Recueil des historiens des croisades. *Documents arméniens*, v. 1 (1869); *Historiens grecs*, v. 1–2 (1875–81); *Historiens occidentaux*, v. 1–5[1–2] (1844–96); *Historiens orientaux*, v. 1–3 (1872–87). 11 v. *Paris*, 1869–96. f°. N C

A 5th division of this publication entitled "Lois" does not seem to have been published by this academy.

—— —— Table chronologique des diplômes, chartes, titres et actes imprimés concernant l'histoire de France. 8 v. *Paris*, 1769–76. f°. N

—— —— Table générale et méthodique des mémoires contenus dans les recueils de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres et de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques par E. de Rozière et E. Chatel. 1 v. *Paris*, 1856. 4°. N

—— —— Tableau général, raisonné et méthodique des ouvrages contenus dans le recueil des Mémoires de l'Académie . . . depuis sa naissance jusques et compris l'année 1788, servant de supplément aux tables de ce recueil. Ouvrage nécessaire pour compléter la collection des Mémoires de l'Académie. Par M. D. 1 v. *Paris*, 1791. 4°. N C

—— ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences publiés conformément à une décision de l'Académie en date du 13 Juillet 1835, par M. M. les Secrétaires perpétuels. v. 1–124[1] (1835–97). Table 1–31, 32–61, 62–91. Supplément 1, 2 (1856, '61). 129 v. *Paris*, 1835–97. 8°. N C

—— —— Histoire de l'Académie royale des sciences. Avec les mémoires de mathématique et de physique. 1699–1790. 93 v. *Paris*, 1702–1797. 4°. N

—— —— —— 1700–30, 1732–81, 1783–85. 87 v. C

The vol. for 1790 is entitled: **Mémoires** de l'Académie des sciences. The year 1772 has 2 v.

Continued as

—— —— Mémoires de l'Institut national des sciences et arts. Sciences mathématiques et physiques. v. 1–[14], Table. *Paris*, an. 6 [1798]–1818. 4°. N C

v. 6 has the title: **Mémoires** de l'Institut des sciences, lettres et arts. v. 7: **Mémoires** de la classe des sciences mathématiques et physiques de l'Institut national de France. In 1816 the denomination of Academy (5 Academies) was restored and the title became: **Mémoires** de l'Académie royale des sciences.

Continued as

—— —— Mémoires de l'Académie royale des

Digitized by Google

sciences de l'Institut de France. v. 1-44 (1816-88); Tab. 1-40. 45 v. *Paris*, 1818-89. 4°. N C

Changes in title to correspond with changes in form of government. v. 41-44 marked as 2. sér.

—— —— Histoire de l'Académie royale des sciences. Depuis son établissement en 1666 jusqu'à 1699. v. 1-11. *Paris*, 1729-34. 4°. N

From v. 3 entitled: **Mémoires.**

—— —— Histoire de la classe des sciences mathématiques et physiques. Analyse des travaux de la classe des sciences mathématiques et physiques de l'Institut pendant l'année 1810-15. Partie mathématique par Delambre. Partie physique par Cuvier. n. t. p. 4°.

Continued as

—— —— Histoire de l'Académie royale des sciences de l'Institut de France. Analyse des travaux de l'Académie royale des sciences pendant l'année 1816-28. Partie mathématique par Delambre [from 1823 by Fourier]; partie physique par Cuvier. n. t. p. 4°. N

—— —— Lagny (F. F. de). Analyse générale; ou Méthodes nouvelles pour résoudre les problèmes de tous les genres et de tous les degrez à l'infini . . . Suite des mémoires . . . *Paris*, 1733. 8°.

—— —— Mémoires de mathématique et de physique, présentés à l'Académie des sciences par divers sçavans et lûs dans ses assemblées. v. 1-11. *Paris*, 1750-86. 4°. N

—— —— —— v. 7, 10 (1773, 1785). C

—— —— Mémoires de mathématique et de physique, tirez des registres. *Paris*, 1692. 8°. N

—— —— Mémoires présentés par divers savans. Sciences mathématiques et physiques. 2 v. (1805-11); [2. sér.] v. 1-30 (1827-89); Table 1-25. 33 v. *Paris*, 1805-89. 4°. N C

Continuation of: **Mémoires** présentés à l'Institut des sciences, lettres et arts par divers savans.

—— —— Nouvelle table des articles contenus dans les volumes de l'Académie royale des sciences de Paris, depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1770. Par M. l'Abbé Rozier. v. 1-4. *Paris*, 1775-76. 4°. N

—— —— Observations physiques et mathématiques envoyées des Indes et de la Chine à l'Académie royale des sciences par les pères Jesuites, avec les reflexions des Mrs de l'Académie et les notes du père Gouye. *Paris*, 1692. maps. 8°. N

—— —— Philosophical history and memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, or An abridgment of all the papers relating to natural philosophy, which have been published by the members of that society; the whole translated and abridged by J. Martyn and E. Chambers. v. 1-5. *London*, 1742. 8°. N C

—— —— Pièces qui ont remporté le prix de l'Académie royale des sciences en 1738. *Paris*, 1739. 8°. N

—— —— Programme des prix proposés par l'Académie royale des sciences, pour les années 1824 et 1825. n. t. p. 4°. N

—— —— Rapport sur un baromètre présenté par M. Bunten. n. t. p. [*Paris*, 1828.] 12°. N

—— —— Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Costa, ayant pour titre: Considerations sur l'épidémie qui ravagea Barcelone en 1821 . . . *Paris*, 1826. 4°. N

—— —— Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Duclos ayant pour titre "Monographie du genre purpura," par [P. A.] Latreille et [A. M. C.] Dumesil. n. t. p. [*Paris*, 1832.] 8°. N

—— —— Rapport sur l'ouvrage de [K. G. J.] Jacobi intitulé Fundamenta nova theoriæ functionum ellipticarum [par S. D. Poisson]. *Paris*, 1813. 4°. N

—— —— Recueil de mémoires, rapports et documents, relatifs à l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le soleil. v. 1-3. *Paris*, 1877-82. 4°. N

—— —— —— v. 21, 33 (1878-82). C

—— —— Recueil d'observations faites en plusieurs voyages . . . pour perfectionner l'astronomie et la géographie avec divers traitez astronomiques. *Paris*, 1693. f°. C

—— —— Table alphabétique des matières contenues dans l'histoire et les mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences, publiée par son ordre et dressée par M. Godin. v. 1-9 (1666-1780). *Paris*, 1734-86. 4°. N

Title of v. 5-9 is: Table générale. Editor P. Demours.

—— Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Collection des ordonnances des rois de France. Catalogue des actes de François 1er. v. 1-6. *Paris*, 1887-94. 4°. N C

—— —— Mémoires. 2. sér. v. 1-20 (1837-97). *Paris*, 1837-97. 4°. C

—— —— —— 2. sér. v. 1-19 (1837-96). N

For the 1st series see: **Institut** de France. Mémoires de l'Institut . . . Sciences morales et politiques.

—— —— Mémoires. Savants étrangers. v. 1-2. *Paris*, 1841-47. 4°. N C

For index see under this academy: **Table** générale alphabétique et chronologique. 1842-59.

—— —— Petits traités. v. 1-13, 15. *Paris*, 1848-49. 16°. C

—— —— Séances et travaux. Compte rendu. v. 1-10 (1842-46); 2. sér. v. 1-10 (1847-51); 3. sér. v. 1-30 (1852-59); 4. sér. v. 1-20 (1860-64); 5. sér. v. 1-30 (1865-73); nouv. sér. v. 1-48 (1874-97); Tab. 1842-59; 1842-59; 1842-73; 1842-88. 151 v. *Paris*, 1842-97. 8°. N C

Current. Volumes also numbered 1-148. Edited 1842-89 by C. Vergé and 1890 by H. Vergé and P. de Boutarel. For index to the first 130 vols. see under this academy: **Table** générale alphabétique et chronologique . . . 1842-59; and **Table** alphabétique et bibliographique des matières. *Paris*, 1889.

—— —— Table alphabétique et bibliographique des matières et des auteurs figurant dans les 1311 premiers volumes du compte-rendu, par H. Vergé et P. de Boutarel sous la direction de Jules Simon. 1 v. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. N

—— —— Table générale alphabétique et chronologique des séances et travaux de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques par noms d'auteurs et par ordre des matières comprenant les 100 volumes de séances et travaux de l'Académie (1842-73). 1 v. *Paris*, 1875. 8°. N

—— —— Table générale alphabétique et chronologique des séances et travaux de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques par noms d'auteurs et par ordre des matières comprenant: 1. les 50 volumes des Séances et Travaux . . . 1842-53. 2. les 5 vols. in 4°. des mémoires de la classe des sciences morales et politiques l'an 6-l'an 12. 3. les 9 vols. des mémoires de l'Académie des sciences morales

Digitized by Google

et politiques 1837–55. 4. les 2. vols. de mémoires des savants étrangers, 1841–47. Suivie du sommaire par volume et par ordre chronologique des matières contenues dans ces divers recueils par Ch. Vergé. 1 v. *Paris*, 1860. 8°. N

—— —— Table générale et méthodique des mémoires contenus dans les recueils de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres et de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques par Eugène de Rozière et Eugène Chatel. 1 v. 1856. 4°. N

Institut impérial de France. See **Institut** de France.

Institut (L'), journal universel des sciences et des sociétés savantes en France et en l'étranger. 1. section: *Sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles*. v. 22–23 (1854–55); 2. section: *Sciences historiques, archéologiques et philosophiques*. v. 3–14, 20. (1838–55.) 15 v. *Paris*, 1838–55. f°. N

v. 1–6 entitled: **Institut** (L') journal général, &c.

Institut national de France. See **Institut** de France.

Institut national genevois. Mémoires, 1853–89, v. 1–17. *Genève*, 1854–89. f°. C

Institut royal de France. See **Institut** de France.

Institut royal grand-ducal de Luxembourg, Section hlstorique. Publications. v. 1–8 (1867–75). *Luxembourg*, 1868–76. 4°. C

Continuation of: **Société** pour la recherche et la conservation des monuments historiques. v. 1–22.

—— Section des sciences naturelles et mathématiques. Publications. v. 11–16. *Luxembourg*, 1870–77. N

Continuation of: **Société** des sciences Naturelles. Grand-duché de Luxembourg. v. 1–10.

Institute of Jamaica. Annals. v. 1, no. 1 (Sept. 1897). *Kingston*, 1897. 4°. C

—— Journal, v. 2, no. 4 (July, 1897). *Kingston*, 1897. 4°. C

—— —— v. 1 (Nov. 1891–Dec. 1893). N

Instituto Ligure. See **Accademia** delle scienze lettere ed arti di Genova.

Instituto delle scienze ed arte liberali [Bologna]. De Bononiensi scientiarum et artium instituto atque academia commentarii. v. 1–7. *Bononiæ*, 1748, 1745–91. 4°. N C

v. 1 is a reprint of the 1st ed. issued 1831.

Institutum regium belgicum. See **Koninklijk** nederlandsch Instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde en schoone kunsten te Amsterdam.

Instituut of verslagen en mededelingen uitgegeven door de vier Klassen van het koninklijk nederlandsche Instituut van wetenschappen, etc. See **Koninklijk** nederlandsche Instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde en schoone kunsten.

Intellectual observer; review of natural history, microscopic research and recreative science. v. 1–12. *London*, 1862–68. 8°. N C

Continued as **Student** and intellectual observer.

Iowa Academy of Sciences. Proceedings. v. 1 [1–4], 4, (1887–89, 1893–96). *Des Moines*, 1890–97. 8°. N

—— —— v. 17, 2–4 (1893, 1894–96). C

Isis: Zeitschrift für alle naturwissenschaftlichen Liehabereien. v. 1–14. *Berlin*, 1876–89. 4°. C

Italia (L'). Rassegna di scienze, lettere ed arti. v. 1 [1–4]. *Roma*, 1897–98. 8°. N

no. 3–4 have the title: **Rivista** d'Italia.

Jaarboek van de Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. See **Koninklijke** Akademie van wetenschappen.

Jaarboek van het Koninklijk nederlandsche instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde, etc. See **Koninklijk** nederlandsche Instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde, etc.

Jablonowsk'ische Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. See **Fuerstlich** Jablonowsk'ische Gesellschaf: zu Leipzig.

Jahrbücher der deutschen Geschichte. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Jahrbücher der königlichen Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften zu Erfurt. See **Königliche** Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften zu Erfurt.

Jahresbericht der königlichen böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

Jahresbericht über die Wirksamkeit der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, etc. See **Kaiserliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften. Feierliche sitzung, 1866.

Japan Society. Transactions and proceedings. v. 1–3 (1893–96), Suppl. v. 1–2 (1896). 5 v. *London*, 1893–97. 8°. N

Current.

—— —— v. 1–2 (1893–95); Suppl. 1[1–2] (1896). C

Johns Hopkins University. Annual report no. 1–22 (1876–97). *Baltimore*, 1876–97. 8°. N

—— Circulars. Dec. 1879–Febr. 1896. 15 v. *Baltimore*, 1882–96. 4°. N

Current.

—— —— v. 1–16 (1879–97). C

—— Studies in Historical and Political Science. v. 1–15[10–11] (1883–97); Extra vol. 1–4, 6–16, (1886–97); Notes supplementary, 1889 no. 1–8, 1890, no. 1–4, 1893 no. 1–2, 1894 no. 1. *Baltimore*, 1883–97. 8°. N. C

Current.

Jornal de sciencias mathematicas, physicas e naturaes. See **Academia** real das sciencias de Lisboa.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. See **Asiatic** Society of Bengal.

Journal of the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. See **Birmingham** Natural History and Philosophical Society.

Journal of the College of Science. See **Teikoku** Daigaku [Imperial University of Japan].

Journal of the Institute of Jamaica. See **Institute** of Jamaica.

Journal des Museum Godeffroy. See **Museum** Godeffroy.

Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales. See **Royal** Society of New South Wales.

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. See **Royal** Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

Digitized by Google

Journal of the Royal Institution. See **Royal** Institution of Great Britain.

Journal des savans. 1816–96; Tables 1816–58. 81 v. *Paris*, 1817–96. 4°. N C

Current.

For earlier series see: **Journal** des sçavans. The volume for 1816 is the *2nd* edition. From 1833 under the title journal des savants.

Journal des sçavans combiné avec les mémoires de Trévoux. v. 1–44, 57–78 (1754–63); v. 1–85 (1764–75); v. 1–81[1-2]. (1776–77.) 159 v. *Amsterdam*, 1754–77. 24°. N

Continuation of "**Journal** des sçavans, 1665–1753" v. 1–85 (1764–75) have the title: "Journal des sçavans avec des meilleurs journaux de France, et d'Angleterre." v. 1–8 (1776–77) have the title: "Journal des scavans combiné avec les meilleurs journaux anglais." See also "Journal des savans."

Journal des sçavans. Par le Sieur de Hedouville. v. 1–169 (1665–1753) Table des matières, 1665–1750 (10 v.) 179 v. *Amsterdam*, 1685–1753. 24°. N

Continued as: **Journal** des sçavans combiné avec les mémoires de Trévoux, v. 2 edited by G. P. On the title-pages of v. 53–68 the journal is stated to be "Augmenté de divers articles, tirez des mémoires de Trevoux" and on the title-pages of v. 69–169 "Augmenté de divers articles qui ne se trouvent point dans l'édition de Paris."

Journal of Science and Annals of biology, geology, industrial arts, manufactures and technology. v. 1–7. *London*, 1879–85. 8°. N C

Continuation of: **Quarterly** Journal of Science.

Journal of Science and the Arts. See **Royal** Institution of Great Britain.

Journal of the transactions of Victoria Institute. See **Victoria** Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain.

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften [St. Petersbourg]. See **Imperatorskaya** Akademiya nauk.

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Almanach. v. 1–47. *Wien*, 1851–97. 12°. N

Current.

—— —— v. 33–42, 45 (1883–92, 1895).) C

—— Denkschriften. Mathematisch naturwissenschaftliche Classe. v. 1–64. 1 v. of plates. 64 v. *Wien*, 1850–97. f°. N C

Current. The size of v. 5–44 is 4°. Index to v. 1–25 in v. 25; 26–40 in v. 40; 41–60 in v. 61.

—— Denkschriften. Philosophisch-historische Classe. v. 1–45. Reg. 1–14, 15–35. 46 v. *Wien*, 1850–97. f°. N C

Current.

—— Feierliche Sitzung. 1860, 1866–85. 21 v. *Wien*, 1860–85. 12°. N

—— —— v. 45 (1895). C

The volume for 1866 is called: **Jahresbericht** über die Wirksamkeit der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften etc. nebst den für die feierliche Sitzung bestimmt gewesenen Vortragen. "Die feierliche Sitzung" is also published as a part of "Almanach der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften." 1854–95.

—— Sitzungsberichte. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche classe. v. 1–106. Reg. 1–10, 11–20, 21–30, 31–42, 43–50, 51–60, 61–64, 65–75, 76–80, 81–85, 86–90, 97–100. 117 v. *Wien*, 1848–97. 8°. N C

Current. From 1861, v. 43 the volumes are divided in two or three parts.

—— Sitzungsberichte. Philosophisch-historische classe. v. 1–136. Reg. 1–70, 71–80, 81–90, 91–100, 101–110. 140 v. *Wien*, 1848–97. 8°. N C

Current.

—— Verzeichniss sämmtlicher von der... Akademie... seit ihrer Gründung bis... Oct. 1868 veröffentlichten Druckschriften. *Wien*, 1869. 8°. C

—— Historische Commission. Fontes rerum Austriacarum: Oesterreichische Geschichtsquellen. 1: Scriptores, v. 1–8; 2: Diplomataria et acta, v. 1–48. 56 v. *Wien*, 1879–96. 8°. N

—— —— —— Scriptores, v. 1–8; Diplomataria et acta. v. 1–44. 52 v. *Wien*, 1849–85. 8°. C

—— —— Nuntiaturberichte aus Deutschland nebst ergänzenden Actenstücken. Abtheilung 2, Bd. 1. 1 v. *Wien*, 1897. 4°. N

Kaiserliche Universitet Dorpat. See **Imperatorskii** Yur'evskii Universitet.

Kansas Academy of Science. Brief history of the organization, with constitution, by-laws and membership. [*Topeka*], 1897. 8°. C

—— Transactions, with the report of the Secretary. v. 8–14 (1881–94). 7 v. *Topeka*, 1883–96. 8°. N

—— —— v. 8–15 (1881–96). C

Karolinska Universitetet. Lund. Acta Universitatis Lundensis. Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. v. 1–27, 31–33[1-2] (1864–91, 1895–97). *Lund*, 1864–97. 4°. C

—— —— v. 33 (1897). 4°. N

Kobu-dai-gakku. [Imperial College of Engineering], Tokei. Calendar. Session 1877–78. *Tokei*, 1877. 8°. C

Japanese and English.

—— Catalogue of books contained in the Library. *Tokei*, 1877. 8°. C

—— Preliminary catalogue of models, tools, drawings, &c., contained in the Engineering Museum. *Tokei*, 1877. 8°. C

—— Preliminary catalogue of the minerals, rocks, fossils, shells, and casts, contained in the Geological Museum. *Tokei*, 1877. 8°. C

—— Preliminary catalogue of the models, specimens, and drawings, contained in the Metallurgical Museum. *Tokei*, 1877. 8°. C

—— Reports by the principal and professors, 1873–77. *Tokei*, 1877. 8°. C

In 1886 this college united with the Tokio University forming the Imperial University of Japan.

Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der churfürstlich baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. v. 1–10. *München*, 1763–76. 8°. N C

—— Akademisches Taschenbuch für die Mitglieder der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zü München. 1 v. *München*, 1811. 16°. N

—— Almanach für das Jahr 1843, '45, '47, '49, '55, '59, '67, '71, '75, '78, '84. *München*, n. d. 12°. N

—— 1878–97. C

—— Denkschriften der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. v. 1–9. (1808–24.) *München*, 1809–25. 4°. N

Divided into 3 classes [A-C]

[A.] Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe. v. 1–19 (1829–96). *München*, 1832–'96. 4°. N C

Digitized by Google

[B.] Abhandlungen der historischen classe. v. 1–21[1-2]. *München*, 1833–96. 4°. N C

[C.] Abhandlungen der philosophisch-philologischen classe. v. 1–20[1-2]. *München*, 1835–95. 4°. N C

Current. The volumes of the 3 classes are also numbered 10–65 of the whole series.

—— Gelehrte Anzeigen. Hrsg. von Mitgliedern der kgl. bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften. [2 v. annually.] v. 1–50. *München*, 1835–60. 4°. N

—— Historische Abhandlungen. v. 1–2. *München*, 1807–13. 4°. N

—— Die historische Commission. 1858–83. Eine Denkschrift. *München*. 1883. 8°. C

—— HISTORISCHE COMMISSION. Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. v. 1–43. *Leipzig*, 1875–98. 8°. N

—— —— —— v. 1–42 (1875–97). C

—— —— Briefe und Acten zur Geschichte des dreissig jährigen Krieges in den Zeiten des vorwaltenden Einflusses der Wittelsbacher. v. 1–4. *München*, 1870–78. 8°. N

—— —— Briefe und Akten zur Geschichte des 16. Jahrhundert mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Bayerns Fürstenhaus. v. 1–3[1]. *München*, 1873–80. 8°. C

—— —— Briefe Friedrich des Frommen [Frederick III the pious], Kurfürsten von der Pfalz; mit verwandten Schriftstücken, gesammelt von A. Kluckhohn. 2 v. *Braunschweig*, 1868–72. 8°. N

—— —— Chroniken der deutschen Städte vom 14. bis in's 16. Jahrhundert. v. 1–25. *Leipzig*, 1862–96. 8°. N

—— —— —— v. 1–21 (1862–89). C

—— —— Forschungen zur deutschen Geschichte. v. 1–26. Sachreg. 1–20. *Göttingen*, 1862–86. 8°. N C

—— —— Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere Zeit. v. 1–18[1-2], 19–21[1-3] (1864–91). *München*, 1864–91. 8°. N

—— —— —— v. 2–6, 9–12, 15–17 (1864–77). C

—— —— Hanserecesse: Die Recesse und andere Akten der Hansetage. Ser. 1, v. 1–5. *Leipzig*, 1870–80. 4°. C

—— —— Jahrbücher der deutschen Geschichte. 26 v. *Berlin, Leipzig*, 1862–90. 8°. N

—— —— —— v. 1–16, 17[1], 18[1] (1862–90). C

—— Meteorologische Ephemeriden. v. 9 (1789). *München*, 1790. sq. 8°. C

—— Monumenta boica. v. 1–6, 9, 11–19, 28–44. Index, v. 1–14, 1–27. *Monachii*, 1763–1883. 8°. N C

From v. 28 each v. has a second title-page: Monumentorum boicorum collectio nova. v. 1–17, and each is in 2 pts.

—— Münchner historisches Jahrbuch für 1865, 1866; hrsg. von der historischen Classe. *München*, 1865–66. 8°. C

No more published.

—— Neue historische Abhandlungen der churfürstlichen baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. v. 3–5. *München*, 1791–'98. 8°. N

—— Neue philosophische Abhandlungen . . . v. 1–7. *München*, 1778–97. 8°. N C

—— Physikalische Abhandlungen. Abtheilung. 1–2. 2 v. *München*, 1803–06. 12°. N

—— Sitzungsberichte. 1860–70. Inhaltsverzeichniss, 1860–'70. *München*, 1860–70. 8°. C

From 1871 published in two divisions.

[A.] Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-philologischen und der historischen Classe. 1871–96. Inhaltsverzeichniss, 1871–85. *München*, 1871–97. 8°. N C

Current.

[B.] Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe. v. 1–26. *München*, 1871–97. 8°. N C

Current.

Königlich bömische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse. 6. ser. v. 9–12; 7. ser. v. 1–4. 8 v. *Prag*, 1878–92. 4°. C

—— Jahresbericht, 1878–89. 12 v. in 1. *Prag*, 1878–89. 8°. C

—— —— 1895–97. N

Current.

—— Sitzungsberichte, 1879–91. 13 v. *Prag*, 1880–91. 8°. C

—— —— 1897. N

Current. After 1884 divided into two classes: Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe and Philosophisch-historisch-philologische Classe.

Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Königlich sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. v. 1–33, 35, 37, 40. Reg. 1–12 der Abhandl. der math.-phys. Classe. 37 v. *Leipzig*, 1850–97. 4°. N C

Published in two series entitled "Abhandlungen der mathematisch physischen Classe," v. 1–23, (1850–97); and "Abhandlungen der philologisch historischen Classe," v. 1–13, (1850–93), v. 1 of the entire series was published 1852 and v. 2, 1850.

—— Abhandlungen bei Begründung der Königlich sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften am Tage der zwei-hundertjährigen Geburtsfeier Leibnizens hrsg. von der Fürstlich Jablonowskischen Gesellschaft. 1 v. *Leipzig*, 1846. 4°. N C

—— Berichte über die Verhandlungen. v. 1–2 (1846–48). *Leipzig*, 1848–49. 8°. N

From 1848 published in 2 divisions.

[A] Berichte über die Verhandlungen. Philologisch-historische Klasse. v. 1–48. *Leipzig*, 1849–96. 8°. N C

[B] Bericht über die Verhandlungen. Mathematisch-physische Klasse. v. 1–42, Reg. 1846–85. *Leipzig*, 1849–90. 8°. N

—— v. 1–45 (1849–93). Reg. 1846–85. C

Königliche Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der kurfürstlich mainzischen Akademie nützlicher Wissenschaften zu Erfurt. v. 1–3. *Erfurt*, 1799–1804. 8°. N

—— Chemicæ commentationes Academiæ electoralis moguntinæ scientiarum 1778–79. 1 v. *Erfurti*, 1780. 8°. N

—— Historicæ commentationes . . . 1778–79. 1 v. *Erfurti*, 1780. sq. 8°. N

—— Jahrbücher. N. F. Heft. 23. (1897.) *Erfurt*, 1897. N

Current.

—— Mathematicæ commentationes . . . 1778–79. 1 v. *Erfurti*, 1780. 8°. N

—— Physicæ commentationes . . . 1778–79. 1 v. *Erfurti*, 1780. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Abhandlungen, 1804-96; Inhaltsverz. 1822-72. 93 v. *Berlin*, 1815-96. 4°. N

—— —— 1804-96; Verzeichniss, 1710-1870; Inhaltsverz. 1822-72. 102 v. C

—— Astronomisches Jahrbuch, oder, Ephemeriden nebst einer Sammlung der neuesten in die astronomischen Wissenschaften einschlagenden Beobachtungen . . . 1776-1829, Suppl. v. 1-4, Reg. 1776-1829. 59 v. *Berlin*, 1774-1826. 8°. N C

Continued as

—— Berliner astronomisches Jahrbuch, 1830-98, Suppl. to 1866. 70 v. *Berlin*, 1828-96. 8°. N C

—— Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen. 1836, 1839-55. Reg. 1836-58. 19 v. *Berlin*, 1836-55. 8°. N

Continued as

—— Monatsberichte, 1856-81. Reg. 1836-58, 1859-73, 1874-81. 29 v. *Berlin*, 1856-82. 8°. N C

Continued as

—— Sitzungsberichte, 1882-97. *Berlin*, 1883-98. 4°. N C

Current. Each volume in 2 parts.

—— Commentaria in Aristotelem Graeca; edita consilio et auctoritate Academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae. v. 1-2[1-2], v. 4[1-4], v. 6[2], v. 7, 9-11, v. 14[2], v. 15-17, v. 18[3], v. 19[1-2], v. 23[1-4]. *Berolini*, 1882-97. 4°. N C

—— —— Supplementum Aristotelicum. v. 1 pars 1-2, v. 3 pars 1. *Berolini*, 1885-93. 4° N

—— Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum. v. 1; v. 2[1-4], v. 3[1-2], v. 4[1-3], supplement [1-2] (1895-97). *Berlin*, 1873-97. f°. N

—— —— v. 1-4[1-2]; Suppl. (1873-97). C

—— Corpus inscriptionum Græcarum. v. 1-4. *Berolini*, 1828-77. f°. C

—— Corpus inscriptionum Græcarum Græciæ septentrionalis consilio et auctoritate Academiæ litterarum regiæ Borussicæ, editum. v. 1, 3. 2 v. *Berolini*, 1892-97. f°. N C

—— Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. v. 1-2 & suppl. to v. 2, v. 3 pt. 1-2 & suppl. fasc. 1-3, v. 4 & suppl. pt. 1, fasc. 3, v. 5 pt. 1-2; v. 6 pt. 1-3, 4 fasc. 1, 5, v. 7, v. 8 pt. 1-2 & suppl. pt. 1-2, v. 9, v. 10 pt. 1-2, v. 11 pt. 1, v. 12, v. 14, v. 15 pt. 1 (1863-94); v. 1 pt. 1 editio altera (1893). 30 v. *Berlin*, 1863-94. f°. N

—— —— 27 v. (1863-94); v. 1, pt. 1, 2d ed. (1893). C

—— Corpus scriptorum historiæ Byzantinæ. Editio emendatior et copiosior consilio B. G. Niebuhrii instituta, auctoritate Academiæ litterarum regiæ Borussicæ continuata. v. 1-50. *Bonnae*, 18**-97. 8vo. N

—— Exempla scripturæ epigraphicæ Latinæ a Cæsaris dictatoris morte ad ætatem Iustiniani; edidit A. Hübner. *Berolini*, 1885. 8°. N C

—— Histoire de l'Académie royale des sciences et des belles lettres der Berlin; avec les mémoires pour les mêmes années tirez des registres des cette académie. 1745-69. 25 v. *Berlin*, 1746-71. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1-2 (1745-46). C

—— Inscriptiones Græcæ antiquissimæ præter Atticas in Attica repertas; edidit H. Roehl. *Berolini*, 1882. f°. C

—— Inscriptiones Græcæ insularum maris Ægæi. v. 1. *Berolini*, 1895. f°. N C

—— Inscriptiones Græcæ Siciliæ et Italiæ; additis Græcis Galliæ, Hispaniæ, Britanniæ, Germaniæ inscriptionibus; ed. G. Kaibel, *Berolini*, 1890. f°. N C

—— Kirchenväter-Commission. Die griechischen christlichen Schriftsteller der ersten drei Jahrhunderte. v. 1. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. N

—— Miscellanea Berolinensia ad incrementum scientiarum, ex scriptis societatis Regiæ scientiarum exhibitis, edita. v. 1-7. *Berolini*, 1710-43. 8°. N

v. 5 was published in "Hala Magdeburgica."

—— —— v. 1-4 (1710-34). C

—— Nouveaux mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences et belles lettres avec l'histoire, 1770-86. 17 v. *Berlin*, 1772-88. 4°. N C

Continued as

—— Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres depuis l'avènement de Fréderic Guillaume II au throne, 1786-1804, avec l'histoire pour le même temps. 13 v. *Berlin*, 1792-1807. 4°. N C

—— Ordinances, statutes and privileges . . . translated from the original [by John Yoland]. *London*, 1714. 12°. C

—— Recueil de tables astronomiques. 3 v. in 1. *Berlin*, 1776. 8°. C

—— Sammlung astronomischer Tafeln . . . 3 v. *Berlin*, 1776. 8°. C

—— Sammlung der deutschen Abhandlungen, welche in der Königl. Akademie . . . vorgelesen worden. 1788, '89, 1801-3. 3 v. *Berlin*, 1793-1806. 8°. N

Königliche deutsche Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. Historische und litterarische Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von F. W. Schubert. v. 1-3. *Königsberg*, 1830-34. 8°. N

Königliche Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin. Chronik für das Rechnungsjahr v. 1, 3-7, 10 (1887-94, 1896-97). *Berlin*, 1888-97. 8°. N

—— —— v. 9 (1895-6). C

—— Lehrbücher des Seminars für orientalische Sprachen zu Berlin. v. 1-17. *Stuttgart*, *Berlin*, 1890-97. 8°. N

—— Systematische Zusammenstellung der für dieselbe bestehenden gesetzlichen statuarischen und reglementarischen Bestimmungen . . . *Berlin*, 1887. 4°. C

Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Abhandlungen. v. 1-40 (1838-95); N. F. *Philologisch-historische Klasse*. v. 1[1-3], 5-8 (1897). *Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse*. v. 1[1] (1897). *Göttingen*, 1843-97. 4°. N

—— —— v. 4-40 (1868-95). C

—— Commentarii Societatis regiæ scientiarum Gottingensis. v. 1-4 (1751-54). *Gottingae*, 1752-55. 8°. N C

Continued as

—— Novi commentarii societatis regiæ scientiarum Gottingensis. v. 1-8 (1769-77). *Gottingae et Gothae*, 1771-78. 8°. N C

Continued as

—— Commentationes societatis regiæ scienti-

Digitized by Google

arum Gottingensis. v. 1–16 (1778–1808). *Gottingae*, 1779–1808. 8°. N

Continued as

—— Commentationes societatis regiæ scientiarum Gottingensis recentiores. v. 1–8 (1808–37). *Gottingae*, 1811–41. sq. 8°. N

—— —— v. 4 (1816–18). C

Also known as: Commentationes classis physicæ, etc.

—— Göttingische Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen. [2 v. annually.] 28 v. *Göttingen*, 1739–52. 8°. N C

Continued as

—— Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen unter der Aufsicht der Königlichen Gesellschaft. . . 1753–1801. Reg. 1753–82. 131 v. *Göttingen*, 1753–1801. 16°. N C

Continued as

—— Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen unter der Aufsicht der Königlichen Geselschaft. . . 233 v. *Göttingen*, 1802–97. 16°. N C

Current.

—— Nachrichten von der Georg-Augusts Universität und der Königl. Geselschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. 1845–95, 1897. 51 v. *Göttingen*, 1845–97. 16°. N

—— —— v. 40–52 (1884–96). C

Current. The volumes for 1845–51 are bound with vol. 3 of each corresponding year of the Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen. The volumes for 1856–61 appear as v. 3 of each corresponding year of the Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen. From 1864 the title is: Nachrichten von der Königl Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg-Augusts Universitat. From 1884 in 4°.

From 1884 in 8°. 1856–61 of "Nachrichten von der Georg Augusts Universitat und der Kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften" appear as vol. 3 of each corresponding year of this periodical.

Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Kopenhagen. See **Kongeligt** dansk Videnskabernes Selskab.

Kongeligt dansk Selskab til den nordiske Histories og Sprogs Forbedring. Det nye danske Magazin. v. 1–5. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1794–1827. 4°. N

Kongeligt dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. Collectanea meteorologica; appendice contenant le journal météorologique de Tycho Brahe. . . *Copenhague*, 1876. 8°. C

—— Dansk Ordbog. 7 v. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1793–1863. 4°. N C

—— Fortegnelse over de i Tidsrummet 1742–1891 udgivne videnskabelige Arbejder. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1892. 8°. C

—— Historische Abhandlungen der königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Kopenhagen, aus dem Dänischen übersetzt und zum Theil mit Vermehrungen und Verbesserungen ihrer Verfasser, auch einigen eigenen Anmerkungen hrsg. von V. A. Heinze. v. 1–8. *Kiel*, 1782–99. 8°. N

v. 3–5 were published in Copenhagen, v. 6–8 in Altona.

—— Oversigt over det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger, 1840–97. 58 v. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1841–98. 8°. N

Current.

—— —— 1856–63, 1866–92. C

—— Regesta diplomatica historiæ Danicæ, index chronologicus . . . 2 v. *Havniæ*, 1847–70. 4°. C

—— [Ser. 1.] Skrifter som udi det Kjöbenhavnske Selskab af Laerdoms og Videnskabers Elskere ere fremlagte og oplæste. v. 1–10 (1743–69). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1745–70. 8°. N C

Continued as:

—— [Ser. 1.] Skrifter, som udi det Kongelige Videnskabers Selskab ere fremlagte, og nu til Trykken befordrede. v. 11–12. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1777–79. 8°. N C

Continued as:

—— [Ser. 2.] Nye Samling af det Kongelige danske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter. v. 1–5. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1781–99. 8°. N

Continued as:

—— [Ser. 3.] Skrivter. v. 1–6 (1800–12.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1801–18. 8°. N

Continued in 2 divisions.

—— [Ser. 4. A.] Philosophiske og historiske Afhandlinger. v. 1–7. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1823–45. N

—— [Ser. 4. B.] Naturvidenskabelige og mathematiske Afhandlinger. v. 1–12. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1824–46. sq. 8° & sq. 4°. N

Continued as:

—— [A.] Historisk og philosophisk Afdeling. Række 5, v. 1–4 (1852–71); Række 6, v. 1–3 (1888–95). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1852–95. sq. 4°. N

—— [B.] Naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk Afdeling. Række 5, v. 1–12 (1849–80); Række 6, v. 1–7 (1880–94). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1849–94. 4°. N

—— Tables du soleil, exécutées par P. A. Hansen et C. F. R. Olufsen. *Copenhague*, 1853. 4°. C

Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps Academien. Abhandlungen aus der Naturlehre, Haushaltungskunst und Mechanik, 1739–79. 41 v. Register. 2 v. 1771–83. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1749–83. 12°. C

Translated from the Swedish by A. G. Kastner.

—— Swenska Academiens Handlingar. Jul. 1739–Dec. 1779. 40 v. *Stockholm*, 1739–1799. 8°. N

Continued as

—— Kongliga Vetenskaps Academiens nya Handlingar. v. 1–33. *Stockholm*, 1780–1812. 8°. N

From 1807 published in Strengnäs.

Continued as

—— Kongliga Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar, 1813–54. Plancher (1846), Reg. 1739–1825. 44 v. *Stockholm*, 1813–56. 8°. N

—— —— 1829–54. C

Continued as:

—— Kongliga svenska Vetenskaps-Academiens Handlingar. Ny följd. v. 1–24, 25^{1-2}, 26–27, $28^{1-2, 4-5}$, 30^{1}. 29 v. *Stockholm*, 1858–97. 4°. N

Current.

—— —— v. $1–21^{2}$ (1855–85). C

—— —— Bihang. v. 1–18 (1872–93). *Stockholm*, 1872–93. 8°. C

—— Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens förhandlingar. Årgång 1–53^{1-8} (1844–96). *Stockholm*, 1845–97. 8°. N

Current.

—— —— v. 36 (1879). C

Kongliga Vetenskaps Akademien. See **Kongliga** svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Handlingar.

Kongliga Vetenskaps-Societeten. Acta literaria Sveciæ Upsaliæ publicata. v. 1–4 (1720–39). *Upsaliæ et Stockholmiæ*, [1720]–42. 4°. N

Title of v. 3–4 is: **Acta** literaria et scientiarum Sveciæ. Place of publication for v. 3–4 is Upsala alone.

Digitized by Google

—— Acta societatis regiæ scientiarum Upsaliensis. [v. 1–5] (1740–50). *Stockholmiæ*, 1744–51. 4°. N

Continued as:

—— Nova acta regiæ societatis scientiarum Upsaliensis. v. 1–14 (1773–1850); ser. 3. v. 1–2 (1851–56). *Upsaliæ*, [1773]–1856. 4°. N

—— —— v. 1–7 (1773–1815); ser. 3. v. 1–14 (1851–91). C

—— —— volumen extra ordinem editum. *Upsaliæ*, 1877. 4°. C

Koninklijk instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde en schoone kunsten te Amsterdam. See **Koninklijk** nederlandsche instituut van wetenschappen.

Koninklijk nederlandsche instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde, en schoone kunsten te Amsterdam. Aanspraak bij de opening van de eerste vergadering der tweede klasse op den 21sten van Slagtmaand, 1808, en rapporten aangaande de rigting van derzelver verkzaamheden. 1 no. [*Amsterdam.*] 4°. N

—— Commentationes latinæ tertiæ classis instituti regii Belgici. v. 1–6. *Amsterdam*, 1818–36. 4°. N

—— Gedenkschriften in de hedendaagsche talen van de derde classe. v. 1–5. *Amsterdam*, 1817–36. 4°. N

—— Instituut af verslagen en mededelingen, uitgegeven door de vier klassen . . . 1841–46. 6 v. *Amsterdam*, 1841–46. 8°. N

—— Jaarboek, 1847–51. 5 v. *Amsterdam*, 1847–52. 4°. N

—— Proces verbaal van de eerste algemeene vergadering, 1808–45. 38 nos. [*Amsterdam.*] 4°. N

—— Tijdschrift voor de wis- en natuurkundige wetenschappen uitgegeben door de eerste klasse etc. v. 1–5. *Amsterdam*, 1848–52. 8°. N C

—— Verhandelingen der eerste klasse van het Hollandsch instituut van wetenschappen, etc. v. 1–7 (1812–25); [2. ser.] v. 1–13 (1827–48); 3. reeks. v. 1–5 (1849–52). 25 v. *Amsterdam*, 1812–52. 4°. N

The 2nd. ser. has the title: Nieuwe verhandelingen etc.

—— Verhandelingen der tweede klasse. v. 1–8 (1818–43); n. r. v. 1–2 (1850–51). *Amsterdam*, 1818–51. 4°. N

—— Verslag van de openbare vergadering der eerste klasse . . . 1817–39. 12 nos. [*Amsterdam.*] N

—— Verslag van de openbare vergadering der tweede klasse . . . 1816. 4°. 12 nos. *Amsterdam*, 1817–40. 4°. N

—— Verslag van de openbare vergadering der vierde klasse . . . 1817–41. 12 nos. [*Amsterdam.*] 4°. N

—— Verslag van de werkzaamheden der eerste klasse . . . uitgebragt in de algemeene vergadering, 1812–16. 3 nos. [*Amsterdam.*] 4°. N

Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Jaarboek, 1857–95. 39 v. *Amsterdam*. 8°. N

From 1891 in 4°.

—— —— 1858–93. C

—— Processen-verbaal van de gewone vergaderingen der afdeeling natuurkunde, 1879–84. [*Amsterdam*, 1880–84.] 8°. C

—— Verhandelingen. Afdeeling *Letterkunde*. v. 1–20 (1858–91); 2. ser. v. 1 (1892–94); Afdeeling *Natuurkunde*. v. 1–29 (1854–92), sectie 1. v. 1–3 (1892–96), sectie 2. v. 1–4 (1893–96). 57 v. *Amsterdam*, 1854–96. 4°. N C

Current. Sectie 1 treats the following subjects: "Wiskunde, natuurkunde, scheidekunde, kristallenleer, sterrenkunde, weerkunde en ingenieurs-wetenschappen; and sectie 2: plantkundedierkunde, aardkunde, delstofkunde, ontleedkunde, physiologie, gezondheidsleer en ziektekunde." Index to Afdeeling letterkunde v. 1–20 in v. 20; index to Afdeeling natuurkunde v. 1–29 in v. 29.

—— Verslagen en mededeelingen. Afdeeling *Letterkunde*. v. 1–12 (1856–69); 2. reeks. v. 1–12 (1871–83); 3. reeks. v. 1–12 (1884–96); Afdeeling *Natuurkunde*. v. 1–17 (1853–65); 2. reeks. v. 1–20 (1866–84); 3. reeks, v. 1–9 (1885–96). 46 v. *Amsterdam*, 1853–92. 8°. N C

—— Verslagen der zittingen van de wis- en natuurkundige afdeeling. v. 1–3, 1892–95. *Amsterdam*, 1893–96. 4°. C

Kosmos. Zeitschrift für einheitliche Weltanschauung auf Grund der Entwicklungslehre in Verbindung mit C. Darwin und E. Häckel sowie einer Reihe hervorragender Forscher auf den Gebieten des Darwinismus hrsg. von O. Caspari, G. Jäger, E. Krause. v. 1–19. *Leipzig*, 1877–86. 8°. N

Incorporated with "Humboldt." From v. 5–21 by Krause alone and v. 12–19 by B. Vetter. v. 22–19 have the title: "Kosmos. Zeitschrift fur Entwicklungsgeschichte und einheitliche Weltanschauung," and v. 17–19 "Kosmos. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Entwicklungsgeschichte." From v. 9 published in Stuttgart.

Kurfürstlich mainzische Akademie nützlicher Wissenschaften zu Erfurt. See **Königliche** Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften.

Digitized by Google

THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

NEW YORK.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

Sanderson (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume VIII., New York. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the life of Philip Livingston, by De Witt Clinton, from volume 3, pages 167 to 193 of the original edition of Sanderson; of Francis Lewis, by Morgan Lewis, from volume 6, pages 63 to 94; of Lewis Morris, by Edward Ingersoll, from volume 9, pages 117 to 149; and of William Floyd, by Augustus Floyd, from volume 4, pages 129 to 150.

The material indexed consists of: broadside 1, documents 16, engravings 4, letters 32, map 1, newspapers 6, plans 2, portraits 62, views 50.

View: **New York,** *City.* After the Carwitham view. Inscription: *New York in 1775.* (*Fort George from the Harbor.*) Inserted, together with a view of West Point, in a decorative frame from an engraving of earlier date. Line. [New York, 1850?] F°. EM. 2581

See also EM. 24 and 123.

View: **West Point,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *Drawn & Engraved by J. Smillie from the original drawing made in 1780, by L'Enfant, Engineer, U. S. Army. West Point—with its fortifications &c. in 1780.* Inserted, together with a view of New York in 1775, in a decorative frame from an engraving of earlier date. Line. F°. EM. 2582

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 108.

View: **New York,** *City.*—Harbor. The lower bay at night; moonlight; ships riding at anchor. Inscription: *An original sketch by an English officer on board of one of Adm^l. Howe's Fleet, while at anchor in the lower bay, previous to landing on Long Island at Graves-End.* Water-color drawing. [New York Harbor, 1776.] F°. EM. 2583

The inscription is in the handwriting of Dr. Emmet. From Lord Rawdon's collection. See the note to the view of Bunker Hill, EM. 2039.

View: **New York,** *City.*—Harbor. Inscription: *An original sketch by an English officer on board of one of Adm^l. Howe's Fleet while at anchor in New York Harbor, just after the Battle of Long Island.* Water-color drawing. [New York Harbor, 1776.] F°. EM. 2584

The inscription is in the handwriting of Dr. Emmet. From Lord Rawdon's collection. On the back is written in a contemporary hand: 'When the Ships of War was going through the Narrows in York Harbour.'

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (right) *Albertype, E. Bierstadt, N. Y.* | *New York in 1776. From a contemporary print.* [1885?] F°. EM. 2585

The view is from the North River. For a wood-cut after the same original, see *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 12 (N. Y., 1874) p. 462.

PHILIP LIVINGSTON.

Letter: **Livingston** (Philip). New York, Jan. 23, 1766. To Jelles Fonda, 'At Mohawks Country.' Sends him a bill of £30 18s. for blankets, gunpowder, and lead; desires speedy payment, as the debt is over two years old. The account follows, in a different hand. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer Esq. Phila. 1 page. F°. With a wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Monument of P. Livingston York, N. Y.* EM. 2586

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 45. Philip Livingston's tomb is at York, Penn., not N. Y.

Letter: **Livingston** (Philip). New York, Jan. 5, 1772. For his daughter, Catherine [Mrs. Stephen] Van Rensselaer. Wishes her a happy new year and hopes she will live to see her children grow up; little Stephen has been here a fortnight, and has left for home with Aunt Peter and Harry; expects the members of the Assembly daily; if [Abraham] Ten Broeck comes with them he will consult him as to Catherine's affairs. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2587

Catherine, daughter of Philip Livingston, married Stephen Van Rensselaer, the seventh patroon; their son was Gen. Stephen Van Rensselaer.

Letter: **Livingston** (Robert). Manor Livingston, [N. Y.,] May 28, 1756. [To Charles De Witt, Esophus, N. Y.] Regrets to learn that he is still invested by the savages; Oswego is to be provisioned and garrisoned with 2,000 men; Gen. Shirley will move probably on Crown Point; Abraham DeLamatre ought to acknowledge, by grinding a certain amount of Livingston's wheat every year, benefit done him by Livingston's bringing his flour into repute; he thinks it might be worth while for De Witt to follow the army as a trader; advises him to see [William] Alexander about it and to offer him a one-third interest; Dr. Vrimont has been called by Kinderhook, Claverack, and the Manor, at £120 per annum. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2588

The address has been added in pencil.

Portrait: **Livingston** (Robert R.) Inscription: *H. B. Hall. Robert R. Livingston. Rob R Livingston* (fac-simile signature; to the right) *Printed by W. Pate.* | *New York: G. P. Putnam.* Line. 4°. EM. 2589

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 514.

Letter: **Livingston** (Robert R.) [New York?] July 22, 1774. To ——. Mr. Eselstyne has just applied to him to make returns to the several cer-

Digitized by Google

tioraris issued; he cannot do so until next term, and in the meanwhile asks that the Justice may not be proceeded against, as the latter can give reasons justifying himself tolerably well. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2590

Portrait: **Livingston** (John Henry). Inscription: (left) *Painted by G. Stuart.* (right) *Engraved & Published by J. Jarvis.* | *J. H. Livingston, D.D. S. T. P.* Mezzotint. [New York? 1820?] 4°. EM. 2591

Letter: **Livingston** (John Henry). New York, June 26, 1772. To ——. He earnestly wishes the prosperity of the Dutch church; the timely adoption of the English language would have preserved among them many of their chief families; a brotherly connection between their teachers, and effective measures for educating divines among themselves would have made the church flourish; in the recent assembly of divines and elders, sixty-two congregations united and signed the articles drawn up last fall and approved since by the Classis; they decided not to interfere in the affair of Dr. [Hermanus] Meyer at Kingston; he thinks it inadvisable to bring the dispute into the civil courts, and recommends arbitration; the unhappy affair of the Qneen of Denmark and the Count de Struensee is not yet determined. A. L. S. 4 pp. 4°. EM. 2592

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (on a scroll, above) *The South Prospect of the City of New York, in North America.* Line 20 x 6¼ in. EM. 2593

Also in the *London Magazine*, Aug., 1761. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) p. 251.

Document: **New York,** *Colony.*—Governor. New York, Feb. 27, 1752. Commission appointing William Bayard to be third lieutenant in Robert R. Livingston's Independent Company of Foot Guards. Printed form filled in. D. S., James De Lancey [Governor]. Sealed with his arms. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2594

Letter: **Hardy** (Sir Charles). Fort George, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1755. To Maj. Gen. [Sir William] Johnson. He incloses a letter from Col. [Thomas] De Kay, together with papers stating that the enemy have cnt off a settlement at Lower Smithfield, and one at Mahony; their route along the mountains from Potomac to Delaware will probably take them through the back settlements of New York; he therefore desires that the Six Nations should be warned, and that they should instruct the Delawares and other dependent nations not to assist the French, but to take up the hatchet for the English; if funds cannot be had from Gen. Shirley, he engages to make good the expense of this service. L. S., Chas. Hardy [Governor]. 3 pp. F°. EM. 2595

Portrait: **Hardy** (*Sir* Charles). Half length; directed to the right; facing, and looking to the front; in an oval frame; mast, yard, and sail to the left; cannon and anchor below. Inscription: *Admiral Sir Charles Hardy.* Line. [London, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2596

View: **Albany,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (within the ground, to the left) *Will B. Low 1872.* (right) *J. Karst.* | *Van Rensselaer House, Albany.* Wood engraving. With two pages of text on the *Manor of Rensselaerwyck*, by T. B. Thorpe. 4°. EM. 2597

From *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 9 (N. Y., 1873) p. 257.

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (right) *J. Filmer.* | *Van Cortlandt Manor-House.* Wood engraving. With two pages of text on *The Van Cortlandt House.* 4°. EM. 2598

From *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 8 (N. Y., 1872) p. 618.

View: **Albany,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *Albany from Van-Unselaen's Island* (right) *Vol. II. page 384.* Line. [1820?] 8°. EM. 2599

Apparently from the same original as the smaller print in Hinton's *History and topography of the United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 489, which was described as EM. 23 and EM. 2325.

View: **Yonkers,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (right, within the ground) *Richardson, N. Y.* | *The Philipse Manor-House at Yonkers.* Wood engraving. With two pages of text by Martha J. Lamb. 4°. EM. 2600

From *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 11 (N. Y., 1874) p. 385.

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: *The City Hall, Wall Street, where the Treasury Building now stands.* Wood engraving. [*New York*, 1850?] 8°. EM. 2601

Portrait: **Livingston** (Philip). Oval half length, profile to the left. Inscription: *Phil. Livingston* (fac-simile signature). *One of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, New York, Eng'v'd by E. Prud'homme from a Pencil Sketch.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2602

The same engraving on smaller paper is to be found in Munsell's *Annals of Albany*, vol. 3 (Albany, 1871) p. 211.

View: **Quebec.** Inscription: *A view of the City of Quebec.* Stipple; in red ink. 8°. EM. 2603

Also in the *Colonial journal*, vol. 2 (London, 1816). Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 8 (Boston, 1889) p. 184.

Portrait: **Burke** (Edmund). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right. Inscription: *Ambroise Tardieu direxit.* | *Edmond Burke.* (left) *Orateurs du Barreau anglais.* (right) *C. L. F. Panckoucke Editeur.* Stipple. [Paris, 1820?] 4°. EM. 2604

Letter: **Colden** (Cadwallader). New York, Mar. 4, 1756. [To Beamsley Glazier.] As soon as he learned of the mischiefs in their part of the country he returned to town; the Governor's letter to Col. [Thomas] Ellison will acquaint him that the Assembly has decided to raise a force, in conjunction with Pennsylvania and New Jersey, sufficient to rout the Indians out of their lurking holes; if Pennsylvania refuse to join, New York and New Jersey will act alone; himself, [James] Alexander, and [William] Smith have recommended Glazier to the Governor, who desires to give him command of all the New York forces; urges him to accept, for the good of the Colony, as they have no man of more experience; in the postscript of the Governor's orders to the colonels will be found directions to burn all the woods; this is Colden's advice to prevent the Indians from doing the same. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2605

Portrait: **George II.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left. Inscription: *Painted by R. E. Pine. George II. Engraved by Worthington.*

Digitized by Google

Published by W. Pickering 57, Chancery Lane, 1824. Line. 8°. EM. 2606

The same plate, with slightly different lettering, is to be found in Smollett's *History of England*, vol. 2 (Oxford, 1827) frontispiece.

Pennsylvania (The) Gazette. Jan. 8, 1760 [*i. e.* 1761]. No. 1672. *Philadelphia : B. Franklin & D. Hall.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 2607

Death of George II.

Portrait : **Colden** (Cadwallader). Oval half length. Inscription : *Engraved by Seoles, from an Original Painting. C. Colden, Esq.* Stipple. [1810?] 8°. EM. 2608

Portrait: **George III.**, *King of Great Britain.* Silhouette. Bust, profile to the left, in an oval frame with palms and roses about it. Inscription :

May he live
Longer than I have time to tell his Years !
Ever belov'd, and loving, may his rule be !
And when old time shall lead him to his end,
Goodness and he fill up one Monument !
Shakespeare.

To the Worthy Loyal Associators throughout the Kingdom This Plate is most humbly Inscribed by their Obedient Humble Servt, Wm. Wellings. Published Decr 20th. 1792. by W. Wellings Henrietta Street Covent Garden. Line ; filled in by hand. 8°. EM. 2609

Letter : **Moore** (*Sir* Henry). New York, Dec. 30, 1765. To ——. The hurry he has been in since his arrival, and an indisposition, have prevented him from answering sooner; the province might easily be restored to tranquility if there were no secret abettors of the disorders; those who appear as chief actors would be of no consequence unless they were sure of being well supported; he desires a statement of the militia under his command. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2610

Portrait : **Van Cortlandt** (Pierre). Inscription : *Engraved by W. Wellstood. Governor Van Cortland of New York.* Line. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2611

Reproduced in the *Magazine of American history*, vol. 15 (N. Y., 1886) p. 229.

Letter : **De Witt** (Charles). New York, Feb. 24, 1784. To Gerrit De Witt, Green Kill [N. Y.]. He was pleased to hear that Polly had recovered; Ephraim Paine and himself have been directed by the Senate to proceed to Congress without delay; he will set out from Paulus Hook in a stage coach for Philadelphia and Annapolis; Gerrit must take charge of his business; they will be furnished with the materials for travelling and appearing in Congress as delegates; Paine has promised to appear with decency, and has been advised to get a wig; he has a letter to the minister from Holland; this will enable him to talk Dutch; the people otherwise are all English, but that will be no great inconvenience. A. L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 2612

Portrait : **Schuyler** (Philip). Inscription : *Ph. Schuyler* (fac-simile signature). *Mason Brothers N. Y.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2613

Also in Lossing's *Schuyler*, N. Y., 1860, frontispiece.

Portrait : **Van Cortlandt** (Pierre). Bust; profile to the right; circular frame. Inscription: *St. Memin & Valdenuit No. 11. Fair St N. York.* Line. [1796.] 8°. EM. 2614

See Dexter's *St. Memin Collection*, no. 46.

Document : **New York.**—Senate. [Poughkeepsie,] Sept. 11, 1780. A resolution of the House, providing that the delegates from this state in Congress should be five, was concurred in ; and Sept. 12th the following were appointed: James Duane, William Floyd, John Morin Scott, Ezra L'Hommedieu and Alexander McDougall. D. S., Pierre Van Cortlandt Presdt, Attest: Robt. Benson Clk. In the handwriting of the latter. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2615

Portrait : **Thomas** (John). Circular; profile to the left. Inscription: *Mr. Thomas, Dutchess Cy.* Lithograph after an engraving representing the Senators of New York in 1798, in the State Library, Albany. 12°. EM. 2616

Also in O'Callaghan's *Documentary History of New York*, 4° ed. vol. 4 (Albany, 1851) p. 616.

Portrait : **Livingston** (Philip). Inscription: *Philip Livingston. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from an Original Painting in the Possession of J. T. Jones Esq. of New York.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2617

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1823) p. 169.

Portrait : **Alsop** (John). Inscription: *John Alsop Member of the Continental Congress. John Alsop* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1888?] 4°. EM. 2618

Portrait : **Duane** (James). Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1873. James Duane. Jas Duane* (fac-simile signature). 4°. EM. 2619

Letter : **Jay** (John). Madrid, Nov. 16, 1781. To George Clinton, Gov. of New York, Poughkeepsie. He has received no letter from Clinton since that of Apr. 6th.; he wrote Sept. 26th by Major [David Solebury?] Franks; rumors have come that Cornwallis's lines have been carried and himself killed, also naval successes; Fort St. Philip is still besieged; he expects another campaign; Great Britain can be delivered from her delusions only by repeated defeats; he is pleased to hear that G[ouverneur] Morris will be in the delegation this fall; valuable men, especially young ones, should be cultivated; he desires news of his father's family. A postscript, dated Dec. 11, congratulates him on the surrender of Cornwallis. A. L. S. Marked "Duplicate" and (above the address) "to be sunk in [case of capture]." 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2620

Document : **Hales** (Silas). Goshen, Orange County [N. Y.], Dec. 23, 1755. Deposition made before Henry Wisner and Benjamin Carpenter, that when out on a scout he discovered a wigwam containing a quantity of pewter and other articles which he believed to be relics of their neighbors who were murdered by the Indians, also marks on a tree showing that seventy-two Indians had been there. D. S., Silas Hales, Henry Wisner, Benjamin Carpenter. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2621

View : **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (above, to the right) *No. XXX. | A View of New York, Governors Island, the River &c. from Long Island. Published as the Act directs by A. Hamilton Junr. near St. Johns Gate Novr. 1. 1776.* Line. [London.] 8°. EM. 2622

Letter : **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. York Town [Penn.], Apr. 30, 1778. To George Clinton, Gov. of New York, New Windsor. They take the opportunity to in-

Digitized by Google

form him by Gen. Gates that in a few days they hope to transmit resolutions important to the state; they ask his assistance for Gen. Gates in his extensive command. L. S., Gouv^r Morris, Wm. Duer. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2623

Portrait: **Duer** (William). Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal.* | *William Duer, Member of the Continental Congress.* *Wm. Duer* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2624

Portrait: **Clinton** (George). Inscription: *Geo: Clinton* (fac-simile signature). *Engd by H. B. Hall & Sons, New York.* Line. [1869?] F°. EM. 2625

Compare the portrait in the *Magazine of American history*, vol. 7 (N. Y., 1881) p. 402.

Portrait: **Jones** (John). Half length, profile to the left. Inscription: *Leney sc^t.* | *John Jones M.D. For the Med. and Phil. Register.* Stipple. [New York, 1810?] 12°. EM. 2626

Also in the *American Medical and Philosophical Register*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1813) p. 325.

Portrait: **Duffield** (George). Inscription: *George Duffield, D.D. 1771.—1790.* Lithograph. [Philadelphia? 1880?] 8°. EM. 2627

View: **York,** *Penn.* Monument "Sacred To the memory of the Honble. Philip Livingston . . . erected by his grandson Stephen Van Rensselaer." Inscription: (above, to the right) *2t.*, (below, to the left) *W. Lenhart del.* (right) *W. Wagner sc York, Pa.* EM. 2628

A similar engraving is in the *Portfolio*, vol. 20 (Phila., 1825) p. 353; it is reproduced in wood in the *Magazine of American history*, vol. 14 (N. Y., 1885) p. 554. See EM. 707 and 106.

Letter: **Smith** (William). New York, Sept. 20, 1771. To John Tabor Kempe, Attorney General [New York]. It was at Col. [Beamsley] Glazier's request that Mr. Cuyler consented to refer their disputes; Smith is surprised at the objection to exchange the bonds; Mr. Cuyler will consider the declining of the reference in a point of view unfavorable to Col. Glazier's reputation; in justice to his client, he begs a conclusive answer as to the exchange of the bonds of submission. A. L. S. Endorsed. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address. 8°. EM. 2629

Portrait: **Alexander** (William), called *Earl of Stirling.* Half length; in uniform; directed and looking to the front, facing slightly to the right. Inscription: *Etch^d, by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1872. Maj. Gen. Lord Stirling. Stirling* (fac-simile signature). 4°. EM. 2630

A portrait after the same original is to be found in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 404.

Letter: **Alexander** (William), called *Earl of Stirling.* Head Quarters, Elizabeth Town, N. J., Dec. 5, 1775. To Nathaniel Woodhull, Vice President to the late New York Provincial Congress. By a letter of Nov. 27th from the President of Congress, he learns that the Convention of New York is directed to supply his command with as many arms as can be spared; he is about to send six companies to garrison the new fort in the Highlands, and should like to have 300 stand of arms sent over; he will provide a guard at Hoboken or other place designated; sloops will be needed at Dobbs's Ferry to transport the men. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2631

Printed in Force's *Archives*, 4th ser., vol. 4, p. 173.

Document: **New-York Society Library.** New York, May 1, 1790. Certificate of the trustees that Abraham Walton has been admitted to be a member of the society, and is entitled to one share in its property. Printed form filled in. Signed, Samuel Jones Treasurer. Countersigned by Edw Greswold Secretary. With seal affixed. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2632

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (left) *John R. Murray delin.* (centre) *Saml. Maverick Printer.* (right) *Leney fc^t.* | *View of the New York Hospital.* Line, on parchment. [1810?] F°. EM. 2633

Reproduced in Lamb's *New York*, vol. 2 (1880) p. 306.

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: *King's College. Erected in 1756.* Wood engraving. 8°.

From M. L. Booth's *New York*, 1859, p. 377. EM. 2634

Portrait: **Ten Broeck** (Dirck). Profile to the left, circular. Inscription: *The Hon^b. Dirck Ten Broeck. Speaker of the House of Assembly, State of New York.* [*Copied from an engraving in the State Library, Albany, N. Y. Lith. of Richd H. Pease.*] 12°. EM. 2635

Also in O'Callaghan's *Documentary history of New York*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (Albany, 1851) p. 615.

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (left) *Thos. Howdell, Delt.* (centre) *Copied from the Original Engraving by P. Canot 1768.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by J. E. Gavit.* | *South East View of the City of New York.* [*1 New Colledge. 2 Old English Church. 3 City Hall. 4 French Church. 5 North River. 6 Staten Island. 7 The Prison. 1768*] Line. 8°. EM. 2636

Also in Hough's translation of Pouchot's *Memoir on the late War*, vol. 2 (Roxbury, 1866) p. 88. Part of the margin and inscription has been trimmed away.

Letter: **Livingston** (Philip). London, Apr. 26, 1770. To Peter Van Brugh Livingston, New York. Introduces John Patterson, whose brother is the governor of St. John's; he served in America during the late war, and is now appointed surveyor of the woods for New York; gives a particular account of his virtuous character in order to stop the mouth of scandal, because the gentleman has married "Cousin Kitty of the Manor" without a previous consent; begs that, should any storm arise and Uncle Robert [Livingston, third lord of the manor] be irreconcilable, Patterson may be represented in the light which he deserves. A. L. S., Ph: Livingston Junr. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 2637

Portrait: **Livingston** (Philip). Half length, profile to the left. Wood engraving. With fac-simile signature and half a page of text. 4°. EM. 2638

Also in the *American Historical Record*, vol. 3 (Philadelphia, 1874) p. 145.

Digitized by Google

FRANCIS LEWIS.

Letter: **Lewis** (Francis). Baltimore, Jan. 15, 1777. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. In answer to his letter of the 7th, concerning the ordnance board, he informs him that the members of that committee are now absent, and that owing to the urgent demands of Washington, Schuyler, and Knox for cannon, Congress has appointed Haywood, Whipple, and himself to that department, but they have been embarrassed by the fact that Paine, the former chairman, took with him all the documents; they believe that [James] Byers should be employed to cast the howitzers required for Ticonderoga; they are uncertain as to Imbert & Co.'s proposals. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of Simon Gratz, Esq. Philad^a. 2 pp. F°. With a small portrait (wood engraving on India paper) of Francis Lewis. EM. 2639

From Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 276.

Letter: **Lewis** (Francis). New York, Nov. 23, 1761. To Thomas Riche [Philadelphia?]. He has applied for insurance on the snow *Hester* as requested, but information from Philadelphia that she has been out forty-six days and not heard from has made it impossible; desires him to ask Charles Cox or Mr. Ralph for six jars of Spa water to be sent at once for Col. Peter Schuyler, who is very ill. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2640

View: **Carnarvon,** *Wales.* Inscription: (left) *Sir Rich^d. C. Hoare del^t.* (right) *Wm. Byrne sculp^t.* | *Caernarvon.* Line. [London, 1800?] 8°. EM. 2641

View: **London.**—St Paul's. Inscription: (left) [*Bowles &c*] *Carver,* (right) *No. 69 St. Paul's* (left) *North west View of the Cathedral Church of St Paul, London* (right) *Vüe du Nord-ouest de l'Eglise Cathedrale de St. Paul, a Londre.* | *This Beautiful Fabrick was begun in 1675, Finished in 1715, being 40 Years, and Cost £1,500,000.—Sir Christopher Wren Architect.* Line. [London, 1770?] F°. EM. 2642

View: **London.**—Westminster School. Inscription: (left) *Drawn by J. T. Smith, April 23^d. 1808.* (right) *Engraved by W. M. Fellows* | *The Entrance to Westminster-School. London, Published as the Act directs 2^d. May 1808, by John Thomas Smith, No. 31, Castle Street, East, Oxford Str^t.* Stipple, in brown ink. 4°. EM. 2643

View: **London.** Inscription: (left) *Bowles delin.* (centre) *Publish'd according to Act of Parliament* (right) *Bowles Sculp.* (left) *The North Prospect of London taken from the Bowling Green at Islington.* (right) *Vüe de Nord de la Ville de Londre.* | *London Printed for Bowles & Carver No. 69 St Pauls Church Yard, & Robert Wilkinson, in Cornhill.* Line. [1750?] 16¼ x 10⅞ in. EM. 2644

View: **Brooklyn,** *N. Y.*—Ferry house. Inscription: (left) *Lith. by Geo. Hayward, 120 Water St. N. Y.* (right) *for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1858.* | *The Ferry House, 1746. (Fulton Street, Brooklyn.)* 8°. EM. 2645

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual* (1858) p. 402.

View: **Saint Petersburg.** Inscription (left) *A View of St. Petersburg on either side the River Neva, between ye Admiralty & the Academy of Sciences.* (right) **Проспектъ въ верхъ по Невѣ рѣкѣ отъ Адмиралтейства и Академіи Наукъ къ востоку.** (left) *Vüe des bords de la Neva en remontant la riviere entre l'Amirauté et les batiments de l'Academie des Sciences.* | *Printed for John Bowles No. 13 in Cornhill.* (below, to the right) *1.* Line (colored). [1750?] 16⅝ x 9¾ in. EM. 2646

Document: **Annely** (Edward). New York, Jan. 12, 1748. Petition to Gov. George Clinton, showing that on the death of Richard Annely, Edward as heir at law came from Bristol to New York to take charge of the estate; Francis Lewis, who has been living with Elizabeth, sister of the deceased, had meanwhile obtained letters of administration of the estate; he has failed to give any inventory of the same to the petitioner, who now asks that the administration be given over to himself. D. S. Below is written an order that Lewis show cause by Thursday, Jan 26, 1748 why the prayer of the petition should not be granted; signed, G. Clinton. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 2647

Portrait: **Talon** (Jean Baptiste). Inscription: *Talon. By Th. Hamel after the painting in the Hotel Dieu, Quebec.* Line. 4°. EM. 2648

Also in Shea's *Charlevoix*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1868) frontispiece.

View: **Lewis,** *Quebec.* Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett.* (right) *J. T. Willmore.* | *Church at Point-Levi.* Line. 4°. EM. 2649

Also in N. P. Willis's *Canadian Scenery*, vol. 2 (London, 1842) p. 8.

Letter: **D'Arcy** (Robert), *4th Earl of Holderness.* London, May 30 [1776]. [To Francis Osborne, Marquis of Carmarthen, afterwards 5th Duke of Leeds.] The enclosed letter from [Leonard] Smelt speaks for itself; he urges him to come to the levee tomorrow; he rejoices at this event, and congratulates the Duke of Leeds upon it; "j'embrasse tendrement la Chere Amalie." A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2650

Carmarthen was appointed a lord of the bedchamber May 31st, 1776. Amelia, his wife, was the daughter of Holdernesse. Compare the letter of Holderness to Carmarthen, of May 9, 1777. EM. 2075.

Portrait: **Braddock** (Edward). Profile to the right. The inscription *Genl. Braddock* has been pasted on below. Line. Vignette. [1850?] EM. 2651

View: **Braddock's battle field,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *Paul Weber, Pinx^t.* (centre) *Engraved at J. M. Butler's establishment, 84 Chestnut St.* (right) *A. W. Graham, Sculp^t.* | *Braddock's Battle Field.* Line. F°. EM. 2652

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is also to be found in W. Sargent's *History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne*, Phila., 1855, frontispiece.

Massachusetts, *Province.*—Governor. By the Honourable Spencer Phips, Esq; Lieutenant-Governour and Commander in Chief in and over His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. A Proclamation for a general Fast [on August 28th, as a day of humiliation and prayer, on account of Braddock's defeat, and the important operations pending]... Given at the Council-Chamber in Boston, the 13th Day of August 1755... *Boston: Printed by John Draper, Printer to his Honour the Lieutenant-Governour and Council,* 1755. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2653

Plan: **Fort Niagara,** *N. Y.* Plan of Fort Niagara with its environ. *Size:* 6½ x 4⅛ in. *Scale:*

Digitized by Google

100 fathoms to an inch. Steel engraving. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 2654

Also in O'Callaghan's *Documentary history of New York*, 4° ed. vol. 2 (Albany, 1850) p. 504. The original appeared in *A set of plans and forts in America, reduced from actual surveys*, London, 1763. It is reproduced also in Hough's *Pouchot*, vol. 2 (Roxbury, 1866) p. 153, and on a smaller scale in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) p. 534.

Plan: **Oswego,** *N. Y.* English Plan of the Forts Ontario & Oswego with part of the River Onondago and Lake Ontario 1756. From Gentleman's Magazine 1757. *Size:* $5\frac{7}{16}$ x $8\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{8}$. *Scale:* none given. Steel engraving. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 2655

Also in O'Callaghan's *Documentary History of New York*, 4° ed. vol. 1 (Albany, 1850) p. 312. The original appeared in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. 27 (London, 1757) p. 79. It is reproduced also in Hough's *Pouchot*, vol. 1 (Roxbury, 1866) p. 64.

Letter: **Pepperrell** (William). Kittery [Me.,] Nov. 9, 1730. To Walter Obourn. He is satisfied with the news from Capt. Wentworth that Obourn has arranged about the freight; asks him to receive all the freight and pay off all just demands on the calves, and hasten here so that they may not have to fit out the brigantine in winter again; Wentworth will have his own to dispatch and look after; if he can get there before Grangent goes to France he may get something for the ship; desires Brother Tiler to send all accounts relating to Grangent; it is not true that he has disparaged Obourn because of a bad voyage; whatever he had to say to a man he would say to his face. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 2656

Portrait: **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Half length, after the painting by Hoare. Inscription: *The Right Honourable William Pitt Esqr. one of His Majesty's principal Secretaries of State.* | *For I. Hinton at the King's Arms in Newgate Street.* Line. [1760 ?] 8°. EM. 2657

Portrait: **Louis XV.,** *King of France.* On horse-back, directed to the left, facing and looking slightly to the left, baton raised in right hand. Inscription: (right) *C. Mathey Scul* | *Louis Quinze.* Line. [1800 ?] F°. EM. 2658

View: **Quebec.** Inscription: (left) *W. M. Craig del.* (right) *Illman & Pilbrow Sc.* | *View of Quebec, the Capital of British America.* Line. [1820 ?] 4°. EM. 2659

View: **Havana,** *Cuba.* Inscription: *The City and Harbor of Havana.* Wood engraving. [1875 ?] 4°. EM. 2660

View: **Mobile,** *Ala.* The water-front. Lithograph, in greenish ink. [1830 ?] 24 x $14\frac{7}{16}$ in. Unlettered. EM. 2661

View: **Oswego,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (above) *The South View of Oswego on Lake Ontario* (left) *General Shirley in 1755 Strengthen'd & inlarged, this Fort and erected two others; one Westward 170 Square with a Rampart of Earth & Stone. Another on the Opposite side of the Bason, 470 yards distant from the Old Fort. This which is call'd the East Fort, is built of Logs and* (right) *the Wall it surrounded by a ditch. The Projection of the Rocks, render's the Channel at the Entrance into the Onondaga River very Narrow, and our Vessels are generally warp'd from the Lake, into the Bason.* | *Explanation. 1. The River Onondaga. 2. The Lake Ontario.* (below, to the left) *Copied by D. Vaughan from Smiths Hist. N. Y. Qto. Lond. 1757.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Gavit & Duthie, Albany.* Line. F°. EM. 2662

Also in O'Callaghan's *Documentary history of New York*, 4° ed., vol. 1 (Albany, 1850) p. 318. Another reproduction is to be found in Hough's translation of Pouchot, vol. 1 (Roxbury, 1866) p. 68; and others, on a smaller scale, are in Bryant and Gay's *Popular history of the United States*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1884) p. 48, and *The Century*, vol. 28 (N. Y., 1884) p. 240. The original, in Smith's *New York*, London, 1757, is by J. Mynde. See also Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) p. 512.

Portrait: **Montcalm de Saint-Véran** (Louis Joseph de), *Marquis.* Oval half length. Inscription: (above, to the left) *B* (right) *No. 15.* (below, to the left) *Sergent del.* (right) *et Sculp. 1790.* | *Louis-Joseph, Marquis de Montcalm, Seigr. de St. Veran, Candiac, Tournemire, Vestrie, St. Julien, d'Arpaon, Baron de Gabriac, Lieutenant Général des Armées du Roi, Commandeur Honoraire de l'Ordre de St. Louis, &c. Commandt. en Chef des troupes françoises dans l'Amérique septentle; né à Candiac le 28 fevr. 1712; tué devant Quebec en Canada le 13 septembr. 1756. A Paris chez Blin, Imprimeur en Taille-Douce, Place Maubert, No. 17, vis-à-vis la Rue des 3-Portes. A. P. D. R.* With coat of arms. Mezzotint, colored. F°. EM. 2663

View: **Miami,** *battle of.* After a painting by Chappel. Line. F°. EM. 2664

An unlettered proof of the engraving in Dawson's *Battles of the United States*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1856) p. 23.

Portrait: **Columbus** (Christopher). Half length; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking to the left; bearded; in doublet and cloak; holding instruments with both hands; a porpoise on either side forming a frame to the picture. Inscription: *Christofel Colonus.* Line. F°. EM. 2665

Also in Montanus's *Nieuwe en onbekende Weereld*, Amsterdam, 1671, p. 42; and Ogilby's *America*, London, 1671, p. 42. It is reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 2 (Boston, 1885) p. 79; see also *id.* p. 77.

Portrait: **Henry II.,** *King of England.* Half length; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking slightly to the left; in an oval frame; below, to the left, is a view of the murder of Becket, and to the right, of the penance of the king. Inscription: (left) *Jas Smith Sculpt.* | *K Henry IId.* Line. [London, 1780 ?] F°. EM. 2666

Portrait: **Charlevoix** (Pierre François Xavier de). Inscription: *I. A. O'Neill, N. Y.* | *Peter Francis Xavier de Charlevoix, S. J. born Oct. 29, 1682, died Feb. 1, 1761.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2667

Also in Shea's *Charlevoix* vol. 1 (N. Y., 1866) frontispiece.

Portrait: **Carver** (Jonathan). Oval half length, profile to the right. Inscription: *Captn. Jonathan Carver From the Original Picture in the possession of J. C. Lettsom M.D. Published as the Act directs, by R. Stewart No. 287 near Gt. Turnstile, Holborn, Novr 16. 1780* [*N. Currier's Lith*]. Lithographic reproduction. [New York ? 1880 ?] 8°. EM. 2668

Document: **Great Britain.**—Navy. June, 1793. An account of the expense of gunner's stores on board His Majesty's Sloop Discovery, George Duncan Esqr. Commander, on the northwest coast of America. A. D. S., Richard Collett, Gunner. Signed also by Geo. Vancouver, Captain. 2 pp. F°. EM. 2669

Digitized by Google

Portrait: **Lewis** (Meriwether). Full length, in hunting dress, rifle in left hand. Inscription: (left) *St. Memin Pinxt.* (right) *Strickland Sculpt.* | *Meriwether Lewis Esqr.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2670

Also in the *Analectic Magazine*, vol. 7 (Philadelphia, 1816) frontispiece. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 7 (Boston, 1888) p. 556.

Portrait: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the front; in an oval frame. Inscription: *George III. King of Great Britain &c. Pollard sculp. Printed for T. Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne.* Line. 8°. EM. 2671

Also in Murray's *Impartial history of the present war*, vol. 1 (Newcastle upon Tyne, 1780) frontispiece.

New York (The) Gazette; or The Weekly Post-Boy. Mar. 14, 1765. No. 1158. *New York: John Holt.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 2672

Contains an advertisement of dry goods, poultry, and a negro woman and negro boy for sale by Francis Lewis; protests against the trial of subjects by judges dependent solely on the crown.

Portrait: **Lewis** (Morgan). Inscription: *Morgan Lewis* (fac-simile signature). *From Daguerreotype by H. Chilton.* Lithograph. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2673

Portrait: **Lewis** (Francis). Inscription: *Francis Lewis. Engraved by C. C. Wright from an Original Painting. 1825.* Line. 8°. EM. 2674

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1824) p. 65.

View: **Kingston,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *The Senate House—Kingston, N. Y.* Photo-engraving. F°. EM. 2675

A proof on larger paper of the plate in the *Magazine of American history*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1879) p. 1.

View: **Schenectady,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *Schenectady, from the west.* Wood engraving by H. Fern. [1870?] 4°. EM. 2676

Portrait: **Sherman** (Roger). Inscription: (left) *Painted by Earle.* (right) *Engd. by D. C. Hinman.* | *Roger Sherman* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 8°. EM. 2677

From Hollister's *Connecticut*, vol. 2 (New Haven, 1855) p. 462.

Portrait: **Gerry** (Elbridge). Small wood engraving on India paper, after the drawing by Vanderlyn. [1860?] EM. 2678

Unlettered.

View: **Morrisania,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *The Roger Morris House.* Wood engraving by Richardson. With a page of text entitled *The Roger Morris House (afterward the residence of Madame Jumel).* By Benson J. Lossing. 4°. EM. 2679

Also in *Appleton's Journal*, vol. 10 (Aug. 2, 1873) p. 129.

View: **Long Island Sound.** Inscription: *Engrd. by P. Maverick. Newark.* | *View of East-River or Sound, taken from Riker's Island, with a distant view of the Seat of Joshua Waddington, Esqr.* Line. 8°. EM. 2680

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 4 (Phila., 1810) p. 572.

Letter: **Skinner** (Cortlandt). Staaten Island, [N. Y.,] Nov. 4, 1778. To Lord Stirling. Daniel Ludlow, by permission of the Commander in Chief, waits on Stirling with a letter from [Andrew?] Elliott; Skinner is directed to receive Mrs. Chalmers, Mr. De Normandie, and the others sent by the late flag that mean not to return, but to live with their families or to go to Europe. In a postscript permission is also granted for Mrs. Francis Lewis. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2681

For the imprisonment and release of Mrs. Lewis see Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1824) p. 89.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). After the painting by Rembrandt Peale. Inscription. *Engd. by H. B. Hall. N. Y. 1865.* Line. F°. EM. 2682

A private plate. See Baker no. 382.

Portrait: **Howe** (William), *5th Viscount Howe.* Full length, leaning on a rock, pointing to the left with sword held in left hand. Inscription; *The Hon. Sir Willm. Howe Kt. of the Bath, Commander in Chief of all his Majesty's Forces in America.* Line. 8°. EM. 2683

From *An impartial history of the war in America*, Carlisle, 1780, p. 204. The upper part of the print is reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 228.

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: *Old Sugar-House Prison, formerly 34 and 36 Liberty Street, N. Y.* Small wood engraving by S. H. Berlett. [1870?] EM. 2684

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (left) *A. Weingartner's Lithr. N. Y.* (right) *For D. J. Valentine's Manual 1857.* | *Rhinelander's Sugar House & Residence, between William & Rose Sts. "The last of the Sugar House & Prison of the Revolution."* 8°. EM. 2685

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual*, 1857, p. 256.

Engraving: **Jersey prison-ship.** Inscription: *The Jersey prison-ship.* Wood engraving by A. A. With explanatory text. 8°. EM. 2686

Also in the *American historical record*, vol. 2 (Philadelphia, 1873) p. 68. The same cut is to be found in *Potter's American Monthly*, vol. 6 (Jan., 1876) p. 8.

Engraving: **Jersey prison-ship.** Three wood engravings. *The British hospital ships—the "Jersey" in the foreground* by G. Parsons, *The old monument*, and *The new monument in Washington Park, Brooklyn*, with a page of text relating to the soldiers that died on the prison ship and were buried on the shore of Wallabout bay, and to the history of the movement to provide a fitting vault and monument for them. F°. EM. 2687

Also in *Harper's Weekly*, vol. 17 (N. Y., 1873) p. 605.

Document: **Dauphin County, Penn.**—Court of common pleas. Jan. 6, 1789. Certificate by the prothonotary that Joseph Montgomery is a justice of the peace for Dauphin County. A. D. S., Alex. Graydon Protry. With the seal of the county affixed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2688

Document: **Allen** (Ethan). Oblong, [N. Y.,] Feb. 9, 1762. Promissory note for £11 10s. 10d. to Stephen Ray, due with interest on Sept. 1, 1762. A. D. S. Witnessed by Ichabod Rogers and Natl. Moony. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 2689

Document: **Loring** (Joshua). Philadelphia, Apr. 5, 1778. A general return of prisoners, stating the rank, number, and disposition of Americans in confinement, on parole, exchanged, etc. D. S., Jos^a. Loring Commiss^y. Genl. Pris^rs. 1 page. F°. EM. 2690

Letter: **Loring** (Joshua). Boston, July 31, 1771. To John Swift, Collector of Customs, Philadelphia. He finds by [Charles] Paxton that the board are displeased because Swift's last letter was not signed by the deputy comptroller; he has not told them that he did not properly deputize Mushett, and hopes they will not find it out, as he will get a

Digitized by Google

rap if they do; they have taken a prejudice against Swift, which he has vainly tried to remove; with the help of Mr. Thayer's recommendation, he has got [Thomas ?] Smith appointed to the whole of the weighing and gauging at Philadelphia; the custom-house is to be removed to a more convenient part of the town; other custom-house matters. A. L. S. 3 pp. F°. EM. 2691

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Half length. Inscription: *From a Painting by Col. Trumbull at Yale College. Ge. Washington* (fac-simile signature). Line. 8°. EM. 2692

Also in C. W. Upham's *Washington*, vol. 1 (London, 1851) frontispiece.

Boston (The) Chronicle. Mar. 13, 1782. Vol. 7. Supplement. [*Boston: Nathaniel Willis.*] 2 pp. F°. EM. 2693

Capture from the Seneca Indians of eight bales of scalps together with a letter to Col. Haldimand, Gov. of Canada, asking that he forward the same to England as proofs of their real; it is proposed to send the scalps by Lieut. Fitzgerald, to be delivered as presents to the king, the queen, and members of parliament; a letter from John Paul Jones, assailing the conduct of Great Britain and protesting against being called a pirate.

Document: **Caldwell** (James). June 4, 1781. Receipt for $40 from Col. [Elias] Dayton. A.D.S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 2694

LEWIS MORRIS.

Letter: **Morris** (Lewis). Morrisania, [N. Y.,] May 23, 1794. To Jacob Morris, New Morrisania, Utsego County. He has no doubt that Jacob is chosen [a member of the assembly]; they will be happy to see him; asks him to tell Polly that J. Cox is well; the embargo is taken off and common sense seems again alive; France will give the British work enough for this campaign; Frank [Morris] has heard from his aunt, and his uncle is well. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of Jos. J. Mickley Esq. Philad^a. 1 page. F°. With a portrait (small wood engraving on India paper) of Lewis Morris. EM. 2695

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 5.

Letter: **Morris** (Lewis). Camp at White Plains, [N. Y.,] July 22, 1778. To Gov. George Clinton, Poughkeepsie. He convened the field officers of his brigade a few days ago, and they assented to the proposal for raising a third regiment; they will try to bring the men into the field without delay whenever called for; soon after his arrival here, he was requested by Gen. Gates to take command of a Connecticut brigade, which he did, in order to be of use until his own is collected; he has given a Hessian a pass to Clinton, and hopes the man will answer their purpose; he will send some more soon, as they desert daily; he has not forgotten the clams, but has been ill with a fever. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2696

Document: **New York,** *Province.*—Vice-Admiralty Court. Jan. 27, 1755. Letters patent appointing Joseph Wilson marshal of the court in place of John Fred deceased. A. D. S., Lewis Morris [Chief Justice]. Countersigned by Richd Nicholls Reg^r. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2697

Portrait: **Cromwell** (Oliver). On horseback; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *Vandyke.* (right) *F. Holl.* | *O. Cromwell* (fac-simile signature). Line. [London, 1840?] 8°. EM. 2698

Letter: **Fletcher** (Benjamin). Albany [N. Y.,] Nov. 28, 1696. To the Council of New York. He arrived on the 21st and sent Sadegaindo with a belt to the Five Nations, saying that he has heard how they suffered Indians from Canada to return carrying several of their brethren with them; he has ordered the River Indians to meet him here, when he will encourage them for further warfare; they have already been paid their £6 a head for seven of the enemy killed; the artillery and other stores that he brought up are in the sloop, frozen in the ice; twenty-five men have arrived from Connecticut; he has ordered them £5 levy money for each man; urges that more money be sent him. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 2699

Portrait: **Morris** (Lewis). Half length, directed to the left, facing and looking to the front, in a large wig, oval. Inscription: *Engraved by Charles Burt, from an Original sketch, by John Watson, in the Possession of Mr. Wm. A. Whitehead. Lewis Morris* (fac-simile signature). With coat of arms. Line. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2700

Document: **New York,** *State.*—Supreme Court. June 27, 1785. John Belittra is delivered to bail upon a cepi corpus to Benjamin Hildrith and John Dod at the suit of William D. Faulkner. A. D. S., Rid. Morris. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2701

Portrait: **Morris** (Gouverneur). Profile to the right, after Du Simitière. Inscription: (right) *B. B. E.* | *Governeur Morris Esqr. Member of Congress. Publd. 15th. May 1783, by R. Wilkinson No. 58 Cornhill, London.* Line. 8°. EM. 2702

Document: **Yale College.** [New Haven, Conn.,] Sept. 20, 1757. Certificate of candidacy for admission of Eliseos Porter, signed by Jon.th. Fitch, Dispensator, Certificate of admission signed, Nov. 13, 1757 by Thomas Clap, Præses, and Richardus Woodhull, Nathan Williams, Nehemias Strong, Tutores. Printed form (Latin) filled in on what appears to be page 22 of the *Collegii Yalensis, quod est Novo-Portu, Connecticutensium, Statuta, a Præside et Sociis Sancita*, Novo-Portu: Jacobus Parker, 1775. 4°. EM. 2703

View: **Harlem,** N. Y. Inscription: (left) *Lith. by G. Hayward 171 Pearl St. N. Y.* (right) *for D. T. Valentine's Manual 1863.* | *View of Harlaem from Morisania in the Province of New York Septemr; 1765. Copied from the Original MS. in the British Museum, for Mr. George H. Moore, Librarian of the New York Historical Society, and compared by Richard Sims.* Lithograph (colored). 4°. EM. 2704

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual*, 1863, p. 610.

Portrait: **Walton** (William). Oval half length, directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front. [Inscription: *Wm. Walton* (fac-simile signature). *Engd. by G. B. Holl, from a Picture in possession of the Chamber of Commerce.*] Line. F°. EM. 2705

An unlettered proof on larger paper of the plate in the *Magazine of American History*, (vol. 2 N. Y., 1878) frontispiece.

Digitized by Google

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: *The Walton House as it was.* Wood engraving by Otto. With three pages of text, on *The Walton Mansion-House,* by R. E. Garczynski. 4°. EM. 2706

Also in *Appleton's Journal,* vol. 10 (N. Y., 1873) p. 385.

Portrait: **Gordon** (Jane), *Duchess of Gordon.* Oval half length. Inscription: *Stanier sculpt. Dutchess of Gordon.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2707

Also in the *European Magazine,* vol. 20 (London, 1791) frontispiece.

Engraving: **Pennsylvania** (The) Journal; and Weekly Advertiser. Thursday, Oct. 31, 1765. No. 1195. Fac-simile of the heading and other portions. Lithograph. ½ page. F°. EM. 2708

Also in Smith and Watson's *American historical and literary curiosities,* New York, 1850, pl. lxi. Already described as EM. 239.

Pennsylvania (The) Gazette. Dec. 19, 1765. No. 1930. [*Philadelphia: Benjamin Franklin and David Hall.*] 4 pp. F°. EM. 2709

Vexations and misfortunes caused by the stamps to every one having connection with them; a non-importation agreement resolved on by the merchants; a scandalous letter sent to the New York Assembly.

New York (The) Gazette; or, the Weekly Post-Boy. June 19, 1766. No. 1224. Supplement. [*New York:*] *John Holt.* 2 pp. F°. EM. 2710

Celebration of the King's birthday, and repeal of the stamp act.

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (left) *Thos. Howdell, Delt.* (centre) *Copied from the Original Engraving by P. Canot, 1768.* (right) *J. Kirk sc.* | *South west view of the City of New York.* Line. 4°. EM. 2711

Also in Hough's *Pouchot,* vol. 2 (Roxbury, 1866) p. 85.

Portrait: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length, directed to the front, facing and looking to the right, embroidered coat with star and collar of the Garter. Inscription: (left) *T. Frye, ad vivum delineavit.* (right) *W. Panther fecit* | *His Most Sacred Majesty George the III. King of Great Britain, &c. Printed for Robt. Sayer Printseller, in Fleet Street.* (right) *18.* Mezzotint. [1766?] F°. EM. 2712

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits,* part 3, p. 984, no. 19, and p. 984*, no. 19.

Letter: **Gage** (Thomas). New York, Jan. 31, 1768. To Sir William Johnson. The Pennsylvania Assembly is about to pass an act inflicting the penalty of death on those who are settled, or may settle, on any lands in the province not purchased from the Indians, unless they remove on thirty days notice; if Gov. [John] Penn acts with him in the spring, there will not be one settler left on the Monongahela; a villain named Frederick Stump has murdered ten Indians; he has received Johnson's letter of the 22d inst. by [George] Croghan with account of expenses for fitting out Indians for the Illinois, removing settlers from Redstone, etc.; [John] Hay's case has turned out as he expected; doubtful expediency of granting the bell at Niagara to the priest at Detroit. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 2713

View: **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: (right) *Del. & Engraved by S. Hill.* | *View of the Town of Boston from Breeds Hill, in Charlestown.* Line. 8°. EM. 2714

Also in the *Massachusetts Magazine,* vol. 3 (Boston, 1791) p. 331.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Half length, after Trumbull. Inscription: (right) *Geoffroy sc.* | *Washington. Publié par Furne, Paris.* Stipple. [1830?] 8°. EM. 2715

Baker, no. 145.

Pennsylvania (The) Gazette. Oct. 4, 1775. No. 2441. *Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 2716

Gen. Gage's report of the battle of Bunker Hill.

Portrait: **Morris** (Lewis). Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1870. Lewis Morris* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2717

Portrait: **Morris** (Lewis). Oval, from the drawing by H. B. Hall in the collection of Dr. Emmet. Inscription: *Hall* | *Lewis Morris* (fac-simile signature). Line. [1875?] 8°. EM. 2718

Engraving: **Declaration** of Independence. Reading the Declaration of Independence. Line. [1850?] F°. EM. 2719

Document: **New York,** *Province.*—Governor. [New York,] Sept. [5], 1771. Fragment of a proclamation announcing the royal disallowance of three acts passed by the legislature in January, 1770; one, for the relief of insolvent debtors, passed [23] Jan, the second, more effectually to enable persons to recover debts on promissory notes, passed [20] Jan, the third [for the relief of James De Peyster, passed on the 26th]. D. S., Wm. Tryon [Governor]. Countersigned by Gw. Banyar D Secry. ½ page. F°. EM. 2720

See O'Callaghan's *Calendar of historical manuscripts in the office of the Secretary of State,* part 2 (Albany, 1866) p. 796. The proclamation is printed in full in Gaine's *New-York Gazette; and the Weekly Mercury,* for Sept. 9, 1771.

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (left) *Lith. C. Hayward for* (right) *D. T. Valentine's Manual 1854.* | *Richmond Hill Mansion. Washington's Head Quarters from May until June 1776, —Also the Residence of Vice Presidents John Adams, and Aaron Burr.* Lithograph. 8°. EM. 2721

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual,* 1854, p. 469.

Portrait: **Gage** (Thomas). Half length, in an oval frame. Inscription: [(above) *Engraved for Murray's History of the American War.*] (below) *R. Pollard sculp. General Gage. Printed for T. Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne.* Line. 8°. EM. 2722

Also in Murray's *Impartial history of the present war,* vol. 2 (London, 1780) p. 145.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Bust, oval, directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: *George Washington. From the original Miniature on Ivory, Painted from life by Archd. Robertson, in Philadelphia, in December 1791.* [*Elias Dexter, 504 Broadway, New York, 1866.*] Stipple. [By R. Dudensing.] 12°.

Baker, no. 162. EM. 2723

Portrait: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Bust, oval, directed to the front, facing and looking to the right. Inscription: *Sarah Piggott, sculpt. George IIId.* Stipple. [1800?] 8°. EM. 2724

View: **New York,** *City.*—Harbor. Inscription: (left) *J. E. delt.* (right) *Bailey sc.* | *Published 30. March, 1814 by Joyce Gold, Naval Chronicle Office, 103, Shoe Lane, London. The high land of Never-sink, and Sandy Hook light House.* Etching. 4°. EM. 2725

Also in the *Naval Chronicle,* vol. 31 (London, 1814) p. 320.

Digitized by Google

View: **Long Island,** *N. Y.* Inscription: *The south shore of Long Island, ten leagues Eastward of Sandy Hook, four Miles distant.* Line, colored. Narrow strip. EM. 2726

Also in Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune*, vol. 4, London, 1781.

View: **Halifax,** *Nova Scotia.* Dartmouth Shore in the Harbor of Halifax. Line, colored. [London, 1780?] F°. EM. 2727

Apparently a later state of the view of *Dartmouth Shore in the Harbor of Halifax* in Des Barres's *Atlantic Neptune*, vol. 2, London, 1777.

Document: **Great Britain.**—Army. Contingent account of six companies of His Majesty's 65th Regiment doing duty at Boston, from 25th December 1775 to the 16th March 1776, amounting to £25 13s. 5½d. The expenses mentioned are for a hospital nurse, fresh provisions, bedding for the sick, etc. Certified by T. Bruce Lt. Col. Further certified at Halifax, June 4th, by W. Howe. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2728

View: **Long Island Sound.** Inscription: (left) *Painted by Jas. A. Suydam.* (right) *Engraved by S. V. Hunt.* | *Long Island Sound.* Line. [1865?] 4°. EM. 2729

Letter: **Morris** (Lewis). Rocky Hill, [N. J.?] May 8, 1779. To Robert Stockton, Quarter-Master at Princeton. Certifies that Stockton furnished him with a horse the preceding September when carrying despatches from Gen. Sullivan to Congress; this horse was put into the Continental Stable at Philadelphia. A. L. S., Lewis Morris, Junr. ADC to Genl Sullivan. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2730

Portrait: **Sullivan** (John). Half length, directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: [(above) *Engraved for Murray's History of the American War.*] (below) *General Sullivan. Printed for T. Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne.* Line. 8°. EM. 2731

Also in Murray's *Impartial history of the present war*, vol. 2 (London, 1780) p. 241.

Portrait: **Greene** (Nathanael). After the painting by R. Peale. Half length; directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; oval frame with cannon, flags etc. below. Inscription: (above) *Engrav'd for the Columbian Magazine* (below) *Majr. Genl. Greene.* (*right*) *Trenchard sculp.* Line. [1790?] 8°. EM. 2732

Also in the *Columbian Magazine*, Phila. (Sept. 1786). For stipple engravings by R. Whitechurch from the same original see Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 8, and E. M. Stone's *Our French allies*, Providence, 1884, p. 496.

Letter: **Morris** (Jacob). Lancaster, [Penn.,] Nov. 25, 1786. To Horatio Gates. He is unable to pursue his journey to Reading until tomorrow; introduces the bearer, William West, son of his late friend William West of Philadelphia; sends his compliments to the amiable young widow, Mrs. Booth. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2733

Portrait: **Lee** (Charles). Full length; directed to the right, facing and looking to the left; baton raised in right hand; in the background a river with ships bombarding a fort. Inscription: *Charles Lee Esqr. Major General of the American Forces.* Line. 8°. EM. 2734

Also in *An impartial history of the war in America*, London, 1780, p. 319. Reproduced, three-quarters length, in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (Boston, 1888) p. 406.

View: **Fort Moultrie,** *S. C.* Inscription: (left) *Chapin del.* | *The attack on Fort Moultrie, Sullivan's Island, South Carolina, on June 28, 1776.* Wood engraving. [1876?] F°. EM. 2735

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (above) *East View of Hell Gate, in the Province of New York.* (right) *Lond. Mag. Apr. 1778.* (below) *W. A. Williams del. 1775.* With a key. Line. 8°. EM. 2736

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 47 (London, 1778) p. 147.

WILLIAM FLOYD.

Letter: **Floyd** (William). [Weston, Oneida Co., N. Y.,] July 4, 1821. Acknowledgement of a friendly and respectful address from a number of inhabitants; he wishes continued happiness and prosperity to the country. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of L. J. Cist Esq., St. Louis. 1 page. F°. With a small portrait (wood engraving on India paper) of William Floyd. EM. 2737

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 41.

Letter: **Floyd** (William). Philadelphia, May 14, 1779. [To Gov. George Clinton.] Congress has employed a printer to begin at January and print up the Journal as soon as possible; from April it is to be printed weekly; incloses the first that has come out; secret matters are in a separate journal, not to be printed till the end of the war; the Governor will be surprised to find nothing done respecting Vermont, but he hopes [John] Jay has explained the delay; a fleet has arrived at the Capes of Virginia; the bearer, Mr. Scott Junr., will give the news of this place. A. L. S. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 2738

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

Portrait: **Floyd** (William). Inscription: *William Floyd Engraved by A. B. Durand from a Painting in Delaplaine's Gallery.* Line. 8°. EM. 2739

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 4 (Phila., 1823) p. 131.

Map: **Rhode Island,** *Colony.* A Map of the Colony of Rhode Island: with the adjacent Parts of Connecticut, Massachusetts Bay, &c. By Thos. Kitchin Senr Hydrographer to his Majesty. *Size:* 8⅞ x 6⅞ in. *Scale:* 21 miles to an inch. Copper-plate. Paper, mounted on paper. EM. 2740

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 47 (London, 1778) p. 513.

Letter: **L'Hommedieu** (Ezra). Albany [N. Y.,] Feb. 12, 1794. To Samuel W[hittlesey] Dana, Middletown [Conn.]. Concerning the settlement of Benjamin and Nathaniel Conkling's bond to Peter Tuthill; directs Dana to prosecute the bond unless they consent to settle as proposed. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2741

Compare the letter of L'Hommedieu to Benjamin Conkling of Sept. 4, 1792—EM. 714.

Letter: **Orange County,** *N. Y.*—Court of Oyer and Terminer. Goshen, Jan. 13, 1779. To Gov. George Clinton, Poughkeepsie. The necessity of attending the Supreme Court at Albany has

Digitized by Google

led the judges to adjourn this court until May; they subjoin a list of six persons, Claudius Smith, John Ryan, Matthew Dollson, Thomas Delamer, James Gordon, Amy Augur late Amy Jones, convicted at the recent session, and recommend Amy Augur for pardon. D. S., Robert Yates, Jno: Sloss Hobart, Elihu Marvin. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement. F°. EM. 2742

Portrait: **Hobart** (John Sloss). Inscription: *John Sloss Hobart U. S. Senator from N. Y. Jno: Sloss Hobart* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2743

Portrait: **Clinton** (George). Bust, oval, directed to the front, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: *Anderson sc. George Clinton.* Line. [1810?] 8°. EM. 2744

Portrait: **Livingston** (Robert R.) After a painting by Stuart. Inscription: *Robert R. Livingston L. L. D.* Stipple. [1820?] 12°. EM. 2745

Portrait: **Clinton** (George). Inscription: *George Clinton. Late Governor of New York.* Photographic reproduction, on India paper, of the stipple engraving by C. Tiebout after the painting by J. Wright. [New York, 1890?] 8°. EM. 2746

The original has been described as EM. 1382.

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: *View of the Federal Edifice in New York.* Line. 4°. EM. 2747

Also in the *Columbian Magazine*, Philadelphia, 1789, p. 504. Reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol 7 (Boston, 1888) p. 331.

Document: **New York,** *State.* — Governor. Poughkeepsie, Aug. 4, 1778. Commission appointing Peter R. Livingston colonel of the militia regiment of Albany heretofore commanded by him. Engraved form filled in. With the coat of arms of New York engraved by H. Dawkins. Signed, Geo: Clinton [Governor]. Countersigned, Abrm. B. Bancker, Dy: Secretary. 1 page. F°. EM. 2748

The seal has been removed.

Portrait: **L'Hommedieu** (Ezra). Inscription: (right) *Max Rosenthal* | *Ezra L'Hommedieu. Member of the Continental Congress. Ezra L'Hommedieu* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2749

Letter: **New York,** *State.*—Commissioners for conspiracies. Poughkeepsie, Aug. 3, 1778. To Lieut. Col. [Aaron] Burr, Fishkill. Having learned that Burr has been appointed to receive persons who are to be sent to the enemy's lines for refusing to take the oath, they send him William Smith, Cadwallader Colden, and Roeliff J[osias] Eltinge; they refer him to the bearer Cornelius E. Wynkoop, who is one of the board, for the adjustment of such particulars as may be necessary for future cases. L. S., Zepha Platt, Robt Harpur, Peter Cantine Jur. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2750

Letter: **New York,** *State.*—Comptroller. Albany, Jan. 11, 1799. To the Speaker of the Assembly [Dirck Ten Broeck]. According to law, he incloses a statement of the funds of the State, its annual revenue, the salaries of officers, and contingent expenses paid in the preceding year. L. S., Samuel Jones. ½ page. F°. EM. 2751

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (left) *Lith. by Geo: Hayward, 171 Pearl St. New-York.* (right) *for D. T. Valentine's Manual, 1862.* | *New York, about 1790. Presented to D. T. Valentine, by Edw. Crommelin, 195 Prince St. New York.* Lithograph, colored. 20¼ x 12⅞ in. EM. 2752

Also in Valentine's *New York Manual*, 1862, frontispiece.

View: **Little Falls,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *T. Creswick.* (centre) *From a sketch by W. H. Bartlett.* (right) *R. Brandard.* | *Little Falls.* (*On the Mohawk.*) (left) *Petites Cascades.* (right) *Die Kleine Cascade.* Line. 4°. EM. 2753

Also in N. P. Willis's *American Scenery*, vol 2 (London, 1840) p. 34.

Portrait: **Jefferson** (Thomas). Oval half length. Inscription: (left) *R. Peale Pinxt.* (right) *C. Tiebout Sculpt.* | *Thomas Jefferson.* [*Published by A. Day No. 38 Chesnut St. Philadª.*] Stipple, in red ink. [1800?] F°. EM. 2754

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN JULY.

Bibliography—Encyclopædias—Catalogues—Dictionaries, etc.

Garraux (A. L.) Bibliographie brésilienne. *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Larousse (P.) Nouveau Larousse illustré. A–B. *Paris*, n. d. f°. v. 1.

List of private libraries, III. Germany. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Nancy (Bibliothèque municipale de). Catalogue des livres et documents imprimés du Fonds lorrain . . . publié sous la direction de J. Favier. *Nancy*, 1898. 4°.

Pinatel (P.) Ville de Cannes. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Communale. v. 1. *Cannes*, 1897. 8°.

Plummer (M. W.) Hints to small libraries. *New York*, 1898. 2. ed. 8°.

Rivière (B.) Catalogue méthodique des imprimés de la Bibliothèque communale de Douai. *Douai*, 1897. v. 1. 4°.

Rouaix (P.) Dictionnaire - manuel - illustré. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Soulice (L.) Catalogue de la bibliothèque de la ville de Pau. *Pau*, 1886–97. 2 v. 8°.

Wheatley (H. B.) Prices of books. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Woerterbuch der Volkswirtschaft. Bd. 1. *Jena*, 1898. 4°.

Biography—Genealogy.

Bailey (Frederick W.) Early Connecticut marriages. Third book. *New Haven*, [1898]. 8°.

Beazley (C. R.) John and Sebastian Cabot. *London*, 1898. 12°.
(Builders of Greater Britain.)

Blaikie (W. G.) David Brown. A Memoir. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Boehm-Bawerk (E. v.) Karl Marx and the close of his system. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Boghen-Conigliani (E.) La donna nella vita e nelle opere di Giacomo Leopardi. *Firenze*, 1898. 12°.

Brandt (G.) Hans Gudewerdt. Ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte Schleswig-Holsteins. *Leipzig*, 1898. f°.

Browning (Charles H.) The Magna Charta Barons and their American descendants. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°.

Calderwood (H.). David Hume. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 12°.
(Famous Scots Ser.)

Clark (A. H.) George Brown Goode. A sketch. [*Washington*, 1896]. 8°.

Cobb (Ella Waite). A memoir of Sylvanus Cobb Jr. *Boston*, 1891. 8°.

Curry (J. L. M.) A brief sketch of George Peabody. *Cambridge*, 1898. 8°.

Dixon (W. J.) Sir Walter Ralegh. A tragedy. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Field (H. M.) The life of David Dudley Field. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Fournier (F.) Un grand peintre Félix Ziem. *Beaune*, 1897. f°.

Franklin (S. R.) Memories of a rear-admiral. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Fraser (*Sir* W.) The Elphinstone family book of the Lords Elphinstone, Balmerino and Coupar. *Edinburgh*, 1897. 2 v. 4°.

Grau (G.) Henrik Ibsen. Festskrift i Anledning af hans 70de Födselsdag. *Bergen*, 1898. 8°.

Güntelberg (A.) Niels Juel. En historisk Skildring. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1897. 8°.

Gwynn (S.) Memorials of an eighteenth century painter (James Northcote). *London*, 1898. 8°.

Jacobs (H. E.) Martin Luther . . . *New York*, 1898. 8°.
(Heroes of the reformation.)

Kaufmann (P.) Zur Geschichte der Familien Kaufmann aus Bonn, und von Pelzer aus Köln. *Bonn*, 1897. 8°.

Kimball (John). The Samuel Ames family. *Concord*, 1890. 8°.

Lapham (William B.) Stephen Clason of Stamford, Conn. . . . and some of his descendants. *Augusta*, 1892. 8°.

Lowndes (M. E.) Michel de Montaigne. *Cambridge*, 1898. 12°.

Macdowall (H. C.) Henry of Guise, and other portraits. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Mac Neill (J. G. S.) W. E. Gladstone. Anecdotes and reminiscences. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Maxwell (*Sir* H.) The Honourable Sir Charles Murray. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 8°.

Melrose (A.) Mr. Gladstone. A popular biography. *Edinburgh*, 1898. New ed. 12°.

Men (The) of New York: a collection of biographies and portraits of citizens of the Empire State. *Buffalo*, 1898. 2 v. f°.

Newdigate-Newdegate (*Lady*). The Cheverels of Cheverel Manor. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Norman (William W.) Philip the second, king of Spain. *New York*, 1898. 12°.
(Historical studies. no. 1.)

Paulsen (F.) Immanuel Kant. Sein Leben und seine Lehre. *Stuttgart*, 1898. 8°.
(Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie. Bd. 7.)

Rachfahl (F.) Margaretha von Parma. *München*, 1898. 8°.
(Historische Bibliothek. Bd. 5.)

Rawle (E. J.) Records of the Rawle family. *Taunton*, 1898. 4°.

Digitized by Google

Rousse (É.) Une famille féodale aux XVe et XVIe siècles les Silly seigneurs de la Roche-Guyon. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Schirmacher (K.) Voltaire. Eine Biographie. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Smeaton (O.) William Dunbar. *Edinburgh*, [1898]. 12°.

Statham (F. R.) Paul Kruger and his times. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Stein (T.) Just Mathias Thiele. Biografiske Notitser. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1897. 12°.

Tollemache (L. A.) Talks with Mr. Gladstone. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Tucker (Ephraim). Genealogy of the Tucker family. *Worcester*, 1895. 8°.

Unges (De) Bog til Holger Drachmann den 9. Oktober 1896. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1896. 4°.

Viktor Rydberg som uppfostrare. *Göteborg*, 1897. 12°.

Warne (F. G.) W. E. Gladstone: the great liberal statesman. 1809–1898. *London*, [1898.] 12°.

Willcox (H.) The life of the Hon. Alex. Del Mar. *New York*, 1898. 4°.

Williamson (D.) Gladstone: The Man. *London*, 1898. 2. ed. 12°.

History—Archæology—Anthropology, etc.

Alviella ([E.] G. d'), *count*. Ce que l'Inde doit à la Grèce. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Archivo del bibliófilo filipino. Recopilación por W. E. Retana. *Madrid*, 1897. v. 3. 12°.

Baden-Powell (R. S. S.), *major*. The downfall of Prempeh. *London*, 1898. 2. ed. 8°.

Burton (*Sir* R. F.) The Jew, Gypsy, and El Islam. Edited . . . by W. H. Wilkins. *London*, 1898. 4°.

Foucart (G.) Histoire de l'ordre lotiforme. *Paris*, 1897. 4°.

Haddon (A. C.) The study of man. *New York*, 1898. 8°.
(The Science ser.)

Ilbert (*Sir* C.) The Government of India. *Oxford*, 1898. 8°.

Lehmann (C. F.) Zwei Hauptprobleme der altorientalischen Chronologie und ihre Lösung . . . *Leipzig*, 1898. 4°.

Martinez (A. B.) Les finances de la République Argentine. *Buenos Aires*, 1898. 8°.

Petrie (W. M. F.) Six temples at Thebes. *London*, 1897. f°.

Rogers (F. D.) Folk-stories of the northern border. *Clayton, N. Y.*, 1897. 8°.

St. Clair (G.) Creation records discovered in Egypt. Studies in the book of the dead. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Sastrón (M.) La insurrección en Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1897. 1. v. 12°.

Scheil (V.) Recueil des signes archaïques de l'écriture cunéiforme. *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Sorel (A.) The eastern question in the eighteenth century. *London*. 1898. 12°.

Thomas (C.) Introduction to the study of North American archæology. *Cincinnati*, 1898. 8°.

Two native narratives of the mutiny in Delhi. *Westminster*, 1898. 8°.

Wilmot (A.) The history of our own times in South Africa. *London*, 1897–1898. v. 1–2. 8°.

Wuensch (R.) Sethianische Verfluchungstafeln aus Rom. *Leipzig*, 1898. 4°.

European History.

Auerbach (B.) Les races et les nationalités en Autriche-Hongrie. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.
(Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)

Brandes (G.) Polen. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Bruun (D.) Fortidsminder og Nutidshjem paa Island. *Kjöbenhavn*, [1897]. 4°.

Champeval de Vyers (J. B.) Notice historique de la maison de Saint Martin de Bagnac. *Limoges*, 1897. 4°.

Dress worn by gentlemen at Her Majesty's Court. Collected from official sources with the sanction of the Lord Chamberlain. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Gooch (G. P.) The history of English democratic ideas in the seventeenth century. *Cambridge*, 1891. 12°.
(Cambridge historical essays. No. 1.)

Handbuch der Gesellschaften mit beschränkter Haftung im deutschen Reiche. *Leipzig*, 1898. 4°.

Hildebrand (H.) Sveriges medeltid. *Stockholm*, 1879–98. 8°.

Maurici (A.) L'indipendenza siciliana e la poesia patriottica dell' isola dal 1820 al 1848. *Palermo*, 1898. 12°.

Mettig (C.) Geschichte der Stadt Riga. *Riga*, 1897. 8°.

Palliser (F. W.) The Irish rebellion of 1798. *London*, [1898.] 12°.

Tout (T. F.) The empire and the papacy 918–1273. *London*, 1898. 12°.
(Periods of European history. v. 2.)

Trocase (F.) Le règne de François Joseph Ier, empereur-roi d'Autriche-Hongrie. *Vienne*, 1898. 4°.

American History.

Arnold (James N.) Vital records of Rhode Island. *Providence*, 1898. v. 10. 4°.

Canini (I. E.) Four centuries of Spanish rule in Cuba. *Chicago*, 1898. 12°.

Chambers (Henry E.) Louisiana . . . past and present. *New Orleans*, [1897]. 12°.

Conover (J. S.) Freemasonry in Michigan. *Coldwater, Mich.*, 1897–98. 4°.

Gladden (W.) Our nation and her neighbors. *Columbus, O.*, 1898. 12°.

Gould (Nathan). Falmouth Neck in the Revolution. *Portland*, 1897. 8°.

History of Tioga County, Penn. [*Philadelphia*,] 1897. 4°.

Jesuit (The) Relations and Allied Documents. *Cleveland*, 1898. v. 21–24. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Legler (H. E.) Leading events of Wisconsin history. *Milwaukee, Wis.*, 1898. 8°.

Minnesota Historical Society. Collections. *St. Paul*, 1898. v. 8, pt. 3. 8°.

Sawyer (John). History of Cherry Valley from 1740 to 1898. *Cherry Valley, N. Y.*, 1898. 8°.

Trask (Spencer). Bowling Green. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Travel—Description—Geography, etc.

Berthot (P.) Traité des routes, rivières & canaux. *Paris*, [1898?] 3 v. 4°.
(Encycl. théor. & prat. des connais. civ. & mil. Pt. civile. Cours de construct. Pt. 9, v. 1-3.)

Buxton (E. N.) Short stalks. Second series. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Bygone Hertfordshire. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Claretie (J.) La vie à Paris 1897. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Crookall (*Rev.* L.) British Guiana; or, Work and wanderings among the Creoles and Coolies, the Africans and Indians of the wild country. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Didier (L.) L'Amérique, anthologie géographique. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Gillis (C. J.) A summer vacation in Iceland, Norway, Sweden and Russia. [*New York*, 1898.] 8°.

Guénin (E.) La Nouvelle-France. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.
(Histoire de la colonisation française.)

Hugo (V.) The Alps and Pyrenees. Translated from the French by J. Manson. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Kessler (H.), *count*. Notizen über Mexico. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Laffitte (J.) Un coin de Paris. *Paris*, 1898. New ed. 12°.

Nieuwenkamp (W. O. J.) *and* **Veldheer** (J. G.) Oude hollandsche steden aan de Zuiderzee. *Haarlem*, 1897. F°.

Stockholm. Sveriges hufvudstad. *Stockholm*, 1897. 4°.

Zichy (E. de). Voyages au Caucase et en Asie centrale. *Budapest*, 1897. F°.

Zola (É.) Les trois villes; Paris. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Zuber (R.) Abjásnienia do mapy obszarów naftowych w Galicyi. Erläuterungen zur Karte der Petroleums-Gebiete in Galizien. *Lemberg*, 1897. Sq. 4°.

Art, Music, etc.

Banister (H. C.) Interludes; seven lectures delivered between the years 1891 and 1897. Collected and edited by S. Macpherson. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Dalbon (C.) Traité technique et raisonné de la restauration des tableaux. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Fritz Jürgensen og hans Tegninger. [*Kjøbenhavn*, 1897]

Guénon (A.) Influence de la musique sur les animaux. *Chalons-sur-Marne*, 1898. 12°.

Lüsberg (H. C. B.) Kunstkammeret dets Stiftelse og ældste Historie. *København*, 1897. 4°.

Marx (R.) Les médailleurs français. *Paris*, 1897. 4°.

Roversi (L.) Luigi Palma di Cesnola e il Metropolitan Museum of Art di New York. *New York*, 1898. 4°.

Literature.

Armour (M.) The Shadow of love and other poems. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Bárcena (J. M. R.) Obras. v. 1. *Mexico*, 1897. 12°.
(Biblioteca de autores mexicanos.)

Berrewaerts (A.) Recherches sur la presse périodique louvaniste. *Louvain*, 1898. 4°.

Block (L. J.) Capriccios. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Bull (J. B.) Af Norges frihedssaga. [*Christiania*, 1897.] F°.

Christiansen (E.) Cosmus, et Drama. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1897. 12°.

Clemenceau (G.) Les plus forts. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Cornu (*Mme.* S.) *and* **Beer** (W.) List of French fiction. *Boston*, 1898. 32°.
(Am. Lib. Assoc. Annotated Lists.)

Courson (R. de) *viscount*. Le Baron Desprunéaux. Comédie en un acte. *Nantes*, 1898. 8°.

Descaves (L.) Soupes. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.
(Bibliothèque sociologique. no. 20.)

Dumas (W. T.) The golden day and miscellaneous poems. *Philadelphia*, 1897. sq. 8°.

Fergusson (T.) Walter Græme, and other poems. *Paisley*, 1898. 12°.

Geijerstam (Gustaf af). Erik Grane. Upsala-roman. *Stockholm*, [1897].

Harancourt (E.) Don Juan de Mañara. Drame en cinq actes. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Howells (W. D.) The story of a play, a novel. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Huysmans (J. K.) La cathédrale. *Paris*, 1898. 18. ed. 12°.

Icazbalceta (J. G.) Obras. *Mexico*, 1896-97. 5 v. 12°.
(Biblioteca de autores mexicanos.)

Maeterlinck (M.) Les aveugles. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 7. ed. 12°.

Malling (M.) Eremitage-idyllen. *Stockholm*, [1896]. 12°.

Malling (M.) Fru Leonora. Komedi i fyra akter. *Stockholm*, [1897.] 12°.

Marcevaux (F.) Le limaçon. Comédie en un acte. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Mirbeau (O.) Les mauvais bergers. Pièce en cinq actes. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Molin (P.) Ådalens poesi. 2. ed. *Stockholm*, [1898.] 24°.

Möller (N.) Röster. Digte. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1897. 16°.

Moore (D.) Nightshade and poppies. Verses of a country doctor. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Digitized by Google

Nion (F. de). L'an rouge. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Noble (C.) Studies in American literature. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

North (F. H.) The awakening of Noahville. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Nyrop (K.) Kysset og dets Historie. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1897. 12°.

Ohnet (G.) Le Colonel Roquebrune. Drame en 5 actes et 6 tableaux. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Paulsen (J.) I september. *Kristiania*, 1897. 8°.

Quellien (N.) Breiz. Poésies bretonnes. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Robinson (E. A.) The children of the night. *Boston*, 1897. 12°.

Rode (H.) Kongesönner; Skuespil. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1896. 12°.

Rolandskvadet. Metrisk oversat af O. P. Ritto. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1897. 12°.

Schack (A.) En Efterskrift om Henrik Ibsens Digtning. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1897. 8°.

Snollsky (C.) Dikter. Femte samlingen. *Stockholm*, [1897]. 12°.

Stein (E.) One way to the woods. *Boston*, 1897. 16°.
(Daten stop ser. v. 7.)

Street (G. S.) Some notes of a struggling genius. *London*, 1898. sq. 16°.

Tarelli (C. C.) Persephone and other poems. *New York*, 1898. 16°.

Tavaststjerna (R. A.) Laureatus, epopé i tretton sånger. *Stockholm*, [1897.] 12°.

Tyler (T.) The Herbert-Fitton theory of Shakespeare's sonnets. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Urmy (C.) A vintage of verse. *San Francisco*, [*Cal.*], 1897. 12°.

Valabregue (D.) Le quatorzième convive. Comédie en un acte. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Wilson (W. H.) *and* **White** (A.) When war breaks out. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Sociology—Economics—Law, etc.

Asal (K.) Das badische Forstrecht. Nebst einem Anhang das Jagd- und Fischereirecht den Vogelschutz u. s. w. enthaltend. *Karlsruhe*, 1898. 8°.

Bender (E.) Le salaire effectif, sa protection par la loi. *Paris*, [1898.] 4°.

Block (C.) Le commerce des grains dans la généralité d'Orleans (1768) d'après la correspondance inédite de l'intendant Cypierre. *Orléans*, 1898. 4°.

Caronna (F.) Sul valore della moneta. *Palermo*, 1897. 8°.

Citters (E. van) *and* **Roosendaal** (J. C. A. van). Versameling van wetten, besluiten enz. betreffende de spoorwegen in Nederland, 1887–96. Algemen register . . . 1832–95. 27 v. *s'Gravenhage*, 1877–97. 8°.

Dall (G.) L'éducation de la démocratie à propos d'un livre récent. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Dehn (P.) Kommende Weltwirtschafts-politik. *Berlin*, 1898. 12°.

Destrée (J.) *and* **Vandervelde** (E.) Le socialisme en Belgique. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.
(Bibliothèque socialiste internationale. v. 4.)

Deville (G.) Socialisme et propriété. [*Paris*, 1898.] 16°.

Faure (A.) Le mariage en Judée & en Égypte. Analogie des deux institutions. *Valence*, 1897. 4°.

Gallaher (J. E.) Representative deaf persons of the United States. *Chicago*, [1898.] 8°.

Guyot (Y.) L'economie de l'effort. *Paris*, 1896. 12°.

Helfferich (K.) Die Reform des deutschen Geldwesens nach der Gründung des Reiches. *Leipzig*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

Hird (F.) The cry of the children. An exposure of certain British industries in which children are employed. *London*, 1898. 12mo.

Letainturier-Fradin (G.) L'honneur et le duel. *Paris*, [1897.] 12°.

Lichtenberger (A.) Le socialisme utopique. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.
(Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)

Maier (G.) Der Prozess Zola. *Bamberg*, [1898]. 8°.

Merlino (S.) L'Utopia collettivista e la crisi del "socialismo scientifico." *Milano*, 1898. 12°.

Monnington (W.) *and* **Lampard** (F. J.) Our London poor law schools. *London*, [1898.] 8°.

Pereano (A.) Socialismo per tutti. *Valenza*, 1898. 16°.

Prozess Zola. Getreue Darstellung. *Leipzig*, [1898]. 8°.

Ricca-Salerno (G.) Storia delle dottrine finanziarie in Italia. *Palermo*, 1896. 8°.

Sanz y Escartin (E.) L'individu et la réforme sociale. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.
(Bibliotheque de philosophie contemporaine.)

Schanz (G.) Zur Frage der Arbeitslosen-Versicherung. *Bamberg*, 1895. 8°.

Schenk (L.) Einfluss auf das Geschlechtsverhältnis. *Magdeburg*, 1898. 8°.

Schkljarewsky (A. von). Die Unterscheidungs-Merkmale der männlichen und weiblichen Typen mit Bezug auf die Frage der höheren Frauenbildung. *Würzburg*, 1898. 8°.

Scotsburn. What is socialism? *London*, 1898. 8°.

Seilhac (L. de). Congrès de la législation du travail tenu à Bruxelles du 27 au 30 septembre 1897. *Paris*, [1898.] 16°.

Shaxby (W. J.) An eight-hours day. The case against trade-union and legislative interference. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Starr (E. A.), **Dahlgren** (M. V.) [*and others.*] Girlhood's hand-book of Woman. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1898. 16°.

Vaccaro (M. A.) Les bases sociologiques du droit et de l'état. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.
(Bibliothèque sociologique internationale. v. 11.)

Vivante (C.) Traité théorique et pratique des assurances maritimes. Traduit, annoté [etc.] par V. Yseux. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Walthew (G. W.) The philosophy of government. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Wicksell (K.) Geldzins und Güterpreise. *Jena*, 1898. 8°.

Wilmanns (H.) Die Goldwährung zu Anfang 1898. Eine währungspolitische Studie. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Education and Educational Institutions.

Bertrand (A.) L'enseignement intégral. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.
(Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)

Essays on secondary education by various contributors, edited by C. Cookson. *Oxford*, 1898. 12°.

Harcourt (L. V.) An Eton bibliography. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Holman (H.) English national education; a sketch of the rise of public elementary schools in England. *London*, 1898. 12°.
(Victorian Era ser.)

Letourneau (C.) L'évolution de l'education. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Mosso (A.) La riforma dell' educazione. *Milano*, 1898. 12°.

Tegnér (E.) Lunds Universitet. *Lund*, 1897. 4°.

Mathematics—Natural Sciences, etc.

Fillmer (H. R.) Waxbills, grass-finches, and mannikins, a handbook for beginners in aviculture. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Goursat (E.) Leçons sur l'intégration des équations aux dérivées partielles du second ordre à deux variables independantes. *Paris*, 1896–98. 2 v. 4°.

Graetz (L.) Die Elektricität und ihrer Anwendungen. *Stuttgart*, 1898. 7. ed. 8°.

Grawinkel (C.) *and* **Strecker** (K.). Hilfsbuch für die Elektrotechnik. *Berlin*, 1898. 5. ed. 8°.

Greene (W. T.) Popular parrakeets: their breeding and management by amateurs. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Hoff (J. H. van't). Vorlesungen über theoretische und physikalische Chemie. Heft 1. *Braunschweig*, 1898. 8°.

Jude (R. H.) First stage magnetism & electricity. *London*, [1898.] 12°.
(Organised science series.)

Lydekker (R.) The deer of all lands. *London*, 1898. 4°.

Murray (E.) Higher arithmetic and mensuration. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Pick (L.) Die vierte Dimension. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Pistor (M.) Das Gesundheitswesen in Preussen. Bd. 1. *Berlin*, 1896. 4°.

Roule (L.) L'anatomie comparée des animaux. *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Schneider (A.) A guide to the study of lichens. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Schreiner (S. C. C.) The Angora goat. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Schuetzenberger (P.) Leçons de chimie générale. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Still (A.) Alternating currents of electricity and the theory of transformers. *London*, 1898. 12°.
(Specialists' Series.)

Ternier (L.) Nos oiseaux de mer, de rivière et de marais. La sauvagine en France. *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Applied Science—Useful Arts, etc.

Bara (Ed.) *et* **Noalhat** (H.) Les torpilles automobiles. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Bebber (W. J. van) Die Wettervorhersage. *Stuttgart*, 1898. 2. ed. 8°.

Bennett (R.) *and* **Elton** (J.) History of corn milling. *London*, 1898. v. 1. 8°.

Browne (W. H.) A treatise on the law of trade-marks. *Boston*, 1898. 2. ed. 8°.

Burckhardt (H.) Der Waldwerth. *Trier*, 1898. 4°.

Chamber's object lesson book for infant classes and standard I. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Complete (A) system of nursing, written by medical men and nurses. Edited by H. Morten. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Engel (A.) *and* **Serrure** (R.) Traité de numismatique moderne et contemporaine. Pt. 1. *Paris*, 1897. 4°.

Hildebrand (A.) Das Problem der Form in der bildenden Kunst. *Strassburg*, 1897. 2. ed. 12°.

Kaiserling (C.) Praktikum der wissenschaftlichen Photographie. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Koenig (J.) Die Untersuchung landwirtschaftlich und gewerblich wichtiger Stoffe. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Lehmann (Q.) Die elektrischen Lichterscheinungen. *Halle a. S.*, 1898. 8°.

Loewenthal (R.) Die Färberei der Spinnfasern. *Leipzig*, 1898. 4°.

Meier (E.) Die moderne Küche . . . *Hamburg*, 1898. 8°.

Neumann (B.) The theory and practice of electrolytic methods of analysis. *London*, 1898. 12°.
(The specialist's series.)

Oslet (G.) Traité de charpente en fer. *Paris*, [1898?] 4°.
(Encycl. théor. & prat. des connais. civ. & mil. Pt. civ'le Cours de construct. Pt. 4. v. 2.)

Oslet (G.) *and* **Jeannin** (J.) Traité de menuiserie. *Paris*, [1898?] 3 v. 4°.
(Encycl. théor. & prat. des connais. civ. & mil. Pt. civile Cours de construct. Pt. 5, v. 1–3.)

Romero (M.) Coffee and india-rubber culture in Mexico . . . *New York*, 1898. 4°.

Sutcliffe (J. H.) Incubators and their management. *London*, 1898. 2. ed. 12°.

Tait (J.) Tait's seamanship, especially arranged for the use of candidates who are preparing themselves for board of trade certificates . . . *Glasgow*, 1898. 12°.

Digitized by Google

Treadwell (A.) The storage battery. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Wiley (F. B.) Flowers that never fade; an account of the Ware collection of Blaschka glass models in the Harvard University Museum. *Boston*, 1897. 24°.

Wilson (H. S.) The practical tool-maker and designer. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°.

Wollensack (F.) Der Damenfriseur. *Stuttgart*, 1897. 12°.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE—WAR, ETC.

Alderson (E. A. H.) With the mounted infantry and the Mashonaland field force 1896. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Baer (M.) Die deutsche Flotte von 1848–1852. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Bebel (A.) Nicht stehendes Heer, sondern Volkswehr! *Stuttgart*, 1898. 12°.

Davis (E. J.) The invasion of Egypt in A. D. 1249 by Louis IX. of France. *London*, [1897.] 8°.

Ferrero (G.) Il militarismo. *Milano*, 1898. 12°.

Froment (A.) L'espionnage militaire et les fonds secrets de la guerre en France et à l'étranger. *Paris*, [1898.] 12°.

Gordon (*Sir* C. A.) Recollections of thirty-nine years in the army . . . *London*, 1898. 8°.

Molinari (G. de). Grandeur et décadence de la guerre. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Oman (C.) A history of the art of war, the middle ages . . . *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Ommanney (R. N.) Notes on the management of ships in a fleet. *Portsmouth*, 1898. 16°.

Our army and navy. What you want to know about them . . . *New York*, 1898. sq. 16°.

Pierrard (A.) Cours d'armements maritimes professé à l'institut superieur de commerce d'Anvers. *Anvers*, 1897. 4°.

Shadwell (L. J.) Lockhart's advance through Tirah. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Smart (C.) Handbook for the hospital corps of the U. S. Army and state military forces. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

War pointers. Facts showing why we must win. *New York*, 1898. 24°.

Wormeley (K. P.) The cruel side of war with the army of the Potomac . . . *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

PHILOSOPHY—ETHICS—RELIGION—PSYCHOLOGY, ETC.

Allen (A. V. G.) Christian institutions. *New York*, 1897. 8°.
(International theological library.)

Aristophanes. Αριστοφάνους Εἰρήνη. Recognovit et adnotavit H. van Herwerden. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1897. 2 v. 8°.

Armstrong (R. A.) Faith and doubt in the century's poets. *New York*, 1898. 16°.

Bowack (W. M.) Two essays on the formation of philosophical opinion and the future mind. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 12°.

Bewée (H.) *abbé*. Le droit de propriété de l'église . . . *Lyon*, 1897. 8°.

Caldecott (A.) The church in the West Indies. *London*, 1898. 16°.
(Colonial church histories.)

Ciolli (A.) Directoire pratique du jeune confesseur. *Paris*, 1898. 2 v. 12°.

Conybeare (F. C.) The key of truth, a manual of the Paulician church of Armenia. *Oxford*, 1898. 8°.

Dahlmann (J.) Buddha. Ein Culturbild des Ostens. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Faggi (A.) Principi di psicologia moderna. *Palermo*, 1895–97. 2 v. 8°.

Foerster (F. W.) Willensfreiheit und sittliche Verantwortlichkeit. Eine sozial-psychologische Untersuchung. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Fouillée Psychologie du peuple français. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.
(Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)

Gallaud (A.) Essai sur l'histoire du protestantisme à Caen et en Basse-Normandie de l'édit de Nantes à la révolution (1598–1791.) *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Gregory (B.) *D.D.* Side lights on the conflicts of methodism. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Kowalewski (A.) Die Philosophie des Bewusstseins von Friedrich Michelis . . . *Berlin*, 1897. 8°.

Mikhaïlowsky (N.) Qu' est-ce le progrès? Examen des idées de Herbert Spencer, traduction du Russe, revue par P. Louis. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Negelein (J. von). Zur Sprachgeschichte des Veda. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Perraud ([A. L. A.]) *bp. of Autun*. The Catholic church of England, her glories, trials, and hope. *London*, [1897.] 12°.

Pullan (L.) The history of early Christianity. *New York*, 1898. 12°.
(Popular biblical library.)

Reich (H. L.) Zur Genesis des Talmud. Der Talmud und die Römer. *Wien*, 1898. 3. ed. 8°.

Sighele (S.) Psychologie des sectes. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.
(Bibliothèque sociologique internationale. v. 13.)

Symonds (E.) The story of the Australian church. *London*, 1898. 16°.
(Colonial church histories.)

Wyneken (G. A.) Hegels Kritik Kants. Zur Einleitung in die Hegelsche Philosophie. *Greifswald*, 1898. 8°.

RECREATIONS—SPORTS—GAMES, ETC.

Davies (G. C.) Fishing. *London*, [1898.] 12°.
(Dean's Champion Handbooks.)

Duncan (H. O.) Vingt ans de cyclisme pratique. *Paris*, [1897.] 8°.

Hillier (G. L.) *and* **Bramson** (W. G. H.) Amateur cycling. *London*, [1898.] 12°.
(Dean's champion handbooks.)

Digitized by Google

Hutchinson (H. G.) The golfing pilgrim on many links. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Kemp (D.) An exposition of yacht racing rules. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Mason (J.) The art of chess. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Pease (A. E.) Hunting reminiscences. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Schoenbeck (B.) Ratgeber beim Pferdekauf. *Berlin*, 1898. 2. ed. 12°.
(Thaer Bibliothek.)

Schoenbeck (R.) Reiten und Fahren. *Berlin*, 1898. 3. ed. 12°.
(Thaer Bibliothek.)

Thatcher (J. A.) Championship billiards old and new . . . *Chicago*, [cop. 1898.] 24°.

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JULY.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Acad. Pontificia de Lincei	1	
Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci.	1	
Amer. Museum of Nat. Hist.	1	
Amer. Philos'l Soc. of Phila.	1	
Amer. Y. M. C. A. Hist'l Lib'y	17	4
Benton, J. H.	1	
Betts, Betts, Sheffield & Betts	1	4
Blake, E. M.	16	1
British Columbia	1	1
Brooks, Miss C. E.	4	
Burrows Bros.	2	
Canadian Government	1	3
Canisius College	1	
Ceylon, Colonial Sec'y	9	
Charleston, S. C., Mayor of	1	
Clews, H. & Co.		2
Colliery Engineer Co.	1	
Conn. Humane Soc.	1	
Crossett, F. M.	7	123
Essex Institute	1	
Grand Rapids Pub. Lib'y	1	
Grimsby, Eng., Mayor of	2	
Hayes, I. Minis, M.D.	2	
Hifton, Miss H. J.	1	
Holland Soc. of N. Y.	1	
Honig, Sigmund	1	
India, Sec'y of State for	4	2
Ingersoll, Ernest	2	7
Leete, Charles S.	1	
Maitland, Alexander	1	
Manchester, Eng., F. P. Lib'y		4
Manitoba, Provincial Sec'y	1	
Maryland State Lib'y	4	
Mass. Historical Soc.	21	55
Matthews, Geo. E. & Co.	2	
Mich. State Bd. of Health	2	
Minneapolis Pub. Lib'y	1	
Montserrat, Comm'n'r of	9	2
Mower, Mandeville		10
New London Pub. Lib'y	3	16
New South Wales	1	
N. Y. Acad. of Science	1	
N. Y. C. Finance Dept.	1	
N. Y. St. Bd. of Health	1	
N. Y. St. Bd. of Mediation and Arbitration	6	
N. Y. St. Factory Inspector	1	
N. Y. St. University	8	
New Zealand Gen'l Assembly	1	
Newark F. P. Lib'y	1	
Oberlin College	1	
Ontario, Gov't Printer	3	
Osterhout Free Lib'y	5	12
Oswego, Mayor of	1	
Philadelphia, Mayor of	4	
Providence Pub. Lib'y	2	1
Queensland, Registrar Gen'l	40	3
Rains, Mrs. George W.	15	1
Raisin, Max		10
San Francisco Pub. Lib'y	2	2
Smyth, Hon. J. A.	1	
Soc. Imperiale Russe de Géographie	21	
Suydam, Rev. Dr. J. H.	1	
Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek, Stockholm	3	
Tasmania	1	2
Tiffany & Co.	1	
U. S. Bureau of Education	1	
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture		4
U. S. Library of Congress	97	21
U. S. Navy Dept.	2	
U. S. Supt. of Documents	34	62
U. S. Surg. General's Office	7	140
U. S. Treasury Dept.	2	5
Victoria, Aus.	1	
Western Australia	1	
Wis. St. Historical Soc.		9
Wurcher, Very Rev. Theo.	12	12

Digitized by Google

T 505

BULLETIN

OF THE

SEP 16 18

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME II · NUMBER 9

SEPTEMBER 1898

CONTENTS

REPORT FOR AUGUST 331
DISSOLUTION OF THE VIRGINIA ASSEMBLY IN 1769 332
THOMAS MCKEAN ON AMERICAN AFFAIRS IN 1780 333
PERIODICALS RELATING TO SCIENCE (IN GENERAL), L—Z . . 335
SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, VOL. 9 . . 351
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN AUGUST 361
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN AUGUST 364

NEW YORK
1898

Digitized by Google

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Samuel P. Avery.
John Bigelow.
William Allen Butler.
John L. Cadwalader.
* _____
Andrew H. Green.
Daniel Huntington.
H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy.
John S. Kennedy.
Edward King.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
Alexander Maitland.
Thomas M. Markoe.
Stephen H. Olin.
Alexander E. Orr.
Henry C. Potter.
George L. Rives.
Philip Schuyler.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.
Charles Howland Russell.

* Vacancy caused by death of S. Van Rensselaer Cruger, June 23, 1898.

OFFICERS

President, Hon. John Bigelow.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D.
Second Vice-President, John S. Kennedy, Esq.
Secretary, George L. Rives, Esq., 32 Nassau Street.
Treasurer, Edward King, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, John S. Billings, LL.D., 40 Lafayette Place.

REGULATIONS

The Astor Building, 40 Lafayette Place, and the Lenox Building, Fifth Avenue and 70th Street, are open daily, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, from 9 A. M. until 6 P. M.

The Reading rooms and the Exhibition rooms are free to all persons; but children under the age of fifteen years must be accompanied by an adult.

In the Reading room of each Library Building certain shelves are set apart for books of reference, which readers are allowed to take down and examine at their pleasure. For all other books an application must be made by filling out and signing one of the blanks provided for the purpose.

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents
Entered as second-class matter at the New York, N. Y., Post Office, January 30, 1897

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW ~~YORK~~ PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

SEP 16 18

VOL. II. SEPTEMBER, 1898. No. 9.

REPORT FOR AUGUST, 1898.

During the month of August there were received at the Library by purchase 681 volumes and 373 pamphlets, and by gift 303 volumes and 736 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 2,633 books and 1,730 pamphlets, for which purpose 14,297 cards and 374 slips for the printer were written.

The following table shows the number of readers and the number of volumes consulted in both the Astor and Lenox branches of the Library during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.
Total number of readers	1,448	5,423
Number of volumes	3,968	23,643
Daily average of readers	54	201

Among the important gifts received this month were 28 volumes and 49 pamphlets from Mr. S. P. Avery; 32 volumes from the Government of New South Wales; 4 volumes of "Chartularium," from the Ministère de l'Instruction de France; 13 volumes of "Tidsskrift für Kunstindustrie" from the publisher; 4 volumes from the Government of Bengal. There were also received in July, 21 volumes and 55 pamphlets, from Dr. S. A. Green, which were wrongly credited to the Massachusetts Historical Society.

Digitized by Google

THE DISSOLUTION OF THE VIRGINIA ASSEMBLY IN MAY, 1769.

(From the original manuscript in the Emmet Collection in the New York Public Library.)

Dr. Sir

Your favr. by the Lord Camden came safe to hand, and was much pleased to hear of yr. health, I Assure you there must be a Considerable Change in me if you are soon forgott, I wish you on your part may Retain a Mutual Remembrance as long, for I shall ever think of you as of a man whom I have Always Esteem'd

You Inform me that the Sentimts. of the people of Britain are much changed in Respect to America. I wish most fervently that every day may produce fresh Instances in support of that Opinion, but if our publick prints are in the least to be Depended on, every Acct. from your side of the water are more Alarming to us, You Judge very properly when you Advise as the best security we have against the measures of a Rapacious Ministry is to Convince them by our frugality and Industry how well we may live Independant of them, as a plan of liveing as much within our selves as Possible, is warmly talked of in this as well as the other Colonies, hope soon to see Associations Enter'd into for that purpose, and when ever this takes place it must produce the Interposition of the trading people of Britain and Consequently work a favourable Change for us—

Lord Bottetourt mett our Assembly the 8th Inst, he made a most splendid Appearance in his way from the Pallace to the Capital in his State Coach drawn by six fine horses in trapings, wth six Attendance in Genteel Livery walking, three on each side his Coach, he Deliver'd his speech to the Assembly in full Confidence of there Complyance in his Instructions but to his Surprise and Mortification in a few days the Assembly Unanimously (the Attorney Excepted) enter'd into some Necessary Resolves wch. seem'd to provoke his lordship, and as Im inform'd Desolved the Assembly in Passion, he has been seen in his park in all the Appearance of Violent Agitation Runing and Walking Alternately a Sloop of war was Dispatch'd the day after the Desolution to England therefore you will Probably see the Resolves before this Reaches you— as to News of Marriages Deaths &c. I Refer you to Mrs. Washington's Letter—

By Miss Sally Lee's desire I am to Inform you that she Indeavour'd to be very Angry at your not writing to her, but if you will write a few Lines by next oppy. the storm may blow over—please offer my Compliments to Doctr. Lee and believe me to be wth.

Sincerity Dr. Sir

Yr. Affectionate Very Hbe. Servt.

Samuel Washington

May 26th. 1769——

N B

Since writing the Above am Inform'd you are Enter'd into the marriage state wth. Miss Ludwell wch. I Assure you gave me Infinite pleasure, as there cannot Remain the least doubt of happiness wth soe Amiable a young Lady, may Every Felicity Attend you both is the wish of

S W.

To

Me. Wm Lee

Digitized by Google

THOMAS McKEAN ON AMERICAN AFFAIRS IN 1780.

(From the original manuscript now in the New York Public Library.)

DEAR SIR,

You will herewith receive the Votes & Laws of this State passed during the last Sitting of the General Assembly, which are transmitted thro' me by the President and Supreme Executive Council to you. It is wished that the Votes & Laws of each State could be sent thro' the like Channel to the other States; this would conduce to a uniformity of proceedings and to the ease & improvement of legislation throughout the United States.

The public duty I am obliged to perform is too much for me, and as our State affords me no relief in Congress I shall be obliged to decline the Delegation. The truth is, should my health & strength hold out, my finances will not; while I continue in the station I will support the Rank of a Deputy of the State, and this I find so expensive in these times that without some support from the Government I cannot endure it much longer. I have not received a farthing since the first of January 1779, and I am not a single day out of Congress unless when attending some court of Justice, so that I cannot attend in the least to my private affairs, nor to the wants of my family: however I will endeavor to persevere until the General Assembly meet again, especially as the difficulties & dangers we have had to encounter, owing to our change of system for the support of the war by taxes & loans, are not yet over. For God's sake exert yourself in enforcing the collection & payment of the public taxes, or we may yet be ruined; if we had but money we could finish the war in all probability the present campaign, notwithstanding the loss of South Carolina.

A fleet of eight sail of the Line, besides several frigates & armed transports, with 5,000 troops on board, are safely arrived at Rhode Island from France, sent for our assistance by our great and good Ally, whom God protect. This fleet is superior to that under Admirals Graves & Arbuthnot, notwithstanding what you may have seen or heard to the [con]trary. Be that as it may, believe me we shall be *vastly superior* to the Enemy on this Continent very soon. Keep this hint to yourself, as you love your Country; verbum sat sapienti.—The Tories will propogate, and, I will suppose, do believe the contrary; I hope they will gain credit for a time.—Notwithstanding the res arduæ domi, and appearances abroad, you see I have some consolation in being a member of Congress; and if I had not now and then these grateful animating cordials, yet I [could] not quit the Helm in the midst of a storm.

I cannot conclude without informing you, that Delaware at present stands high in the Opinion of Congress, and that if they had revised and altered the tender law, and adopted the plan of discharging the national debt of the 18th. of March last (for which omissions they are alone censured) they would have stood higher than any State in the Union.

Digitized by Google

Please to present my compliments to Chief Justice Killen, & your Brother. I am, dear Sir,

Your most obedient humble servant
THO M: KEAN

PHILADELPHIA.
July 24th. 1780.—

P.S. When you see Mr. Dickinson, be so kind as to remember me affectionately to him.—

His Excellency
CÆSAR RODNEY Esquire.—

[Addressed:] His Excellency
CÆSAR RODNEY Esquire,
President &c. of
Delaware.—

[Endorsed:] No 13 Letter from Thos. McKean July 1780—

Digitized by Google

PERIODICALS RELATING TO SCIENCE (IN GENERAL) AND PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

PART II. L—Z.

See also in v. 2, no. 3 of this Bulletin: Periodicals relating to Natural History (in general).

*** The letters N and C after the titles stand respectively for the New York Public Library and the Columbia University Library.

Lehrbücher des Seminars für orientalische Sprachen zu Berlin. See **Königliche** Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität.

Letter en oudheidkundige verhandelingen. See **Hollandsche** maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem.

Letterstedtska Föreningen. Nordisk tidskrift för vetenskap, konst och industri. Ny följd v. 4 (1891); 1892–94[1], 1895[1–4]. *Stockholm*, 1891–95. 8°. N

Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings. v. 1–51 (1844–97); Index, v. 1–25. 52 v. *Liverpool*, 1845–97. 8°. N

Current. v. 1 has the title: Report of the proceedings, &c.

—— —— v. 1–12, 14–42 (1844–88). C

Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, Memoirs. v. 1–5 (1785–1802); 2. ser. v. 1–15 (1805–60); 3. ser. v. 1–10 (1862–87); 4. ser. v. 1–10 (1888–96); v. 41–42[1] (1897–98). 42 v. *Warrington*, 1785–1898. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–5 (1785–1802); 2. ser. v. 1–15 (1805–60); 3. ser. v. 1–3 (1862–64). C

Current in N. v. 4–5 of the 1. ser. are in 2 parts and were publ. in Manchester, v. 1, 2. ser., to v. 10, 3. ser., in London, and the 4. ser. in Manchester. The title of the 4th ser. is: **Memoirs** and proceedings.

—— Proceedings. v. 1–26. *Manchester*, 1857–87. 8°. N

From 1888 the proceedings are published with the Memoirs under the title: **Memoirs** & proceedings.

Liverpool Philomathic Society. Proceedings. v. 29–41. *Liverpool*, 1884–96. 8°. N

London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. v. 1–37 (1832–50); 4. ser. v. 1–50 (1851–75); 5. ser. v. 1–44 (1876–97). 131 v. *London*, 1832–97. 8°. N C

Current. Continuation of the Philosophical Magazine or Annals of Chemistry. From 1832–40 under the title: **London** and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science.

London Journal of Arts and Sciences; containing reports of all new patents, with a description of their respective principles and properties, also, original communications on subjects connected with science and philosophy, particularly such as embrace the most recent inventions and discoveries in practical mechanics. v. 1–14 (1820–28); 2. ser. v. 1–9 (1828–31); conj. ser. v. 1–43 (1832–53); & index to 1. & 2. ser. 67 v. *London*, 1820–53. 8°. N C

Continued as: **Newton's** London Journal of Arts and Sciences. In 1831 claimed consolidation with "Repertory of Arts and Patent Inventions" There was, however, another Repertory published at the same time which claimed to be the continuation of the Repertory of Arts... first published in 1794.

Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. See **Karolinska** Universitetet. Lund.

Lyceum of Natural History. See **New York** Academy of Sciences.

Maatschappij der nederlandsche letterkunde te Leyden. Werken, v. 1–7. *Leyden*, 1772–88. 4°. N

—— Nieuwe werken. v. 1–6. *Dordrecht*, 1825–44. 8°. N

Continued as

—— Nieuwe reeks van werken. v. 1–7. *Leiden*, 1846–52. 8°. N

Maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem. See **Hollandsche** maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem.

Madras Journal of Literature and science. See **Madras** Literary Society.

Madras Literary Society. Madras Journal of Literature and Science. 1878–81, 1886–94. 8 v. *Madras*, 1879–94. 8°. N

Manchester Scientific Students' Association. Report. 1862–89. 28 v. *Manchester*, 1862–89. 8°. N

The title is from 1870–77 "Annual report" and from 1878–89 "Report and proceedings."

Mathematica commentationes Academiæ electoralis Moguntinæ scientiarum. See **Königliche** Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften.

Mélanges asiatiques. See **Imperatorskaya** akademiya nauk.

Mélanges de philosophie et de mathématique. See **Reale** accademia delle scienze di Torino.

Mémoires de l'Académie impériale et royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles. See **Académie** royale des sciences des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique.

Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. See **Imperatorskaya** akademiya nauk.

Digitized by Google

Mémoires de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. See **Institut** de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.

Mémoires de l'Académie de Metz. See **Académie** de Metz.

Mémoires de l'Académie nationale des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Caen. See **Académie** nationale des sciences arts et belles-lettres de Caen.

Mémoires de l'Académie de Nîmes. See **Académie** de Nîmes.

Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences.

Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres. Berlin. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences morales et politiques de l'Institut de France. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences morales et politiques.

Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences.

Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Clermont-Ferrand.

Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Dijon. See **Académie** des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Dijon.

Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon. See **Académie** des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon.

Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Savoie. See **Académie** des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Savoie.

Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, inscriptions, belles lettres, beaux-arts . . . à Troyes. See **Académie** des sciences, inscriptions, belles lettres beaux-arts à Troyes.

Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, littérature et beaux-arts de Turin. See **Reale** accademia delle scienze di Torino.

Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences morales et politiques.

Mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas. See **Académie** de Stanislas.

Mémoires et comptes rendus de la Société d'émulation du Doubs. See **Société** d'émulation du Doubs.

Mémoires et comptes-rendus de la Société scientifique et littéraire d'Alais. See **Société** scientifique et littéraire d'Alais.

Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux arts de Belgique. See **Académie** royale des sciences, des lettres, et des beaux-arts de Belgique.

Mémoires de l'Institut de France. See **Institut** de France.

Mémoires de l'Institut national des sciences et arts. See **Institut** de France.

Mémoires de l'Institut national genevois. See **Institut** genevois.

Mémoires de littérature tirez des registres de l'Académie royale des inscriptions et belles-lettres. See **Institut** de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.

Mémoires lus à la Sorbonne dans les séances extraordinaires du comité impérial des travaux historiques et des sociétés savantes, 1861, 1863–68. 14 v. *Paris*, 1863–69. 8°. N

The "Mémoires" are divided into two sections "Archéologie" and "Histoire, philologie et sciences morales."

Mémoires de mathématique et de physique présentés à l'Académie royale des sciences. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences.

Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie royale des inscriptions et belles-lettres de l'Institut de France. See **Institut** de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.

Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des sciences de l'Institut de France. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences.

Mémoires et publications de la Société des sciences, des arts et des lettres du Hainaut. See **Société** des sciences, des arts et des lettres du Hainaut.

Mémoires sur les questions proposées par l'Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles . . . See **Académie** royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux arts de Belgique.

Mémoires de la Société académique d'agriculture, des sciences, arts et belles-lettres du département de l'Aube. See **Société** académique d'agriculture, des sciences, arts et belles-lettres du département de l'Aube.

Mémoires de la Société académique indo-chinoise. See **Société** académique indo-chinoise.

Mémoires de la Société d'agriculture, commerce, sciences et arts du département de la Marne. See **Société** d'agriculture, commerce, sciences et arts du département de la Marne.

Mémoires de la Société éduenne. See **Société** éduenne.

Mémoires de la Société d'émulation d'Abbeville. See **Société** d'émulation d'Abbeville.

Mémoires de la Société d'émulation de Cambrai. See **Société** d'émulation de Cambrai.

Mémoires de la Société d'émulation du Doubs. See **Société** d'émulation du Doubs.

Mémoires de la Société d'émulation du Jura. See **Société** d'émulation de Jura.

Mémoires de la Société jurassienne d'émulation. See **Société** jurassienne d'émulation.

Mémoires de la Société des lettres, sciences et arts de Bar-le-Duc. See **Société** des lettres, sciences et arts de Bar-le-Duc.

Mémoires de la Société des lettres, sciences et arts et d'agriculture de Metz. See **Société** des lettres, sciences et arts et d'agriculture de Metz.

Mémoires de la Société littéraire, historique et archéologique de Lyon. See **Société** littéraire, historique et archéologique de Lyon.

Mémoires de la Société nationale académique de Cherbourg. See **Société** nationale académique de Cherbourg.

Mémoires de la Société nationale des sciences, de l'agriculture et des arts de Lille. See **Société** nationale des sciences, de l'agriculture et des arts de Lille.

Digitized by Google

Mémoires de la Société royale des sciences de Liége. See **Société** royale des sciences de Liége.

Mémoires de la Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux. See **Société** des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux.

Mémoires des sociétés savantes et littéraires de la République française. Recueillis et rédigés par les citoyens Prony, Parmentier, Duhamel, Garnier, Lansel, Marchais, Doussin-Dubienil, Tourlet. v. 1–2. 2 v. *Paris*, An ix–x (1801). 4°. N

Mémoires ou travaux originaux présentés et lus à l'Institut égyptien. See **Institut** égyptien.

Memoirs of the American academy for the advancement of science. See **American** Academy for the Advancement of Science.

Memoirs of the American academy of arts and sciences. See **American** Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Memoirs, being a new abridgment of the philosophical transactions. See **Royal** Society of London.

Memoirs of the California academy of natural sciences. See **California** Academy of Natural Sciences.

Memoirs of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences. See **Connecticut** Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Memoirs of the Literary and philosophical society of Manchester. See **Literary** and Philosophical Society of Manchester.

Memoirs of the National academy of sciences. See **National** Academy of Sciences.

Memoirs presented to the California academy of sciences. See **California** Academy of Sciences.

Memoirs of the Royal society of London. See **Royal** Society of London.

Memoirs of the Tokio Daigaku. See **Teikoku** Daigaku [Imperial University of Japan].

Memorial de la Real Academia de ciencias, morales y politicas. See **Real** academia de ciencias, morales y politicas.

Memorias da Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa. See **Academia** real das sciencias de Lisboa.

Memorias economicas da Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa. See **Academia** real das sciencias de Lisboa.

Memorias de litteratura portugueza. See **Academia** real das sciencias de Lisboa.

Memorias de la Real academia de ciencias exactas, fisicas y naturales. See **Real** academia de ciencias exactas, fisicas y naturales.

Memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze, lettere ed arti di Genova. See **Accademia** delle scienze, lettere ed arti di Genova.

Memorie della Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti di Padova. See **Reale** accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti di Padova.

Memorie dell' I. R. Istituto lombardo di scienze, lettere ed arti. See **Reale** istituto lombardo di scienze, lettere ed arti.

Memorie dell' Instituto ligure. See **Accademia** delle scienze ed arti di Genova.

Memorie di matematica e fisica. See **Societa** italiana delle scienze.

Memorie della Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino. See **Reale** accademia delle scienze di Torino.

Memorie del Reale istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. See **Reale** istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti.

Memorie della Regia accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti in modena. See **Regia** accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti in modena.

Meteorologische Ephemeriden. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Miscellanea Berolinensia ad incrementum scientiarum. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Miscellanea philosophica societatis privatæ Taurinensis. See **Reale** accademia delle scienze di Torino.

Miscellaneous collections. See **Smithsonian** Institution.

Monatsberichte der königlichen preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Monthly notices of papers and proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania. See **Royal** Society of Tasmania.

Monumenta boica. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Monumenta boicorum collectio nova. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Münchener historisches Jahrbuch. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Museo nacional de Buenos Aires. Anales, v. 4, 1895. Buenos Aires, 1895. 4°. C

Museo nacional de México. Anales. v. 1[1-4], 6-7, 2-3. *México*, 1877–86. f°. C

Museu paraense de historia natural e ethnographia. Boletim, v. 2, no. 2, outubro, 1897. *Pará*, 1897. 8°. C

Museum Godeffroy. Journal. Geographische, ethnographische und naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen. Heft 1–9, 11–15. 13 v. *Hamburg*, 1873–81. f°. N

Heft 1, 3 & 4 are also called Bd. 1; 3 & 5 form one number.

Myesyatzelov [Almanach]. See **Imperatorskaya** akademiya nauk.

Nachrichten von der Georg-Augusts Universität und der königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. See **Koniglicke** Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

Nachrichten von der königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen und der Georg Augusts Universität. See **Königliche** Gesellschaft der Wissenchaften zu Göttingen.

National Academy of Sciences. Annual reports, 1863–66, 1867, 1879, 1882, 1885–1896. *Cambridge & Washington*, 1865–96. 8°. N C

—— Biographical Memoirs. v. 1–3. *Washington*, 1877–95. 8°. N C

—— Memoirs. v. 1–7. *Washington*, 1866–95. f°. N C

Digitized by Google

—— Proceedings. v. 1. (1877) *Washington*, 1877. 8°. N
—— —— v. 1, pt. 1–3 (1863-94). C

Naturvidenskabelige og mathematiske Afhandlinger. See **Kongeligt** dansk Videnskabernes Selskab.

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein in Carlsruhe. Verhandlungen. v. 1–11 (1864–95). *Carlsruhe*, 1864–96. 4° and 8°. C
—— —— v. 11 (1888–95). N

Natuurkundige vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indie. Verhandelingen. v. 1 (1856). *Batavia*, 1856. 4°. N
Also with the Latin title: Acta societatis scientiarum indo-neerlandica.

Natuurkundige verhandelingen van de Bataafsche maatschappy der wetenschappen te Haarlem. See **Hollandsche** maatschappy der Wetenschappen te Haarlem.

Neue historische Abhandlungen der churfürstlichen baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Neue philosophische Abhandlungen der churfürstlichen bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

New Science Review. A miscellany of modern thought and discovery. Conducted by J. M. Stoddard. (Quarterly.) v. 1 (July, 1894–April, 1895). *New York and London*, 1895. 8°. N

New York Academy of Sciences. (Late Lyceum of Natural History) Annals. v. 1–9 [1–3] (1877–96). *New York*, 1879–96. 8°. N C
—— Memoir. 1 pt. 1 (1895). *New York*, 1895. 4°. N C
—— Transactions. v. 1–15 (1881–96). *New York*, 1881–96. 8°. N C

New Zealand Institute. Transactions and Proceedings. Edited by J. Hector. v. 1–29 (1868–96). Index. v. 1–8. *Wellington*, 1875–97. 8°. N
Current. v. 1 in 2. edition. v. 18–29 called 1–12 of the new ser.

Newton's London Journal of Arts and Sciences; being a record of the progress of invention as applied to the arts. v. 1–23. *London*, 1855–66. 8°. N
—— v. 1–4, 13–18 (1855–63). C
Continuation of: **London** journal of arts and sciences.

Nieuwe verhandelingen van het Bataafsch genootschap der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam. See **Bataafsch** genootschap der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.

Nieuwe verhandelingen van het provinciaal Utrechtsch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. See **Provinciaal** Utrechtsch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen.

Nieuwe verhandelingen van het Zeeuwsch genootschap der wetenschappen. See **Zeeuwsch** genootschap der wetenschappen.

Nieuwe werken der Hollandsche maatschappij van fraaije kunsten en vetenschappen. See **Hollandsche** maatschappij van fraaije kunsten en wetenschappen.

Nieuwe werken van de maatschappij der nederlandsche letterkunde te Leyden. See **Maatschappij** der nederlandsche letterkunde te Leyden.

Nordisk tidskrift för vetenskap, konst och industri. See **Letterstedtska** Föreningen.

Nordisk Universitets-Tidskrift. 1854–58. 4 v. *Kjöbenhavn, Lund, Christiania, Upsala*, 1854–58. 8°. N

Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale et autres bibliothèques. See **Institut** de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres.

Notices mémoires et documents publiés par la Société d'agriculture, d'archéologie et d'histoire naturelle du Département de la Manche. See **Société** d'agriculture, d'archéologie et d'histoire naturelle du Département de la Manche.

Notices of the proceedings at the meetings of the members of the Royal Institution. See **Royal** Institution of Great Britain.

Nouveau bulletin des sciences par la Société philomatique de Paris. See **Société** philomatique de Paris.

Nouveaux mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Nouveaux mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles. See **Académie** royale des sciences et belles lettres de Belgique.

Nouvelles archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires. Choix de rapports et instructions publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction et des beaux-arts. v. 2–9. *Paris*, 1892–97. 8°.
Current. N
—— v. 1–8 (1891–96). C

Nova acta Academiæ scientiarum imperialis petropolitanæ. See **Imperatorskaya** Akademiya nauk.

Nova acta eruditorum. 45 v. (1732–76), Supplementum 8 v. (1735–58); Index 6 v. (1693–1745). 59 v. *Lipsiæ*, 1732–76. 4°. N
—— 28 v. (1732–51); Suppl. 8 v. (1735–57); Index 5 v. (1693–1733). C

Nova acta regiæ societatis scientiarum Upsaliensis. See **Kongliga** Vetenskaps Societeten.

Nova acta Societatis Latinæ Jenensis. See **Societas** Latina Jenensis.

Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Proceedings and Transactions. v. 2^4, 5^{1-2}, 6^{2-3}, $7^{1, 3-4}$ (1869, 1878–80, 1883–85, 1886, 1890). 2. ser. v. 1^{2-4}, v. 2^{1-3} (1891–97). *Halifax*, 1870–97. 8°. N
—— —— 2. ser. v. 1 (1890–94). C

Novi commentarii Academiæ scientiarum imperialis petropolitanæ. See **Imperatorskaya** akademiya nauk.

Novi commentarii Societatis regiæ scientiarum Gottingensis. See **Königliche** Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

Nuntiaturberichte aus Deutschland. See **Kaiserliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Nuova antologia di scienze, lettere ed arti. 2. serie, v. 1–54 (1876–85); 3. ser. v. 1–60 (1886–95); 4. ser. v. 61–69 (1896–97). 123 v. *Firenze*, 1876–97. 8°. N
—— 3. ser. v. 25–60 (1890–95); 4 ser. v. 61–73 (1896–98). C

Digitized by Google

Nuovi saggi della Cesario-regia accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti. See **Reale** accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti di Padova.

Nya Handlingar. See **Kongliga** svenska Vetenskaps Akademien.

Nye (Det) danske Magazin. See **Kongeligt** dansk Selskab til den nordiske Histories og Sprogs Forbedring.

Nye Samling af det kongelige danske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter. See **Kongeligt** dansk Videnskabernes Selskab.

Observations physiques et mathématiques envoyées des Indes et de la Chine. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences.

Occasional papers of the California academy of sciences. See **California** Academy of Sciences.

Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens förhandlingar. See **Finska** Vetenskaps Akademien.

Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien, Förhandlingar. See **Kongliga** svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien.

Ohio State Academy of Science. Annual report. v. 2 (1893). *n. p.*, n. d. 8°. N

Ordonnances des rois de France. See **Institut** de France. Académie des Inscriptions et belles-lettres.

Oversigt over det Kongelige danske Videnskabernes Forhandlinger &c. See **Kongeligt** dansk Videnskabernes Selskab.

Papers and proceedings of the Royal Society of Van Diemens Land. See **Royal** Society of Tasmania.

Philosophical history and memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences.

Philosophical Institute of Victoria. See **Royal** Society of Victoria.

Philosophical and Literary Society of Leeds. Transactions, consisting of papers read before the society. v. 1 pt. 1. *London*, 1837. 8°. N

Philosophical Magazine. Comprehending the various branches of science, the liberal and fine arts, agriculture, manufactures, and commerce. By A. Tilloch. v. 1–42. (June, 1798–Dec., 1813.) *London*, 1799–1813. 8°. N C

Monthly. United in 1814 with the **Journal** of Natural Philosophy and continued as **Philosophical** Magazine and Journal.

Philosophical Magazine and Journal: comprehending the various branches of science, the liberal and fine arts, geology, agriculture, manufactures and commerce. By A. Tilloch. v. 43–68, (Jan., 1814–Dec., 1826.) 26 v. *London*, 1814–26. 8°. N C

Monthly. Continuation of: **Philosophical** Magazine. United in 1827 with the Annals of Philosophy and continued as: The **Philosophical** Magazine; or, Annals of Chemistry .... From July, 1822, to June, 1825, edited by Tilloch and R. Taylor; from July, 1825, by Taylor.

Philosophical Magazine; or, Annals of Chemistry, Mathematics, Astronomy, Natural History, and General Science. By R. Taylor and and R. Phillips. New and united series of the Philosophical Magazine and Annals of Philosophy. v. 1–11, Jan., 1827–June, 1832. 11 v. *London*, 1827–32. 8°. N

Monthly. United in 1832 with: the **Edinburgh** Journal of Science and continued as: **London** and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science.

Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. v. 7–28 (1870–97). Index 1–20. 23 v. *Glasgow*, 1871–97. 8°. N

Current.

——— ——— v. 1–4, 6–21, 23–24, 28 (1841–97). Index 1–20. C

Philosophical Society of Washington. Bulletin, 1871–94. v. 1–12. *Washington*, 1874–95. 8°. C

Philosophical transactions. See **Royal** Society of London.

Philosophical transactions and collections of the Royal Society of London. See **Royal** Society of London.

Philosophiske og historiske Afhandlinger. See **Kongeligt** dansk Videnskabernes Selskab.

Physicæ commentationes Academiæ electoralis Moguntinæ scientiarum. See **Königliche** Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften.

Physikalische Abhandlungen. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Political Science Quarterly. See **Columbia** University in the city of New York.

Précis analytique des travaux de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Rouen. See **Académie** des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Rouen.

Preisschriften gekrönt und hrsg. von der Fürstlich Jablonowski'schen Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. See **Fürstlich** Jablonowski'sche Gesellschaft zu Leipzig.

Proceedings of the American academy of arts and sciences. See **American** Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science. See **American** Association for the Advancement of Science.

Proceedings of the American philosophical society. See **American** Philosophical Society.

Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society for the systematic study of philosophy. See **Aristotelian** Society for the Systematic Study of Philosophy.

Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. See **Asiatic** Society of Bengal.

Proceedings of the Birmingham natural history and philosophical society. See **Birmingham** Natural History and Philosophical Society.

Proceedings of the Cambridge philosophical society. See **Cambridge** Philosophical Society.

Proceedings of the Cleveland academy of natural science. See **Cleveland** Academy of Natural Science.

Proceedings of the Davenport academy of natural sciences. See **Davenport** Academy of Natural Sciences.

Proceedings of the Indiana academy of science. See **Indiana** Academy of Science.

Proceedings of the Iowa academy of sciences. See **Iowa** Academy of Sciences.

Digitized by Google

Proceedings of the Literary and philosophical society of Liverpool. See **Literary** and Philosophical Society of Liverpool.

Proceedings of the Literary and philosophical society of Manchester. See **Literary** and Philosophical Society of Manchester.

Proceedings of the Liverpool philomathic society. See **Liverpool** Philomathic Society.

Proceedings of the Philosophical society of Glasgow. See **Philosophical** Society of Glasgow.

Proceedings of the Royal Irish academy. See **Royal** Irish Academy.

Proceedings of the Royal society of Edinburgh. See **Royal** Society of Edinburgh.

Proceedings of the Royal society of London. See Royal Society of London.

Proceedings of the Royal society of Victoria. See **Royal** Society of Victoria.

Proceedings and transactions of the Nova Scotian institute of science. See **Nova Scotian** Institute of Science.

Proceedings and transactions of the Royal society of Canada. See **Royal** Society of Canada.

Proceedings and transactions of the Royal society of Victoria. See **Royal** Society of Victoria.

Proceedings of the United States National Museum. See **Smithsonian** Institution.

Proces verbaal van de eerste alg. vergadering van het Koninklijk nederlandsch instituut van wetenschappen, &c. See **Koninklijk** instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde en schoone kunsten.

Provinciaal Utrechtsch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. Verhandelingen. v. 1–10. *Utrecht*, 1781–1821. 8°. N

v. 3 is in two parts. v. 10 is a collection of treatises separately published by the society at various dates.

Continued as

—— Nieuwe verhandelingen. v. 1–14. *Utrecht*, 1822–43. 8°. N

Publications de la Société littéraire de Lyon. See **Société** littéraire de Lyon.

Publications de la Société pour la recherche . . . des monuments historiques. See **Société** pour la recherche et la conservation des monuments historiques.

Pubblicazioni del R. Istituto di studi superiori pratici e di perfezionamento in Firenze. See **Reale** istituto di studi superiori pratici e di perfezionamento.

Pubblicazioni della Societa asiatica italiana. See **Societá** asiatica italiana.

Quarterly Journal of Economics. See **Harvard** University.

Quarterly Journal of Literature, Science and the Arts. See **Royal** Institution of Great Britain.

Quarterly Journal of Science. v. 1–7 (1864–70); new ser. v. 1–4 (1871–74.) 11 v. *London*, 1864–74. 8°. N

—— v. 1–7 (1864–70); n. s. v. 1–8 (1871–78). C

In 1879 continued as: **Journal** of Science and annals of biology, &c., forming v. 16–22 of the whole set.

Rapport sur l'établissement, la correspondance, &c., de la société libre des sciences, lettres et arts de Nancy. See **Académie** de Stanislas.

Rapport fait par Dreuille à la Société libre des beaux-arts. See **Académie** de Stanislas.

Rapport général sur les travaux de l'Académie de sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Caen. See **Académie** nationale des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Caen.

Rapport historique sur les progrès de l'histoire et de la littérature ancienne depuis 1789. See **Institut** de France.

Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences mathématiques depuis 1789. See **Institut** de France.

Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences naturelles depuis 1789. See **Institut** de France.

Rapporti dei lavori della sezione de scienze fisiche della Reale accademia de' fisiocratici. See **Reale** accademia de' fisiocratici.

Rassegna di scienze sociali e politiche. v. 1–11[12], 1883–93. *Firenze* [1883–93]. 8°. C

Real academia di ciencias exactas, fisicas y naturales. Anuario, 1885–89, 1893–94. 7 v. *Madrid*, 1885–94. 32°. C

—— Memorias. v. 1–2, 11–12. *Madrid*, 1850–87. 4°. C

Real academia de ciencias morales y politicas. Memorias. v. 1–7. *Madrid*, 1861–93. 8°. N C

Real academia espanola. Antologia de poetas hispano-americanos. v. 1–4. *Madrid*, 1893–95. 8°. N

Reale accademia di archeologica, lettere e belle arti. See **Società** reale di Napoli.

Reale accademia dei filomati residente in Lucca. Atti. 1 v. *Lucca*, 1843. 8°. N

Reale accademia dei fisiocritici. Atti dell' Accademia delle scienze di Siena, detta dei fisiocritici. v. 1–5, 7, 10. 6 v. *Siena*, 1761–1841. 4°. N

—— Rapporti dei lavori della sezione de scienze, fisiche, 1842–43. *Pisa* [1843]. 8°. N

Reale accademia dei Lincei. Annuario, 1884, 1886–95. *Roma*, 1884–95. 32°. C

—— Atti. [serie 1] v. 1–26 (1847–73). *Roma*, 1851–73. f°. C

v. 1–23 are: Atti dell' Accademia pontificia dei nuovi Lincei.

—— —— serie 2. v. 1–8 (1873–77). *Roma*, 1875–83. 4°. N C

v. 3 is in 3 parts. Pt. 1: Transunti e bulletino bibliografico; pt. 2: Memorie della classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali; pt. 3: Memorie della classe di scienze morali storiche e filologiche. v. 4–7 contain Codex astensis.

—— —— serie 3. Memorie della classe di scienze Fisiche, matematiche e naturali. v. 1–19 (1876–84); serie 4. v. 1–7 (1884–90). 26 v. *Roma*, 1877–91. 4°. N C

—— —— serie 3. Memorie della classe di scienze, morali, storiche e filologiche. v. 1–13 (1876–84); serie 4. v. 1–10 (1884–92). 23 v. *Roma*, 1877–93. 4°. N C

—— —— serie 3. Transunti. v. 1–8 (1876–84). *Roma*, 1877–84. 4°. N C

—— —— serie 4. Rendiconti. v. 1–7 (1884–91); serie 5. classe di scienze fisiche etc. v. 1–6 (1892–97). 13 v. *Roma*, 1885–97. 4°. N C

Current. The years of publication for all these volumes of "Atti," are also given on the title-page as anno 271–294. Rendiconti, classe di scienze morali etc. of the 5th series do not form a part of the "Atti," but an independent series entitled "Rendiconti." See below.

Digitized by Google

—— Codice atlantico di Leonardo da Vincinella Biblioteca Ambrosiana di Milano. fasc. 1-13 (1894-97), tav. 1-520. *Milano*, 1894-97. f°. N

—— Monumenti antichi. v. 1-7. *Milano*, 1889-97. f°. C

—— Rendiconti. Classe di-scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. serie 5. v. 1-3. *Roma*, 1892-94. sm. 4°. N

—— —— —— v. 1-4 (1892-95). C

Reale accademia lucchese di scienze lettere ed arti. Atti. v. 1-13 & suppl. to v. 8 (1821-45); v. 28 (1895). 13 v. *Lucca*, 1821-95. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1-18 (1821-60). C

Previously known as Accademia Napoleone.

—— Memorie e documenti per servire all' istoria del principato lucchese. v. 1-5, 7-13. *Lucca*, 1813-81. 4°. C

Reale accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche. See **Società** reale di Napoli.

Reale accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti di Padova. Atti e memorie. nuov. ser. v. 13[1-4] (1896-97). *Padova*, 1897. N

—— Memorie. 1 v. *Padova*, 1809. 4°. N

—— Relazioni delle memorie 1840-41. 1 v. *Padova*, 1841? 8°. N

—— Saggi scientifici e letterari. v. 1-3[1-2]. *Padova*, 1786-94. 4°. N C

—— —— Nuovi saggi. v. 1-6. *Padova*, 1817-47. 4°. N

Reale accademia di scienze, lettere e belle arti di Palermo. Atti. Nuov. ser. v. 4-10 (1874-89); 3. ser. v. 1-2, 4 (1891-93, 97). *Palermo*, 1874-97. f°. N

Reale accademia di scienze morali e politiche. See **Società** reale di Napoli.

Reale accademia delle scienze. Sezione della Società Reale Borbonica. Atti. v. 1-6. 6 v. *Napoli*, 1819-51. 4°. N

Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino. Annuario... v. 1 (1877-78). *Torino*, 1877. 8°. N

—— Atti... Pubblicati dagli Accademici Segretari delle due Classi. v. 1-32 (1866-97). *Torino*, 1866-97. 8°. N C

Current.

—— Miscellanea philosophica Societatis privatæ Taurinensis. v. 1. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1759. 8°. N C

Continued as

—— Mélanges de philosophie et de mathématique.... v. 2-5 (1760-73). 4 v. *Turin*, [1760-73]. 8°. N C

Continued as

—— Mémoires... v. 1-6 (1784-1800). *Turin*, 1786-1801. 4°. N C

Also numbered 6-11 of the whole series.

Continued in 2 divisions [A & B].

—— [A] Mémoires... Sciences physiques et mathématiques. Années X. [1802]-1812 (v. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, of the whole series). 5 v. *Turin*, an. XII. [1803]-1813. 4°. N C

—— [B] Mémoires... Littérature et beaux-arts. Années X. [1802]-12 (v. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, of the whole series). 5 v. *Turin*, 1803-13. 4°. N C

Continued as

—— Mémoires... 1813-14. (v. 22 of the whole series.) 1 v. *Turin*, 1816. 4°. N C

Continued as

—— Memorie... v. 23-40; 2. s., v. 1-46. 64 v. *Torino*, 1818-96. 4° & f°. N

—— —— v. 23-35 (1815-31). C

Current. Index to v. 23-32 in v. 32, v. 33-40 in v. 40, 2. ser. v. 1-10 in v. 10, 11-20 in v. 20, 21-30 in v. 30, 31-40 in v. 40.

Reale accademia Virgiliana di Mantova. Atti. Biennio 1895-96. *Mantova*, 1897. 8°. N

Reale istituto d'incorraggiamento alle scienze naturali di Napoli. Atti. v. 1-12 (1811-64); 2. ser. v. 1-17 (1864-80); 3. ser. v. 1-6 (1882-87); 4. ser. v. 1-9 (1888-96). 43 v. *Napoli*, 1811-96. 4°. N

Current.

Reale istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. Atti dell' I. R. Istituto lombardo di scienze, lettere ed arti. v. 1-4. *Milano*, 1858-62. f°. N

Continued as

—— Rendiconti. *Classe di lettere e scienze morali e politiche*. v. 1-4 (1864-67); *Classe di scienze matematiche e naturali*. v. 1-4 (1864-67). 8 v. *Milano*, 1864-67. 8°. N

Continued as

—— Rendiconti. Serie 2. v. 1-28. *Milano*, 1868-95. 8°.

The two classes are united in the 2d series.

—— —— v. 2-4; 2. ser. v. 29 (1865-96). C

—— Memorie dell' Imperiale regio istituto del regno lombardo-veneto. v. 1-5 (1812-38). 5 v. *Milano*, 1819-38. f°. N

—— Memorie dell' I. R. Istituto lombardo di scienze, lettere ed arti. v. 1-6 (1843-56): 2. serie. v. 1-3 (1859-63); 3. serie. *Classe di lettere e scienze morali e politiche*. v. 1-10 (1867-93). *Classe di scienze matematiche e naturali*. v. 1-8 (1867-96). 27 v. *Milano*, 1843-96. f°. N

v. 1-3 of the 2d. ser. and v. 1-8 and 1-7 of the 3. ser. are also numbered v. 7-9, 10-17 and 10-16 of the whole series. From 1884 the "Classe di lettere etc." is called "Classe di lettere e scienze morali e storiche."

—— —— v. 1 (1843). C

Reale istituto di studi superiori pratici e di perfezionamento. Pubblicazioni. *Sezione di filosofia e filologia*. v. 1-3 (no. 1-12); no. 13-24, *Accademia orientale* no 1, 3, 7, 8 (1875-90); *Sezione di medicina e chirurgia* [no. 1-13] (1876-91); *Sezione di scienze fisiche e naturali* v. 1 (no. 1) no. 2-18 (1877-91). *Firenze*, 1875-91. 4°. N

The publications of this Academy are in the form of monographs and are not numbered in the earlier issues.

The first six numbers of Sezione di medicina &c. are bound together as vol. 1; none of the parts are given numbers before 1886 when a list appeared in 10. no. 9 consists of v. 1-5[1-2] of Archivio della scuola d'anatomia patologica.

Reale istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Atti. v. 1-7 (1840-Apr. '48) 2. serie. v. 3-6 (1851-'55); 3. serie. v. 1-10 (1855-71); 4. serie. v. 1-3 (1871-74); 5. serie. v. 1-8 (1874-1882); 6 serie. v. 1-7 (1882-'89); 7. serie. v. 1-7 (1889-95). *Venezia*, 1852-96. 8°. N C

Current. 1840-'48 have title Atti delle adunanze dell' I. R. Istituto veneto...

—— Memorie. v. 1-24. *Venezia*, 1843-91. f°. N C

Reale scuola normale superiore di Pisa. Annali. v. 12. *Pisa*, 1897. 8°. N

v. 12 is also called v. 19 of the whole series.

Réceptions de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Rouen. See **Académie** des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Rouen.

Digitized by Google

Record of the Royal Society of London. See **Royal** Society of London.

Recueil des actes des séances publiques de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. See **Imperatorskaya** academiya nauk.

Recueil des discours, rapports et pièces diverses. See **Institut** de France. Académie française.

Recueil des éloges historiques lus dans les séances publiques de l'Institut royal de France. See **Institut** de France.

Recueil des historiens des croisades. See **Institut** de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.

Recueil de mémoires, rapports et documents, relatifs à l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le soleil. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences.

Recueil d'observations faites en plusieurs voyages . . . pour perfectionner l'astronomie . . . See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences.

Recueil des travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres. See **Université** de Gand.

Recueil des travaux de la Société nationale des sciences, de l'agriculture et des arts de Lille. See **Société** nationale des sciences, de l'agriculture et des arts de Lille.

Regia accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti in Modena. Memorie. v. 1-20; ser. 2 v. 1-12. *Modena*, 1833-96. f°. N

—— —— v. 1-20; ser. 2. v. 1-12 (1833-90). C

Name of society changed from Reale to the present form Regia after v. 2.

Regia Università di Modena. Annuario. (1896-97.) *Modena*, 1897. 8°. N

Current.

R[egia] Università di Pisa. Annuario. Anno (1896-97). 1 v. *Pisa*, 1897. 8°. N

Regia Università degli studi di Roma. Annuario per l'anno scolastico 1896-97. *Roma*, 1897. 8°. N

Regio istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. See **Reale** istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti.

Rendiconti della Reale accademia dei Lincei. See **Reale** accademia dei Lincei.

Rendiconti del Reale istituto lombardo di scienze, lettere ed arti. See **Reale** istituto lombardo etc.

Report and proceedings of the Belfast natural history and phil. society. See **Belfast** Natural History and Philosophical Society.

Report of the Birmingham philosophical society. See **Birmingham** Philosophical Society.

Report of the Manchester scientific students' association. See **Manchester** Scientific Students' Association.

Report of the meeting of the British association for the advancement of science. See **British** Association for the Advancement of Science.

Report of the proceedings of the literary and philosophical society of Liverpool. See **Literary** and philosophical society of Liverpool.

Reports by the principal and professors of the Imperial College of Engineering. See **Kobudaigakku.**

Revista cientifica mensual. See **Universidad** central de Venezuela.

Revue d'Auvergne. See **Société** d'émulation de l'Auvergne.

Revue des questions scientifiques. See **Société** scientifique de Bruxelles.

Revue scientifique et industrielle des faits les plus utiles et les plus curieux observés dans la médecine, l'hygiène, la physique, la chimie, la pharmacie, l'économie rurale et domestique, l'industrie nationale et étrangère. Sous la direction de Quesneville. v. 1-31 & table. *Paris*, 1840-47. 8°. N

Title occasionally modified till in v. 11 it becomes simply: **Revue** scientifique et industrielle. v. 17-31 also numbered 2. ser. v. 1-15.

Revue des sociétés savantes de la France et de l'étranger. Publiée sous la auspices du ministre de l'instruction publique et des cultes v. 1-5 (1856-58); 2. sér. v. 1-8 (1859-62); 3. sér. v. 1-4 (1863-64); 4. sér. v. 1-10 (1865-69); 5. sér. v. 1-8 (1870-74); 6. sér. v. 1-8 (1875-78); 7. sér. v. 1-6 (1879-81). Table. 50 v. *Paris*, 1856-82. 8°. N C

Continuation: **Bulletin** des sociétés savantes. v. 2-5 of the 1. sér. have the title: Revue des sociétés savantes publiée sous les auspices du ministre de l'instruction etc. Travaux des sociétés savantes de la France et de l'étranger. Documents inédits. Missions scientifiques et littéraires données par le gouvernment. Revue bibliographique. From v. 1 of the 2. sér. the title is: Revue des sociétés savantes des départements etc.

See also: Revue des Sociétés savantes. Sciences mathematiques, physiques et naturelles.

Revue des sociétés savantes publiées sous les auspices du ministre de l'instruction publique et des cultes. Sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles. v. 1-6 (1862-64); 2. sér. v. 1-11 (1867-77); 3. sér. v. 1-3 (1878-80). 20 v. *Paris*, 1867-83. 8°. N C

Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées paraissant le 15 et le 30 de chaque mois Directeur: Louis Olivier. v. 1-8. *Paris*, 1890-97. 4°. N C

Current.

Rijks-Universiteit. Annales Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. 1815-36. 21 v. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1817-36. 4°. N

—— —— v. 1-6 (1815-21). C

—— Annales academici Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. 1836-75. 31 v. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1838-77. 4°. N

1840-42 published in Hague.

—— Dissertationes inaugurales. 7 v. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1850-51. 8°. C

—— Studenten-almanak, 1852. *Leiden*, [1851?]. 12°. C

Rijks-Universiteit te Groningen. Acta sæcularia Academiæ Groninganæ. 1814. 1 v. *Groningæ*, [1814]. 4°. N

—— Annales Academiæ Groninganæ. 1815-32. 18 v. *Groningæ*, 1817-33. 4°. N

—— Gedenkboek ter gelegenheid van haar vijfde halve eeuwfeest . . . uitgegeven door W. J. A. Jonckbloet. *Groningen*, 1864. 4°. C

Digitized by Google

Riunione degli scienziati italiani . . . Atti 1839–46. 8 v. *v. p.*, 1840–47. 4°. N
v. 7 in 2 parts.

Rivista d'Italia. See **Italia** (L').

Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society. Transactions. v. 5 (1896–97). 1 v. *Rochdale*, 1897. 8°. N

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. v. 1–20 (1834–63); n. ser. v. 1–21 (1865–89); 1890–97. *London*, 1834–97. 8°. N C
Current.

—— Proceedings. 1835–50. *London*, 1835–50. 1 v. 8°. C

—— Transactions. v. 1–3. *London*, 1827–35. 8°. N C

—— *Bombay Branch*. Journal. v. 19 (1895–97). *Bombay*, 1895–97. 8°. N
Current.

—— *China Branch*. Journal, v. 1–2[1] (1858–60); n. sér. v. 1–26[1-3], 27[1-2], 28[1], 29[1], 30[1] (1864–96). *Shanghai*, 1858–96. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–2; n. s. 1–17, 21–24 (1858–90.) C
Current. v. 1–18 entitled: **Journal** of the North China Branch.

Royal Dublin Society. Scientific Proceedings. n. ser. v. 1–7. *Dublin*, 1878–92. 8°. N C

—— Scientific Transactions. 2. ser. v. 1–5. *Dublin*, 1877–96. 4°. N C

Royal Institution of Great Britain. Notices of the proceedings at the meetings of the members of the Royal Institution with abstracts of the discourses delivered at the evening meetings. v. 1–13 (1851–92). Index, 1–12 in v. 12. *London*, 1854–93. 8°. N

—— Quarterly Journal of Literature, Science and the Arts. v. 1–22 (1816–27); n. ser. 7 v. (1827–30). 29 v. *London*, 1816–30. 8°. N C
v. 1–5 have the title: Journal of Science and the Arts.
Continued as

——Journal of the Royal Institution. v. 1–2 (1830–31). *London*, 1831. 8°. N

Royal Irish Academy. Cunningham Memoirs. no. 1–10. *Dublin*, 1880–94. f°. N
Current.

—— Irish mss. series. v. 1, pt. 1. *Dublin*, 1870. 8°. C

—— List of the papers published in the Transactions, Cunningham memoirs and Irish manuscript series between the years 1786 and 1886, with an appendix . . . *Dublin*, 1887. f°. N

—— Proceedings. v. 1–10 (1836–69); 2. ser. *Science*, v. 1–4 (1870–88). *Polite literature and antiquities*, v. 1–2 (1879–88); 3. ser. *Science*, v. 1–4[1-3] (1889–96). 20 v. *Dublin*, 1841–97. 8°.
Current. N C

—— Todd Lecture Series. v. 1, pt. 1, v. 2–5. 5 v. *Dublin*, 1887–94. 8°. N
Current. v. 1, pt. 1 was published 1889 and v. 2 in 1887.

—— Transactions. v. 1–30. *Dublin*, 1787–1896. f°. N

—— —— v. 1, 19[1] (1787, 1841). C
Current. From v. 22 divided in parts, science, polite literature and antiquities.

Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions. v. 1–12 (1882–94); new ser. v. 1–2 (1895–96). 15 v. *Montreal*, 1883–96. f°. N C
Current. Title-pages in French and English and part of the Transactions in French.

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. v. 1–20 (1832–95). *Edinburgh*, 1845–95. 8°. N C

—— Transactions. v. 1–37 (1783–95). Index. 1–34. 38 v. *Edinburgh*, 1788–95. 4°. N C
Current. From v. 35 in f°.

Royal Society of London. Abstracts of the papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions. v. 1–6 (1800–54). 6 v. *London*, 1832–54. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–4 (1800–43). C
Continued as

—— Proceedings. v. 7–62 (1854–98). 53 v. *London*, 1856–98. 8°. N C
Current. v. 5–6 have the title: Abstracts of the papers communicated to the Royal Society of London.

—— Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800–83. v. 1–11. *London*, 1867–91. 4°. N C

—— Catalogues of the miscellaneous mss. and of the ms. letters in . . . [its] possession. *London*, 1840. 8°. C

—— International conference on a catalogue of scientific literature, held in London, July 14–17, 1896. Report of the proceedings. [*London*, 1896.] 8°. N

—— Memoirs, being a new abridgment of the philosophical transactions. Giving an account of the undertakings, studies and labours of the learned and ingenious in many considerable parts of the world from the first institution of that illustrious society in the year 1665 to the year of our Lord 1735 inclusive. By Mr. Baddam. v. 1–2. *London*, 1739. 8°. N
V. 1 is of the 2d edition.

—— Philosophical collections [edited by Robert Hooke]. 7 nos. [*London*, 1679–82]. 8° C
These seven nos. were substituted by Hooke for the regular "Philosophical transactions."

—— Philosophical Transactions from their commencement in 1665 to the year 1800. Abridged with notes and biographical illustrations by C. Hutton, G. Shaw and R. Pearson. v. 1–18. *London*, 1809. 4°. N C

—— Philosophical Transactions, giving some accompt of the present undertakings, studies and labours of the ingenious in many considerable parts of the world. v. 1–15, 22–188A. Index 1–70, 71–110, 111–120, 121–130. Table de mémoires, 1665–1735. *London*, 1665–1897. 8°. N
Current. The title of v. 66, 1776 to v. 188 is **Philosophical** Transactions of the Royal Society of London. The volumes for 1782–1852 are numbered by the years only. From 1887 each volume in 2 parts A and B.

—— —— v. 46–186 (1749–1895). C

—— Philosophical Transactions and Collections to the end of 1700, abridged by J. Lowthorp. 1 v. *London*, 1705. 8°. C

—— Philosophical Transactions and Collections [from 1665] to the end of 1700, abridged by J. Lowthorp. 4. ed. 3 v. *London*, 1731. 8°. C

Digitized by Google

—— Philosophical Transactions and Collections, abridged and disposed under general heads. By J. Lowthorp. The 5th edition corrected, in which the Latin papers are now first translated into English. v. 1–10 (1665–1750). *London*, 1734–56. 8°. N C

V. 1–3 are of the 5th edition, 1749, v. 4–5 of the 3d edition 1749, and v. 6–7 of the 1st edition, 1734. V. 4–5 by H. Jones, v. 6–7 by J. Eames and J. Martyn, v. 8–10 by J. Martyn. V. 10 in in 2 v.

—— Record. no. 1. (1897.) 1 v. *London*, 1897. 8°. N

—— Report of the committee of physics and meteorology, on the propriety of recommending the establishment of fixed magnetic observations and the equipment of a naval expedition for magnetic observations in the Antarctic seas. n. t. p [*London*, 1837?] 8°. N.

—— Report of the committee of physics and meteorology relative to the observations to be made in the Antarctic expedition, and in the magnetic observatories. *London*, 1840. 8°. N

—— Report of the president and council on the instructions to be prepared for the scientific expedition to the Antarctic regions. *London*, 1839. 8°. N

—— —— Suppl. *London*, n. d. 8°. N

—— The Royal Society, 1831–32. [*London*, 1832?] 4°. N

—— Statutes. 1831. *London*, [1831]. 4°. N C

—— Year-book. (1896–97). 1 v. *London*, 1897. 8°. N

Royal Society of New South Wales. Transactions and proceedings. 1873, v. 9 (1875). *Sydney*, 1874–76. 8°. N

1873 Transactions only.

—— —— v. 9 (1875). C

Continued as:

—— Journal and proceedings. v. 10–26. (1876–92.) *Sydney*, 1877–[92]. 8°. N

—— —— v. 10–30 (1876–96). C

Current.

Royal Society of Tasmania. Monthly notices of papers and proceedings. 1863–76, 1878–79, 1882, 1884–90. *Hobart Town* [1863]–91. 8°. N

—— Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Van Diemens Land. v. 1–3 (1849–58?) *Hobart Town*, 1851–**. 8°. N

Royal Society of Van Diemens Land. See **Royal** Society of Tasmania.

Royal Society of Victoria. Transactions of the Philosophical Institute of Victoria. v. 2–4. 3 v. *Melbourne*, 1857–59. 8°. N

Continued as

—— Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria. v. 5 (1860). *Melbourne*, 1860. 8°. N

Continued as

—— Proceedings and Transactions. v. 6–7, 20–24. (1860–66, 1885–88.) 7 v. *Melbourne*, 1860–88. 8°. N

Continued in 2 divisions

[A] Transactions. v. 1–2 (1888–91). *Melbourne*, 1888–91. 8°. N

[B] Proceedings. v. 1–9 (1889–97). *Melbourne*, 1889–97. 8°. N

Saggi di dissertazioni accademiche. See **Accademia** etrusca.

Saggi scientifici e letterari dell' Accademia di Padova. See **Reale** accademia di Padova.

Sammlung der deutschen Abhandlungen welche in der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin vorgelesen werden. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Science: a weekly record of scientific progress. Illustrated. Edited by J. Michels. v. 1–2. (July, 1880–Dec. 1881.) 2 v. *New York*, 1880–81. 4°. N

Had no connection with the later Science first published in Cambridge.

Science: an illustrated journal, published weekly. v. 1–23 (1883–1894); n. s. v. 1–5 (1895–1897). 2 v. *Cambridge, Mass.* [later] *New York*, 1883–97. 4° & f°. N C

Current. Not issued from March 23 to Dec. 31, 1894. Editors: S. H. Scudder till Oct. 1885; N. D. C. Hodges, Oct. 1885–Mar., 1894; J. McK. Cattell, Jan., 1895– Subtitle of new series: a weekly journal devoted to the advancement of science.

Science and Practice of Plumbing, Heating, and Gas Fitting. v. [1]–2. *New York*, 1895–96. f°. N

v. 1. Supplement to the Sanitary Plumber.

Science Gossip. An illustrated record of nature and country-lore. v. 1–4. *London*, 1894–97. 4°. C

Continuation of **Hardwicke's** Science Gossip.

Science News. Published fortnightly by S. E. Cassino. Edited by E. Ingersoll and W. C. Wyckoff. v. 1 (Nov. 1, 1878–Oct. 1, 1879). 1 v. *Salem*, 1878–79. 8°. N

Discontinued. Lacks nos. 14–17.

Science Progress. A monthly review of scientific investigation. Conducted by H. C. Burdett. Edited by J. B. Farmer. v. 1–5. *London*, 1894–96. 4°. N

Current.

Science Record for 1874. A compendium of scientific progress and discovery during the past year. With illustrations. Edited by A. E. Beach. 1 v. *New York*, 1874. 12°. N

—— 1872–73, 1875. C

Scientific Alliance of New York. Annual directory. v. 1–7 (1891–97). *New York*, 1891–97. 8°. N

—— —— v. 7 (1897). C

Current.

—— Proceedings of the joint meeting. v. 1–2. (1892–93). *New York*, 1893–94. 8°. C

Scientific American. The advocate of industry and journal of scientific, mechanical and other improvements. v. 2–14 (Sept. 26, 1846–June 25, 1859); n. s., v. 1–77 (Jul. 2, 1859–97). 90 v. *New York*, 1846–97. f°. N C

Current. Subtitle of new series: a journal of practical information in art, science, mechanics, agriculture, chemistry, and manufactures. Another subtitle, running from an early date: an illustrated journal of art, science and mechanics.

—— Architects' and builders' edition. v. 1–20, 225–6, 23–251–3. *New York*, 1885–98. f°. N

Monthly. Current.

—— v. 1–2 (1885–86). C

Digitized by Google

—— Supplement. v. 1–44, and new catalogue of valuable papers (1887). *New York*, 1876–97. f°. N C

Weekly. Current.

—— Catalogue of valuable papers. *New York*, 1897. 4°. C

Scientific Enquirer. v. 1, no. 9. *London*, 1886. N

Scientific Memoirs, selected from the transactions of foreign academies of science and learned societies, and from foreign journals. Edited by R. Taylor. v. 1–5. *London*, 1837–52. 8°. N

Continued in two series, of which only one volume each was ever issued; Scientific Memoirs, Natural History, edited by Henfrey and Huxley: and . . . , Natural Philosophy, edited by Tyndall.

Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin society. See **Royal** Dublin Society.

Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin society. See **Royal** Dublin Society.

Séance publique de l'Académie des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Dijon. See **Académie** des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Dijon.

Séance publique de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Besançon. See **Académie** des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Besançon.

Séance publique de la Société des sciences, lettres et arts de Nancy. See **Académie** de Stanislas.

Séances et travaux de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. See **Institut** de France. Académie des sciences morales et politiques.

Séances publiques de l'Académie royale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux. See **Académie** des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux.

Shanghai literary and scientific society. See **Royal** Asiatic Society.

Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. See **Kaiserliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Sitzungsberichte der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. See **Königlich** bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München.

Sitzungsberichte der königlich böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. See **Königlich** böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

Sitzungsberichte der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. See **Königliche** Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Skrifter som udi det kjöbenhavnske Selskab af Lærdoms og Videnskabers Elskere ere fremlagte og oplæste. See **Kongeligt dansk** Videnskabernes Selskab.

Smithsonian Institution. Annual reports, 1847–1895. *Washington*, 1847–96. 8°. N C

—— Miscellaneous collection. v. 1–36. *Washington*, 1862–93. 8°. N C

—— Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. v. 1–28, 30–32. 31 v. *Washington*, 1848–95. f°. N C

—— Bureau of Ethnology. 1.–16. annual report to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution by J. W. Powell. 1879–95. *Washington*, 1881–97. 4°. N C

—— —— Bulletin. no. 1–24. *Washington*, 1889–94. 8°. C

—— U. S. National Museum. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. v. 1–9 (1878–97). *Washington*, 1879–97. 8°. N C

See also **United States** National Museum.

Sociedad cientifica argentina. Anales. v. 19–20. 2 v. *Buenos Aires*, 1885. 4°. N

—— —— v. 21–29, 32–33, 35–39 (1886–95). C

Società asiatica italiana. Giornale. v. 1–10 (1887–97). *Firenze, Roma*, 1887–97. 8°. N C

Current.

—— Pubblicazioni. v. 1–2. *Firenze*, 1887–89. N

Società italiana delle Scienze. Memorie di mathematica e fisica. v. 1–20; 2. ser. v. 1; 3. ser. v. 7, 9. 23 v. in 38. *Verona, Modena*, 1782–1893. 4°. C

—— —— v. 1–24 (1782–1850). N

Società italiana di scienze naturali. Atti, v. 1–34 (1855–92). *Milano*, 1859–92. 8°. C

Società reale di Napoli. *Reale accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti*. Atti. v. 1–18 (1865–97). *Napoli*, 1865–97. f°. N C

Current.

—— Rendiconto. v. 1–3 (1862–64). *Napoli*, 1863–64. f°. C

—— *Reale accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche*. Atti. v. 1–9 (1863–82). *Napoli*, 1863–82. 4°. C

—— —— —— ser. 2. v. 8 (1897). N

—— —— Rendiconti. v. 1–22 (1862–83). *Napoli*, 1862–83. 4°. C

—— —— —— ser. 3. v. 3 (1897). N

—— *Reale accademia di scienze morali e politiche*. Atti. v. 1–28 (1864–97). *Napoli*, 1864–97. C

Current.

—— —— —— v. 29 (1897). N

Current.

—— —— Rendiconti. Anno 36 (Jan.–June, 1897). *Napoli*, 1897. 8°. N

Current.

Società toscana di scienze naturali, residente in Pisa. Atti. v. 15. *Pisa*, 1897. 4°. N

Società veneto-trentina di scienze naturali, residente in Padova. Atti. ser. 2. v. 3[1] (1897) 1 v. *Padova*, 1897. 8°. N

Societas Latina Jenensis. Acta; Edita ab J. I. Walchio. v. 1–5. *Jenæ*, 1752–56. 12°. N

—— Nova acta. Edidit H. C. A. Eichstädt. v. 1. *Lipsiæ*, 1806. 12°. N

Societas privata Taurinensis. See **Reale** accademia delle scienze di Torino.

Societas regia scientiarum Gottingensis. See **Königliche** Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

Societas regia scientiarum Upsaliensis. See **Kongliga** Vetenskaps-societeten.

Societas scientiarum Fennica. See **Finska** Vetenskaps Akademien.

Digitized by Google

Societas scientiarum Indo-Neerlandica. See **Natuurkundige** vereeniging in nederlandsch Indie.

Société académique d'agriculture, des sciences, arts et belles-lettres du département de l'Aube. Mémoires. v. 60 (1896). *Troyes*, 1896. 8°. N
v. 60 also called 3. sér. v. 33.

Société académique de Brest. Bulletin. 2 sér. v. 21 (1895-96). *Brest*, 1896. 8°. N
Current.

Société académique des sciences, lettres et arts de Nancy. See **Académie** de Stanislas.

Société académique indo-chinoise de France. Bulletin. 2. sér. v. 1-3 (1881-90). *Paris*, 1882-90. 8°. N
Discontinued.

—— Mémoires. v. 1-2. *Paris*, 1879. 4°. N
v. 2 has the title: **Mémoires** de la Société académique indo-chinoise de France.

Société d'agriculture, d'archéologie et d'histoire naturelle du Département de la Manche. Notices, mémoires et documents. v. 1-13. *Saint-Lo.*, 1851-95. N

Société d'agriculture, commerce, sciences et arts du département de la Marne. Mémoires. 1896. *Chalons-sur-Marne*, 1897. 8°. N

Société d'agriculture, sciences et arts du département de la Haute-Saône. Bulletin. 3. sér. no. 27. *Vesoul*, 1896. 8°. N
Current.

Société d'agriculture, sciences et arts de la Sarthe. Bulletin. 2. sér. v. 27 (1895-96). *Le Mans*, 1895-96. 8°. N
Current.

Société éduenne. Mémoires. 1836-37, 1845; Nouvelle série v. 1-24 (1872-96). 25 v. *Autun*, 1839-96. 8°. N
1836-37 has title: **Compte**-rendu de ses travaux.

Société d'émulation d'Abbeville. Bulletin. v. 1 (1888-90). *Abbeville*, 1890. 8°. N

—— —— Bulletin des procès-verbaux. 1881-85. *Abbeville*, 1882-86. 8°. N

—— Mémoires. 2. sér. [v. 1, 4-12] (1833, 1838-68); 3. sér. v. 1-4 (1869-86); 4 sér. v. 1-3 (1889-97). 17 v. *Abbeville*, 1833-97. 8°. N

—— Mémoires. v. 1. fasc. 1-3. *Abbeville*, 1891-96. 4°. N
The 4° ed. is entirely independent of the 8° ed.

Société d'émulation de l'Auvergne. Revue d'Auvergne. v. 1-14. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1884-97. 4°. N

Société d'émulation (Agriculture, sciences, lettres et arts) de l'Ain. Annales. v. 30 (1897). *Bourg*, 1897. 8°. N
Current.

Société d'émulation et des beaux-arts du Bourbonnais. Bulletin-revue. Publication trimestrielle. v. 1-3. *Moulins*, 1893-95. 8°. N
Continuation of: **Société** d'émulation du département de l'Allier (sciences arts et belles-lettres). Bulletin.

Société d'émulation de Cambrai. Mémoires. Séance publique. (1825-27). 3 v. *Cambrai*, 1826-28. 8°. N

Société d'émulation de Côtes-du-Nord. Bulletins et mémoires. v. 34 (1896). *Saint-Brieuc*, 1896. 8°. N
Current. Bulletins et mémoires form one volume but with separate paging.

Société d'émulation du département de l'Allier (sciences, arts et belles-lettres). Bulletin. v. 1-18 (1846-91). *Moulins*, 1846-91. 8°. N
Continued as: **Société** d'émulation et des beaux-arts du Bourbonnais. Bulletin-revue.

Société d'émulation du Doubs. Mémoires. v. 1-3 (1841-49); 2. sér. v. 1-8 (1850-56); 3. sér. v. 1-10 (1856-69); 4. sér. v. 1-10 (1865-75); 5. sér. v. 1-10 (1876-85); 6. sér. v. 1-10 (1886-95); 7. sér. v. 1 (1896). 52 v. *Besançon*, 1841-97. 4° & 8°. N
v. 1-2 have title: Mémoires et comptes-rendus. v. 2—3. sér. v. 5. title of society is Société libre d'émulation du Doubs. 2d half of 3. sér. v. 10 is for 1864-69. 1870-71 in 1 volume.

Société d'émulation du Jura. Mémoires. 6. sér. v. 1 (1895-96). *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1896. 8°. N
Current.

Société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Nîmes. Bulletin. v. 25[1-3] (1897). *Nîmes*, 1897. 8°. N
Current.

Société d'études scientifiques de l'Aude. Bulletin. v. 8. *Carcassonne*, 1897. 8°. N

Société d'études scientifiques d'Angers. Bulletin. v. 25 (1895). *Angers*, 1896. 8°. N
Current.

Société hollandaise des sciences à Harlem. See **Hollandsche** maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem.

Société jurassienne d'émulation. Coup-d'oeil sur les travaux. 1849-56. 8 v. *Porrentruy*, 1849-57. 8°. N
Continued as

—— Actes. Session 9-25 (1857-74). 17 v. *Porrentruy*, 1859-76. 8°. N
Continued as

—— Émulation jurassienne. Revue mensuelle littéraire et scientifique. Année 1-2 (1876-77). *Delémont*, [1876]-77. 8°. N
Continued as

—— Mémoires. Session 29 (1878). 1 v. *Delémont*, 1879. 8°. N
Continued as

—— Actes. Session 30-32 (1879-81). 3 v. *Porrentruy*, 1879-82. 8°. N
Some numbers published at Porrentruy, others at Delémont, others at St. Imier.

Société des lettres, sciences et arts et d'agriculture de Metz. Séance[s] générale[s]. v. 7-8 (1826-27). 2 v. *Metz*, 1826-27. N

—— —— v. 1-8 (1819-27). C
Continued as

—— Mémoires. v. 8 (1827-28). 1 v. *Metz*, 1828. 8°. N C
See also **Académie** de Metz.

Société des lettres, sciences et arts des Alpes maritimes. Annales. v. 15 (1896). *Nice*, 1896. 8°. N

Société des lettres, sciences et arts de Bar-le-Duc. Mémoires. v. 1-10 (1871-81); 2. sér. v. 1-10 (1882-91); 3. sér. v. 1-5 (1892-96). Index 1871-90. 26 v. *Bar-le-Duc*, 1871-96. 8°. N
Current.

Société libre d'émulation du Doubs. See **Société** d'émulation du Doubs.

Société libre des sciences, lettres et arts de Nancy. See **Académie** de Stanislas.

Digitized by Google

Société littéraire, historique et archéologique de Lyon. Archives de la Société littéraire de Lyon. Numéro 1. *Lyon*, 1847. 8°. N

—— Mémoires. 1858–95. 17 v. *Lyon*, 1861–96. 8° & 4°. N

Volume for 1858–60 entitled: Publications . . . Prior to 1869 Society has title: Société littéraire de Lyon.

Société littéraire de Lyon. See **Société** littéraire, historique et archéologique de Lyon.

Société nationale académique de Cherbourg. Mémoires. 1835, 1838, 1843, 1847, 1852, 1856, 1861, 1867, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1879, 1890–91, 1894–95. 15 v. *Cherbourg*, 1833–95. 8°. N

Société nationale des sciences, de l'agriculture et des arts de Lille. Mémoires. 1827–53; 2. sér. v. 1–10 (1854–63); 3. sér. 1–14 (1864–74); 4. sér. 1–9 (1876–81). 60 v. *Lille*, 1828–81. 8°. N

—— Recueil des travaux. 1826–27. 1 v. *Lille*, 1827. 8°. N

Société nivernaise des lettres, sciences et arts. Bulletin. 3. sér. v. 7[1-2]. *Nivers*, 1896. 8°. N

Current.

Société philomatique de Paris. Bulletin des sciences. 1791–1805; 2. sér. 1807–13; 3. sér. 1814–24; 4. sér. 1825–33; 6. sér. 1864–76; 7. sér. (1876–88); 8. sér. 1888–96. 53 v. *Paris*, 1791–1896. 4° & 8°. C

Current. 2. & 4. sér. have title: Nouveau bulletin des sciences.

—— —— v. 1–3 (1791–1811); Nouveau bulletin des sciences. v. 1–2. Année 1814, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1825. N

Société philomatique de Verdun. Mémoires. v. 1–8, 14 (1840–77, 1896). *Verdun*, 1840–96. 8°. N

Société philomatique vosgienne. Bulletin. Année 22 (1896–97). 1 v. *Saint-Die*, 1897. 4°. N

Société polymatique du Morbihan. Bulletin. Année 1896. *Vannes*, 1897. 4°. N

Société pour la recherche et la conservation des monuments historiques. Grand-duché de Luxembourg. Publications, v. 1–22 (1845–66). *Luxembourg*, 1846–67. 4°. C

Continued as **Institut** royal grand-ducal de Luxembourg. Section historique. v. 1–8.

Société royale des beaux arts de littérature de Gand. Annales. v. 1–12 (1844–72). *Gand*, 1844–72. 8°. N

Société royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Nancy. See **Académie** de Stanislas.

Société royale des sciences de Liége. Mémoires. v. 1–20 (1843–66); 2. sér. v. 1–15 (1866–88). 35 v. *Liége*, 1843–88. 8°. N C

Index to v. 1–20 in v. 20.

Société des sciences & arts de Bayonne. Bulletin, 1896. *Bayonne*, 1896. 8°. N

Société des sciences des arts et des lettres du Hainaut. Mémoires et publications. v. 1–10 (1839–52); 2. sér. v. 1–10 (1852–65); 3. sér. v. 1–10 (1865–74); 4. sér. v. 1–10 (1875–87); 5. sér. 1–8 (1889–96). 48 v. *Mons*, 1839–96. N

Current.

Société des sciences historiques et naturelles de Semur (Côte d'Or). Bulletin. Année 1896, 2. sér. no. 9. *Semur*, 1897. 4°. N

Société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l'Yonne. Bulletin. v. 50 (1896). 1 v. *Auxerre*, 1896–97. 4°. N

Current.

Société des sciences, lettres, arts et agriculture de Nancy. See **Académie** de Stanislas.

Société des sciences, lettres et arts de Pau. Bulletin. 2. ser. v. 24 (1894–95). *Pau*, 1895. 4°. N

Société des sciences naturelles de Bruges. Annales. v. 1–3. [1839]–42. *Bruges*. 8°. N

Société des sciences naturelles de l'ouest de la France. Bulletin, v. 7 (1897). *Nantes*, 1897. 8°. N

Current.

Société des sciences naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure. Annales, no. 21, 1884. *La Rochelle*, 1885. 8°. C

Société des sciences naturelles. Grand-duché de Luxembourg. [Publications. v. 1–10.] *Luxembourg*, 1853–'60. 8°. N

Continued as **Publications** de l'Institut Royal grand-ducal de Luxembourg.

Société des sciences physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux. Mémoires. v. 1–10 (1854–75); 2. sér. v. 1–5 (1876–83); 3. sér. v. 1–5 (1884–90); 4. sér. v. 1–2, 4–5 (1893–95). 24 v. *Bordeaux*, 1854–96. 8°. N

—— —— 5. sér. v. 1–2 (1896). C

Société scientifique de Bruxelles. Revue des questions scientifiques. 2. sér. v. 11–12 (1897). *Louvain*, 1897. 8°. N

Current.

Société scientifique Flammarion de Marseille. Bulletin. 2. année, 1886. *Marseille*, 1887. 4°. C

Société scientifique et littéraire d'Alais. Mémoires et comptes rendus. v. 1–26 (1868–95). *Alais*, 1869–97. 8°. N

v. 1–7 have the title: Comptes-rendus . . . v. 21 has the title: Mémorial des fêtes d'Alais.

Société scientifique et littéraire des Basses-Alpes. Annales des Basses-Alpes, nouvelle série. Bulletin de la Société scientifique . . . v. 1–7 (1880–96). *Digne*, 1880–96. 8vo. N

—— Bulletin. v. 8 (1897). *Digne*, 1897. 8°. N

Current.

Société scientifique et littéraire de Digne. See Société scientifique et littéraire des Basses-Alpes.

Student and Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature and art. Illustrated with plates in colours and tints, and numerous engravings on wood. v. 1–5. *London*, 1868–71. 8°. N

Monthly. Discontinued. Continuation of: **Intellectual** Observer.

Studies in Classical Philology. See **University** of Chicago.

Studies in Historical and Political Science. See **Johns Hopkins** University.

Svea. Tidskrift för vetenskap och konst. v. 1–12 (1824–28); Ny följd, v. 1–2 (1831). 14 v. *Upsala*, 1824–31. 8°. N

Svenska Akademien. Handlingar ifrån år 1786. v. 1–5. *Stockholm*, 1801–13. 8°. N

—— Handlingar ifrån år 1796. v. 1–28. *Stockholm*, 1801–54. 8°. N

"Svenska Akademien" is a literary academy and not connected with "Kongl. svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien."

Digitized by Google

Svenska Akademiens Handlingar. See **Kongliga** svenska Vetenskaps Akademien.

Tables du soleil. See **Kongeligt** dansk Videnskabernes Selskab.

Teikoku daigaku [Imperial University of Japan]. Annales de l'Observatoire astronomique de Tôkyô. v. 1, fasc. 1–3. *Tôkyô*, 1889–94. 4°. C

—— Catalogue of the Library. *Tôkyô*, 1896. 4°. C

—— *College of Agriculture.* Bulletin, no. 1, 8–12; v. 2; v. 3, no. 1–3. *Tôkyô*, 1887–97. 8°. C
Current.

—— *College of Science.* Journal. v. 1–8[1], 9[2], 10[2] (1887–94, 1897). *Tôkyô*, 1887–97. 4°. N
Current.

—— —— —— v. 1–8, 9[1-2], 10[1-2] (1887–97). C
Current.

—— —— Memoirs v. 1[1-11]. *Tôkyô*, 1879–85. 4°. N
no. 10 has title: Abhandlungen des Tokio-Daigaku; no. 11: Memoirs of the Tokio Daigaku.

—— *Faculty of Medicine.* Mittheilungen. v. 1[1-5] (1887–92), v. 2[1-2] (1893–94), v. 3[1-2] (1894–95). *Tokio*, 1887–95. 4°. N

—— —— —— v. 1[1-5], v. 2, v. 3[1-2] (1887–95). C

—— *Literature College.* Memoirs. no. 1. *Tôkyô*, 1887. 4°. C

Tijdschrift voor natuurlijke geschiedenis en physiologie. v. 1–12. *Amsterdam*, 1834–45. 8°. C
v. 4–12 pub. at Leiden.

Tijdschrift voor de wis- en natuurkundige wetenschappen. See **Koninklijk** nederlandsch instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde en schoone kunsten.

Todd Lecture Series. See **Royal** Irish Academy.

Tokio daigaku [Tokio University] Abhandlungen. no. 12. *Tokio*, 1885. 4°. C

—— Calendar, 1879–83. *Tokio*, 1880–84. 12°. C

—— Memoirs of the Science department. no. 6–7; v. 3, pt. 1. *Tokio*, 1880–81. 2 v. 4°. C
In 1886 the University and the Imperial College of Engineering were united forming the Imperial University of Japan, **Teikoku** daigaku.

Tôyo Gakugei Zasshi [Eastern Science Journal.] *Tôkyô*, [1887]. N
In Japanese.

Transactions of the Academy of science of St. Louis. See **Academy** of Science of St. Louis.

Transactions of the American philosophical society. See **American** Philosophical Society.

Transactions of the Asiatic society of Japan. See **Asiatic** Society of Japan.

Transactions of the Cambridge philosophical society. See **Cambridge** philosophical society.

Transactions of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences. See **Connecticut** Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Transactions of the Dublin university philosophical society. See **Dublin** University Philosophical Society.

Transactions of the Japan Society. See **Japan** Society.

Transactions of the Kansas academy of science. See **Kansas** Academy of Science.

Transactions of the New York academy of sciences. See **New York** Academy of Sciences.

Transactions of the Philosophical Institute of Victoria. See **Royal** Society of Victoria.

Transactions of the Philosophical and literary society of Leeds. See **Philosophical** and Literary Society of Leeds.

Transactions and proceedings of the New Zealand institute. See **New Zealand** Institute.

Transactions and proceedings of the Royal society of New South Wales. See **Royal** Society of New South Wales.

Transactions of the Rochdale literary and scientific society. See **Rochdale** Literary and Scientific Society.

Transactions of the Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. See **Royal** Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

Transactions of the Royal Irish academy. See **Royal** Irish Academy.

Transactions of the Royal society of Canada. See **Royal** Society of Canada.

Transactions of the Royal society of Edinburgh. See **Royal** Society of Edinburgh.

Transactions of the Royal society of Victoria. See **Royal** Society of Victoria.

Transactions of the Wisconsin academy of sciences, arts and letters. See **Wisconsin** Academy of Sciences.

Travaux de l'Académie nationale de Reims. See **Académie** nationale de Reims.

Travaux et mémoires des facultés de Lille. See **Université** de France.

Uchenniya zapiski Imperatorskagho Yur'evs. kagho universiteta (Acta et commentationes Imp. Universitatis Jurievensis). See **Imperatorskii** Yur'evskii Universitet. [Imperial University of Dorpat.]

United States Magazine of Science, Art, Manufactures, Agriculture, Commerce and Trade. v. 1–4 (May, 1854–June, 1857). *New York*, (1855)–57. 4° and 8°. N
Monthly. Title of v. 3–4: **United States** Magazine.

United States National Museum. Annual reports, 1880–1895. *Washington*, 1880–1896. 8°. N
See also Smithsonian Institution. 1880–83 in ann. rpts. Smiths. Inst. 1884–1895 in separate vols.

Universidad central de Venezuela Revista cientifica mensual. v. 1–2 (1887–89). *Caracas*, 1887–89. f°. N
Discontinued. No title-page to v. 2.

Universitas Lundensis. See **Karolinska** Universitet, Lund.

Université catholique de Louvain. Annales Academiæ Lovaniensis. 1817–26. 9 v. *Lovanii*, 1821–27. 4°. N
The University of Louvain was closed 1797–1814 and again 1830–35. Reopened in 1835 it took the title: Université catholique de Louvain.

Digitized by Google

—— Annuaire; v. 49–59. (1885–95.) *Louvain*, 1885–95. 16°. C

—— Liber memorialis, 1834–84. *Louvain*, 1887. 8°. C

Université catholique de Paris. Annuaire pour l'année académique. 1878–79. *Paris*, [1878] 24°. N

Université de France. Travaux et mémoires des facultés de Lille. v. 1–4 (1889–94). Atlas, no. 2. 1896. *Lille*, 1889–96. 8°. N C

—— —— v. 2 no. 10 (1892). *Lille*, 1892. f°. C

A different series from that in 8°.

Université de Gand. Annales academiæ Gandavensis. 1817–28. 10 v. *Gandavi*, 1819–37. 4°. N

—— Receuil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres. v. 15. *Gand*, 1896. 8°. C

Université impériale de Jourieff (Dorpat). See **Imperatorskii** Yur'evskii Universitet.

Université Laval. Annuaire pour l'année académique. no. 14–18, 20–41 (1870–74, 76–98). *Québec*, 1870–97. 8°. N

—— —— 1858–95. C

Université de Liége. Annales Academiæ Leodiensis. 1817–27. 9 v. *Leodii*, 1819–29. 4°. N

—— Écoles spéciales des arts et manufactures des mines... Programmes généraux et programmes détaillés. 1864–68. *Bruxelles*, 1864–68. 8°. C

Université de Louvain. See **Université** catholique de Louvain.

Université de Lyon. Annales. no. 1–8, 17–31, 34–36 (1891–98). *Paris*, 1891–98. 4°. C

—— —— 1897. N

Universiteit van Loewen. See **Université** catholique de Louvain.

Universitets og Skole Annaler. Udgivne of L. Engelstoft. 1806–13, 1823. 9 v. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1806–23. 12°. N

University of Cambridge (Engl.) Morphological Laboratory. Studies. v. 1–6. *London*, 1880–96. 8°. N

University of Chicago. Economic Studies. v. 1–2. *Chicago*, 1895. 8°. N C

—— Contributions to Philosophy. no. 1–2. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. C

—— Studies in Classical Philology. no. 1. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. C

—— Studies in Political Science. 1 no. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. N

University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Science series; edited by H. Hobbs. v. 1. (1894–1896.) *Madison*, 1896. 8°. N C

—— —— Economics, political science and history series. v. 1. *Madison*, 1897. 8°. C

—— —— —— v. 1[1–3] (1894–96). N

—— —— Engineering series. v. 1[1–10] (1894–96). *Madison*, 1896. 8°. N C

Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch genootschap der konsten en wetenschappen. See **Bataviaasch** genootschap der konsten en wetenschappen.

Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch genootschap der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam. See **Bataafsch** genootschap der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.

Verhandelingen der eerste klasse van het Hollandsche instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde en schoone kunsten te Amsterdam. See **Koninklijk** nederlandsch instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde en schoone kunsten te Amsterdam.

Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem. See **Hollandsche** maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem.

Verhandelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. See **Koninklijke** academie van wetenschappen.

Verhandelingen... van het Koninklijk nederlandsch instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde, etc. See **Koninklijk** nederlandsch instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde, etc.

Verhandelingen der natuurkundige vereeniging in nederlandsch Indie. See **Natuurkundige** vereeniging in nederlandsch Indie.

Verhandelingen van het Provinciaal Utregtsch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. See **Provincial** Utregtsch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen.

Verhandelingen uitgegeven door het Zeeuwsch genootschap der wetenschappen te Vlissingen. See **Zeeuwsch** genootschap der wetenschappen te Vlissingen.

Verhandlungen des deutschen wissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Santiago. See **Deutscher** wissenschaftlicher Vereins zu Santiago.

Verhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe. See **Naturwissenschaftlicher** Verein in Karlsruhe.

Verktuig en wiskundige verhandelingen. See **Hollandsche** maatschappij der wetenschappen.

Verslag van de openbare vergadering van het Koninklijk nederlandsch instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde, etc. See **Koninklijk** nederlandsch instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde, etc.

Verslag van de werkzaamheden der eerste klasse van het Koninklijk nederlandsche instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde, &c. See **Koninklijke** nederlandsche instituut van wetenschappen, letterkunde, etc.

Verslagen en mededeelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. See **Koninklijke** academie van wetenschappen.

Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. Journal of the Transactions. Edited by the honorary secretary F. W. H. Petrie. v. 1–29. *London*, 1866–97. 8°. N

Current.

—— —— v. 1–24 (1867–90). C

Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania. Forhandlinger 1858–96. Reg. 1858–67. 40 v. *Christiania*, 1859–97. 8°. N

Current

Werken van de Maatschappij der nederlandsche letterkunde te Leyden. See **Maatschappij** der nederlandsche letterkunde te Leyden.

Digitized by Google

West American scientist. v. 1–4. *San Diego*, 1884–88. 8°. C

Wijsgeerige verhandelingen. See **Hollandsche** maatschappij der wetenschappen te Haarlem.

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Transactions. v. 1–6 (1870–83). *Madison*, 1872–86. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–10 (1870–95). C

Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft Philomathie in Neisse. Berichte hrsg. von H. Rose. v. 28 (1894–96). *Neisse*, 1897. 8°. N

Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegovina. See **Bosnisch**-Herzegovinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo.

Year-book of Facts in Science and Art . . . 1839–71. 28 v. *London*, 1839–71. 12°. C

Year-book of Nature and Popular Science; Edited by J. C. Draper. 1872. 1 v. *New York*, 1873. 12°. N

Yearbook of the Royal society of London. See **Royal** Society of London.

Year-book of science. 1892. *New York*, 1893. 12°. N

Zapiski imperatorskoĭ akademii nauk. See **Imperatorskaya** akademiya nauk. Mémoires.

Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen te Vlissingen. Verhandelingen uitgegeven door . . . v. 1–15. *Middleburg*, 1769–92. 8°. N

Continued as

—— Nieuwe verhandelingen. v. 1–5. *Middelburg*, 1807–35. 8°. N

—— Nieuwe Werken. v. 1–2. *Middelburg*, 1839–45. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

Sanderson (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume IX., New Jersey. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text consists of the life of John Witherspoon, by Ashbel Green, from volume 5, pages 99 to 186, 377 and 378, of the original edition of Sanderson; of Francis Hopkinson, by R. Penn Smith, from volume 2, pages 181 to 200; of Richard Stockton, by H. Stockton, from volume 3, pages 73 to 115; of Abraham Clark, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 6, pages 47 to 62; and of John Hart, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 9, pages 91 to 115.

The material indexed consists of: broadside 1, caricature 1, clipping 1, documents 6, engravings 5, letters 27, newspaper 1, paper money 1, portraits 84, views 21.

Engraving: **Washington** crossing the Delaware. Inscription: (left) *Darley* (right) *Duthie.* | *Washington crossing the Delaware. From the original drawing in possession of the Publisher, for "Irving's Life of Washington."* Inserted in a decorative frame engraved by J. Landseer in 1805. Line. F°. EM. 2755

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 2 (N. Y., 1857) p. 478.

View: **New Brunswick,** *N. J.* Pen and ink drawing [by Archibald Robertson]. With key in manuscript. [1795?] F°. EM. 2756

A note by Dr. Emmet reads: "An original sketch of New Brunswick, N. J., taken just after the Revolution, by Archibald Robertson."

JOHN WITHERSPOON.

Letter: **Witherspoon** (John). Tusculum, [N. J.,] July 18, 1783. To [François Barbé de] Marbois, Philadelphia. Acknowledges a letter of the 14th by Mr. Delandes, to the education of whose son he will pay the strictest attention; he has now several young French gentlemen; he has never heard anything against Mr. Lavalette; the latter came to Princeton to teach French; he gave him encouragement, having tried himself to introduce a knowledge of the language, before the war; Lavalette left only because he could not gain a sufficient support. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer, Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of John Witherspoon Mercer Co. N. J.* EM. 2757

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 27.

Letter: **Witherspoon** (John). Princeton, [N. J.,] Mar. 9, 1778. To Elias Boudinot, Commissary of Prisoners, at Headquarters [Valley Forge, Penn.]. He learns from Capt. Spear and Capt. Walker that Boudinot has offered them a pass to go to New York or Philadelphia and negotiate an exchange for themselves, provided they could get someone to be security; [Richard] Stockton would have drawn the bond, but did not know what form or what sum was required; Walter Buchanan has offered to be security for Capt. Spear, and he offers himself for both; asks that a pass be sent, with instructions as to the bond. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2758

Portrait: **Knox** (John). Inscription: *Engraved by B. Holl. John Knox. From a picture in the possession of Lord Somerville. Under the Superintendance of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2759

Also in C. Knight's *Gallery of Portraits*, vol. 6 (London, 1836) p. 40.

View: **Edinburgh.** Inscription: *Perspective View of the Castle and City of Edinburgh, with the Towns of Leith, Burnt-Island, & Kinghorn.* Line. [1760?] F°. EM. 2760

View: **Doune,** *Scotland.* Inscription: *Engraved by J. Greig, from a Drawing by L. Clemell, for the Antiquarian Itinerary. Doune Castle, principal entrance, Perthshire. Published for the Proprietors, Mar. 1, 1815 by W. Clarke, New Bond Street.* Line. 12°. EM. 2761

Also in the *Antiquarian Itinerary*, vol. 1, London, 1815.

View: **Aberdeen,** *Scotland.* Inscription: *Perspective View of New Aberdeen, in the County of Aberdeen, or Marr.* Line. [1760?] F°. EM. 2762

View: **Paisley,** *Scotland.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by A. Donaldson.* (right) *Engd. on Steel by T. Clerk.* | *Paisley.* Line. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2763

Portrait: **Witherspoon** (John). Bust; oval. After the painting by C. W. Peale. Inscription: *Kidley & Blood, sculp. Revd. J. Witherspoon, D.D. President of Princeton College, New Jersey, America. [Published by Williams and Co. Stationers Court, March, 1. 1808.]* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2764

Document: **College of New Jersey.** [Princeton, N. J.,] Sept. 27, 1752. Diploma of Bachellor of Arts conferred on Samuel Livermore. Engrossed form on parchment. Signed, Aaron Burr, Præses. Edwd. Shippen, David Cowell, Wm. P. Smith, Richd. Treat, Caleb Smith, Samuel Finley, Curats. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2765

Portrait: **Dickinson** (Jonathan). Inscription: *A. H. Ritchie, sc. Rev. Jonathan Dickinson, First President of Princeton College.* Mixed. 8°. EM. 2766

Also in J. F. Hageman's *History of Princeton*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1879) p. 233.

Portrait: **Edwards** (Jonathan). Oval half length. Inscription: *Drawn and Engraved by*

Digitized by Google

Abner Reed, from an original Portrait, in the possession of J. W. Edwards, Esq. Hartf. | *Rev. Jonathan Edwards, President of Nassau-Hall College, New Jersey.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2767

Also in *The Works of President Edwards*, vol. 1 (Worcester, 1808) frontispiece.

Portrait: **Davies** (Samuel). Half length; directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; wig and bands. Stipple. [1840?] 8°. EM. 2768

Unlettered. Reproduced, with fac-simile signature, in J. F. Hageman's *History of Princeton*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1879) p. 253.

Portrait: **Witherspoon** (John). Bust; oval, in an oblong decorative frame. Inscription: *John Witherspoon.* [*Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by C. W. Peale.*] Stipple. 8°. EM. 2769

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1824) p. 101. The lower line of lettering has been trimmed away.

Portrait: **Rodgers** (John). Inscription: (left) *Drawn by E. Wood.* (right) *Engd. by J. Sartain.* | *John Rodgers D.D. First Moderator of the General Assembly.* Mezzotint. [1860?] 8°. EM. 2770

Portrait: **Witherspoon** (John). Bust; oval; after the painting by C. W. Peale. Inscription: *Ridley & Blood, sculp.—* | *Revd. J. Witherspoon, DD. President of Princeton College, New Jersey, America. Published by Williams and Co. Stationers Court, March, 1. 1808.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2771

Portrait: **Witherspoon** (John). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; right hand on book; oval frame. Inscription: *Drawn from the Life, and Engraved by T. Trotter.* | *John Witherspoon. D.D. President of New Jersey College, in America. Published as the Act directs April 1st. 1785, from the Drawing in the Possession of the Revd. Dr. Simpson, by J. Simco.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2772

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Bust. Inscription: *Engraved by H. Wright Smith. After the Portrait by Stuart.* (right) *Geo: Washington* (fac-simile signature). Stipple on a ruled background. [Copyright by W. S. Baker. Published by Lindsay & Baker, Philadelphia, 1879.] F°.

Baker, no. 334. EM. 2773

View: **Princeton,** *Battle of.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by Alonzo Chappel.* (right) *Engraved by G. C. Finden.* | *Battle of Princeton.* [*Virtue, Emmins and Co. Publishers, N. Y. Entered according to act of Congress, AD 1859, by John Emmins in the Clerk's office of the district court of the southern dist. N. Y.*] Line. 4°. EM. 2774

Also in R. Tomes's *Battles of America by sea and land*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1859) p. 33. The lower part of the lettering has been trimmed away.

Portrait: **Smith** (Jonathan Bayard). Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, N Y. 1869.* | *Jonathan Bayard Smith J B Smith* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2775

Portrait: **Morris** (Gouverneur). Profile to the right, after Du Simitière. [*Engraved by B. B. E. Pubd. 15th. May 1783, by R. Wilkinson No. 58 Cornhill, London.*] Line, colored. 8°. EM. 2776

Unlettered.

Portrait: **Morris** (Robert). Inscription: [(left) *Painted by Chappel.* (right) *Engraved by Phillibrown.* | *Robt Morris* (fac-simile signature). *From the original Painting in the possession of the Publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress AD 1862 by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerks office of the district court of the southern district of New York.*] Line. 4°. EM. 2777

Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 240. The lettering has been trimmed away.

Letter: **Phelps** (Charles). Philadelphia, Sept. 14, 1779. To the Legislature of New York, Kingston. On arriving he delivered to the President of Congress the writings from the Legislature and all papers transmitted relative to Vermont; next day [Sept. 8th] a committee of five was appointed to consider the same; in the mean time he strove to influence members, urging the intolerable usurpation and tyranny of Vermont, and the necessity of resorting to arms unless Congress should interpose; he thought it best that some one other than President Jay should press the matter in Congress, and therefore applied to [John] Dickinson, stating that the committee meant to bring in a report assigning a certain day on which Vermont should show cause why New York should not extend jurisdiction over the district in question, and over those inhabitants who acknowledge themselves to be citizens of New York; he then set forth at length his objections to this report, and submitted to Dickinson a proper form for a report, ordering that the prior claimants, that is the three states claiming jurisdiction, should be heard before Vermont. A. L. S. 4 pp. F°. EM. 2778

For the committee of five and the subsequent proceedings of Congress see the *Journals* for Sept. 8 and 24, 1779.

Letter: **Atlee** (Samuel John). [Philadelphia?] Apr. 6, 1778. To Cæsar Rodney. The bearer, Alexander Stewart, commended himself to the writer by his behaviour on Aug. 27th, 1776 [battle of Long Island]; he was then a lieutenant in the Delaware regiment, and though his parents desire that he should enter into the Hospital, he chooses to continue in the military line, provided justice is done to his merit and promotion is secured him according to his former rank in the regiment; Atlee recommends him to the Executive Council in the strongest manner. A. L. S. Endorsed: "Letter from Col. Atlee Augt. 1776." 1 page. 8°. EM. 2779

Alexander Stewart, who was appointed 2d Lieutenant in the Delaware regiment on Jan. 18, 1776, is stated to have been "killed at Long Island 27th August, 1776," in F. B. Heitman's *Historical register of Officers of the Continental Army*, Phila., 1893, p. 383.

Letter: **Wadsworth** (Jeremiah). [Hartford, Conn.?] Nov. 21, 1788. To Nehl. Hubbard, Middletown. Directs him to go to New London and sell his salt for cod-fish, to be put into his brig Phenix; other commercial matters. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2780

Portrait: **Wadsworth** (Jeremiah). Half length; profile to the right. Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. With fac-simile signature. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2781

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Half length; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: *Engraved by H. B. Halland G. E. Perine. Painted by Gilbert Stuart. Washington. Published by Geo. E. Perine, 10 Courtlandt St., New York.* Stipple. [1870?] F°. EM. 2782

Baker, no. 243.

Digitized by Google

United States.—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. An Address of the Congress to the Inhabitants of the United States of America [Urging continued resistance; warning against offers of peace; predicting final success and prosperity; directing ministers to read the address in their churches.] *York-Town: Hall and Sellers.* [1778]. 1 page. F°. EM. 2783

Endorsed in manuscript: "Address of Congress to Inhabitants of America." Ford, no. 182. The address was drawn up by R. H. Lee, Samuel Chase, and Gouverneur Morris; it is printed in the *Journals* for Friday, May 8, 1778.

Portrait: **Vergennes** (Charles Gravier de), *Count.* Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: *Meur. le Comte de Vergennes, Chevalier des Ordres du Roi, Ministre, Conseiller et Sécrétaire d'Etat, ayant le Départem^t. des Affaires Etrangeres.* With coat of arms. Line. [Paris, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2784

Portrait: **Witherspoon** (John). Half length; after the painting by C. W. Peale. Inscription: *Illman & Pilbrow Sc. Jno. Witherspoon* (fac-simile signature). Line. 8°. EM. 2785

Also in C. A. Goodrich's *Lives of the Signers*, N. Y., 1846, p. 211.

Portrait: **Laurens** (Henry). Profile to the left, after Du Simitière. [*Engraved by B. B. E. Pub^d. May 15th. 1783, by R. Wilkinton No. 58. Cornhill London.*] Stipple, colored. 8°. EM. 2786

Unlettered.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Oval half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; after Stuart. Inscription: *George Washington. Published by Moore & Goodspeed, 37 Park Row, New York.* Mixed. [1850?] 4°. EM. 2787

Portrait: **Smith** (Samuel Stanhope). Half length; cap and gown; left hand on open book. Inscription: (left) *C Lawrence Pinx^t.* (right) *Goodman & Pigot sc.* | *Samuel Stanhope Smith D.D. L.L.D. Pub^d. by Harrison Hall Philad^a.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2788

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 23 (Phila., 1820) p. 153. Reproduced in J. F. Hageman's *History of Princeton*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1879) p. 264.

View: **Princeton,** *N. J.* Inscription: (left) *From Nature by J. H. Bufford.* (right) *Bufford's Lith. 136 Nassau St. N. York.* | *Vice Pres. house. Philo. & Chem. hall. E. College. Whig hall. Nassau hall. Clio. hall. W. college. Library. Pres. house.* | *College of Princeton, New Jersey. Entered according to act of Congress in the Year 1837, by J. H. Bufford, in the Clerck's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of N. York.* $17\frac{5}{8}$ x $11\frac{1}{8}$ in. EM. 2789

Portrait: **Rush** (Benjamin). Inscription: *Benjamin Rush Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by Sully.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2790

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 4 (Phila., 1823) p. 240.

Portrait: **Robertson** (William). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; figures representing art and literature above. Inscription: *William Robertson.* | *William Robertson* (fac-simile signature). *Engraved by Jos^h. Jenkins, from a Painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds.* Stipple. [1840?] 8°. EM. 2791

View: **Westminster.** Inscription: *A Perspective View of Westminster Abbey, from the High Altar to the West end, shewing the manner of his Majesty's Crowning. Septr. 22. 1761.* Line. [1761?] 8°. EM. 2792

The figures are marked for a key; but the key is missing.

Portrait: **Blair** (Hugh). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: *Hugh Blair, D.D. From an original Picture by H. Raeburn, Esq. in the Possession of Sir John Macpherson, Bart. Drawn by W. Evans, Engraved by C. Bestland. Published Dec. 4. 1809, by T. Cadell & W. Davies, Strand, London.* Stipple. F°. EM. 2793

See Evans's *Catalogue of portraits*, vol. 1, nos. 1056, 1057.

Portrait: **Witherspoon** (John). Small medallion, profile to the right. Inscription: (right) *D V* | *President John Witherspoon.* Wood engraving. [1870?] EM. 2794

View: **Glasgow.** Inscription: *Perspective View of the City of Glasgow, in the County of Clydesdale.* Line. [1760?] 4°. EM. 2795

View: **Oxford.** Inscription: *Perspective View of the City of Oxford.* Line. [1760?] 4°. EM. 2796

Portrait: **Warburton** (William). Half length; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the right. Inscription: (left) *S Harding Del* (centre) *Pub. Mar. 26. 1793 by E & S Harding.* (right) *T Nugent Sculp* | *Mr. Warburton.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2797

Portrait: **Glover** (Richard). Inscription: (left) *Drawn by J. Thurston.* (right) *Engraved by W. Ensom.* | *Richard Glover. From a Miniature by Hone in the Collection of R. W. Glover Esqr. London, May 1, 1821: Published by W. Walker, 8 Grays Inn Square.* Line. 8°. EM. 2798

See Evans's *Catalogue of portraits*, vol. 1, nos. 4426–4429.

Portrait: **Wilkinson** (James). Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall from the Original in the State House Philadelphia, 1871.* | *Brig. Gen. James Wilkinson. Ja: Wilkinson* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2799

Portrait: **Burgoyne** (John). Oval half length, nearly profile to the right. Inscription: *H. Broces Sc.* | *General Burgoyne.* Stipple. [London, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2800

Document: **Great Britain.**—Army. New York, Jan. 24, 1764. Certificate of honorable discharge of John Tilsey, drummer in the First Highland Battalion, or 77th Regiment, after five years service. D. S., James Robertson, Capt. Receipted on the back for pay and clothing, John Tilsey. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2801

Document: **Witherspoon** (Ann). Princeton, [N. J.,] Oct. 9, 1797. Order [on Robert Stockton] for £9 10*s.* in favor of Ebenezer Wright. D.S. Receipted on the back by Ebenezer Wright, Oct. 27, 1797, for £9 6*s.* 9*d.* Small strip of paper. EM. 2802

Letter: **College of New Jersey.** [Princeton,] Feb. 11, 1796. To Ebenezer Elmer, Speaker of the General Assembly of New Jersey. The committee appointed by the trustees presents to the Assembly, through him, a petition in behalf of the college. A. L. S., Saml S. Smith chairman in behalf of the committee. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2803

Digitized by Google

Letter: **Witherspoon** (David). New Bern, [N. C.,] Mar. 10, 1787. To Matthew Irvine [Philadelphia]. He attended the examination of witnesses as requested; their answers will be sent forward with the commission; he made enquiry of Ellis and others, but finding that their answers to Irvine's questions would be similar to those made by the other witnesses, he did not call on them; Irvine is mistaken in supposing Ogden to be under the influence of [John Wright?] Stanley; the former is a respectable merchant and a man of independent mind. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 2804

Portrait: **Chalmers** (Thomas). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the front. Inscription: *W. H. Lizars. Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Thomas Chalmers* (fac-simile signature). [*Fisher, Son, & Co. London, 1847.*] Line. 8°. EM. 2805

Part of the inscription has been trimmed away.

View: **Princeton,** *N. J.* Inscription: *Graves of Presidents of Princeton College.* Wood engraving. 8°. EM. 2806

Also in J. F. Hageman's *History of Princeton*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1879) p. 423.

FRANCIS HOPKINSON.

Letter: **United States.**—Continental Navy Board. Borden Town, [N. J.,] Oct. 7, 1777. To the Marine Committee of Congress [York, Penn.]. On the approach of the enemy, they ordered all naval stores, papers etc. to be embarked in the frigates and the packet *Mercury*; they have been brought here now and concealed in farm houses or sent up Crosswick's Creek; the Board has taken charge of the ship *Lion*, Capt. Wilson, a great part of her cargo being continental; they offer congratulations on the battle of Saturday last [Germantown], and on the promising aspect in the north; the enclosed letters for Morris and [Carter] Braxton were delivered by Lieutenant Wilson, formerly of the sloop *Independence*, who was taken in the sloop *Morris* but made his escape from Halifax. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. by Francis Hopkinson, signed also by John Wharton, in the possession of M. Polock Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of Francis Hopkinson Bordentown N. J.* EM. 2807

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 31.

Letter: **Hopkinson** (Francis). [Philadelphia,] Sunday morning [1780?]. To Clement Biddle. The messenger of council has just informed him that the pirate who ran away with the sloop *Antigua* is taken; something should be done immediately to secure the captain's chest, money, and goods; asks him to come up, if well enough, or to send some one who can be entrusted with the business; he will examine the prisoner next morning. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2808

Portrait: **Hopkinson** (Thomas). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; long wig. Inscription: *Thos. Hopkinson Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty in Pennsylvania. Thos. Hopkinson* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 2809

View: **Worcester,** *England.* Inscription: *Perspective View of the City, and Cathedral of Worcester.* Line. [1760?] 4°. EM. 2810

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Oval half length, after Duplessis; in an ornamental rectangular frame; to the left books and pen and ink, to the right electrical machine and open book lettered *Pro Patria.* Inscription: *A. Benjamin Franklin Docteur en Medecine. Ne à Boston Capitale de la Province de Massachuset en Amerique le 17 Janvier 1706* (left) *p. maren del* (right) *Le Beau Sculp.*

Sa Vertu son Courage et sa Simplicité
De Sparte ont retracé le Caractere Antique
Et Cher a la raison, cher à l'Humanité
Il Eclaira l'Europe et sauva l'Amerique.

Line. [Paris, 1780?] 8°. EM. 2811

Portrait: **Hopkinson** (Francis). After the painting by Pine. Inscription: (left) *F. Hopkinson Pinxt.* (right) *H. Wright Smith, Sc.* | *F. Hopkinson* (fac-simile signature). Etching. F°. EM. 2812

The same engraving is to be found in the *Penna. Mag. of History*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1878) no. 3, p. 237.

View: **Bordentown,** *N. J.* Line, vignette. [1850?] EM. 2813

Unlettered; the name has been added in pencil.

Portrait: **Rivington** (James). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the left. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania, N. Y. 1872.* | *James Rivington. Jas Rivington* (fac-simile signature). 4°. EM. 2814

Portrait: **Rush** (Benjamin). Inscription: *Engraved by R. W. Dodson from a Painting by T. Sully in Possession of Richard Rush Esqr. Benjamin Rush, M.D.* Line. F°. EM. 2815

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 3, N. Y., 1836.

Portrait: **Hopkinson** (Francis). Inscription: (left) *Painted by Pine.* (right) *Engraved by J. Heath.* | *Francis Hopkinson.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2816

Also in Delaplaine's *Repository*, Phila., 1815, part 3, p. 125.

Engraving: **Whitewashing.** Inscription: (left) *G. Hughes.* (right) *G. B. Ellis.* | *But if, when the Husband rises in the morning, he should observe in the yard a wheelbarrow with a quantity of lime in it, or should see certain buckets with lime dissolved in water, there is then no time to be lost.* Line. [1830?] 8°. EM. 2817

An illustration made for Francis Hopkinson's *Essay on Whitewashing.*

Clipping: **Hopkinson** (Francis). The Battle of the Kegs. EM. 2818

From Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1852) pp. 310, 311.

Portrait: **Hopkinson** (Francis). Inscription: [*Fras. Hopkinson* (fac-simile signature). *From the original painting by Chappel in the possession of the publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress A. D. 1862 by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerks office of the district court of the southern district of N. Y.*] Line. 4°. EM. 2819

Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 338. The lettering has been trimmed away.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Half length. Inscription: *George Washington. Engraved by Fenner, Sears & Co. from a painting by Stuart.*

Digitized by Google

(right) *Proof.* | *London Published May 2. 1831, by R. Ackermann, 96 Strand, for the Proprietors of Hinton's History of America, 2 Vols. 4to Plates.* Line. F°. EM. 2820

A proof on larger paper of the print in Hinton's *History of the United States*, vol. 1 (London, 1830) frontispiece. Baker, no. 229.

Letter: **Hopkinson** (Joseph). Philadelphia, Aug. 9, 1841. To Henry Baldwin, Meadville, Penn. He is glad to learn that Baldwin will come on the first Monday of September; he has not been able to get away because of admiralty business; the senate has now appointed him a commissioner of bankrupts, a laborious office with not one cent of pay; he envies Baldwin his rural employments, and feels no great pleasure at the prospect of work, though he will not flinch from his share. A. L. S. 2 pp. and part of the envelope. 4°. EM. 2821

RICHARD STOCKTON.

Letter: **Stockton** (Richard [*and* **Clymer** (George)]. Albany, [N. Y.,] Nov. 10, 1776. To the Congress of the United States [Philadelphia]. They wrote to Congress Oct. 26th from Saratoga; after waiting vainly to hear from Gen. Gates, agreeably to his letter of the 24th, they went on to Ticonderoga, where they expected to share in a repulse of Gen. Carlton, but learned instead that he had evacuated Crown Point; they forward a letter from Gen. Gates; they urged strongly the Massachusetts commissioners to suspend the declaration of their powers until Congress should be advised of this extraordinary step; they purpose to set out on their return next day. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of Mr. Olmsted. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving, on India paper, of the *Res. of R. Stockton, Princeton N. J.* EM. 2822

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 23. The original of this fac-simile was the first draft or unsigned copy, now in the Emmet collection, and described as EM. 1582. With slight variations it is printed, apparently from the copy actually sent to Congress, in Force's *Archives*, 5th series, vol. 3, p. 784. For Gates's letter, see *ibid*, p. 549.

Letter: **Stockton** (Richard). Milstone, [N. J.,] Apr. 10, 1779. To Mrs. Elias Boudinot [his sister Hannah], Basking Ridge. As Justice Symes [John Cleves Symmes?] is going by her house, he takes the opportunity to write; Boudinot, whom he saw in Philadelphia, expects to be at home in a few days; he himself is in better health, but has an ugly kernel in his throat, which the doctor says is an appendage of the complaint in his lip; sends his love to Polly. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2823

Portrait: **Finley** (Samuel). Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the right. Inscription: *Engraved by Sartain. Samuel Finley. D.D.* Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 2824

Also in J. F. Hageman's *History of Princeton*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1879) p. 256.

Portrait: **Burr** (Aaron). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: *Engraved by J. Sartain. Aaron Burr* (fac-simile signature). Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 2825

Also in J. F. Stearns' *First Church in Newark*, Newark, 1853, p. 151.

Portrait: **Dickinson** (John). Profile to the right, after Du Simitière. Inscription: (right) *B. B. E.* | *I. Dickinson Esqr. Member of Congress & Author of the Letters of a Farmer of Pensylvania. Pubd. May 15th. 1783, by R. Wilkinson, No. 58, Cornhill, London.* Line. 8°. With a short biographical note. EM. 2826

The latter is from Lossing's *Field Book of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1851) p. 476.

Portrait: **Shippen** (Edward). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: (left) *G. Stuart Pinx.* (right) *D. Edwin sculp.* | *Edward Shippen, L.L.D. Chief Justice of Pennsylvania, Æ. 74.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2827

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 3 (Phila., 1810), frontispiece.

View: **London.**—St. James's Park. Inscription: (right) *Boydell del. et sculp.* | *A View of the Parade in St. James's Park* | *Vue de la Parade dans le Parc de St. James Publish'd according to Act of Parliamt. March 15th 1753, by I. Boydell Engraver, at the Unicorn, the Corner of Queen Street Cheapside, London* (right) *No 34.* Line. $16\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ in. EM. 2828

View: **Wentworth House,** *Yorkshire.* Inscription: *Perspective View of Wentworth-House, in Yorkshire; the Seat of The Marquiss of Rockingham.* Line. [1760?] 4°. EM. 2829

View: **Westminster.** Inscription: (left) *Miller delt.* (right) *Aquafortis by Angus, finish'd by Testolini.* | *Westminster Hall, Dedicated by permission To the Right Honble. Lord Loughborough, High Chancellor of England.* (right) *By his most humble & dutiful Servants Colnaghi & Co.* | *London Pubd. April 1. 1795, by Colnaghi & Co. No. 132 Pall Mall.* With the arms of Lord Loughborough. 4°. EM. 2830

Caricature: **Norton** (Fletcher), *1st Baron Grantley.* Full length; profile to the left. Inscription: (left) *J. S.* (right) *Published 17th June 1782 by C. Bretherton.* Etching by James Sayers. 8°. EM. 2831

Numbered *XVIII* in the upper left-hand corner. Below is written in ink, in a contemporary hand, *Ld Grantley.*

Portrait: **Yorke** (Charles). Bust; oval; profile to the right. Inscription: [(above) *European Magazine*] (below) *Engraved by Ridley* | *The Honble. Charles Yorke Natus Jan. 10. 1723. Mortuus Jan. 20. 1770.* [*Pub by J. Sewell Cornhill Jan. 1. 1803.*] Stipple. 8°. EM. 2832

Also in the *European Magazine*, vol. 44 (London, 1803) p. 163.

Portrait: **Eyre** (*Sir* James). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the left; pen in right hand, papers in left; oval within a rectangle. Inscription: (left) *London: Printed for Bowles & Carver*, (right) *No. 69 St. Pauls Church Yard.* | *Sir James Eyre Knt. Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.* (left) *420* (right) *Dighton del.* Mezzotint. [1795?] 8°. EM. 2833

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1762.*

Portrait: **Blackstone** (*Sir* William). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; papers in left hand. Inscription: *Sir W. Blackstone. London, Published by Thos. Kelly, 17, Paternoster Row, Sep. 1. 1820.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2834

Digitized by Google

Portrait: **Murray** (William), *1st Earl of Mansfield.* Half length; profile to the left; oval frame. Inscription: [(above, to the right) *London Mag: June 1780.*] (below) *Earl Mansfield.* Line. 8°. EM. 2835

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 49 (London, 1780) p. 241. The lettering above has been trimmed away.

Portrait: **Pratt** (Charles), *1st Earl Camden.* Inscription: *Charles, Earl Camden, Lord High Chancellor. From an original Picture by Sir Joshua Reynolds, in the Possession of his Lordship's Son, the present Earl. Drawn by J. Jackson. Engraved by H. Meyer. Published April 11. 1811, by T. Cadell & W. Davies, Strand, London.* Stipple. F°. EM. 2836

Portrait: **Wilmot** (*Sir* John Eardley). Inscription: *The Right Honourable Sir John Eardley Wilmot, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. From an original Picture by Sir Joshua Reynolds, in the Possession of his Son, John Wilmot, Esq. Drawn by J. Jackson, Engraved by W. Evans. Published Dec. 21. 1811, by T. Cadell & W. Davies, Strand, London.* Stipple. F°. EM. 2837

Portrait: **Barré** (Isaac). Half length, profile to the right, oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (left) *H. D. Hamilton Del.* (right) *Richd. Houston fecit.* | *Published as the Act directs 24. July 1771, by R. Sayer No. 53 Fleet Street.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2838

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 646, no. 5.

Portrait: **Garrick** (David). Full half length; after the painting by R. E. Pine. Stipple. [London? 1800?] 4°. EM. 2839

Unlettered.

Portrait: **Stanhope** (Philip Dormer), *Earl of Chesterfield.* Head, profile to the right; circular frame. Inscription: (on the frame) *Philip Dormer Stanhope Earl of Chesterfield.* (below) *F. Bartolozzi del. et sculp.* Line. [London, 1760?] 4°. EM. 2840

Letter: **Boudinot** (Elias). Philadelphia, Feb. 25, 1783. To Lewis Pintard, Baskinridge [N. J.]. He expects Pintard's resignation [as agent for American prisoners] will be much blamed, although he thinks it right, even if the war should continue; states the terms on which he will have Jonas Post as a tenant; farming and business matters; Sir Guy's [Sir Guy Carleton] general orders are evidence of an expected evacuation; speaks of a pending process against Mr. J——. A. L. S., "B." Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 2841

Letter: **Ogden** (David). Newark, [N. J.,] Dec. 25, 1769. To William Alexander, Lord Stirling. He has heard from [Richard] Stockton that by an order passed after they left Burlington, the Committee of the Council are to deliver their opinion to the Governor on Jan. 1st; he means to set about forming his sentiments next day, and will have them ready on time, if possible; their part of the province has been much disturbed by rioters; he wishes they had Stirling's presence and advice. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2842

Ogden, Stockton, Stirling, and two others were appointed a committee to consider the power of the governor to hold a court of equity and sit as judge thereof. For Stockton's report see *New Jersey Archives*, 1st series, vol. 10, p. 155. For the riots mentioned above see *ibid.*, p. 148, note, and J. O. Raum's *New Jersey*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1877) p. 388.

Portrait: **Alexander** (William), called *Earl of Stirling.* Bust, in uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1872.* | *Maj. Gen. Lord Stirling. Stirling* (fac-simile signature). 4°. EM. 2843

Document: **New Jersey,** *Province.*—Assembly. [Burlington,] July 8, 1761. To either of the Treasurers of New Jersey. Certificate that David Cooper attended the Assembly for six days during the present sitting at Burlington, for which he is to receive £1 16s. D. S., Samuel Nevill [Speaker], Jacob Spicer, John Ogden. Examined May 29, 1765, Jno. Stevens, Jos. Borden Jr. Narrow strip. EM. 2844

Portrait: **Rush** (Benjamin). Inscription: (left) *Painted by Sully.* (centre) *Publish'd by Joseph Delaplaine S. W. Corner of Chestnut & Seventh Sts. Philada. 1813.* (right) *Engraved by Edwin.* | *Benjamin Rush M.D.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2845

Also in Delaplaine's *Repository*, Phila., 1815, part 1, p. 27.

Letter: **Livingston** (William). New York, Sept.[?] 19, 1769. To Robert Yates, Albany. He and Abraham C. Cuyler are jointly interested in two lots in Glen's patent; Glen wishes to divide them; he is willing, and appoints Yates to act in the matter; details of the business. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 2846

Letter: **Gordon** (William). Jamaica Plain, [Mass.,] July 30, 1775. To Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Weathersfield [Wethersfield, Conn.]. He sets out for Philadelphia in a month; he still retains an affection for his native country and wishes to have matters accomodated without a total separation; Great Britain will be reduced to great distress, especially if Spain and France make war on her; hopes it may prove her reformation and not her destruction; by the arrival of Gen. Washington affairs have been brought to better order; it was a kind providence that H's [Thomas Hutchinson's] letter-books were discovered; the publications have ruined him with many, and future ones will complete his overthrow; the affair of Lexington led people to plant more corn than usual, in apprehension of a scarcity; he hopes for an increased spirit of religion; Mr. Williams will show her extracts from the Colonel's letters, which he will not publish needlessly if his further conduct is not hostile to America. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2847

With reference to Hutchinson's letter-books see Gordon's *History*, vol. 2 (London, 1788) p. 28.

Letter: **Stockton** (*Mrs.* Richard). [Morven, N. J.,] Apr. 9, 1770. To Miss Greame. She has been unwell lately; they will postpone inoculating the children until fall; thanks her for the song; she does not sing herself, but her little girls are learning it; she cannot repay the favor in the same coin, as the muses generally neglect people in her condition; she hopes to see Miss Greame next month, and wishes Miss Stedman to be of the party. A. L. S., A. Stockton. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 2848

On the back is written in a later hand: "Mrs. Stockton—a lady whose poetry drew from Genl. Washington perhaps the highest compliment he ever paid."

Portrait: **Stockton** (Richard). Bust; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front. Vignette photograph. [1860?] With Stockton's signature on a separate strip. EM. 2849

The photograph is perhaps taken from a painting ascribed to Copley, in possession of Mrs. Olmsted, at Princeton. See

Digitized by Google

E. F. Ellet's *Women of the Revolution*, vol. 3 (N. Y., 1850) p. 162 and J. F. Hageman's *History of Princeton*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1879) p. 155.

Portrait: **Stockton** (*Mrs.* Richard). Bust, directed to the left, facing and looking to the front. Vignette photograph. [1860?] EM. 2850

Taken perhaps from a painting in possession of Mrs. Olmsted, at Princeton. See E. F. Ellet's *Women of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1850) p. 16; and J. F. Hageman's *History of Princeton*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1879) p. 155.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Full length; from the painting "Washington at Dorchester Heights." Inscription: (left) *G. Stuart P.* (right) *on steel by H. S. Sadd.* | *Washington. From the celebrated picture in Faneuil Hall, Boston.* [(right) *Printed by Burton.*] Mezzotint. 4°. EM. 2851

Also in *Monuments of Washington's Patriotism*, Washington, 1841, p. 65. Baker, no. 320.

View: **New York,** *City.* Inscription: (right) *Davis sc.* | *Provost, or New Jail, now Hall of Records, Park, N.* Small wood engraving. [New York, 1860?] EM. 2852

View: **Princeton,** *N. J.* Inscription: *Stockton's Residence at Princeton.* Small wood engraving. EM. 2853

The same cut, lettered *Morven*, is to be found in Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1852) p. 242.

Letter: **Paterson** (William). [New Brunswick, N. J.?] Oct. 2, 1799. To Andrew Bayard [Philadelphia]. Order on George Simpson, Cashier of the Bank of the United States, for $875, being his quarter's salary as a judge of the Supreme Court, in favor of Andrew Bayard of Philadelphia. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2854

Letter: **Sergeant** (Jonathan Dickinson). Philadelphia, Mar. 3, 1785. To John Kean, Head of Wye River, Eastern Shore, Maryland. After a dispute in court, [John?] Moylan has paid £165 4*s.* 3*d.*, which Kean may draw for; he trusts that Kean will remember his promises. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2855

The address has been mounted separately below.

Letter: **Rutherfurd** (John). New York, Mar. 1, 1804. To John N. Henry. On arriving, he found Henry's letter and deposit of $3,750 on account of the debt due to his father [Walter] and the estate of P. V. B. Livingston from the estate of J. Duncan; he has paid one half of the sum to Ph. Livingston; the death of his own father Jan. 9th makes him executor, and he therefore asks payment on one of Duncan's bonds which is in Henry's hands. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2856

Document: **Alexander** (William), called *Earl of Stirling*, and others. Apr. 22, 1771. Deed of sale conveying to Caleb Hetfield a tract of land at Horseneck, Essex County, N. J., for £129 10*s.* 6*d.* Printed form filled in. Signed, Corº. Hetfield, Franº Post, William Crane, Stirling, John Reid, Walº. Rutherfurd, David Ogden. Witnessed, Isaac Ogden, Isaac Hidden. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 2857

Letter: **Morton** (Jacob). New York, Sept. 24, 1829. To John F. Bacon, Clerk &c, Court room, City Hall, N. Y. The committee of the Corporation invites him to visit the Bellevue establishment and Blackwell's Island next Saturday in company with the Common Council. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2858

On the back is also written in a later hand: "General Morton of the Revolution."

New-Jersey (The) Gazette. Wednesday, Mar. 7, 1781. Vol. 4, No. 167. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 2859

Sir Henry Clinton's official report of the treason of Arnold and the execution of André; obituary notice of Richard Stockton.

Portrait: **Stockton** (Richard). Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet 1871.* | *Richd. Stockton* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2860

Apparently after the painting attributed to Copley, for a photograph of which see EM. 2849.

ABRAHAM CLARK.

Letter: **Clark** (Abraham). Philadelphia, July 4, 1776. To Elias Dayton, 3d Battalion of New Jersey, Johns Town or Crown Point [N. Y.]. While their forces were retreating from Canada and Gen. Howe advancing on New York, Congress resolved to declare the United Colonies free and independent states; the declaration will probably pass today; all is uncertainty as to the landing of the enemy; he is not quite reconciled at being here and the enemy by his door; New Jersey is all in motion to resist invasion or to aid New York; he trusts that God will prevent their being crushed; plots are whispered of against the military and against the senate; this letter is meant also for his friend [James] Caldwell. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving of the *Res. of Abraham Clark Elizabeth Cº. N. J.* EM. 2861

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 39.

Letter: **Clark** (Abraham). Baltimore, Feb. 8, 1777. To John Hart, Speaker of the Assembly, Now Sitting in Haddonfield, New Jersey. The four New England colonies have had a meeting of committees from their legislatures to regulate trade; their proceedings are now before Congress, which will recommend the other states to do likewise; he is much alarmed with Gen. Washington's proclamation of Jan. 25th; the General has assumed the legislative and executive powers of government in all the states; Clark has moved therefore that Congress pass a resolution for preventing such fatal consequences and the establishment of such a precedent; whatever the issue in Congress, he hopes that the Legislature will not tamely submit to a power unknown in their constitution; a regulation for providing carriages for the army, to prevent impressment of them, has long been before Congress; the Legislature ought to pass a law regulating such impressment; [Jonathan D.] Sergeant talks of resigning, and [Richard] Stockton cannot act; forces are marching against the Tories in Maryland; Congress will soon remove to Lancaster, partly because of the extravagant price of living here. A. L. S. 2 pp. and 1 leaf with the address and endorsement. 4°. EM. 2862

For Washington's proclamation see his *Writings* (Sparks), vol. 4, p. 297, (Ford) vol. 5, p. 201.

Portrait: **Clark** (Abraham). Inscription:

Digitized by Google

Etchd. by H. B. Hall from Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet. 1870. | *Abra Clark* (facsimile signature). F°. EM. 2863

Engraving: **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Inscription: *Declaration of Independence by the Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, on the 4th of July, 1776.* A key to the picture by Trumbull. The faces are stippled, the bodies simply outlined; each is numbered, and fac-simile signatures are given below. Engraved by Prud'homme. [New York, 1850?] F°. EM. 2864

Portrait: **Clinton** (George). Inscription: [*Geo: Clinton* (fac-simile signature) *From the original painting by Chappel in the possession of the publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress A. D. 1862 by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerks office of the district court for the southern district of N. Y.*] Line. 4°. EM. 2865

Also in Duyckinck's *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1861) p. 171. The lettering has been trimmed away.

Portrait: **Madison** (James). Inscription: (left) *Painted by A. B. Durand.* (right) *Engraved by J. C. Buttre.* | *James Madison* (fac-simile signature). (right) *Printed by J. C. Buttre N. Y.* | *Engraved expressly for this work.* Mixed. [1850?] 4°. EM. 2866

Portrait: **Dayton** (Jonathan). Small mezzotint (colored) by St. Memin. [1798.] EM. 2867

Unlettered. See no. 444 of Elias Dexter's *St. Memin collection of portraits*, N. Y., 1862.

Letter: **Dayton** (Jonathan). Philadelphia, Jan. 9, 1792. To Aaron Ogden, Elizabeth Town [N. J.]. He has agreed to lend Dr. Jonas Stanbery $5,000 in six per cent stock; Ogden is therefore to deliver to Sayrs Crane, the bearer, one of the certificates of that species of stock. A. L. S. Receipted on the back, Sayrs Crane. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2868

Portrait: **Adams** (John). Oval half length; directed to the left, facing and looking slightly to the left. Inscription: *Engraved by Smirke. John Adams.* Stipple. [1800?] 8°. EM. 2869

Engraving: **Jersey prison-ship.** Inscription: *Cruelty presiding over the prison ship. Columbiad* (below, to the left) *Painted by Smirke.* (right) *Engraved by Neagle.* Line. 4°. EM. 2870

Also in Barlow's *Columbiad*, Phila., 1807, p. 211.

Portrait: **Clark** (Abraham). Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the right. Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] With fac-simile signature. 4°. EM. 2871

JOHN HART.

Letter: **New Jersey.**—Assembly. Princeton, [N. J.,] Sept. 2, 1776. To Samuel Morris, Chairman of the Council of Safety, Penn. The Assembly has considered the letters of Aug. 26th and 29th requesting that certain persons employed in manufacturing intrenching tools and carrying on salt works in this state be exempted from bearing arms; they answer that these men can exempt themselves by payment of a fine; particular exemptions would be injurious at this time. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. by John Hart, Speaker, in the possession of Wm. Whiteman Esq. Philada. 1 page. F°. With a wood engraving of *The Church which John Hart built for the Congregation at Hopewell, N. J.* EM. 2872

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, page 35.

Letter: **New Jersey.**—Assembly. Princeton, [N. J.,] Nov. 7, 1777. To Robert Maxwell, Sussex. As he has been good enough to undertake to procure clothing for the New Jersey troops in the Continental Army, they hope he will do everything in his power; the Assembly are now passing a law directing the mode of obtaining supplies, but as not a moment is to be lost they wish him to be busy in the meantime; McMurtrie will inform him more fully; he may safely get what he can of any kind and forward it to the battalions. A. L. S., John Hart, Speaker. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2873

Portrait: **Dejean** (Louis). Half length; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; hat under left arm, in the background to the right a castle, to the left background, a battle, in front a map of Quebec. Inscription: (left) *F. Turin pinxt.* (right) *R. Purcel, fecit.* | *Major General Wolfe. Who, at the Expence of his Life, purchas'd immortal Honour for his Country, and planted, with his own Hand, the British Laurel, in the inhospitable Wilds of North America, By the Reduction of Quebec, Septr. 13th. 1759. Printed for Eliz: Bakewell & Hen: Parker, opposite Birchin Lane Cornhill.* Mezzotint. [1760?] F°. EM. 2874

An altered form of a plate originally inscribed: *Ph. Mercier Pinxt. I. Faber fecit. Louis Dejean Esqr. Major of his Majties first Troop of Horse Guards. Sold by I. Faber at the Golden Head Bloomsbury Square.* See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 1, p. 330, no. 112.

Engraving: **Wolfe** (James). Inscription: (left) *N. Marchant inxt.* (right) *L. Schiavonetti, V. A. incit.* | *The Death of General Wolfe.* Stipple. EM. 2875

Also in the *Museum Worsleyanum*, vol. 1 (London, 1824) p. 157.

Portrait: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Full length; horse and groom to the left. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Sr. Wm. Beechey R. A* (right) *Engraved by Benjamin Smith* | *His Most Gracious Majesty King George the Third. This Print, Engraved from a Picture painted by Sr. William Beechey, in his Majesty's Collection.* Stipple. [London, 1800?] 18$\frac{1}{2}$ x 14$\frac{1}{2}$ in. EM. 2876

The remainder of the inscription has been trimmed away.

Portrait: **Russell** (John), *4th Duke of Bedford.* Bust; oval; directed, facing, and looking to the right. Inscription: *Ridley & Holl sc* | *Duke of Bedford*, Stipple. [London, 1800?] 12°. EM. 2877

Portrait: **Wentworth** (Charles Watson), *Marquis of Rockingham.* Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the left; robe and collar. Inscription: *The most Noble Charles Marquis of Rockingham. Engraved by E. Bocquet, From a Picture by Sir Joshua Reynolds.* Stipple. [London, 1810?] 4°. EM. 2878

Portrait: **Townshend** (Charles). Half length; directed to the left, facing slightly to the left and looking to the front; robe with large embroidered sleeves. Inscription: (left) *Sr. J. Reynolds pinxt.*

Digitized by Google

(right) *R. H. Cromek sc.* | *Rt. Honble. Charles Townshend Chancellor of the Exchequer. From an Original Picture in the possession of the Marquis Townshend.* Line. [London, 1820?] 8°. EM. 2879

Portrait: **Fitzroy** (Augustus Henry), *Duke of Grafton.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; fur-trimmed coat and star. Inscription: (left) *J. Hoppner Esqr. R. A pinxt.* (right) *C. Turner sculpt.* | *The Most Noble, Augustus Henry Duke of Grafton, K. G. &c. &c. &c. London Published 1st Septr 1805 by R. Crabb 288 Holborn.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 2880

Portrait: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Bust; oval; crown and wreath above; lion to the left; unicorn to the right; harp, sceptre etc. below. Inscription: (left) *Gainsborough pinxt. in the Year. 1782.* (right) *Hopwood Sculpt.* | *His Most Gracious Majesty King George the Third. Born May 24 O. S. 1738. Engraven by special permission after the favorite Picture painted by Gainsborough which is now placed in the Queen's Palace at Buckingham House. Printed for John Bell expressly for the Supplemental Number.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 2881

The same plate with partly different lettering is to be found in *La Belle Assemblée*, no. 51, Nov. 1, 1809.

Document: **New Jersey.**—Governor. Nov. 3, 1782. Marriage license of William Williams and Rebecca Garison. Printed form filled in. D. S., Wil: Livingston. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 2882

Portrait: **Charles William Ferdinand,** *Duke of Brunswick.* Half length, directed to the right, facing slightly to the right and looking to the front, in armor, oval. Inscription: [(above) *European Magazine.*] (below) *Engraved by Ridley & Blood. Charles William Ferdinand Duke of Brunswick.* [*Published by James Asperne, at the Bible, Crown & Constitution Febr. 1, 1807.*] Stipple. 8°. EM. 2883

Also in the *European Magazine*, vol. 51 (London, 1807) p. 3.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Bust; circular; profile to the left; uniform. Inscription; (above) *G. Washington.* (below) *Born Virginia Febr. 11th. 1732. General of the American Armies 1775. Resign'd 1783. President of the United States 1789.* Stipple. [1870?] 8°. EM. 2884

A modern impression from a contemporary plate, worked over, after the portrait by Joseph Wright. Baker, no. 97.

Portrait: **Hancock** (John). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; circular frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (above) *European Magazine.* (below) *John Hancock Esqr.* | *Published Novr. 1, 1783, by I. Fielding, No. 23, Pater-noster Row.* Line. 8°. EM. 2885

Also in the *European Magazine*, vol. 4 (London, 1783) p. 243.

View: **Long Island,** *Battle of.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by Chappel.* (right) *Engraved by Jas. Smillie.* | *Battle of Long Island. "Retreat of the Americans under Gen. Stirling across Gowanus Creek." From the original Painting in the possession of the Publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York.* [*Entered according to act of Congress A D 1800, by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerk's office of the district court of the southern district of New York.*] Line. 4°. EM. 2886

Also in H. B. Dawson's *Battles of the United States*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1858) p. 147.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Bust; oval; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; uniform. Mezzotint by John Sartain from the original print engraved by C. W. Peale from a painting by himself. [Phila., 1870?] 4°. EM. 2887

Baker, no. 34, note.

View: **Trenton,** *N. J.* Inscription: (right) *Engraved by F. Humphrys.* | *The Battle Ground at Trenton.* Line. [1840?] 8°. EM. 2888

Portrait: **Burgoyne** (John). Bust; profile to the left; plain coat. Inscription: *Engd. by A. H. Ritchie.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 2889

The same plate, with a fac-simile signature, is to be found in F. Moore's *Diary of the Revolution*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1860) p. 513. The original engraving after which this apparently was made is in the *Political Magazine*, vol. 1 (London, 1780) p. 243; it is reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 6 (N. Y., 1888) p. 292.

View: **Hopewell,** *N. J.*, Inscription: *The Church which John Hart built for the Congregation, at Hopewell, N. J.* Small wood engraving. EM. 2890

A proof on India paper of the cut in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 35. A similar proof is affixed to the fac-simile letter of John Hart, described as EM. 2892.

Paper Money: **New Jersey,** *Province.* Feb. 20, 1776. Bill for 30 *s.* No. 4384. Signed by John Hart and James How. *Burlington: Isaac Collins.* EM. 2891

Portrait: **Hart** (John). Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall from Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet, 1870.* | *John Hart* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 2892

Portrait: **Parker** (Joel). Inscription: *Engd. by W. G. Jackman, N. Y. Joel Parker* (fac-simile signature). "*All legitimate power is subordinate to the Constitution. Any other doctrine would give to one man in time of war, power Co-Extensive with his will—or in other words, despotic power.*" *Engraved expressly for The Old Guard.* Mixed. 8°. EM. 2893

Also in *The Old Guard*, vol. 1 (N. Y., Mar., 1863) p. 49.

Portrait: **George III.,** *King of Great Britain.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right; sash and star. Inscription: *J. Boyd sc.* | *George III.* Stipple. [London, 1800?] 8°. EM. 2894

Letter: **Pascal** (Charles L.). Philadelphia, Oct. 23, 1872. To Thomas Addis Emmet, New York. An engraved portrait of John Hart the Signer has recently been published, represented as taken from a portrait in Dr. Emmet's collection; as one of Hart's descendants he is willing to accept it as authentic, because of a tradition that there once was such a portrait; mentions the refusal of a member of the Morton family to acknowledge the portraits of John Morton as authentic; asks if the original of the Hart portrait is in existence, as, if so, he believes it can be recognized by relatives yet living. A. L. S. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 2895

Portrait: **Polhemus** (John). Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left. Inscription: *Jno Polhemus* (fac-simile signature) *Major John Polhemus U. S. A. Commissioned as a Captain by order of Congress, Nov. 22d. 1775. Promoted to a Majority at Valley Forge "the Jersey Bleus" organized by his father in Law, John Hart (a signer of the Declaration of Independence) found a patriotic commander in him. Born May 25 A.D.*

Digitized by Google

1738. Died on the 94th anniversary of that day. Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1875?]. 4°. EM. 2896

The names of ten revolutionary battles are added in a pencil note by C. L. Pascal addressed to J. A. Phillips Esq.

Portrait: **Franklin** (William). Silhouette. Bust; profile to the left. Inscription: *Wm. Franklin, Governor of New Jersey.* Wood engraving. [1850?] 8°. EM. 2897

Portrait: **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis.* Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; uniform. Inscription: (right) *Max Rosenthal | Lieut. Gen. Charles Earl Cornwallis, Colonel of the 33rd. Foot. 1738–1805. From a print by Bartolozzi in the collection of C. R. Hildeburn.* Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 2898

View: **Mount Vernon,** *Va.* Inscription: *Drawn under the Direction of the Author, and engraved by M. Merigot. | Mount Vernon, the Seat of the late President Washington.* Aquatint. [1800?] 4°. EM. 2899

Portrait: **Kearny** (Philip). Half length, directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right. Inscription: *Engraved by J. C. Buttre, from a Photograph. P. Kearny* (fac-simile signature). *Maj. Gen. Philip Kearney.* Mixed. 8°. EM. 2900

Also in J. W. De Peyster's *Philip Kearny*, N. Y., 1869, frontispiece.

Portrait: **Grant** (Ulysses Simpson). Bust; oval; directed, facing, and looking to the front. Inscription: (right) *John A. O'Neill. | Grant.* (right) *Printed by J. J. & W. Wilson. | Elias Dexter & Son 564 Broadway, N. Y.* Mixed. [1875?] F°. EM. 2901

Letter: **Pascal** (Charles L.). Philadelphia, Nov. 3, 1872. To Thomas Addis Emmet, New York. Acknowledges a letter explanatory of the portraits of the Signers; it reflects great credit on Dr. Emmet, and is appreciated by some who until now did not have such a good opinion as his own concerning Dr. Emmet's collection and his means of securing lost portraits; he will endeavor to find the evidence that there was a sketch of John Hart; he has a pencil sketch of John Polhemus, and tradition holds that there was one of Hart; the engraving by Burns has been received, and the family likeness is seen distinctly. A. L. S. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 2902

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN AUGUST.

Biography—Genealogy.

Conti (G.) Amerigo Vespucci, narrazione storica. *Firenze*, 1898. 16°.

Cork and Ross diocese, Ireland. Index to the marriage license bonds of the diocese, 1623 to 1750. *Cork*, 1896–7. 4°.

Ebranci (R.) Angelo Brofferio e il suo tempo . . . *Asti*, 1898. 8°.

Estignard (A.) H. Baron, sa vie, ses œuvres. *Besançon*, 1896. 8°.

Fleury (Gén. É. F.), *count*. Souvenirs. *Paris*, 1897–98. 2 v. 8°.

Smythe (A. J.) The life of William Terriss, actor. *Westminster*, 1898. 8°.

Wills (F.) W. G. Wills, dramatist and painter. *London*, 1898. 8°.

European History.

Azhderian (A.) The Turk and the land of Haig; or, Turkey and Armenia. *New York*, [1898]. 8°.

Blum (H.) Die Heiligen unserer Sozial demokratie und die Pariser Kommune von 1871 in ihrer wahren Gestalt. *Wurzen*, 1898. 8°.

Buzzoni (P.) Il cinquantesimo anniversario delle cinque giornate di Milano 18–22 marzo, 1848. *Milano*, 1898. 8°.

Choppin (H.) Souvenirs d'un cavalier du second empire. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Deschanel (P.) La république nouvelle. *Paris*, 1898. 3. ed. 12°.

Duquit (L.) *and* **Monnier** (H.) Les constitutions et les principales lois politiques de la France depuis 1789. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Egloffstein (H. von) Baierns Friedenspolitik von 1645 bis 1647. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

France. Lois et réglements organiques de l'enseignement primaire en France 1881–1898. *Paris*, [1898.] 4°.

Historiska studier. Festskrift tillägnad C. G. Malmström. *Stockholm*, [1898?]. 8°.

Holm (E.) Danmark-Norges Historie (1720–1814.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1890–97. 3 v. 8°.

Kaerst (J.) Studien zur Entwickelung und theoretischen Begründung der Monarchie im Altertum. *München*, 1898. 8°.
(Historische Bibliothek. Bd. 6.)

Kalinka (V.) Der vierjährige polnische Reichstag, 1788 bis 1791. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°.

Larsen (K.) Under vor sidste Krig. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1897. 8°.

Lord (W. F.) The lost empires of the modern world. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Loserth (J.) Die Reformation und Gegenreformation in den innerösterreichischen Ländern im XVI. Jahrhundert. *Stuttgart*, 1898. 8°.

Mingues (B. M.) Politica y militarismo. Defensa del General Weyler. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°.

Serres (J. B.) Histoire de la révolution en Auvergne. *Mauriac*, 1897. 12°.

Sjögren (O.) Karl den elfte. *Stockholm*, [1897]. 8°.

Variali (C.) Storia di Spoleto dalla sua fondazione fino alla peste del 1348. *Spoleto*, 1897. 8°.

Travel—Description—Geography.

Baddeley (J. J.) A guide to the Guildhall of the city of London. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Boshart (A.) Zehn Jahre afrikanischen Lebens. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

British Association for the advancement of Science. Handbook of Canada. *Toronto*, 1897. 12°.

Chambers (E. T. D.) The ouananiche and its Canadian environment. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Coolidge (L. A.) Klondike and the Yukon country. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 12°.

Euler (Leonhard). Drei Abhandlungen über Kartenprojection. *Leipzig*, 1898. 12°.

Groenland-Expedition der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, 1891–1893. Unter Leitung von E. von Drygalski. *Berlin*, 1897. 2 v. F°.

Gubernatis (A. de), *Conte*. L'Argentina, Ricordi e letture. *Firenze*, 1898. 8°.

Harris (M. D.) Life in an old English town. *London*, 1898. 12°.
(Social England Ser.)

Haverly (C. E.) Klondyke and fortune. *London*, [1898]. 12°.

Hodgson (R. L.) On plain and peak. *Westminster*, 1898. 8°.

Miller (K.) Rekonstruierte Karten des 1. bis 7. Jahrhunderts n. Chr. *Stuttgart*, 1898. Sq. 4°.
(Mappæmundi, pt. 6.)

Mitton (H. E.) Klondyke: how to get there, when to go, and what to take. *London*, [1898]. 8°.

Newton (Rev. W.) Twenty years on the Saskatchewan, N. W. Canada. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Scherff (J.) Nord Amerika. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Schwanhaeuser. Grosser Übersichtsplan des gesammten Stadtgebietes Coepenick. *Berlin*, 1898. 34 x 34 in. 8°.

Secretan (J. H. E.) To Klondike and back. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Smyth (H. W.) Five years in Siam. *London*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

[**Spaulding** (M. C.)] Historical handbook of New Jersey. *n. p.*, 1898. 12°.

Tchobanian (A.) L'Arménie, son histoire, sa littérature, son role en Orient. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Verdadera guia de Madrid. *Madrid*, 1898. 16°.

Digitized by Google

Washington-Serruys ( ) L'arabe moderne. *Beyrouth*, 1897. 8°.

Wellby (M. S.) Through unknown Tibet. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°.

Willmot (A. B.) The mineral wealth of Canada. *Toronto*, 1897. 12°.

Willson (T. B.) The handy guide to Norway. *London*, 1898. 4. ed. 16°.

Young (G.) Manitoba memories. *Toronto*, 1897. 12°.

Art, Music, Architecture, etc.

Bayliss (*Sir* W.) Rex regum; a painter's study of the likeness of Christ from the time of the Apostles to the present day. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Chandler (F. W.) Municipal architecture in Boston. From designs by E. M. Wheelwright. *Boston*, 1898. 2 v. F°.

Collignon (M.) La polychromie dans la sculpture grecque. *Paris*, 1898. 16°.
(Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie. 17.)

Dechevrens (A.) Etudes de science musicale. *Paris*, 1898. F°.

Drews (A.) Der Ideengehalt von Richard Wagner's "Ring des Nibelungen." *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Hoernes (M.) Urgeschichte der bildenden Kunst in Europa. . . . *Wien*, 1898. 4°.

La Sizeranne (R. de). English contemporary art, translated by H. M. Poynter. *Westminster*, 1898. 8°.

Lyongruen (Arnold). Der moderne Stil. *Leipzig*, 1898. 20 pl. F°.

Pallard (A.) L'art musique, quelques pensées. *Paris*, 1897. 12°.

Sachs (E. O.) Stage construction . . . *London*, 1898. F°.

Soubies (Albert). Histoire de la musique—Portugal. *Paris*, 1898. 16°.

Soubies (Albert). Histoire de la musique en Russie. *Paris*, [1898]. 8°.

Sparkes (W. E.) Blackboard drawing, some hints on sketching natural forms. *London*, 1898. 4°.

Tipper (H.) The growth and influence of music in relation to civilization. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Uzanne (Octave). L'art dans la décoration extérieure des livres en France et a l'etranger . . . *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Weber (M.) Die Kunst des Bildformers und Gipsgiessers. *Leipzig*, 1898. 6. ed. 8°.

Literature.

Acocella (An.) Nel turbine. *Napoli*, 1898. 12°.

Artus (L.) Totote; comédie en un acte, en prose. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Bangs (J. K.) Ghosts I have met, and some others. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Biblical quotations in old English prose writers, edited . . . by A. S. Cook. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Botrel (T.) Chansons de chez nous (chansons bretonnes). *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Brunetière (F.) Brunetière's essays in French literature. A selection. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Catlin (H. G.) Yellow Pine Basin. *New York*, 1897. 12°.

Collections and recollections. By one who has kept a diary. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Costadura (G.) Crepuscoli, 1891–92–93. *Catinia*, 1898, 12°.

Courteline (G.) La voiture versée, comédie. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Damedor (R.) Peut-être! poème. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Davis (R. H.) The King's Jackal. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Dormay (M.) L'Affranchie: comédie. *Paris*, 1898. 2. ed. 12°.

Drachmann (H.) Brav-Karl. Et Skuespil. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1897. 12°.

Duer (C. *and* A.) Poems. *New York*, 1897. 12°.

Dunning (E. J.) The genesis of Shakespeare's art; a study of his sonnets and poems. *Boston*, 1897. 8°.

Esmann (G.) Theatret; Skuespil. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1897. 12°.

Ferrier (P.) *and* **Collin** (P.) Hedda, leggenda scandinava in tre atti. Parole ritmiche italiane di A. Galli. *Milano*, 1898. 8°.

Fevrier (R.) Au pays cévenol, poésies. *Paris*, 1898. 16°.

Gardner (E. G.) Dante's ten heavens, a study of the Paradise. *Westminster*, 1898. 8°.

Geijerstam (G. af) Vilse i lifvet. *Stockholm*, [1897.] 12°.

Girodie (A.) La tendresse! la verduresse! ét à deux sous. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Gnoli (D.) Vecchie e nuove odi tiberine. *Bologna*, 1898. 16°.

Hafiz. Versions from Hafiz. An essay in Persian metre by W. Leaf. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Hall (B.) Even as you and I. *London*, [cop. 1897.] 16°.

Hedberg (T.) Gerhard Grim, en dramatisk dikt. *Stockholm*, [1897.] 8°.

Heidenstam (V. von) Karolinerna. Berättelser. *Stockholm*, 1897–98. 2 v. 12°.

Isaia (A.) Mical; dramma lirico in tre atti. *Napoli*, 1898. 16°.

Jannaccone (P.) La poesia di Walt Whitman. *Torino*, 1898. 12°.

Jarro, [*pseud.* of G. Piccini.] L'origine della Maschera di Stenterello (Luigi Del Buono). *Firenze*, 1898. 8°.

Jónsson (F.) Den oldnorske og oldislandske litteraturs historie. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1893–97. 3 v. 8°.

Juncker (F.) Les perce—neige. Poésies. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Kvädet om Skide och andra dikter från Nordens medeltid. *Stockholm*, [1896.] 4°.

Langmann (P.) Bartel Turaser-Drama. *Leipzig*, 1898. 2. ed. 12°.

Digitized by Google

Lie (E.) Den europæiske Litteratur i kulturhistoriske Billeder. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1896. 8°.

Lie (J.) Lindelin. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1897. 24°.

Malling (M.) Skyttes på Munkeboda. Hemlif i Skåne, 1830. *Stockholm*, [1897]. 12°.

Marguerite (V.) La double méprise; ou, Le père n'est pas toujours certain d'après Calderon. Comédie. *Paris*, 1868. 12°.

Mason (M. A.) With the seasons. *New York*, 1897. 12°.

Mitchell (S. W.) Doctor and patient. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 3. ed. 12°.

Morley (J.) Studies in literature. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Pedrell (Felipe). Teatro lirico español, anterior al siglo xix. *Coruna*, 1897. 3 v. F°.

Porto-Riche (G. de). Le passé, comédie en cinq actes. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Rossi (C.) Ballate. *Trieste*, 1897. 12°.

Rostand (E.) Cyrano de Bergerac. Comédie héroique. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Sannita (E.) L'eremo fatale. *Padova*, 1898. 16°.

Scudder (H. E.) Literature in school. *Boston*, [cop. 1888.] 16°.
Riverside Literature Series.

Shaw (B.) Plays: pleasant and unpleasant. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Stuart (R. M.) Moriah's mourning and other half-hour sketches. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Tolstoi (L.) What is art? Translated from the Russian original by A. Maude. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Turati (C.) Antonio Gasparoni . . . dramma. *Milano*, 1898. 16°.

Tynan (K.) The wind in the trees. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Umar Hayyám. The stanzas of Omar Khayyam. Translated by J. L. Garner. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 2. ed. 16°.

Ward (*Mrs.* H.) Helbeck of Bannisdale. *New York*, 1898. 2 v. 12°.

Warren (Ina Russelle). The poets and poetry of Syracuse. *Buffalo*, 1895. 8°.
From the Magazine of Poetry, v. 6, no. 6.

Wells (D. D.) Her ladyship's elephant. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Economics—Sociology—Law, etc.

Bamberger (L.) Wandlungen und Wanderungen in der Sozialpolitik. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Bardon (E.) Étude économique sur libre-échange et protection. *Perpignan*, 1897. 4°.

Delfino (A. E.) Informe a la cámara de comercio de Caracas sobre los museos de Filadelfia, y gira de inspeccion por los centros industriales de los Estados Unidos . . . 1897. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Deschanel (P.) La question sociale. *Paris*, 1898. 4. ed. 12°.

Duboisdenghien (L.) De l'organisation technique et de la comptabilité rationnelle des sociétés de secours mutuels. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 4°.

Farrer [(*Sir* T. H.)] Studies in currency, 1898. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Fenn (C.) Fenn on the funds. Being a handbook of public debts. *London*, 1898. 16. ed. 8°.

Kan eene zaak als die van Dreyfus bij owze militaire rechtspleging voorkomen? *Haarlem*, 1898. 8°.

Koslow (I.) Das russische Patentgesetz. *Riga*, 1898. 8°.

Labriola (A.) Discorrendo di socialismo e di filosofia. *Roma*, 1898. 8°.

Morris (C.) The nation's navy. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 12°.

Lewis (*Sir* G. C.) Remarks on the use and abuse of some political terms. *Oxford*, 1898. 12°.

Martin (L.). La question sociale est-elle une question morale? *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Moses (B.) *Ph. D.* Democracy and social growth in America; four lectures. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Oettingen (A. von), *and* **Mandell** (T.) Die Waldgesetze. Ein Handbuch für Waldbesitzer und Förster. *Reval*, 1898. 8°.

Pflug (K.) Staatsbankrott und internationales Recht. *München*, 1898. 8°.

Sangiorgio (G.) Il commercio del mondo. *Milano*, 1898. 8°.

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN AUGUST.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Amer. Inst. of Mining Engin'rs	1	
Ashton-under-Lyne (Eng.)	1	
Avery, Samuel P.	28	49
Bengal, Gov't of	4	
Brit. Columbia Leg. Assembly	1	
Brit. Museum	3	
Brit. Patent Office	18	
Brokaw Brothers	7	
Buffalo Public Lib'y	1	
Butterworth & Co., Lond.	1	
Canada, Dept. of Agri.	1	
Cincinnati Hosp. Lib'y	1	
Colonial Dames of the State of New York	1	
Colo. Gd. Lodge A. F. & A. M.	1	
Cong. Home Mission Soc.	1	
Coogler, J. Gordon	3	
Copenhagen, Bourgemestre de	1	
Cortona, R. D.	7	3
Courteney, Hon. Wm. A.	1	
Dewsbury (Eng.)	1	
Diocese of Long Island	1	
Douglas, James	1	
Edwards, James T.	1	
France, Ministère de l'Instruction, etc.	4	
Glasgow University	1	
Great Northern Railway	1	75
Hawaiian Islands, Dept. of Health	4	4
Hawaiian Islands, Dept. Pub. Instruction	2	2
Hawaiian Islands, Experiment Stations	1	
Hawaiian Islands, Sugar Planters' Asso'n	1	3
Hearn and Son	3	
Huddersfield (Eng.)	1	
Ill. Soc. Sons of the Amer. Revol.	1	
India, Sec'y of State for	1	
Ind'pls Monetary Convention	1	
Industriforeningen, Cop'nhag'n	13	
Kobbé, Philip Ferdinand	6	1
Laidlaw, A. H.	2	
Maine Gd. Lodge A. F. & A. M.	1	
Manitoba Leg. Ass'n	1	
Montgomery, Morton L.	1	1
Moore, Clarence B.	1	
Nat'l Soc. Sons of Amer. Revol.	3	3
New Bedford, Mayor of	1	
New Eng. Cotton Mnfrs' Asso'n	1	
New Hamp. Bur. of Labor	1	
New Hamp. St. Lib'y	1	
New So. Wales, Gov. of	32	2
N. Y. C. Civ. Serv. Commission	3	1
N. Y. Life Ins. Company	14	
N. Y. Sec'y of State	42	1
N. Y. St. Factory Inspector	1	
N. Zealand Dept. of Labor	1	1
Paine, Nathaniel	1	
Penna. Academy of Fine Arts. (Portrait of Washington.)		
Queensland, Gov't of	1	
Selleck, Rev. Charles M.	1	
So. Dak. Gd. Lodge A. F. & A. M.	1	
Springfield, Mass.	1	
Stern Brothers	4	
Stevens, B. F., Lond.	1	
Stoeckel, Mr. & Mrs. Carl	2	
Sweden, Kongl. Univ. Biblioteket	1	
Texas St. Hist'l Asso'n	1	
Toronto Pub. Lib'y	1	
U. S. Civ. Serv. Commission	3	
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture	1	
U. S. Dept. of Interior	1	
U. S. Patent Office	2	
U. S. Supt. of Documents	33	2
U. S. War Dept	2	
Victoria, Aus., Dept. of Mines	1	
Waring, Vechten (periodicals)		96
Weiss, Gustave	2	6
West Ham, Eng., Mayor of	1	
Yale Univ. Library	1	

Digitized by Google

TV 505-8

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
OCT 28 1898
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

VOLUME II · NUMBER 10

OCTOBER 1898

CONTENTS

REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER 367
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR, 1897–98 369
CONFEDERATE ATTORNEY-GENERAL ON TAXING SALARIES . . 389
SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, VOL. 10 . . 391
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN SEPTEMBER 400

NEW YORK
1898

Digitized by Google

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

SAMUEL P. AVERY.
JOHN BIGELOW.
WILLIAM ALLEN BUTLER.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
* _____
ANDREW H. GREEN.
DANIEL HUNTINGTON.
H. VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY.
JOHN S. KENNEDY.
EDWARD KING.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
ALEXANDER MAITLAND.
THOMAS M. MARKOE.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
ALEXANDER E. ORR.
HENRY C. POTTER.
GEORGE L. RIVES.
PHILIP SCHUYLER.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.

* Vacancy caused by death of S. Van Rensselaer Cruger, June 23, 1898.

OFFICERS

President, Hon. JOHN BIGELOW.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D.
Second Vice-President, JOHN S. KENNEDY, Esq.
Secretary, GEORGE L. RIVES, Esq., 32 Nassau Street.
Treasurer, EDWARD KING, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, JOHN S. BILLINGS, LL.D., 40 Lafayette Place.

REGULATIONS

THE Astor Building, 40 Lafayette Place, and the Lenox Building, Fifth Avenue and 70th Street, are open daily, excepting on Sundays, Independence Day, Christmas, and New Year, from 9 A. M. until 6 P. M.

The Reading rooms and the Exhibition rooms are free to all persons; but children under the age of fifteen years must be accompanied by an adult.

In the Reading room of each Library Building certain shelves are set apart for books of reference, which readers are allowed to take down and examine at their pleasure. For all other books an application must be made by filling out and signing one of the blanks provided for the purpose.

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents
Entered as second-class matter at the New York, N. Y., Post Office, January 30, 1897

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. II. OCTOBER, 1898. NO. 10.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
OCT 28 1898
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER, 1898.

During the month of September there were received at the Library by purchase 687 books and 166 pamphlets, and by gift 755 books and 1,709 pamphlets.

There were catalogued 2,307 books and 2,442 pamphlets, for which purpose 18,992 cards and 1,080 slips for the printer were written.

The following table shows the number of readers and the number of volumes consulted in both the Astor and Lenox branches of the Library during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.
Total number of readers	1,418	5,892
Number of volumes	3,143	22,455
Daily average of readers	55	227

During the summer an engine and dynamo, having sufficient power for the lighting of the Astor Building, have been put in place and are now in regular service and working very satisfactorily. A considerable number of additional lamps has been introduced on the first story in the catalogue room, and in the annex rooms, where books are stored.

The Stuart room at the Lenox Building has been closed during the month to permit of the cataloguing and re-arrangement of the books in the collection. This work has been completed, and the room was again opened to visitors on October third. The alterations in the former exhibition room of the Lenox Building have been nearly finished. Sixteen tables, which will seat about fifty readers, are arranged

Digitized by Google

EARLY TRAVELLING LIBRARIES.

In the year 1817, a system of what was called "Itinerating Libraries," was begun in East Lothian, Scotland,—the object being to furnish the towns and villages of the county with libraries of useful books. Each library was to consist of fifty volumes, and was to be moved about from one town or village to another, and a new division sent in its place. The plan was commenced with five of such libraries, each with bookcases, catalogues, labels, advertisements, and records for the issuing of books, the total cost of each of these libraries being from ten to twelve pounds.

At first, all the libraries were entirely gratuitous. Subsequently, a plan was adopted of keeping the new books for the use of persons giving a small annual subscription, which amounted to about a penny a volume.

Nine years later, on the 15th day of August, 1826, a public meeting was held at Edinburgh, for the purpose of establishing a Society for the promotion of itinerating libraries, when it was agreed that an annual contribution of five shillings should be paid by every member of the Society. In the Report of the Organization the utility of such libraries is briefly set forth.

The first Report of this Society was issued November 29, 1827, and gives an account of the establishment of five or six itinerating libraries, the number being soon after increased to ten.

Of the stock of five hundred volumes, it is stated that 250 were religious treatises and religious biographies; 70 related to history and general biography; 50 to elementary science, mechanics, and agriculture; and 130 to travels, voyages, and miscellany.

In this report, a catalogue of the books in the several libraries is given, and the following is the list of books contained in Nos. 1 and 2 of these travelling libraries, which it may be of interest to compare with some of the lists of the travelling libraries of the present day:—

First Division.

1 Burn (General), Who Fares Best?
2 ——— Christian Officer's Complete Armour.
3 Owen on Psalm CXXX.
4 Josephus's Wars of the Jews, vol. 1.
5 ditto vol. 2.
6 Lives of the Duke of Marlborough, Lord Nelson, and the Duke of Wellington.
7 Narratives of Shipwrecks.
8 History of the Plague in London in 1665.
9 Beveridge's Private Thoughts.
10 Display, a Tale by Mrs. Taylor.
11 Robertson's History of Charles V., vol. 1.
12 ditto vol. 2.
13 ditto vol. 3.
14 ditto vol. 4.
15 Willison's Afflicted Man's Companion.
16 May's Lectures to the Young.

Digitized by Google

17 Orton's Life of Dr. Doddridge.
18 Life of Captain Cook.
19 Memoirs of Dr. Dwight.
20 Marten and His Scholars—Serjeant Dale—and Lucy Clare.
21 Grosvenor's Mourner.
22 Remains of Henry Kirke White.
23 Mason's Select Remains.
24 Baxter's Converse with God.
25 Youth's Magazine, vol. 1. 1805–6.
26 ditto vol. 2. 1807.
27 ditto vol. 3. 1808.
28 ditto vol. 4. 1809.
29 Booth's Reign of Grace.
30 Doddridge's Sermons on the Power and Grace of Christ.
31 Walker's Christian.
32 Edwards on Redemption.
33 Baxter's Saints Rest.
34 Owen on Indwelling Sin.
35 Cecil's Remains.
36 Maundrell's Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem.
37 History of the Fairchild Family.
38 Steele's Husbandman's Calling.
39 Memoirs of Mrs. Paterson of St. Petersburgh.
40 Alleine's Alarm to the Unconverted.
41 Witherspoon on Justification and Regeneration.
42 Bingley's Useful Knowledge, vol. 1. Minerals.
43 ditto vol. 2. Vegetables.
44 ditto vol. 3. Animals.
45 Chalmer's Sermons, Preached in St. John's Church.
46 Bonnycastle's Introduction to Astronomy.
47 Hall's (of Leicester) Sermons.
48 More's Essay on the Character and Writings of St. Paul, vol. 1.
49 ditto vol. 2.
50 Letters and Papers of the Rev. Thomas Scott.

SECOND DIVISION.

1 Paley's Works, vol. 1. Evidences of Christianity.
2 ditto vol. 2. Moral and Political Philosophy.
3 ditto vol. 3. Natural Theology and Tracts.
4 ditto vol. 4. Horæ Paulinæ—Clergyman's Companion.
5 ditto vol. 5. Sermons.
6 Henry's Pleasantness of a Religious Life.
7 Cowper's Letters.
8 Scott's Theological Tracts.
9 Thomson's Sermons on Hearing the Word.
10 Pierre and his Family.
11 Memoirs of Miss Smelt.
12 Scientific Dialogues, vol. 1. Mechanics.
13 ditto vol. 2. Astronomy.
14 ditto vol. 3. Hydrostatics.
15 ditto vol. 4. Pneumatics.
16 ditto vol. 5. Optics and Magnetism.
17 ditto vol. 6. Electricity.
18 ditto vol. 7. Questions and Exercises.
19 Doddridge's Rise and Progress, with an Introductory Essay by Foster.

Digitized by Google

20 Robertson's History of America, vol. 1.
21 ditto vol. 2.
22 ditto vol. 3.
23 Robertson's Historical Disquisition on Ancient India.
24 Maternal Solicitude for a Daughter's Best Interests, by Mrs. Taylor.
25 A Practical View of Christian Education.
26 Boston's Fourfold State.
27 Jerram's Tribute of Parental Affection to the Memory of a beloved and only Daughter.
28 Simpson's Visit to Flanders in 1815.
29 Lives of the Duke of Marlborough, Lord Nelson, and the Duke of Wellington.
30 Josephus's Wars of the Jews, vol. 1.
31 ditto vol. 2.
32 Thornton's Anecdotes, accompanied with Observations, vol. 1.
33 ditto vol. 2.
34 Conversations on Natural Philosophy.
35 Narrative of the Loss of the Kent East Indiaman.
36 Bunyan's Grace abounding to the Chief of Sinners.
37 The Retrospect, or a Review of the Providential Mercies.
38 Mead's almost Christian discovered.
39 Bickersteth's Christian Hearer.
40 James's Christian Father's Present to his Children.
41 Edgeworth's Popular Tales, vol. 1.
42 ditto vol. 2.
43 ditto vol. 3.
44 Murray's Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, vol. 1.
45 ditto vol. 2.
46 Walton's Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson.
47 Life of the Rev. Thomas Scott, by his Son.
48 Foster's Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance.
49 Fearon's Sketches of America.
50 Brown's Memoirs of the Rev. James Hervey.

Subsequently, the Society appears to have extended to two or three other counties of Scotland. From the last report of these libraries, dated November, 1834, it would seem that the Organization became involved in debt, and it is doubtful whether the work was continued much beyond that date.

Digitized by Google

THE CONFEDERATE STATES ATTORNEY-GENERAL ON TAXING SALARIES.

SUPPLEMENTARY CORRESPONDENCE.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

SAVANNAH, GA., 29th October, 1898.

DR. JOHN S. BILLINGS,
Director of the N. Y. Public Library,
New York City.

DEAR SIR:—

In the Bulletin of the New York Public Library, for this month, is printed, from the original in that Library, an opinion of the Attorney-General of the Confederate States as to the constitutionality of a tax on the salaries of the Confederate States Judges, which opinion was rendered in response to a letter from Judge Edward J. Harden, of Georgia. Judge Harden was my father. He died April 19, 1873, and his letter-book is now in my possession. In that book I find the letter which was referred to the Confederate States Attorney-General and called forth that opinion, and I now take pleasure in sending herewith a copy of it, thinking you would like to file it with the opinion.

Very truly yours,
WM. HARDEN,
Librarian, Ga. Hist. Society.

(COPY.)

SAVANNAH, 1st April, 1864.

SIR:—

When, on 16th and 30th January last, I made report to the Department of Justice, in respect to points worthy of legislation, I did not suppose that the seventh section of the Tax Act, of 24th April, 1863, imposing a tax "upon the salaries of all salaried persons serving in any capacity whatever, except upon the salaries of persons in the military or naval service," was intended by Congress, or would be construed by any department or person, to embrace the salaries of Judges of the Confederate States, when the Constitution declares that their compensation "shall not be diminished during their continuance in office." I have since learned that the attention of one House of Congress was called to the subject; and I have been informed, by a Tax Collector here, that his instructions do not exclude the collection of taxes upon the salaries of any persons, except those in the military or naval service.

Believing that the provision of the Constitution, to which I have referred, prohibits the taxation of my official salary, and that I cannot, with propriety, return it for taxation, I have declined to make such return.

Very resp'y,
EDWARD J. HARDEN,
C. S. Dist. Judge for Ga.

Hon. WADE KEYES,
Ass't Att'y General,
Richmond, Va.

Digitized by Google

TECHNICAL PERIODICALS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

PART I. A—I.

Academy Architecture and Annual Architectural Review. Ed. by A. Koch. v. 1–13 (1889–97). 8°. C

—— v. 11_1, 12^2 (1897). N

Current.

Age of Steel. v. $80-83^{1-24}$ (1896–98). 4 v. *St. Louis*, 1896–98. f°. N

Current. Weekly.

Aglaja: maandboekje voor dames-handwerken. Jaargang 1848, no. 1; 1849, no. 2, 5, 12; 1852, no. 7, 9; 1853, no. 4, 10, 11; 1854, no. 3; 1855, no. 4–5, 7, 9–10, 12; 1856, no. 6. (1 part extra). 18 no's. *Haarlem*, 1848–56. 16°. N

Aide-mémoire de photographie; publié sous les auspices de la Société photographique de Toulouse. v. 1–22 (1876–97). *Toulouse*, 1876–97. 24°. C

Algemeen verslag van de werkzaamheden en notulen der vergaderingen van het Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs. See **Koninklijk** Instituut van Ingenieurs.

Alkohol. Allgemeine Zeitschrift für die Praxis der Spiritus-, Kornbranntwein-, und Presshefen-, Industrie-, Rektifikation, Obstwein-, Cognac-, Liqueur-, Essig-, und Konserven—Fabrikation. Offizielles Organ der Freien Vereinigung von Interessenten der Spiritus-, Branntwein-, und Presshefen- Industrie. Jahrg. $7-8^{1-38}$ (1897–98). 2 v. *Berlin*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current. Weekly.

Allgemeine Bauzeitung mit Abbildungen . . . und Beilage. v. 1–62 (1837–97). *Wien*, 1842–97. 4°. C

7 v. of Beilage have title: Literatur- und Anzeigeblatt; 5 v. Notizblatt; 2 v. Ephemeriden; 1 v. Bauverordnungsblatt.

—— v. $16-63^{1-3}$ (1851–98), Inhalts-Verzeichniss 1–50. N

Allgemeine polytechnische Zeitung, 1834–47. 14 v. *Nürnberg*, 1834–47. 8°. C

Vols. for 1838–47 add to title: "und Handlungs-Zeitung."

Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Bierbrauerei und Malzfabrikation . . . hrsg. von F. Fasbender. v. $25-26^{1-20}$ (1897–98). 1 v. *Wien*, [1897–98]. f°. N

V. 25 is: "Jubiläums-Nummer zum Beginne des 25 Jahrganges." . . .

Allgemeiner technischer Verein. Zeitschrift. Technische Rundschau. Offizielles technisches Organ der Jubiläumsausstellung 1898. Chef-Redacteur: L. Loos. v. $8-9^{1-17}$ (1897–98). *Wien*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current. Semi-monthly.

Allgemeines Journal der Uhrmacherkunst. Organ des Central-Verbandes der deutschen Uhrmacher. v. $22-23^{1-18}$. *Halle*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current. Semi-monthly.

Aluminium World and Brass and Bronze Industries. v. 1–4 (1894–98). *New York*, 1894–98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners. Annual report. v. 25 (1883–84). *Manchester*, 1885. 8°. C

Amateur Photographer's Library. no. 1–5, 13. 6 v. *London*, 1890–97. 12°. N

Amateur Work Illustrated. 7 v.; new ser. v. 1–3. *London*, n. d. 4°. C.

American Amateur Photographer. v. $9-10^{1-9}$ (1897–98). *New York*, 1897–98. 8°. N

Current. Monthly.

American Annual of Photography and Photographic Times Almanac. Edited by C. W. Canfield. 1887–88, 1890–95, Index, 1891. 9 v. *New York*, 1887–95. 8°. N

The "Annual" for 1887 is a 2d edition. The volumes for 1893–94 are edited by W. I. Lincoln Adams. This serial forms the numbers, 21, 24, 33, 36, 40, 43, 47, 50 of "Scovill's Photographic Series."

—— 1887–90, 1892–95. C

American Architect and Building News. v. 1–59. *Boston:* [1876–98] f°. N C

Current.

American Art Review. 2 v. *Boston*, 1880–81. 4°. C

American Artizan and Patent Record: a weekly journal of arts, mechanics, manufactures, mining, engineering and chemistry, and Repertory of patents. n. ser., v. 1–19. *New York*, 1865–75. f°. N

Patent record has separate title page for v. 4–7, as supplement. Patent record dropped as sub-title after v. 7. In 1872 enlarged to f°, and sub-title changed to Illustrated journal of popular science . . . From 1874 made monthly. v. 15 is also numbered 3rd ser., v. 1.

—— v. 1, 6, 9–11, 13–14, 16–17 (1864–73). C

American Brewer. (Amerikanische Bierbrauer) v. $30-31^{1-6}$. *New York*, 1897–98. 4°. N

American Brewer's Review. A monthly devoted to the science and practice of brewing. With supplement: The Brewer's Guide. v. $10-12^{1-3}$ (1897–98). *Chicago*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current. English and German text.

American Builder; a journal of industrial art. v. 10–14 (1874–78). *New York*, 1874–78. 4°. N

American Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer. v. 55, $57-58^{1}$ (1897–98). *New York*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current. Weekly.

American Carpet and Upholstery Journal. Treating of floor coverings, draperies, and shades, fine furniture, bedding supplies, etc. N. ser. v. $15-16^{1-10}$ (1897–98). *Philadelphia*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current. Monthly.

Digitized by Google

American Druggist and Pharmaceutical Record. A weekly illustrated journal of practical pharmacy. v. 22-31. (1892-97.) 10 v. *New York*, 1893-97. 4°. N

—— v. 23-28, 30-32 (1893-98). C

v. 22-30 edited by C. A. Mayo and T. J. Keenan. v. 22 is also v. 13 Pharmaceutical Record. See under that title.

American Electrical Cases; edited by W. W. Morrill. v. 1-6. *Albany*, 1873-97. 8°. N

American Engineer. [Weekly.] v. 1-21. *Chicago*, 1880-91. 4°. C

American Engineer, Car Builder and Railroad Journal. v. 70-71 (1896-97). 2 v. *New York*, 1896-97. 4°. N C

Consolidation of "Railroad and Engineering Journal" and "National Car and Locomotive Builder."

American Engineer and Railroad Journal, 1893-95. v. 67-69. *New York*, 1893-95. f° and 4°. C N

Current.

With June, '96 (v. 70) the size changed to 4°. This is a continuation of the **Railroad** and Engineering Journal which was formed by the union of the **American** Railroad Journal and **Van Nostrand's** Engineering Magazine in 1887. The vols. are numbered continuously with those of the **American** Railroad Journal.

American Exchange and Review; a miscellany of useful knowledge . . . devoted to finance, mining and metallurgy . . . railways, &c. v. 6, 10, 12, 15-16, 18. *Philadelphia*, 1865-71. 8°. C

American Furniture Gazette. The official organ of the furniture manufacturers of Chicago. v. 24 $^{10-12}$, v. 25 $^{13-22}$ (1897-98). *Chicago*, 1897-98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

American Gas-Light Association. Report of proceedings of the annual meeting. v. 1-4 (1873-80). *New York*, 1875-81. 8°. C

—— —— v. 4 (1879-80). N

American Gas-light Journal and Chemical Repertory, devoted to the interests of illumination, heating, ventilation, sanitary improvement, domestic economy and general science. v. 1-33, 65-68 $^{1-24}$ (1859-80, 1896-98). *New York*, 1859-98. f°. N

—— v. 1, 8-12, 16-24, 26-68 (1859-98). C

Current. Weekly. Vols. 8-9 are Mining and petroleum standard and American gas-light journal.

American Horological Journal, devoted to practical horology. v. 1-4 (1869-73). *New York*, 1870-73. 8°. C

Monthly.

American Institute of Architects. Proceedings. v. 1-31 (1867-97). *New York*, 1867-97. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1, 7, 23-31 (1867, 1873, 1889-97). C

American Institute of the City of New York. Annual report, 1842-43, 1845-72. 28 v. *Albany*, 1844-72. 8°. C

—— 1846-72. N

From 1850-1861 the title is Transactions.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. v. 1-2, 4-13 (1884-96). *New York*, 1884-96. 8°. C

—— —— v. 5-12 (1887-95). N

American Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. 1-26 (1871-96). *Philadelphia*, *New York*, 1873-97. 8°. N C

Index for v. 1-15, 22-25.

American Iron and Steel Association. Annual statistical report. 1874, 1876-77, 1888-89. *Philadelphia*, 1874-89. 8°. C

—— —— 1896. N

—— Bulletin v. 16-32 $^{1-12}$ (1882-98). *Philadelphia*, 1882-98. 4°. N

—— —— v. 1-9, 24-27 (1866-92). C

Current. Semi-monthly.

—— Directory to the iron and steel works of the United States. (1882, '84, '96.) *Philadelphia*, 1882-96. 8°. N

—— —— 1884, 1890, 1892. C

—— Proceedings of the Association and of the convention of iron and steel makers, held in Philadelphia, Febr. 4-5, 1874. *Philadelphia*, 1874. 8°. C

—— The question of tariff revision, a letter from the American Iron and Steel Association addressed to N. Dingley, Jr. . . . *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8°. N

American Journal of Mining. v. 1-7 (1866-69). *New York*, 1866-69. f°. C

Continued under title: **Engineering** and Mining Journal.

American Journal of Pharmacy. v. 1-69 (1825-97). Index 1825-70, 1881-90. *Philadelphia*, 1830-97. 71 v. 8°. C

Current. Begun as Journal of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.

—— v. 48 (1876). N

American Journal of Photography and the Allied Arts. C. A. Seely, Editor. New ser. v. 8 $^{13-17, 19-20}$, v. 9 $^{1-2, 4}$. 2 v. *New York*, 1866. 8°. N

American Journal of Railway Appliances. Published semi-monthly. v. 1-11 (1881-91). *New York*, 1881-91. f°. N

Continued from v. 16 as: Journal of Railway Appliances and Railway Price Current.

American Kitchen Magazine. A domestic science monthly. Published by the Home Science Publ. Comp. [Ed. by Mrs. M. J. Lincoln and Mrs. A. Barrows]. v. 1-9 $^{1-7}$ (1894-98). *Boston*, 1894-98. 8°. N

v. 1-3, no. 1-5 bear title: "The New England Kitchen Magazine," and were published by the New England Kitchen Publication Co. In v. 1, no. 1-2 the word "magazine" is omitted.

American Machinist. Journal for machinists, engineers, founders . . . v. 4-18, 20-21 $^{1-2}$ (1881-95, 1897-98). 17 v. *New York*, 1881-98. f°. N

—— v. 2-18, 20 (1881-95, 1897). C

Current.

American Manufacturer and Iron World. v. 59-62 $^{1-23}$. 4 v. *Pittsburg*, 1896-98. f°. N

—— v. 34-48 (1884-91). C

Current. Weekly.

American Mechanics' Magazine: containing useful, original matter, on subjects connected with manufactures, the arts and sciences: as well as selections from the most approved domestic and foreign journals, conducted by associated mechanics. v. 1-2. *New York*, 1825-26. 8°. N

Continued under the title: Franklin Journal and American Mechanic's Magazine.

Digitized by Google

American Metrological Society. Proceedings. v. 1–5 (1873–88). *New York*, 1889. 8°. N C

American Miller. A monthly journal devoted to the art and science of milling. v. 25–26 1–10 (1897–98). *Chicago*, 1897–98. f°. N
Current.

American Mining Gazette and Geological Magazine. v. 1–2. *New York*, 1864–65. 8°. C

American Mining Index. Devoted to the Mineral and Metallic resources of the American continent. v. 3, no. 2–15, 17–18, 21, 23 (1860). *New York*, 1866. f°. N

American Paper Trade and Wood Pulp News. v. 14–17 1–4 (1897–98). *New York*, 1897–98. 4°. N
Current.

American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings. v. 1–44 (1851–96). *Philadelphia*, 1865–96. 8°. N

—— —— v. 6, 15–23, 25 (1857–77) C

American Polytechnic Journal; a new monthly periodical, devoted to science, mechanic arts, and agriculture. Conducted by C. G. Page, J. J. Greenough, C. L. Fleischmann. v. 1–4. *Washington and New York*, 1853–54. 4°. N
Ended. Title of v. 3–4 : Greenough's American polytechnic journal. Greenough and Page editors of v. 3–4.

American Quarterly Journal of Agriculture and Science. v. 1, 3, 5. *Albany*, 1845–47. 8°. C
v. 1 has title: American Journal of Agriculture and Science.

American Railroad Journal and Advocate of Internal Improvements. v. 1–29, 41–43. 32 v. *New York*, 1832–70. 8° and 4°. C

—— v. 1–5 (1832–36), 7 (July 1.–Dec. 15., 1838), v. 8 (Jan. 1.–March 1., 1839); v. 9 (July 1–15., Sept. 1.–Dec. 15., 1839), v. 10 (Jan. 1.–Febr. 15, 1839), v. 10 (Jan. 1.–Febr. 15., Mrch. 15.–June 15, 1840), v. 11 (July 1.–Aug. 1., Sept. 1.–15, Oct. 15.–Dec. 1., 1840), v. 12 (Jan. 1., Apr. 15.–June 15., 1841), v. 13 (Sept. 1.–Nov. 15., 1841); v. 14 (Jan. 1.–June 15., 1842), v. 15 (July 1.–Dec. 15., 1842), v. 16, v. 17 (Febr., Apr.–May, Oct.–Dec., 1844), v. 26–31 (1853–58), v. 35–57 (1862–86). *New York*, 1832–86. 8° and 4°. N
1886 united with: "**Van Nostrand's** Eclectic Engineering Magazine," and continued as: **Railroad** and Engineering Journal.
Founded by D. K. Minor. Vols. 1–6 (1832–37) have title: American railroad journal and advocate of internal improvements. It then united with the Mechanics' magazine and v. 7–17 or new series, v. 1–9 and 3. series, v. 1–3 (1838–44) have title: American railroad journal and mechanics' magazine. Vols. 18–30 or 2. quarto ser., v. 1–3 (1845–47) have title: American railroad journal and general advertiser. v. 21 has title: American railroad journal and iron manufacturer's and mining gazette. Vols. 22–43 or 2. quarto ser. v. 5–26 (1849–70) have title: American railroad journal, steam navigation, commerce, etc.

American Railway Master Mechanics' Association. Annual Reports. 1.–2., 4.–5., 7–25. (1868–69, 1871–72, 1874–92). *Cincinnati*, 1873–92. 8°. N
Reports 21.–23. ed. by A. Sinclair.

American Repertory of Arts, Sciences and Manufactures. Ed. by J. J. Mapes. v. 1–4 (1840–42). *New York*, 1840–42. 8°. C

—— v. 2 1–4, v. 3 1–6 (1840–41). N

American Ship. Devoted to American industry, nautical commerce, shipbuilding, timber, engineering, navigation, insurance, and yachting interests. v. 1–4 (1878–82). *New York*, 1878–82. f°. C

—— v. 4 (1881). N

American Shipmasters' Association. Record of American and Foreign Shipping. 1 v. *New York*, 1898. sq. 8°. N

—— 1873, 1886. C

American Silk Journal. v. 16–17 1–10 (1897–98). *New York*, 1897–98. 4°. N
Current. Monthly.

American Shropshire Registry Association. American Shropshire sheep record. v. 2–3. *Lafayette*, 1886–87. 8°. C

American Silk Society. Journal of the American Silk Society and Rural Economist. v. 1–2. *Baltimore*, 1839–40. 8°. C

American Slate Trade Journal. v. 5–6 1–9 (1897–98). *Bangor, Pa.*, 1897–98. f°. N
Discontinued.

American Soap Journal and Perfume Gazette. A monthly journal of the soap, candle, perfume and fat industries. v. 7 12, 8–9 1–5 (1897–98). *Chicago*, 1897–98. f°. N
Current.

American Society of Civil Engineers. Constitution, By-laws and List of members. (1882, 84) 2 v. *New York*, n. d. 8°. N

—— 1895. C

—— Proceedings. v. 1–24 1–4 (1873–98). *New York*, 1876–98. 8°. N C
Current. Monthly.

—— Transactions. v. 1–38 (1868–97), Index 1–21, 22–27. 38 v. *New York*, 1872–97. 8°. C

—— —— v. 1–34 (1868–95), Index 1–21, 22–27.
Index 1–21 in v. 24, 22–27 in v. 28. N

American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. Transactions. v. 1, 3 (1895, 1897). *New York*, [1895–97]. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–2 (1895–96). C

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions. v. 1–18 (1880–97), Index 1–5, 1–10. *New York*, 1883–97. 8°. N C
V. 1–3 are of a 2d edition, 1892.

American Society of Naval Engineers. Journal. v. 9–10 1–3 (1897–98). 2 v. *Washington, D. C.*, 1897–98. 8°. N
Current.

American Tailor and Cutter. Monthly technical journal devoted to the interests of tailors and cutters. v. 20 1–3 (1898). *New York*, 1898. 4°. N
Current.

American Water Works Association. Report of proceedings. v. 6, 12. *Elmira*, 1886–92. 8°. C

Amerikanische (Der) Bierbrauer. See **American Brewer.**

Amsterdam maatschappij tot bevordering der bouwkunst. Bouwkundig tijdschrift. v. 1–10, Atlas. *Amsterdam*, 1881–89. f°. C
Continuation of: Bouwkundige bijdragen.

Annaes da Escola de minas de Ouro Preto. See **Escola** de minas de Ouro Preto.

Digitized by Google

Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen. Hrsg. von F. C. Glaser. v. 40–43[1]-6 (1897–98). *Berlin*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current. Semi-monthly. Also known under the title: Glasers Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen. With supplement entitled: Literaturblatt zu Glasers Annalen, &c.

Annales des arts et manufactures, ou, Mémoires technologiques sur les découvertes modernes concernant les arts, les manufactures, l'agriculture et le commerce. v. 1–56 (1800–15); 2. coll. v. 1–5 (1816–17), table 1–26, 1–56. *Paris*, an VIII [1800]–17. 8°. N

—— v. 1–56 (1800–15), Table 1–26, 1–56. C

J. N. Barbier de Vemars editor from v. 34. v. 17 contains index to v. 1–26, v. 56 index to v. 1–56.

Annales du Conservatoire des arts et métiers. See **Conservatoire** des arts et métiers.

Annales de l'École polytechnique de Delft. See **École** polytechnique de Delft.

Annales du génie civil. v. 1–17 (1862–71). *Paris*, 1862–71. 8° and 4°. C

Annales de l'industrie nationale et étrangère; ou, mercure technologique. Recueil de mémoires sur les arts et métiers, les manufactures, le commerce, l'industrie, l'agriculture, etc. Renfermant la description du musée des produits de l'industrie française, exposés au Louvre en 1819. Dédié au roi. Par L. S. Le Normand et J. G. V. de Moléon. v. 1–4, 1–23, and table générale. 28 v. *Paris*, 1820–27. 8°. N

These annals consist of two parts: the first four volumes contain a description of the articles of industry exhibited at the Louvre in 1819; v. 1–23, commencing anew, contain annals of industry in general.

Annales des mines; ou, recueil de mémoires sur l'exploitation des mines, et sur les sciences qui s'y rapportent, réd. par le conseil général des mines. v. 1–13 (1816–26); 2. sér. v. 1–8 (1827–30); 3. sér. v. 1–20 (1832–41); 4. sér. v. 1–20 (1842–51); 5. sér. *Mémoires*, v. 1–20 (1852–61); *Partie administrative*, v. 1–10 (1852–61); 6. sér. *Mém.* v. 1–20 (1862–71); *Part. adm.* v. 1–10 (1862–71); 7. sér. *Mém.* v. 1–20 (1872–81); *Part. adm.* v. 1–10 (1872–81); 8. sér. *Mém.* v. 1–20 (1882–91); *Part. adm.* v. 1–10 (1882–91); 9. sér. *Mém.* v. 1–11 (1892–97); *Part. adm.* v. 1–6 (1892–97). Tables, 1.–2. sér., 3. sér., 4. sér., 5. sér., 6. sér. 213 v. *Paris*, 1816–97. 8°. N C

Current. Continuation of: **Journal** des mines. The "Annales" are from the 5th séries divided into 2 parts "Memoires" and "Partie administrative; ou, recueil de lois, décrets arrêtes et autres concernant les mines et usines."

Annales industrielles. Publiées par Frédureau & Cie. A. Cassagnes, directeur. Année [1]–26. (1869–'94.) Table. v. 1–6. *Paris*, 1869–'94. f°. N

Each volume in 2 parts, text and plates. v. 24–26 edited by F. Frédureau. No more published after Année 27.

Annales photographiques. v. 4. *Paris*, 1892. 4°. C

Annales des ponts et chaussées. Mémoires et documens relatifs à l'art des constructions et au service de l'ingénieur; lois, ordonnances et autres actes concernant l'administration des ponts et chaussées. *Mémoires et documens*, 1. sér. [v. 1–20] (1831–40); 2. sér. v. 1–20 (1841–50); 3. sér. v. 1–20 (1851–60); 4. sér. v. 1–20 (1861–70); 5. sér. v. 1–20 (1871–80); 6. sér. v. 1–20 (1881–90); 7 sér.. v. 1–13 (1891–97). Index 1. sér. *Lois, ordonnances et autres actes.* 1. sér. [v. 1–10] (1831–40); 2. sér. v. 1–10 (1841–50); 3 sér. v. 1–10 (1851–60); 4. sér. v. 1–10 (1861–70); 5. sér. v. 1–10 (1871–80); 6. sér. v. 1–10 (1881–90); 7. sér. v. 1–7 (1890–97). *Personnel.* (1843–97) 256 v. *Paris*, 1831–97. 8°. N C

In 1849 Lois . . . changed to Lois, décrets, arrêtes. . . . Personnel before 1843, formed part of Lois . . . and from 1853 also entitled : Annuaire du ministère . . . des travaux publics. Previous to 1870 Lois and Personnel usually bound together. The later series have the plates bound with the text.

Annales de la Société académique d'architecture de Lyon. See **Société** d'architecture de Lyon.

Annales des travaux publics de Belgique ; documents . . . concernant l'art des constructions, les voies de communication et l'industrie minérale. v. 1–49, 52–54. *Bruxelles*, 1843–97. 8°. C

Current.

—— v. 1–52 (1843–96). N

Current.

Annals of Agriculture, and other useful arts; collected and published by A. Young. 39 v. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1786–1803. 12°. C

Annals of the General society of mechanics and tradesmen of the city of New York. See **General** Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York.

Année (L') électrique; ou, Exposé annuel des travaux scientifiques des inventions et des . . . applications de l'électricité à l'industrie et aux arts. v. 1–5. *Paris*, 1885–89. 12°. C

Année (L') maritime: revue des événements et répertoire statistique annuel des faits qui se sont accomplis dans les marines française et étrangères. . . . Année 1–6 (1876–'81). *Paris*, 1877–'83. 12°. N

H. Durassier named as editor of 5–6. Année 5 covers, 1880–'81.

Année (L') scientifique et industrielle. Année 1–40 (1857–96), Index (1857–77) 41 v. *Paris*, 1857–97. 12°. N

—— v. 1–11, 13–41 (1857–97). Tables 2 v. C

V. 1–38 by L. Figuier, v. 39–40 by É. Gautier. From 1864 with necrology of scientists. v. 1–38 has subtitle: "ou, Exposé annuel des travaux scientifiques, des inventions et des principales applications de la science à l'industrie et aux arts, qui ont attiré l'attention publique en France et à l'étranger."

Annuaire d'art, de sciences et de technologie militaires. Publié par P. Henrard. (v. 1–2) 1873–'74. *Bruxelles*, 1874–'75. 12°. N

Annuaire de l'Association des ingénieurs sortis de l'École de Liége. See **Revue** universelle des mines.

Annuaire du bâtiment des travaux publics et des arts industriels. Année 67 (1897). *Paris*, [1897]. 8°. N

Annuaire de la boulangerie lyonnaise. See **Chambre** syndicale de la boulangerie de Lyon.

Annuaire de la boulangerie de Paris. See **Syndicat** de la boulangerie de Paris.

Annuaire du Comité central des houillères de France. See **Comité** central des houillères de France.

Annuaire de l'École royale polytechnique. See **École** polytechnique.

Annuaire de l'électricité et des industries électriques. v. 1–[3] (1883–85); 1897. 4 v. *Paris*, 1883–97. 8°. N

1883–85 has only the title: Annuaire de l'électricité . . . par A. Révérend.

Digitized by Google

Annuaire de la meunerie française, 1889. Paris, 1889. 8°. C

Annuaire des mines et de la métallurgie françaises. Publié par C. Jeanson. 1876–79, 1897. 4 v. Paris [1876–97]. 8°. N

From 1877 with the subtitle: Industries minérales et métallurgiques, construction mécanique, quincaillerie, etc.

Annuaire du ministère des travaux publics. See **Annales** des ponts et chaussées.

Annuaire spécial des chemins de fer belges; jurisprudence et législation usuelle . . . statistique comparative des résultats de l'exploitation pendant . . . 1883-84 . . . par Félix Loisel. v. 12. *Bruxelles*, 1886. 8°. C

Annuaire de la Société des ingénieurs civils. See **Société** des ingénieurs civils.

Annual Record of Science and Industry. Edited by S. F. Baird, with the assistance of eminent men of science, 1871–78. 8 v. *New York*, 1872–79. 8°. N

Discontinued.

—— 1871–75. C

Annual Report of the Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners. See **Amalgamated** Society of Carpenters and Joiners.

Annual Report of the Institute of Architecture, Science and Art, Dundee. See **Institute** of Architecture, Science and Art, Dundee.

Annual Report of the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association. See **American** Railway Master Mechanics' Association.

Annual Report of the North of England Institute of mining and mechanical engineers. See **North** of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers.

Annual Report of the Ohio society of surveyors and civil engineers. See **Ohio** Society of Surveyors and Civil Engineers.

Annual of Scientific Discovery: or, year-book of facts in science and art. Exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements in mechanics, useful arts, natural philosophy, chemistry, astronomy, meteorology, zoology, botany, mineralogy, geology, geography, antiquities; together with a list of recent scientific publications, a classified list of patents, obituaries of eminent scientific men, an index of important papers in scientific journals, reports, etc. Edited by D. A. Wells and J. Bliss, Jr. 1850–71, 21 v. Boston, 1850–71. 12°. N C

Wells was sole editor, 1852–65; S. Kneeland, 1866–68. Only one volume issued for 1866–67.

1870 edited by J. Trowbridge, aided by S. Kneeland and W. R. Nichols.

1871 edited by J. Trowbridge aided by Nichols and C. R. Cross.

Anthony's Photographic Bulletin for 1870–97. (v. 1–29[1-6]). *New York*, 1870–98. 8°. N C

Current. Monthly. v. 16–23 edited by C. F. Chandler and A. H. Elliott. 1893, v. 24, F. P. Smith added. v. 25 Elliott and Smith dropped and F. J. Harrison added. v. 28 ed. by Chandler and W. I. Scanlin.

Anuario de los progresos tecnológicos de la industria y de la agricultura. v. 2, 4 (1862, 1864). *Madrid*, 1863–65. 12°. C

Edited by José Canalejas y Casas.

Appleton's Mechanics' Magazine and Engineer's Journal. Edited by J. W. Adams. v. 1–2 (1851–52). *New York*, 1852–53. 8°. N

v. 2 is sq. 4°.

Architect (The) and Building Operative; an illustrated weekly journal . . . v. 1. *London*, 1849. 4°. C

Architect (The) and Contract Reporter. v. 1–58. *London*, 1869–97. f°. N

Current.

Architect, Engineer and Surveyor. See **Surveyor,** Engineer and Architect.

Architecte–constructeur (L'); revue du monde architectural et artistique. v. 4–7. *Paris*, 1890–92. 4°. C

Discontinued after 15th Oct. 1892.

Architectural Association of Edinburgh. Sketchbook. 3 v.; n. ser. v. 1. *Edinburgh*, 1875–86. f°. C

—— Transactions. v. 1. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°. C

Architectural Association of London. Visit to the domed churches of Charente, France, in . . . 1875; published as a memorial to Edmund Sharpe. [*London*, 1880?] 4°. C

Architectural Association Notes. v. 11–13 (1896–98). *London*, 1896–98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Architectural Association Sketch Book. 12 v. in 7; n. s. v. 1–12. *London*, 1867–92. f°. C

Architectural Era. v. 1–4. *Syracuse*, 1887–90. f°. N

Architectural Institute of Scotland. Transactions. v. 1–2. *Edinburgh*, 1851–52. 8°. C

Architectural League of New York. Catalogue of the 2.–6., 10.–13. annual exhibition, 1887–91, 95–98. 8 v. *New York*, 1887–98. 8°. N

2d bound with Salmagundi Club, 9th annual exhibition.

—— —— 1–7, 11–13 (1886–98). C

—— General rules governing competitions; adopted June 13, 1895. [*New York*, 1895]. 16°. N

—— Officers, committees, members, constitution and by-laws. 1894–95, 1896–98. 4 v. *New York*, 1894–98. 12°. C

—— Proceedings, 1881–89. *New York*, 1889. 8°. C

Architectural Magazine, and Journal of improvement in architecture, building, and furnishing, and in various arts and trades connected therewith. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. v. 1–5. *London*, 1834–39. 8°. N C

Discontinued. Monthly.

Architectural Publication Society. Detached essays and illustrations, 1848–52. *London*, 1853. f°. N C

—— Dictionary of Architecture. v. 1–8. *London* [1853]–92. f°. N C

Architectural Record. v. 1–8[1]. *New York*, 1892–98. 8°. C

—— v. 2–7[1-4] (1893–98). N

Current quarterly.

Architectural Review. v. 1–56. *Boston*, 1891–98. 4°. C

Continuation of: **Technology** architectural review, 1887–90.

Digitized by Google

Architectural Sketch Book. v. 1–4. *Boston*, 1874–76. 4°. C
Edited by The Portfolio Club.

Architectural Studies. . . interior wood work of houses of moderate cost, store fittings, city houses, chapels and churches. 2 v. *New York*, 1885–91. 4°. C

Architecture (L'). Journal hebdomadaire. See **Société** centrale des architectes français.

Architecture and Building. v. 2–29. *New York*, 1883–98. f°. C
—— v. 3–27 (1884–97). N
v. 3–11 entitled: Building.

Architecture (L') et la construction dans l'ouest. See **Société** des architectes de la Seine —Inférieure.

Architecture (L') au Salon; art antique, moyen âge, renaissance, projets, compositions, concours; revue annuelle des œuvres exposées dans la Section d'architecture. Année 1. *Paris*, 1872. f°. C
Edited by A. Fabre and L. de Vesly. Continued as articles in the **Moniteur** des architectes.

Architecture (L') aux salons. Salon de 1896. *Paris*, 1896. f°. C
Edited by Armand Guerinet.

Architecture et sculpture en France; documents sur les styles du IXe au XIXe siècle. v. 1–4. *Paris* [1891–94]. f°. C
Edited by L. Noë. With v. 4, title changes to Architecture et sculpture, France, Pays-Bas, Italie, Espagne, &c.

Architecture (L') pour tous. v. 1–13. *Dourdan* [1877–89]. 4°. C
Edited by L. Bezencenent and N. Gateuil.

Architekt (Der). Wiener Monatshefte für Bauwesen und decorative Kunst. v. 4[1–9] (1898). *Wien*, 1898. f°. N
Current. Monthly.

Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein für Elsass-Lothringen. Strassburg und seine Bauten. *Strassburg*, 1894. 4°. C

Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein für das Königreich Hannover. Beiträge zur Förderung der Kunst in den Gewerken. v. 1. *Hannover*, 1858–72. 4°. C
Discontinued. Nos. 1 and 2 wanting.

—— Hamburgs Privatbauten. *Hamburg*, 1877. f°. C

—— Zeitschrift. Neue Folge des Notiz-Blattes. . . nebst einem Anhange: Uebersicht der mittelalterlichen Baudenkmäler Niedersachsens. v. 1–32, Reg. 1–27. 33 v. *Hannover*, 1855–86. 8° and f°. C
—— —— v. 1–26 (1855–80), Reg. 9–26. N

Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein für Niederrhein und Westphalen. Notizblatt. Hrsg. von C. Jüttner. v. 1–2 in 1. *Cöln*, 1876–77. f°. C

Architekten-Verein zu Berlin. Berlin und seine Bauten; hrsg. vom Architekten-Verein. 2 v. *Berlin*, 1877. 4°. C

—— Berlin und seine Bauten, bearbeitet und hrsg. vom Architekten-Verein zu Berlin und der Vereinigung Berliner Architekten. 3 v. in 2. *Berlin*, 1896. f°. C

—— Entwürfe. 1869–92. 2 v. *Berlin*, 1869–92. f°. C
From 1869–70 known as Monatsconcurrenzen.

—— Katalog der Bibliothek. 1887. Nachtrag, 1–4. *Berlin*, 1887–91. 4°. C

—— Notizblatt. 1833–46. N. F. 1847–49. 2 v. *Potsdam*, 1840–50. 4°. C
See also **Deutsche** Bauzeitung and **Zeitschrift** für Bauwesen.

Architektonische Bilderbogen. Hrsg. von W. Wicke. 1886–92. 2 v. *Berlin*, 1886–92. f°. C

Architektonische Rundschau. Hrsg. von L. Eisenlohr und C. Weigle. v. 1–14. *Stuttgart*, 1885–98. f°. C
Current.

Architektonische Studienblätter; photographische Original-Aufnahmen nach der Natur und Lichtdruck von H. Rückwardt. Hrsg. von H. Ende. ser. 1–4. *Berlin* [1884–93]. f°. C

Architectonisches Skizzen-Buch. Eine Sammlung von Landhäusern, Villen, landlichen Gebäuden, Gartenhäusern, Gartenverzierungen, Gittern, Erkern, Balkons, Blumenfenstern, Brunnen, Springbrunnen, Hofgebäuden, Einfassungsmauern, Candelabern, Grabmonumenten und andern kleinen Baulichkeiten, welche zur Verschönerung baulicher Anlagen dienen, und in Berlin, Potsdam und an andern Orten ausgeführt sind. Mit Details. In zwanglosen Heften. Jahrg. 1855–80. 8 v. *Berlin*, (1855)–80. f°. N
—— (1855–86). C

Architektur (Die) der hannoverschen Schule; moderne Werke der Baukunst und des Kunstgewerbes in mittelalterlichem Stil. Hrsg. von G. Schönermark. v. 1–7. *Hannover-Linden*, 1889–95. 4°. C

Archiv für Bergbau und Hüttenwesen. Hrsg. von C. J. B. Karsten. v. 1–20, *Berlin*, 1818–31. 12°. C
—— v. 1–6 (1818–23). N
Continued as: **Archiv** für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Bergbau und Hüttenkunde, vol. 26 of which contains indexes to the 20 v.

Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen. Beilage zum Eisenbahn-Verordnungsblatt des Königlich preussischen Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten. Jahrg. 1–20 and Reg., 1–12. 21 v. *Berlin*, 1878–97. 8°. C N
From Jahrg. 4 no longer called Beilage.

Archiv für kirchliche Baukunst und Kirchenschmuck. . . v. 1–12. *Berlin*, 1876–88. 4°. C
Discontinued.

Archiv für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Bergbau und Hüttenkunde. Hrsg. von C. J. B. Karsten. v. 1–18, 26. 19 v. *Berlin*, 1829–55. 8°. N
—— v. 1–26 (1829–55). C
Continuation of: **Archiv** für Bergbau und Hüttenwesen. Indexes in v. 26, pt. 2. Discontinued.

Archives des découvertes et des inventions nouvelles, faites dans les sciences, les arts et les manufactures, tant en France que dans les pays étrangers. Avec l'indication succincte des principaux produits de l'industrie nationale française, des notices sur les prix proposés ou decernés par différentes sociétés littéraires, françaises et étrangères, pour l'encouragement des sciences et des arts; et la liste des brevets d'invention accordés par le gouvernement. 1809–39. 30 v. *Paris and Strasbourg*, 1810–41. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

Archives of Useful Knowledge: a work devoted to commerce, manufactures . . . agriculture, and the useful arts. Ed. by J. Mease. v. 1, 3. *Philadelphia*, 1811–13. 8°. N C

Armour Institute of Technology. Year book (1896–97) with announcements (1897–98). *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. N

Army and Navy Chronicle. v. 6–9[1–13, 18–26], 10–11[1–15, 23, 25–26], 1235–37, 40 (1838–41). *Washington*, 1838–41. 4°. N

Continued as: **Army** and Navy Chronicle and Scientific Repository. From v. 9 ed. by B. Homans.

Army and Navy Chronicle and Scientific Repository. . . By W. Q. Force. v. 1–3 (1843–44). *Washington*, 1843–44. 4°. N

Continuation of: **Army** and Navy Chronicle.

Army and Navy Journal. See **United States** Army and Navy Journal.

Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. Arts and crafts essays by members of the society, with a preface by W. Morris. *New York*, 1893. 12°. C

Asociacion de ingenieros y arquitectos. Anales. v. 1. *Mexico*, 1886. 8°. C

Associated Architectural Societies. Reports and Papers. v. 1–23[1–2]. *London*, 1850–96. 8°. N

Current.

—— —— v. 1–18 (1850–86). C

—— Proceedings . . . of the Bedfordshire architectural and archæological Society. 1848. *Bedford*, 1848. 8°. C

Associated Arts Institute. Papers. Ed. by F. S. Potter. 1869–70. 1 v. *London*, 1870. 8°. C

Association des chimistes de sucrerie et de distillerie de France et des colonies. Bulletin. [Ed. by] M. F. Dupont. Année 13. (v. 14). (1896–97). 1 v. *Paris*, 1896–97. 8°. N

Association of Engineering Societies Journal. v. 1–20. *Philadelphia*, 1881–98. 8°. C

—— —— v. 17–20[1–4] (1896–98). N

Current.

—— Descriptive index of current engineering literature. 1884–91. 1 v. *Chicago*, 1892. 8°. C

Association des ingénieurs sortis de l'école de Liége. Bulletin trimestriel. 1860, no. 2–3; 1866, no. 4; 1867, no. 2 & suppl. no. 3; 1868, no. 4; 1870, no. 3–4; 1871, no. 1–4; 1872, no. 1–4; 1873, no. 3–4; nouv. sér. v. 1–15 (1877–92). *Liége*, 1860–92. 8°. N

For Annuaire see **Revue** universelle des mines.

Association of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors. See **Incorporated** Associations of Municipal and County Engineers.

Association pour prévenir les accidents de machines. Compte-rendu. 1867–77. 1.–3. période triennial. *Mulhouse*, 1868–78. 8°. C

Association technique maritime. Bulletin. no. 1–7 (1890–96). *Paris*, 1890–97. 4°. N

Automotor and Horseless Vehicle Journal. A record & review of applied automatic locomotion. v. 2[1–12] (1897–98). *London*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Badische Gewerbezeitung für Haus und Familie; Organ der grossh. Landesgewerbehalle in Karlsruhe und der Badischen Gewerbe-Vereine. Hrsg. von H. Meidinger. v. 1–24. *Karlsruhe*, 1867–91. 8°. C

From v. 5 known as Badische Gewerbezeitung.

Bakers' Journal and Deutsch-amerikanische Baecker-Zeitung. Official organ of the Journeymen Bakers and Confectioners International Union of America. v. 14–15[1–6] (1897–98). *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current. Semi-monthly.

Baker's Railway Magazine. See **Railway** Magazine.

Baudenkmale (Die) in der Pfalz, gesammelt und hrsg. von der Pfälzischen Kreisgesellschaft des Bayerischen Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereins. v. 1. *Ludwigshafen a. Rh.* 1884–89. 4°. C

Baukunde des Architekten; bearbeitet von den Herausgebern der Deutschen Bauzeitung und des Deutschen Baukalenders. 2 v. *Berlin*, 1884–91. 8°. C

Baukunst (Die). Hrsg. von R. Borrmann & R. Graul. Heft 1–8. *Berlin*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current.

Baukunst des Mittelalters. See **Technische** Hochschule, Berlin.

Bauschatz; eine Sammlung hervorragender Bauwerke, Details, etc., in Reproductionen nach seltenen und kostbaren Werken. . . Ser. 3. *Wien*, 1890. f°. C

Bauten (Die), technischen und industriellen Anlagen von Dresden; hrsg. von dem Sächs. Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein und dem Dresdener Architekten-Verein. *Dresden*, 1878. 4°. C

Bayerische Gewerbe-Zeitung; Organ des Bayerischen Gewerbe-Museums und des Verbandes bayerischen Gewerbevereine; Ankündigungsblatt des Verbandes deutscher Kunstgewerbevereine. v. 1–7. *Nürnberg*, 1888–94. 4°. C

Continuation of **Kunst** und Gewerbe.

Bayerischer Kunstgewerbe Verein. Das deutsche Kunstgewerbe zur Zeit der Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893, unter der Redaktion von L. Gmelin. v. 1. *München* [1893]. 4°. C

—— Kunst und Handwerk. v. 47[1–11] (1897–98). *München*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current.

—— Zeitschrift. v. 46[1–9] (1897–98). *München*, 1897–98. N

Current. Monthly.

Bayerisches Gewerbemuseum in Nürnberg. Fachgewerbliche Zeichen-Vorlagen. Vorlagen für Metallarbeiter . . . Sammlung 2. 1 v. *Nürnberg*, 1896. f°. N

—— Katalog der Bibliothek, Bücherverzeichnis und Schlagwortkatalog. Verfasst von Paul J. Rée. (1897.) 1 v. *Nürnberg*, 1897. 8°. N

—— Mittheilungen; Beiblatt zur Kunst und Gewerbe. v. 1–14. *Nürnberg*, 1874–87. 4°. C

See also **Kunst** und Gewerbe. v. 8–21. 1874–87.

Bayerisches Industrie und Gewerbe-Blatt. See **Polytechnischer** Verein für das Königreich Bayern.

Beiträge zur Förderung der Kunst in den Gewerken. See **Architekten-** und Ingenieur-Verein.

Digitized by Google

Berg- und hüttenmännische Zeitung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mineralogie und Geologie. Redacteur: C. Hartmann. v. 1-5 (1842-46); N. F. v. 1-51. (1847-97). 56 v. *Leipzig*, 1842-97. 8°. N C

Current. From 1859-63 edited by K. R. Bornemann and Bruno Kerl, 1864-96 by Bruno Kerl and F. Wimmer. The size of the "Neue Folge" is sq. 4°.

Berg- und hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch. v. 1-44 (1851-96). *Wien*, 1851-96. 8°. C

Berggeist (Der). Zeitung für Berghüttenwesen und Industrie. v. 1-9, 15, 17-30. *Köln*, 1856-85. f°. C

Discontinued.

Bergmännisches Taschenbuch. v. 1. *Breslau*, 1844. 8°. C

Bergwerksfreund (Der). v. 1-19 (1839-56). *Eisleben*, 1839-56. 8°. C

Bericht über die Fortschritte der Eisenhütten-Technik. Nebst einem Anhange enthaltend die Fortschritte der andern metallurgischen Gewerbe. Von A. K. Kerpely. Jahrgang 1-20; N. F. Jahrgang 1-10. 30 vol. *Leipzig*, 1864-97. 8°. N C

The "Neue Folge" has the title: Anton von Kerpely's Bericht über die Fortschritte der Eisenhütten-Technik. Vol. 1-16 of the new series are by Bernhard Kosmann, vol. 7-10 by Theodor Beckert. Jahrgang (8-10) form only 1 vol. the same with (13-14), (16-17) (18-19) N. F. (1-2) (7-8).

Bericht über die internationale elektrische Ausstellung. See **Niederösterreichischer** Gewerbe-Verein.

Berichte aus der Hausindustrie in Berlin, Osnabrück, im Fichtelgebirge und in Schlesien. See **Deutsche** Hausindustrie.

Berichte aus der Hausindustrie im südwestlichen Deutschland. See **Deutsche** Hausindustrie.

Berlin und seine Bauten. See **Architekten-**Verein zu Berlin.

Berufsgenossenschaft der chemischen Industrie. See **Verein** zur Wahrung der Interessen der chemischen Industrie Deutschlands.

Bilderschatz für das Kunstgewerbe. v. 1. *Stuttgart*, 1892. f°. C

Blacksmith and Wheelwright. Devoted to the interests of blacksmiths, wheelwrights, carriage and wagon builders, machinists, gunsmiths and all workers in iron or wood. v. 34-38[1-4] (1896-97). *New York*, 1896-97. f°. N

Current. Monthly.

Blatt für Patent-, Muster- und Zeichenwesen. See **Kaiserliches** Patentamt.

Blätter für Architektur und Kunsthandwerk. v. 7-10. *Berlin*, 1894-97. f°. C

Blätter für Kunstgewerbe: Organ des Wiener Kunstgewerbe-Vereins. Unter Mitwirkung bewährter Fachmänner redigirt von Bruno Bucher. v. 1-20 (1872-91); Beilagen no. 1-5 (1872-77). *Wien*: 1872-91. f°. C

—— v. 26-27[1-6] (1897-98). N

Current. Monthly.

Boot and Shoe Recorder. The largest weekly trade journal in the world. v. 30-33 (1897-98). 4 v. *Boston*, 1897-98. 4°. N

Current.

Boston Architectural Club. Sketch book. [*Boston*] 1890. f°. C

Bouwkundig tijdschrift. See **Amsterdam** maatschappij tot bevordering der bouwkunst.

Bouwkundig weekblad. v. 1-5. *Amsterdam*, 1881-85. f°. C

Bouwkundige bijdragen. v. 1-26 in 21. Atlas. *Amsterdam*, 1843-81. f°. C

Continued by Bouwkundig tijdschrift.

Brewer and Maltster. v. 16-17[1-4] (1897-98). *Chicago*, [1898]. N

Current. Monthly.

Brewers' Guide. See **American** Brewers' Review.

Brewers' Journal and Hop and Malt Trades Review. v. 11-34 (1875-98). *London*, 1875-98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Brick Builder, devoted to the interests of architecture in materials of clay. v. 6-7[1-5] (1897-98). *Boston*, [1897-98]. f°. N

Monthly.

—— v. 1-7 (1892-98). C

Current.

Brickmaker (The). A semi-monthly journal devoted to the interests of brick-manufacturers. v. 1-18. *Chicago*, 1889-94. 4°. N

British Architect. v. 1-30, 37-49. *London*, 1874-98. f°. C

—— v. 48-50[1-13] (1897-98). N

Current. Weekly. From 1874-77 published in Manchester.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports of the committee on electrical standards . . . with a report on the units of electrical resistance . . . by F. Jenkin . . . and [his] Cantor lectures. *London*, 1873. 8°. C

British Association of Gas Managers. Report of proceedings of annual meeting, 1878-81. v. 15-18. *London*, 1878-81. 8°. C

In 1881 title was changed to Gas Institute.

British Horological Institute. Horological Journal. v. 31-40. *London*, 1889-98. 4°. C

Current.

British Journal of Photography. v. 7-44. 38 v. *Liverpool*, 1860-97. 4°. N

—— v. 7-17, 19-34, 36-44 (1860-97). C

Current. Weekly.

British Journal, Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion. 1861, 1866, 1868-69, 1871-93. *London*, 1861-93. 32° and 12°. C

British Society of Mining Students Journal. v. 19-21[1]. (1896-98) and index. *Gloucester*, [1897-98]. 4°. N

—— v. 5-16, 18 (1880-96), and Index. C

Current. No. 1 contains the rules and list of members of the Society. Nos. 1-2 published in Sheffield.

Builder (The), an illustrated weekly . . . v. 1-74. *London*, 1842-98. f°. N C

Current. Weekly.

Builders' Magazine; or, Monthly companion for architects, carpenters, masons, bricklayers . . . by a Society of architects. *London*, 1774. 4°. C

Building. See **Architecture** and Building.

Building and Loan News, devoted to the interests of building associations. v. 3-4 (Aug. 1887-July, 1889). *New York*, 1887-89. 4°. C

Digitized by Google

Building News and Engineering Journal. v. 3-29, 31-50, 52-58. *London*, 1857-90. f°. C

V. 3-5 have title: Building News; v. 6-9: Building news and architectural review.

—— v. 74 (1898). N

Current.

Building World. An illustrated weekly trade journal. v. 2-5. (1896-97.) 3 v. *London, Paris, Melbourne*, 1896-97. 4°. N

Current. Weekly.

Bulletin of the American iron and steel association. See **American** Iron and Steel Association.

Bulletin de l'Association des chimistes de sucrerie, et de distillerie de France et des colonies. See **Association** des chimistes de sucrerie et de distillerie de France et des colonies.

Bulletin de l'Association des ingénieurs sortis de l'école de Liége. See **Association** des ingénieurs sortis de l'école de Liége.

Bulletin de l'Association technique maritime. See **Association** technique maritime.

Bulletin du canal interocéanique. v. 1. *Paris*, 1879-80. 4°. N

Bulletin des constructeurs; cours des matériaux de construction; tableaux dressés et tenus à jour d'après les indications de la commission de la série de la Société centrale des architectes français. v. 1-3. *Paris*, 1895-97. C

Current. Supplement to L'Architecture.

Bulletin du Musée de l'industrie de Belgique. See **Musée** de l'industrie de Belgique.

Bulletin of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers. See **National** Association of Wool Manufacturers.

Bulletin des sciences technologiques. Cinquième section du Bulletin universel des sciences et de l'industrie, publié sous la direction de M. le Baron de Férussac. v. 1-19. *Paris*, 1824-31. 8°. N

Discontinued. See: Bulletin universel.

Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale. See **Société** d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale.

Bulletin de la Société française de photographie. See **Société** française de photographie.

Bulletin de la Société de l'industrie minérale de St Étienne. See **Société** de l'industrie minérale de St. Étienne.

Bulletin de la Société industrielle de Mulhouse. See **Société** industrielle de Mulhouse.

Bulletin [de la] Société industrielle de Relms. See **Société** industrielle de Reims.

Bulletin de la Société industrielle de Rouen. See **Société** industrielle de Rouen.

Bulletin de la Société internationale des électriciens. See **Société** internationale des électriciens.

Bulletin des usines électriques. Organe du syndicat professionnel des usines d'électricité. v. 1-3[1-2] (1896-98). *Paris*, 1896-98. 4°. N

Current.

Bulletin-journal des fabricants de papier. Fusion du "Bulletin des fabricants de papier," fondé en 1884 et du "Journal des fabricants de papier," fondé en 1854. v. 44-45[1-18] (1897-98). *Paris*, 1897-98. 4°. N

Current. Semi-monthly.

Bulletins of the Edison electric light company. See **Edison** Electric Light Company.

Bureau international des poids et mesures. Travaux et mémoires . . . publiés sous l'autorité du comité international, par le directeur du bureau. v. 1-8, 10-11. 10 v. *Paris*, 1881-95. f°. N

—— —— v. 1-8 (1881-93). C

Canada Lumberman. Wood-workers', manufacturers' and millers' gazette. v. 18-19[1-9] (1897-98). *Toronto*, 1897-98. f°. N

Current. Monthly.

Canadian Electrical News, and steam engineering journal. N. S. v. 7-8[1-5] (1897-98). *Toronto*, 1897-98. f°. N

Current. Also numbered; old ser. v. 15-16.

Canadian Engineer. Metal trades journal and electrical science monthly. v. 2-6[1-2] (1894-'98). *Toronto*, [1894-'98]. f°. N

Current.

Canadian Furniture and Upholstery Journal and Undertakers' Gazette. A journal devoted to furniture, upholstery, cabinet making and kindred arts. v. 2, no. 11-12, v. 3, no. 1, 5-7, 9-12, v. 4, no. 3-12, v. 5, no. 1-9 (1895-98). *Toronto*, 1895-98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Canadian Mechanics' Magazine and Patent Office Record. See **Canadian** Patent Office Record . . .

Canadian Mining, Iron and Steel Manual, 1896 . . . compiled from the most authentic sources by B. T. A. Bell. 1 v. *Ottawa*, [1896]. 8°. N

Canadian Patent Office Record and register of copyrights and trade marks. v. 1-26[1-7] (1873-98). *Ottawa*, 1896-98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly. v. 4-6 have the title: Canadian Mechanics' Magazine and Patent Office Record.

Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. Charter, by-laws and list of members. (1896.) *Montreal*, [1896]. 8°. N

—— Transactions. v. 4, 9-11 (1890, 1895-97). *Montreal*, 1891-97. 8°. N

Current.

Carpentry and Building. v. 1-10. *New York*, 1879-88. f°. N

—— v. 5-19 (1883-97). C

Current.

Carpet and Upholstery Trade Review. v. 29[1-20] (1898). *New York*, 1898. 4°. N

Current. Semi-monthly.

Cassier's Magazine: engineering illustrated. v. 9-14 (1895-98). *New York*, 1895-98. 8°. C

Cement and Engineering News. v. 4-5[1-3] (1898). *Chicago*, 1898. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Centralblatt für Elektrotechnik. Hrsg. von F. Uppenborn. v. 1-12. *München*, 1879-89. 4°. C

V. 1-2 ed. by P. Carl. v. 1-4 have title: **Zeitschrift** für angewandte Elektricitätslehre. United in 1890 with Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift and continued under that title.

Central-Blatt für Glas-Industrie und Keramik. Organ des Verbandes der österreichischen Porzel-

Digitized by Google

lan-Fabrikanten und der oesterreichisch-ungarischen Fabrika-Personale. v. 12-13 (1897-98). *Wien*, 1897-98. 4°. N
Current.

Centralblatt für die österr.-ungar.-Papierfabrikanten. See **Verein** der österr.-ungar.-Papierfabrikanten.

Centralblatt für Wagenbau, Sattlerei . . . und verwandte Gewerbetriebe. Verbands-Zeitung der beiden Innungs-Verbände, "Bund deutscher Sattler-, Tapezier-, Riemer- und Täschner-Innungen" und Bund deutscher Stellmacher- und Wagner-Innungen. Jahrg. 14-15[1-9] (1897-98). 2 v. *Berlin*, 1897-98. f°. N
Current.

Centralblatt der Walzwerke. Organ für die Interessen der deutschen Eisen-Walzwerke, Fach-, Handels- und Offerten-Blatt für Eisen-, Stahl-Blech-, Draht-, Messing-, Kupfer-, Blei-, Nickel-, Röhren-, Puddel-, Walz- und Hammer-Werke . . . sowie für die gesamten Engros- und Export-Handel und die beteiligte Maschinen-Industrie. 1898 (no. 1-27). *Berlin*, 1898. 4°. N
Current.

Centralblatt für die Zuckerindustrie der Welt. See **Verein** deutscher Zuckertechniker.

Centralverein für Rübenzucker-Industrie in der österr.-ungar. Monarchie. Wochenschrift. Redakteur: E. Kutschera. v. 35-36[1-37] (1897-98). *Wien*, 1897-98. 4°. N
Current. Weekly.

Central-Zeitung für Optik und Mechanik-Elektrotechnik und verwandte Berufszweige. Redakteur: O. Schneider. v. 19[1-18] (1898). *Berlin*, 1898. 4°. N
Current. Semi-monthly.

Chambre syndicale de la boulangerie de Lyon. Annuaire. 1896. *Lyon*, [1896]. 12°. N

Chemical and Metallurgical Society of South Africa. Proceedings. v. 1 (1894-97). *Edinburgh*, n. d. 8°. N

Chemische Industrie. v. 1-20. *Berlin*, 1878-97. 4°. C
Current.

Chesterfield and Midland Counties Institution of Engineers. Transactions. v. 4-17 (1876-89). *London*, 1887-89. 8°. C

Chicago Mining Review. v. 16-17. *Chicago*, 1886-87. 4°. C

Chronique industrielle hebdomadaire, illustrée. Technologique, scientifique, commerciale, financière . . . par D.-A. Casalonga. v. 20-21[1-38] (1897-98). 2 v. *Paris*, 1897-98. f°. N
Current.

Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal. v. 1-31 (Oct. 1837-May, 1868). *London*, 1837-68. 4°. N
Discontinued.

—— v. 1-30 (1837-67). C

Civil Engineer and Herald of Internal Improvements. v. 1[1-20]. *Columbus, O.*, 1828. 8°. C

Civil Engineers' Club of the Northwest. Proceedings. v. 4 (1878-79). *Chicago*, 1878-79. 8°. C
In 1880 name of society was changed to **Western** Society of Engineers.

Civilingenieur (Der). Zeitschrift für das Ingenieurwesen. Unter besonderer Mitwirkung von J. Weissbach und C. R. Bornemann hrsg. von G. Zeuner. N. F. v. 1-16, 30-42. 29 v. *Freiberg*, 1854-96. 4°. N

—— v. 41-42 (1895-96). C
Discontinued. Continuation of: Der Ingenieur.

Clay Record. A journal devoted to the dissemination of all matters pertaining to the clay industry. v. 1-13[1-6] (1892-98). *Chicago*, 1892-98. 4°. N
Current. Semi-monthly. v. 1-4 edited by J. D. Doyle. v. 10 edited by G. H. Hartwell.

Clothiers' and Haberdashers' Weekly. v. 1, 3-8. 7 v. *New York*, 1892-96. 4°. N

Coal Trade Journal. F. E. Seward, editor. v. 36-37 (1897-98). *New York*, 1897-98. 4°. N
Current. Weekly.

—— v. 1-2 (1882-83). C

Colburn's United Service Magazine and Naval and Military Journal. 1843 pt. 2—1881 pt. 3; 1883-84, 1886 pt. 1, 1887-88 pt. 1. New Ser. v. 1-4 (1888-90). *London*, 1843-88. 8°. N

—— 1843 pt. 2—1857 pt. 2. C
Continuation of: **United** Service Magazine and Naval and Military Journal. The volumes for 1883 are entitled: Colburn's United Service Magazine and Journal of the army, Navy and Auxiliary Forces. From 1885 in 2 parts annually. Continued as: United (The) Service Magazine with which is incorporated the Army and Navy Magazine.

Colliery Engineer and Metal Miner. v. 4-5, 8-18. *Scranton, Pa.*, 1884-98. f°. C
With v. 18, no. 4, title changes to: Mines and minerals.

Colliery Guardian and Journal of the coal and iron trades. v. 11-15, 37-75. *London*, 1866-97. f°. C
Current.

Comité central des houillères de France. Annuaire. 1897. *Paris*, [1897]. 8°. N

Comité zur Feier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. Program der 4. Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst . . . 24.-26. Je. 1840. *Leipzig*, 1840. 4°. C

Comité des houillères françaises. Situation de l'industrie houillère en 1859-64, 1866-69, 1872. *Paris*, 1860-72. 8° & 4°. C
With v. for 1866 the title changes to: Les houillères.

Comité international des poids et mesures. Comptes rendus des séances de la première conférence générale réunie à Paris en 1889. *Paris*, 1890. f°. C

—— Procès-verbaux des séances 1875-76, 1879-92. *Paris*, 1876-93. 8°. C

—— Travaux et mémoires. v. 1-4. *Paris*, 1881-85. 8°. N

Comité des poids et mesures et des monnaies. Rapports et procès-verbaux; catalogue officiel. *Paris*, [1867.] 8°. C

Commission internationale du mètre. Réunions des membres français, 1873-74. Procès-verbaux. *Paris*, 1874. 12°. C

—— Réunions générales de 1872. Procès-verbaux. *Paris*, 1872. 12°. C

Compressed Air. Devoted to the useful application of compressed air. v. 1[1-2, 6-8, 10-12], 2-3[1-8] (1896-98). *New York*, 1896-98. 8°. N
Current. Monthly.

Compte-rendu de l'Association pour prévenir les accidents de machines. See **Association** pour prévenir les accidents de machines.

Digitized by Google

Compte-rendu du congrès 24. de la Société technique de l'industrie du gaz en France. See **Société** technique de l'industrie du gaz en France.

Compte rendu des séances du Congrès des ingénieurs . . . See **Congrès** des ingénieurs.

Comptes rendus des séances . . . du comité international des poids et mesures. See **Comité** international des poids et mesures.

Comptes rendus des travaux du Congrès international des électriciens. See **Congrès** international des électriciens.

Concours publics d'architecture. Publication mensuelle, par L. Farge. v. 3 (1897). *Paris*, 1897. f°. N
Current. Monthly.

Confectioners' and Bakers' Gazette. v. 17–19 (or no. 183–205). *New York*, 1896–98. N
Current. Monthly.

Congrès des ingénieurs en chef des associations de propriétaires d'appareils à vapeur. Compte rendu des séances. Congrès 16–20. (1892–96). *Paris*, [1892–96]. 8°. N

Congrès international des électriciens. Comptes-rendus des travaux publiés par les soins de J. Jaubert. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. C

Congres der Vereine der Buchbinder und verwandten Berufe Oesterreich-Ungarns. Verhandlungen, redigirt . . . von J. Grünwald, (1896). 1 v. *Wien*, 1897. 8°. N

Conservatoire des arts et métiers. Annales. 2. sér. v. 9–10[1-2] (1897–98). 2 v. *Paris*, 1897–98. 8°. N
—— v. 1–8 (1861–68). C

Construction moderne. Journal hebdomadaire illustré, art, théorie appliquée pratique . . . *Paris*, 1885–97. f°. C
Current.

Construction d'usines à gaz. v. 34–36[1-6] (1896–98). *Paris*, 1896–98. N
Current. Semi-monthly.

Costruzione ed esercizio delle strade ferrate e delle tramvie. Norme pratiche dettate da una eletta di ingegneri specialisti. v. 1–5 (1887–97). *Milano*, 1887–97. f°. N

Cours d'architecture. See **École** des beaux-arts.

Crockery and Glass Journal. v. 46–48[1-26] (1897–98). *New York*, 1897–98. f°. N
Current. Weekly.

Croquis d'architecture, Intime club. Publication mensuelle. Année 1–24 (May 1866–Dec. 1897). *Paris*, 1866–97. f°. N C
Année 1 is a 4. ed.; année 2 tirage 1872.

Daguerreian (The) Journal, devoted to the Daguerreian and Photogenic Arts. Also embracing the sciences, arts and literature. S. D. Humphrey, editor and publisher. v. 1–2. *New York*, 1851. 8°. N

Dansk Ingeniörforening. Ingeniören. v. 7[1-38] (1898). *København*, 1898. 4°. N
Current. Semi-weekly.

Decoration in Painting, Sculpture, Architecture and Art Manufactures. New ser. v. 1–12. *London*, 1881–86. f°. C

Decorator and Furnisher. v. 1–30 (1882–97); new ser. v. 1[1-6] (1898). *New York*, [1882–98]. f°. N
Current.

Decorator's Assistant and weekly record of painting, sculpture, architecture, popular science, &c. v. 1–2 in 1. *London*, 1847–48. 8°. C

Dekorative Vorbilder; eine Sammlung von figürlichen Darstellungen . . . für Zeichner, Maler . . . Architekten. v. 1–4. *Stuttgart*, 1890–93. f°. C

Denkmäler der Baukunst. See **Königliche** technische Hochschule zu Berlin.

Denkschriften des Verbandes deutscher Architekten und Ingenieur-Vereine. See **Verband** deutscher Architekten und Ingenieur-Vereine.

Deutsche Bauzeitung; Verkündigungsblatt des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine. v. 1–31. *Berlin*, 1867–97. f°. C
V. 1 has title: Wochenblatt des Architekten-Vereins zu Berlin; v. 2–5: Deutsche Bauzeitung; Wochenblatt hrsg. von Mitgliedern des Architekten-Vereins zu Berlin. v. 1–8 have "Annoncebeilagen" bound with them; v. 9–12 have them bound separately. v. 1–5 edited by Architekten-Verein; v. 8–31 by Verband deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine.

Deutsche elektrochemische Gesellschaft. See **Zeitschrift** für Elektrochemie.

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Mechanik und Optik. Vereinsblatt, 1896–97. *Berlin*, 1896–97. 4°. N C
Beiblatt zur Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde.

Deutsche Gewerbezeitung. See **Wieck's** (Friedrich Georg) deutsche illustrirte Gewerbezeitung.

Deutsche Hausindustrie (Die); Berichte. v. 1–4. *Leipzig*, 1889–90. 8°. N C
Form vols. 39–42 of Schriften des Vereins für Socialpolitik. v. 40: Die Hausindustrie im nördlichen Thüringen; 41: Berichte aus der Hausindustrie im südwestlichen Deutschland; 42: Berichte aus der Hausindustrie in Berlin, Osnabrück, im Fichtelgebirge und in Schlesien.

Deutsche Industrie-Zeitung. 1873–76. 4 v. *Chemnitz* [1873–76]. 4°. C

Deutsche Muster-Zeitung für Färberei, Druckerei, Bleicherei, Appretur, Darstellung verwandter technischer und chemischer Erzeugnisse. v. 1–20, 22–25 (1850–71, 1873–76); Reg. 1850–53. 28 v. *Berlin*, 1850–76. 8° & 4°. N
From v. 17 title is: Muster-Zeitung. Various changes in subtitle and editors. Chiefly by W. Grüne & R. Engels. Continued as **Färberei**-Muster-Zeitung.

Deutsche Photographen-Zeitung. Organ des deutschen Photographen Vereins. v. 16. *Weimar*, 1892. 8°. C

Deutsche Zuckerindustrie: Wochenblatt für Landwirthschaft, Fabrikation und Handel. Begründet von W. Herbertz. v. 22–23[1-37]. (1897–98). *Berlin*, 1897–98. f°. N
Current. Weekly.

Deutscher Eisenbahn-Kalender auf das Jahr 1895–98. Bearbeitet und hrsg. für den Verband deutscher und oesterreichischer Eisenbahn-Beamten-Vereine. Jahrg. 1–4. *Leipzig*, 1895–98. 16°. N

Deutscher Photographen-Kalender, Taschenbuch und Almanach für 1882–89. Hrsg. von K. Schwier. v. 1–8. *Weimar*, 1881–89. 16°. C

Deutscher Techniker-Verband. Preisschriften, v. 1; Wie soll sich der Bautechniker eine zweckentsprechende Ausbildung erwerben? *Halle a. d. S.* 1892. 8°. C

Deutscher Verein zum Schutz des gewerblichen Eigenthums. Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Digitized by Google

und Urheberrecht. Zeitschrift des deutschen Vereins zum Schutz des gewerblichen Eigenthums, unter Mitwirkung von P. Schmidt und J. Kohler hrsg. von A. Osterrieth. v. 1-2. *Berlin*, 1896-97. 4°. N
Current.

Deutscher Geometerverein. Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen. Hrsg. von W. Jordan und C. Steppens. v. 26-27[1-17] (1897-98). *Stuttgart*, 1897-98. 8°. N
Current.

Deutsches Jahrbuch über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf den Gebieten der Theorie und Praxis der Baugewerbe. v. 1-7. *Leipzig*, 1870-76. 4°. C

Deutsches Möbel-Journal; Originalzeichnungen moderner Möbel. Hrsg. von Carl Hettwig. v. 1-6. *Berlin*, n. d. f°. C

Dingler's polytechnisches Journal. Hrsg. von J. Zeman und F. Fischer. v. 212-306. 95 v. *Augsburg*, 1874-97. N

—— v. 212-307 (1874-98). C
Continuation of: **Polytechnisches** Journal. From v. 245-266 by J. Zeman and H. Kast with assistance of C. Engler. From 1887, v. 267 Zeman dropped and A. Hollenberg added. From 1891, v. 279, the size changed to 4°. Index for each year.

Directory to the Iron and Steel Works. See **American** Iron and Steel Association.

Dockham's American Report and Directory of the clothing manufacture and cutting up trade, United States and Canada. (1897.) *Boston*, [1897.] 8°. N
2. ed.

Dresdener Architekten-Verein. Dresdener Architektur-Album; Bauten und Entwürfe. *Dresden*, 1874-78. f°. C
See also **Bauten** (Die), technischen und industriellen Anlagen von Dresden.

Druggist's (The) Circular and Chemical Gazette. v. 3-42[1-10]. 39 v. *New York*, 1859-98. f°. N
Current.

—— v. 28-41 (1884-97). C
Current.

Dry Goods Chronicle and Fancy Goods Review. A live weekly journal for the dry goods and kindred trades. v. 1-26[1-14]. *New York*, 1886-98. f°. N
Current. v. 17-21 have the title: Dry Goods Chronicle and the Mercer.

Dry Goods Economist. v. 51-52 (1897-98). *New York*, 1897-98. f°. N
Current.

Éclairage (L') électrique. Revue de l'électricité paraissant tous les samedis. v. 1-14. *Paris*, 1894-98. 4°. N

—— v. 1-15 (1894-98). C
Current. P. H. Ledeboer, directeur v. 1-2; J. Blandin, directeur scientifique, G. Pellissier, Secrétaire v. 3-7. With v. 3 the subtitle is Revue hebdomadaire d'électricité.

École des beaux-arts. Cours d'architecture, 1871-72. n. t. p. f°. C
Lithographed facsimile of the ms.

École polytechnique. Annuaire de l'école royale polytechnique pour les années 1843, 1844, 1845 et 1846. no. 11, 12, 13 et 14. 1 v. *Paris*, 1846. nar. 24°. N

—— Journal polytechnique, ou bulletin du travail fait à l'école centrale des travaux publics; publiée par le conseil d'instruction et administration de cette école. Cahier 1. *Paris*, III [1794]. 4°. N C
Continued as

—— Journal de l'école polytechnique ou bulletin du travail fait à cette école, publié par le conseil d'instruction et administration de cet établissement. Cahier 2-64 (1795-1894); 2. sér. 1-3 (1895-97) Tables 1-37, 38-56. 67 cahiers. *Paris*, an IV [1795]-1897. N C
Current. The "Tables" to cahier 1-37 is a part of cahier 37.

École polytechnique de Delft. Annales. v. 1-7 (1885-91). *Leide*, 1885-92. 4°. N

Edinburgh Architectural Association. Sketch-book, 1875-86. 4 v. in 1. *Edinburgh*, 1875-86. f°. C

—— Transactions. v. 1-2. *Edinburgh*, 1891-92. 8°. N C

Edison Electric Light Company. Bulletins 1-22. n. t. p. [*New York*, 1882-84.] 8°. N C
Current.

Eisenbahn Verordnungs Blatt. Hrsg. im königlichen Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten. v. 20-21[1-39] (1897-98). *Berlin*, 1897-98. 4°. N
Current.

Electric Power . . . journal devoted to the . . . interests of the electrical transmission of power. v. 6-9. *New York*, 1895-98. 4° and 8°. C
Current.

Electrical Engineer. A journal of electrical engineering, with which is incorporated "Electric Light." N. S. v. 20-21[1-22] (1897-98). *London*, [1897-98]. f°. N
Current. Weekly. Also numbered: Old Ser. v. 26.

Electrical Engineer . . . review of theoretical and applied electricity. v. 1-25. *New York*, 1882-98. f°. C

—— v. 12-24 (1891-97). N
Current. Continuation of Electrician.

Electrical Engineering and Telephone Magazine. Illustrated. v. 10-12 (1897-98). *Chicago*, 1897-98. 8°. N
Current.

Electrical Review. v. 8-42. *London*, 1880-98. 4°. C
Current. Vols. 8-29 have title: **Telegraphic** Journal and Electrical Review.

Electrical Review. v. 2-41. *New York*, 1883-97. f°. N

—— v. 4-14 (1884-89). C
Current. v. 2-18 edited by G. Worthington. v. 19-31 edited by C. W. Price.

Electrical World. A weekly review of current progress in electricity and its practical applications. v. 16-31 (1890-98). 16 v. *New York*, 1890-98. f°. C

—— v. 19-30 (1892-97). N
Current.

Electrician (The): a weekly journal of theoretical and chemical physics. v. 1-41[1-6]. *London*, 1878-98. f°. N C
Current.

Electrician (The). v. 1-2, 3, no. 25-29, v. 4 (1882-85). *New York*, 1882-85. 4°. N C
Continued later as: **Electrical** engineer. In v. 4 is added to the title "and electrical engineer."

Électricien (L'): Revue générale d'électricité.

Digitized by Google

14 v. (1881–90); 2. sér. v. 1–15 (1891–98). *Paris*, 1881–98. 8° and 4°. N C

Current. 2. ser. united with: Revue internationale de l'électricité and entitled: Électricien. Revue internationale de l'électricité et de ses applications.

Électricité (L'): Revue scientifique illustrée. v. 1–18. *Paris*, 1876–94. f°. C

Discontinued.

Electricity. A popular electrical and financial journal. v. 8–14. 7 v. *New York*, 1895–98. f°. C

—— v. 13 (1897–98). N

Electro-Techniker (Der). Erstes österreichischungarisches Fachjournal. Organ für angewandte Electricität. v. 16–17[1-9] (1897–98). *Wien*, 1897–98. 8°. N

Current. Monthly.

Elektrochemische Zeitschrift. Organ für das Gesammtgebiet der Elektrochemie, Elektrometallurgie für Batterien und Akkumulatorenbau, Galvanoplastik und Galvanostegie. Redakteur: A. Neuburger. v. 1–4. *Berlin*, 1894–98. 4°. N

Current.

Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Centralblatt für Elektrotechnik. Organ des elektrotechnischen Vereins und des Verbandes deutscher Electrotechniker. v. 1–19[1-36] (1880–98). *Berlin*, 1880–98. f°. N

—— v. 1–19[1-38] (1880–98). C

Current. Weekly.

Elektrotechnischer Verein in Wien. Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik. Redigirt von J. Kareis. v. 1–13, 15–16[1-20] (1883–95, 1897–98). *Wien*, 1883–98. 4°. N

—— v. 1–16 (1883–98). C

Current. v. 1 has the title: Zeitschrift des elektrotechnischen Vereins in Wien. With v. 4 subtitle: Organ des elektrotechnischen Vereins.

Emporium of arts and sciences. 2 v.; n. ser. v. 1–3. *Philadelphia*, 1812–14. 8°. C

Émulation (L'). See **Société** centrale d'architecture de Belgique.

Encyclopédie d'architecture. Journal mensuel publié sous la direction de V. Calliat. v. 1–12 (1851–62); 2. s., v. 1–10 (1872–81); 3. s., v. 1–6 (1882–88); 4. s., v. 1–4 (1888–92). 32 v. *Paris*, 1851–92. f°. N C

Sub-title: 1872–88, Revue mensuelle des travaux publics et particuliers; 1888–92, et des arts qui s'y rattachent. Merged 1892 in Ami des monuments et des beaux arts. Editors: 1851–62, Calliat and A. Lance; 1872–88, un comité; 1888–92, A. de Baudot, H. Chaine and P. Gout.

Discontinued.

From 1893–71 the Gazette des architectes et du bâtiment took the place of this periodical, but in 1872 publication was resumed.

Énergie électrique. Journal universel d'électricité. Organe des usiniers, des consommateurs et des municipalités. v. 4 (1897). *Paris*, 1897. 4°. N

Current. Semi-monthly.

Engineer (The). v. 1–84 (Jan., 1856–97). *London*, 1856–97. f°. N C

Current. Weekly.

Engineer (The) and Machinist, and engineering and scientific review. v. 1–3. *London, Manchester and Edinburgh*, 1850–51. 4°. N

Monthly.

Engineering: an illustrated weekly journal. Conducted by Zerah Colburn. v. 1–64 (1866–97). *London*, 1866–97. f°. N C

Current. From v. 9 W. H. Maw and J. Dredge, editors.

Engineering and Building Record and Sanitary Engineer. v. 1–37 (1877–98). *New York*, 1877–98. f°. N C

v. 1–2 have title Plumber and Sanitary Engineer; v. 3–13, Sanitary Engineer; v. 14–15, Sanitary Engineer and Construction Record; v. 16–35, Engineering and Building Record and Sanitary Engineer.

Engineering Facts and Figures . . . An annual register of progress in mechanical engineering and construction. v. 4 (1866). *London*, 1867. 12°. C

Engineering Magazine devoted to industrial progress. v. 1–14 (1891–98). *New York*, 1891–98. 8°. N C

Current. Monthly.

Engineering Mechanics. Devoted to electrical, civil, mechanical and mining engineering and fire proofing material and iron and steel construction. v. 17[5-9] (1898). *Philadelphia*, 1898. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Engineering and Mining Journal. v. 31–65. (1881–98.) *New York*, 1881–98. f°. N

—— v. 1–65 (1866–98). C

Current.

Engineering News and American Railway Journal. v. 1–39. *New York*, 1881–98. f°. C

—— v. 8–26, 28–38 (1881–91, 1892–97). N

From v. 9–18 subtitle is . . . an American contract journal. v. 8 has no subtitle.

Engineering Review. v. 15, 7–12; v. 2–4. *London*, 1894–96. 4°. N

Discontinued—united with Iron and Coal Trades Rev.

Engineers' Club of Philadelphia. Proceedings. v. 1–13[1-4] (1879–97). *Philadelphia*, 1879–97. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–9 (1880–92). C

Engineers' Gazette. A monthly journal for engineers and shipbuilders and all interested in shipping. v. 11–12 (1897–98). *London*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current.

Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Proceedings. v. 1–5, 7–14 (1880–89, 91–98). *Pittsburgh*, 1882–98. 8°. N

Current.

—— —— v. 1 (1880). C

English (The) Mechanic and World of Science with which are incorporated "The Mechanic," "Scientific Opinion" and "The British and Foreign Mechanic." v. 1–24, 66 (1865–77, 1898). *London*, 1865–98. 4°. N

—— —— v. 3–5, 34–66 (1866–98). C

Current.

Entwürfe des Architekten-Vereins zu Berlin. See **Architekten**-Vereins zu Berlin.

Erfahrungen im Berg- und hüttenmännischen Maschinen-, Bau-, und Ausbereitungswesen. 1854, 1856–66, 1868–72. 2 v. and Atlas. *Wien*, 1855–73. 4° & f°. C

Escola de minas de Ouro Preto. Annaes. Collecções de memorias e de noticias sobre a mineralogia, a geografia e as exploraçoes das minas no Brazil. v. 1–4. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1881–85. 4°. C

—— —— v. 1, 4 (1881–85). N

Digitized by Google

Essayons Club. Printed papers. no. 1–50 (1868–82). 2 v. *Willetts Point, N. Y.*, 1868–82. 4°. C

Étincelle électrique. Journal élémentaire d'électricité à l'usage des amateurs, des praticiens et des consommateurs d'électricite. v. 14–6, 4 (1894, 1897–98). *Paris*, 1894–98. 4°. N
Current. Semi-monthly.

Fabricanten- und Färberzeitung oder die neuesten Fortschritte der Wollen-, Seiden-, Linnen-, und Baumwollenmanufactur, sowie der Färberei aller Stoffe und des Zeugdruckes, des Seidenbaues, des Pasamentirgewerbes und der Bandfabrication. v. 6, no. 4. *Weimar*, 1855. 4°. N

Fachgewerbliche Zeichen-Vorlagen. See **Bayerisches** Gewerbe-Museum in Nürnberg.

Façon tailleur. Journal professionnel des tailleurs pour dames et couturières. v. 1–2 (1897–98). *Paris*, 1897–98. f°. N
Current. Monthly.

Färberei- Muster- Zeitung. Wochenschrift für Färberei, Bleicherei, Druckerei, Appretur und Farbenfabrikation. Central Organ für Veröffentlichung neuer Erfindungen und Verbesserungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Farbenchemie für Färbereien, Zeugdruckereien, Kattunfabriken, Farben- und Chemikalienfabriken, Farbenhändler, Chemiker, Coloristen, Bunt- und Teppichweberei, Appreteure und Bleicher. Ausgabe in Monatsheften unter dem Titel: Leipziger Färber- und Zeugdrucker-Zeitung. v. 31–32 (1882–83). 2 v. *Leipzig*, 1883–[84]. f°. N
Continuation of **Deutsche** Muster-Zeitung. v. 1–25.

Farben-Industrie (Die); Vierteljahresbericht. v. 1. *Berlin*, 1889. 4°. C

Farm Implement News. v. 18 (1897). *Chicago*, [1897]. f°. N

—— Buyer's guide... v. 8. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. N

Farm Machinery. (1897.) *St. Louis & Kansas City*, [1897.] f°. N
Current.

Farmer (The) and Mechanic, devoted to agriculture, mechanics, manufactures, science and the arts. n. s. v. 1–5. *New York*, 1847–51. 4°. N
v. 1 ed. by W. H. Starr & J. M. Stearns. v. 2–3, ed. by W. H. Starr & J. Alburtis. v. 4, ed. by W. H. Starr. v. 5, ed. by O. F. Parker & O. B. Bidwell.

Feather (The). v. 2[10], 3 (1897–98). *Washington*, 1897–98. 4°. N
Current. Monthly.

Federated Canadian Mining Institute. Journal, v. 1–2 (1895–97). *Ottawa*, [1895–97]. 8°. C

Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. Transactions. v. 1–14. *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1889–98. 8°. C

—— —— v. 43–4, 5–12[1–2] (1893–97). N
Current.

Financial and Mining Record. v. 6–31 (1879–92). *New York*, 1879–92. f°. N
v. 6–16 have title: Mining Record.

—— v. 15–17, 19–22 (1884–87). C

Fire and Water. v. 1–6, 21–22 (1886–89, 1897). 7 v. *New York*, 1886–97. f°. N

—— v. 19–23 (1896–98). C
Continuation of: **Fireman's** Journal.

Fireman's Journal... Official organ of the National and State Fireman's Associations. v. 1–18. *New York*, 1877–86. f°. C
v. 1–2 have title: National Fireman's Journal. Continued as: **Fire** and Water.

Five Points House of Industry. Monthly Record. v. 41–42[1–6] (1897–98). *New York*, 1897–98. 8°. N
Current.

Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik. Vierteljährliche Berichte über die neueren Erscheinungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der angewandten Elektricitätslehre. v. 1–8. *Berlin*, 1888–97. 8°. N
Current.

—— v. 1–5 (1888–91). C

Frankfurter Möbel-Bazar. Neue Entwürfe zur praktischen Ausführung billiger Möbel im Stil der Renaissance. v. 1–4. *München*, [1880–83]. f°. C

Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania. Journal... devoted to science and mechanic arts. Ed. by T. P. Jones. v. 7–130 [or n. ser. v. 3–26 (1829–40), 3. ser. v. 1–100 (1841–90)], v. 131–144 (1891–97); Index 1826–85. 138 v. *Philadelphia*, 1829–97. 8°. N C
Continuation of: **Franklin** Journal v. 1–6. After 1890 only the whole series volume-number is used. Jones ceased to be editor in 1847. 1848–49 ed. by a committee, 1850–56 by John F. Frazer, 1867–70 by Henry Morton, July 1870–June 71 by Morton and W. H. Wahl; July 1871–June 74 by Wahl, July 1874–June 75 by G. F. Barker, July 1875–Dec. 1876 by R. Briggs. Since then by a committee to v. 124. From v. 124 by E. J. Houston and others. Various changes of title. v. 130 has index of the committee on science and arts, 1834–90. 1885–96 with supplements: Reports of the Examiners, Int. Electr. Exhibition, 1884.

—— *International Electrical Exhibition*, 1884. Bulletin, 2 June–15 Oct. 1884. 10 nos. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 4°. C

—— —— General report of the chairman of the committee on exhibitions. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. C

—— —— Subject catalogue of the Memorial Library of the... Exhibition, compiled by E. Heltebrand. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8°. N C

—— —— Tests, measurements and reports. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.] 8°. C

Franklin (The) Journal, and American Mechanics' Magazine; devoted to the useful arts, internal improvements, and general science. Under the patronage of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania. Edited by Thomas P. Jones. v. 1–6. *Philadelphia*, 1826–28. 8°. N C
Monthly. Continued as: **Journal** of the Franklin Institute, which title was first used Jan., 1829, the volume being numbered New ser. v. 3. Continuation of: **American** Mechanics' Magazine.

Friedrich Georg Wiecks deutsche illustrirte Gewerbezeitung. See **Wieck's** (Friedrich Georg) deutsche illustrirte Gewerbezeitung.

Fruit Trade Journal, Dairy and Produce Record. v. 16–17 (1897). *New York*, 1897. f°. N

Fur Trade Review. Published monthly. A. L. Belden, editor. v. 14–25[1–11] (1887–98). 12 v. *New York*, 1887–98. 4°. N
Current. Continuation of the "Hat, Cap & Fur Trade Review."

Furniture and Decoration with which is incorporated the Furniture Gazette. v. 35 (1898). *London*, 1898. 4°. N
Current. Monthly.

Digitized by Google

Furniture Gazette; an illustrated monthly journal. New ser. v. 1–25. *London*, 1873–87. f°. C

Furniture Trade Review. v. 18 (1897–98). *New York*, 1897–98. 4°. N
Current. Monthly.

Furniture World. v. 2–3 (no. 32, 33, 26, 48, 50, 59, 61, 62, 64–75, 77). *New York*, 1895–96. f°. N

Gärungstechnisches Jahrbuch. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen und gewerblichen Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Brauerei, Brennerei, Presshefefabrikation, Weinbereitung, Essigfabrikation, Molkerei, Kälteerzeugung Stärke-, Dextrin- und Stärkezuckerfabrikation. Hrsg. von G. Schrahe. v. 1–2 (1891–'92). *Berlin*, 1892–93. 8°. N

Gas Engineer's Magazine. v. 14 (Sept. 1897–Aug. 1898). *London*, 1897–98. 4°. N
Current. Weekly.

Gas Institute. Transactions. Report of the annual meeting, 1882. *London*, 1882. 8°. C
See also: **British** Association of Gas Managers.

Gazette des architectes et du bâtiment. Annuaire de l'architecte et du constructeur. Revue bimensuelle. 7 v. (1863–71); 2. sér. v. 1–15 (1872–86). 22 v. *Paris*, 1872–86. f°. C
—— 2. sér. v. 1–4 (1872–75). N
Formed by the union of the Encyclopédie d'architecture and the Gazette du bâtiment. (1863–71.) In 1872 the latter reappeared as a separate journal.

General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York. Annals (1785–1880). Edited by T. Earle and C. T. Congdon. *New York*, 1882. f°. N C

Génie Civil: revue générale hebdomadaire des industries françaises et étrangères. v. 1–32 (1880–98). Index 1–20. 33 v. *Paris*, 1880–98. f°. N C
Current. Frequent changes in subtitle. Semi-monthly for first three volumes. Weekly since 1883 (v. 4).

Génie (Le) industriel. Revue des inventions françaises et étrangères. Annales des progrès de l'industrie agricole et manufacturière, technologie, mécanique, chemins de fer, navigation, chimie, agriculture, mines, travaux publics et arts divers. Biographie des inventeurs, nomenclature des brevets délivrés en France et à l'étranger; par Armengaud, frères. v. 1–40. *Paris*, 1851–71. 8°. N
Discontinued.
—— v. 5, 23–34 (1853, 1862–67). N

Gerber (Der). Organ der chemisch-technischen Versuchsanstalt für Leder-Industrie. Redaction: W. Eitner und J. Eitner. v. 23–54 (1897–98). *Wien*, 1897–98. 4°. N
Current. Semi-monthly.

Gesundheits-Ingenieur (Gegründet 1878 unter dem Titel "Der Rohrleger" durch G. Stumpf. Hrsg. von G. Auklam. v. 19–21[1–19] (1896–98). *München*, 1896–98. f°. N
Current. Semi-monthly.

Gewerbehalle. Organ für die Fortschritte in allen Zweigen der Kunstindustrie. Redigirt von L. Eisenlohr und C. Weigle. v. 1–28 (1863–90). Beilagen, v. 1–2 (1863–76). *Stuttgart*, n. d. f°. C
—— v. 19 (1881). N

Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz und Urheberrecht. See **Deutscher** Verein zum Schutz des gewerblichen Eigenthums.

Giornale dei lavori pubblici e della strade ferrate. Monitore economico industriale. Anno 24–25[1–36] (1897–98). *Roma*, 1897–98. 4°. N
Current. Weekly.

Giornale militare italiano e di varietà. Diretto da F. Gherardi-Dragomanni. v. 1. *Firenze*, 1846. f°. N

Glasers Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen. See **Annalen** für Gewerbe und Bauwesen.

Glückauf. Berg- und hüttenmännische Wochenschrift. v. 31–33. *Essen*, 1895–97. 4°. C
Current.

Granite. v. 8[1–20] (1898). *Boston*, 1898. 8°. N
Current. Semi-monthly.

Greenough's American Polytechnic Journal. See **American** Polytechnic Journal.

Guild and School of Handicraft. Transactions. v. 1. *London*, 1890. 4°. C

Hamburgische Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Künste und nützlichen Gewerbe. (Patriotische Gesellschaft.) Geschichte . . . von G. Kowalewski. 1 v. *Hamburg*, 1897. 8°. N
—— —— Verhandlungen und Schriften. 7 v. *Hamburg*, 1792–1807. 12°. C

Hamburgs Neubau; Sammlung sämmtlicher Façaden der Gebäude au den neubebauten Strassen. *Hamburg*, 1844–48. 4°. C

Handicraft. A popular journal of progress in the industrial arts. Designed for workers and thinkers. v. 1[1–3] (1872). *New York*, 1872. 4°. N

Hardware. A review of the American hardware market. v. 14–18[1–12] (1897–98). *New York*, 1897–98. f°. N
Current. Semi-monthly.

Hardware Dealers Magazine. v. 6–9[1–6] (1896–'98). *New York*, 1896–98. 8°. N
Current. Monthly.

Hat, Cap & Fur Trade Review. Publ. monthly. v. 1–14[1–5] (1873–86). *New York*, 1873–86. 4°. N
Continued in two separate publications "Hat Review" and "Fur Trade Review." v. 1–2 edited by John C. Freund. From v. 3 published and edited by F. Stallknecht.
Current. Weekly.

Hat Review. Jan. 1887–July '87, Aug. '88–Aug. '95, Jan.–May, 1898. *New York*, 1887–98. 4°. N
Note.—Continuation of the Hat, Cap & Fur Trade Review.

Heating and Ventilation. v. 3–8[1–5] (1893–98). *New York*, 1893–98. f°. N

Hide and Leather, a weekly newspaper and price current for boot and shoe manufacturers, tanners and dealers in hides, leather, findings, wool, furs and machinery. v. 13 (1897). *Chicago*, 1897. f°. N

Home Study for the Building Trades. v. 1–2[1–3] (1897–98). *Scranton, Pa.*, 1897–98. 8°. N
Current. Monthly.

Home Study for Electrical Workers. v. 1–2[1–3] (1897–98). *Scranton, Pa.*, 1897–98. 8°. N
Current. Monthly.

Home Study for Machinist, Steam Engineer, &c. v. 1–2[1–3] (1897–98). *Scranton*, 1897–98. 8°. N
Current. Monthly.

Horological Journal. See **British** Horological Institute.

Digitized by Google

Houillères (Les). See **Comité** des houillères françaises.

Humphrey's Journal of Photography and the allied arts and sciences. v. 3, 5–20. *New York*, 1852–69. 8°. C

Hydraulic and Sanitary Plumber. See **Sanitary** Plumber.

Ice and Refrigeration. v. 12–13 (1897). *Chicago & New York*, [1897]. f°. N

Illustrated Carpenter and Builder. v. 1–38, 42 (1877–96, 1898). *London*, 1877–98. f°. N
Current. Weekly.

Illustrated Scientific News; a record of the sciences and their applications in the arts and industries. New series. v. 1. *New York*, 1881. 4°. C

Illustrirte kunstgewerbliche Zeitschrift für Innen-Dekoration, unter Mitwirkung von H. Götz, hrsg. von A. Koch. Jahrg. 8 (1897). *Leipzig*, 1897. f°. N

Illustrierte Schreiner-Zeitung. Möbel- und Bauarbeiten in praktischen Beispielen für einfache und reichere Ausführung, zum Gebrauch der Möbel- und Bauschreiner, der Drechsler und Tapezierer; der Architekten, Werkmeister, Bauunternehmer der Zeichen-Schulen, etc. etc. . . . hrsg. von F. Luthmer. v. 1–5. *Berlin & Stuttgart*, [1880–87]. N C

Imprimerie (L'). Journal de la typographie, de la litographie et des industries accessoires. v. [1]–7, 34 (1864–70, 1897). 8 v. *Paris*, 1864–97. f°. N

Incorporated Associations of Municipal and County Engineers. Proceedings. v. 1–21, 23 (1873–95, 1896, 1897). 22 v. *London*, 1873–97. 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–23 (1873–97). C
V. 1–15 entitled: Proceedings of the Association of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors. v. 1–3 ed. by L. Angell, v. 4–5 by C. Jones, v. 6 by G. Smith, v. 7–23 by T. Cole.

Incorporated Institution of Gas Engineers. Transactions. v. 6 (1896). *London*, 1897. 8°. N

India Rubber and Gutta Percha and Electrical Trades Journal. A weekly record of the caoutchouc, gutta percha, asbestos, and allied industries. v. 15–16[1–14] (1898). *London*, 1898. 4°. N
Current.

India Rubber World and Electrical Trades Review. Edited by H. C. Pearson. v. 1–2, 7–8, 15–19[1] (1889–90, 1892–93, 1897–98). *New York*, 1889–98. 4°. N
Monthly.

Indian and Eastern Engineer. An illustrated weekly journal for engineers in India and the East. v. 28 (1897). *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. N

Indian Engineering. An illustrated weekly journal. Ed. by Pat. Doyle. v. 22[19–26], 23–24[1–12] (1897–98). *Calcutta*, 1897–98. f°. N
Current.

Indiana Engineering Society. Proceedings. 8., 11., 13.–17. annual meeting. (1888, 1891, 1893–97.) *Indianapolis*, 1888–97. 8°. N
1888 has title: Proceedings of the Indiana Society of Civil Engineers and Surveyors.

Indiana Society of Civil Engineers and Surveyors. See: **Indiana** Engineering Society. Proceedings.

Industrial Art; a monthly review of technical and scientific education at home and abroad. v. 1. *London*, 1877. 4°. C

Industrial Monthly: a practical journal for manufacturers, mechanics, builders, inventors, engineers, architects, with a record of railway progress. v. 1–(5). *New York*, 1872–76. f°. N

—— v. 1, 4, 6 (1872–77). C
Continuation of **Technologist.** Considerable confusion in titles and vol. numbers.

Industrial News. See **Inventors'** Institute.

Industrial Works (Bay City, Mich.) [Catalogues.] Sections 1–2. 2 v. *Bay City*, [1893.] 12°. C

Industrie (L'). Suite de "l'Ingénieur-conseil" de "l'Industrie moderne" et "d'Industria." v. 20 (1897–98). *Bruxelles*, 1897–98. f°. N
Current. Weekly.

Industrie (Die). Zugleich deutsche Konsulats-Zeitung. Zeitschrift für die Interessen der deutschen Industrie und des Ausfuhrhandels. v. 16–17[1–13]. (1897–98). *Berlin*, 1897–98. 4°. N
Current. Semi-monthly.

Industrie-Blätter; Wochenschrift. v. 4–30. *Berlin*, 1867–93. f°. C
Discontinued.

Industrie électrique. Revue de la science électrique et de ses applications industrielles. Année 1–6 (1892–97). *Paris*, 1892–97. 4°. N
Current. Semi-monthly.

Industrie électro-chimique. Revue mensuelle des applications electro-chimiques et electro-thermiques. 1897, no. 1–10. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. N

Industrie- und Gewerbe-Blatt. See **Steiermärkisher** Industrie- und Gewerbe-Verein.

Industrie progressive. Expositions & concours, inventions & découvertes, industries d'art & sciences appliquées, machines, mines & métallurgie finances, commerce & agriculture. Journal des mines & manufactures. Année 31–32[1–38] (1897–98). *Paris*, 1897–98. f°. N
Current. Weekly.

Industrie textile. Moulteur de la filature, du tissage, des apprêts de la teinture et des industries qui s'y rattachent. Année 13 (1897). *Paris*, 1897. 4°. N
Current.

Industriforeningen i Kjöbenhavn. Quartalsberetninger. Udgivne ved Industriforeningens Tidsskriftsudvalg. Aargang 20–22, 26[1–3]. 3 v. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1860–66. 8°. N
Continued as:

—— Industriforeningens Maanedsskrift. Aargang 1–19 (April 1886–Dec. '84). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1866–'84. 8°. N

—— Tidsskrift for Kunstindustri, rediger et af C. Nyrop. v. 1–10 (1885–97); 2. Række v. 1–3 (1895–97). 13 v. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1885–97. f°. N
Current.

Industries: a journal of engineering, electricity and chemistry for the mechanical and manufacturing trades. v. 1–14. (1886–93). *Manchester, London*, 1886–93. f°. N
In 1893 united with "Iron" and continued as "Industries and "Iron." v. 15.

Digitized by Google

Industries and Iron. A journal for the engineering, electrical, chemical and metallurgical trades. v. 15, 23 (1893, 1897). 2 v. *London*, 1893–97. f°. N
Continuation of: **Industries.**

Ingénieur (L'). Journal scientifique des travaux européens. M. Avril, directeur. 2. sér. Année 4–5. 2 v. *Paris*, 1855–56. f°. N
Semi-weekly.

Ingénieur-moniteur du breveté. Revue bimensuelle des intérêts de la propriété industrielle . . . par H. Josse. v. 12–17[1-18] (1896–98). *Paris*, 1896–98. 8°. N
Current.

Ingenieur (Der). Zeitschrift für das gesammte Ingenieurwesen. Hrsg. von C. R. Bornemann, C. R. Brickmann and G. E. Röting. v. 1–2. *Freiberg*, 1848–50. 4°. N
Continued under the title: Der **Civilingenieur.** In v. 2 Röting dropped and C. Hartmann added.

Ingeniören. See **Dansk** Ingeniörforening.

Inland Architect and News Record. v. 29–30 (1897–98). *Chicago*, n. d. f°. N
—— v. 19–30 (1892–98). C
Current.

Inland Printer. A technical journal devoted to the art of printing. v. 19–20. (1897.) *Chicago*, n. d. 4°. N
Current.

Institut royal des ingénieurs néerlandais. See **Instituut** van Ingenieurs.

Institute of Architecture, Science and Art, Dundee, Scotland. Annual report, 1885–92. *Dundee*, 1885–92. 12°. C

Institution of Civil Engineers. Catalogue of the library. 1850, 1866–70. 2 v. *London*, 1851–70. 8°. N
—— 3 v. *London*, 1895. 8°. C
—— Charter and list of members. 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895–96. 10 v. *London*, 1879–96. 8°. N
—— —— 1883. N
—— The education and status of civil engineers in the United Kingdom and in foreign countries. Compiled from documents supplied to the Council of Civil Engineers, 1868–70. *London*, 1870. 8°. N C
—— Engineering education in the British dominions . . . with regulations of the Institution . . . as to the admission of students. *London*, 1891. 8°. C
—— Heat in its mechanical applications, a series of lectures, 1883–84. *London*, 1885. 8°. C
—— Minutes of proceedings. v. 1–132. General index; v. 1–30 (1837–70). Name index, v. 1–58, (1837–79). Brief subject-index, v. 1–58 (1837–79), v. 59–106 (1879–91), v. 59–110 (1879–92), v. 59–118 (1879–94), v. 119–126 (1895–98), 138 v. *London*, 1838–98. 8°. N C
v. 1–6 no editor given. v. 7–17 ed. by Charles Manby; v. 18–21 by Manby & James Forrest; v. 22–126 by Forrest; v. 127–130 by J. H. T. Tudsberry.
—— Report of proceedings at the annual general meeting, 1897. *London*, 1897. 8°. N
Bound with v. 128 of the Minutes.
—— Practical applications of electricity; a series of lectures . . . 1882–83. *London*, 1884. 8°. C
—— Theory and practice of hydro-mechanics; a series of lectures, 1884–85. *London*, 1885. 8°. C
—— Transactions. v. 1–3. *London*, 1836–42. 4°. N C

Institution of Electrical Engineers. Journal, including original communication on telegraphy and electrical science. v. 1–26 (1872–97); Index 1–10, 11–20. 28 v. *London & New York*, 1872–97. 8°. N C
Current. v. 1–17 have title: Journal of Society of Telegraph Engineers.
With v. 4 J. Sivewright added as editor; with v. 5 W. E. Langdon succeeded Sivewright, v. 7–14 W. E. Ayerton sole editor, v. 15–25 F. H. Webb sole editor.
—— List of Officers and Members. 1893–94. *London*, n. d. 8°. N

Institution of Engineers in Scotland. Transactions. v. 7–11 (1863–68). *Glasgow*, 1864–68. 8°. N

Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. v. 1–40 (1857–97). *Glasgow*, 1858–97. 8°. N

Institution of Junior Engineers. Record of Tansactions. Ed. by W. T. Dunn. v. 1–6 (Session 1–5, 1884–96). *London*, 1885–95. 8°. N
Founded as the Vulcanic Society; in 1884 name changed to the Lambeth Junior Scientific Society; in 1885 to Junior Engineering and Scientific Society, in 1886 to Junior Engineering Society, in 1894 to Institution of Junior Engineers.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. 1847–96, pt. 3 and index, 1847–73. 49 v. *Birmingham*, 1849–96. 8°. N
—— —— v. 1–50 (1847–97). Index 1847–84. C
—— Library catalogue, June, 1887; subject index of papers in the Proceedings, 1847–87. *London*, 1887. 8°. C

Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. Transactions. v. 1–5 (1892–97). *London*, 1892–97. 8°. N C
v. 4–5 ed. by A. C. Claudet and are called session 5–6.

Institution of Naval Architects. Abridged report of the papers read at the ordinary meetings, 1865. [*London*, 1865.] 8°. N
No title-page.
—— Papers read at the 24th session, March, 1883. [*London*, 1883.] 8°. C
—— Transactions, Edited by E. J. Reed. v. 1–39. *London*, 1860–98. 4°. N
Current. From v. 4–16 no editor mentioned, v. 17–19 by A. Sedgwick Woolley, v. 20–39 by George Holmes.

Institution of Surveyors. Transactions. v. 1–18 (1868–86). *London*, 1869–86. 8°. C

Instituut van Ingenieurs. See **Koninklijk** Instituut van Ingenieurs.

International annual of Anthony's Photographic Bulletin. v. 1–4. *New York*, 1888–91. 12°. C

International Association for obtaining a uniform decimal system of measures, weights and coins. Memorial on decimal weights. *London*, 1859. 8°. C

International conference on Aerial Navigation. Proceedings of the conference held in Chicago, Aug. 1–4, 1893. *New York*, 1894. 8°. C

Digitized by Google

International Congress on Technical Education. Report of the proceedings of the 4. meeting. *London*, 1897. 8°. N

1. meeting held at Bordeaux, 1886; 2. at Paris, 1889; 3. at Bordeaux, 1895; 4. at London, 1897.

International Electrical Congress, Chicago, 1893. Proceedings. *New York*, 1894. 8°. C

International Electrical Exhibition of the Franklin Institute. See **Franklin** Institute.

International Standard; a magazine devoted to the preservation and perfection of the Anglo-Saxon weights and measures. Mar. 1883. 12°. *Boston*, 1883. 8°. C

Inter-State Mining Convention. Proceedings of the . . . convention held at Springfield, Mo., Dec. 15-17, 1891. 1 v. *Springfield*, 1891. 8°. N

Apparently the first convention.

Invention. An illustrated weekly review of industrial and scientific progress. New ser. v. 20-22 (1896-98). *London*, 1896-98. 4°. N

Current.

Inventive Age and Industrial Review. A journal of manufacturing industry and scientific progress. 5.-6., 7. (no. 12), 8.-9. year (1894-98). *Washington*, 1894-98. f°. N

Current.

Inventors' Institute. Industrial News. v. 2-4 (1881-83). 3 v. *New York*, 1881-83. f°. N

Iron: the journal of science, metals and manufactures. (A new series of the Mechanics' Magazine.) v. 1-41. *London*, 1873-93. f°. N C

Incorporated with "Industries," 1893. See "Industries and Iron." Title of v. 15-38 (1880-91) is: Iron, an illustrated weekly journal of science, metals and manufactures in iron and steel. From v. 15 by P. F. Nursey. Title of v. 39-41 (1892-93) is: Iron, an illustrated weekly journal for iron and steel manufacturers, metallurgists, mine proprietors, engineers, shipbuilders, scientists, capitalists, etc.

Iron Age. v. 5-9, 11-60. 55 v. *New York*, 1867-97. f°. C

—— v. 49-60 (1892-97). N

Current. Weekly.

Iron and Coal Trades Review, with which is incorporated the Bulletin of the British Iron Trade Association. v. 55-56 (1897-98). *London*, 1897-98. f°. N

Current. Weekly.

Iron and Steel Institute. Iron and Steel Institute in America in 1890, special volume of Proceedings. *London*, [1890]. 8°. C

—— Journal. v. 1-52 (1871-98). Indexes. *London*, 1871-98. 8°. N C

Current.

—— List of members, rules, etc. 1880-82, 1884-97. *London*, 1881-97. 8°. C

—— Transactions. v. 1 (1869-70). *London*, 1870. 8°. C

Iron and Steel Trades Journal and Mining Engineer. v. 61-62 (1897-98). *London*, 1897-98. f°. N

Current. Weekly.

Iron Trade Review. A journal of iron and steel, machinery and foundry trades. v. 30. *Cleveland*, 1897. 4°. N

Current.

Ironmonger. Universal Engineer and Metal Trades Advertiser. v. 70-77. 2 v. *London*, 1895-96. 8°. N

Irrigation Age. A journal of western America. v. 3-4, 12 (1892-93, 1897-98). *Chicago*, 1892-98. 8°. N

Current. Monthly. Formerly published in Denver, Salt Lake City and San Francisco.

Italienische Renaissance; Organ für das Studium architektenischer Details; und kunstgewerblichen Erzeugnissen. 4 v. in 1. *Leipzig*, 1875-82. f°. C

Italienisches Skizzenbuch; Organ für das Studium architektonischer und kunstgewerblicher Denkmäler der italienischen Renaissance. pt. 1-3. *Leipzig*, 1879. f°. C

Digitized by Google

THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

PENNSYLVANIA. IN THREE PARTS—PART II.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

Sanderson (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume XI., Pennsylvania. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the life of Robert Morris, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 5, pages 187 to 375 of the original edition of Sanderson; of John Morton, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 6, pages 209 to 222; and of James Wilson, by Robert Waln, jr., from volume 6, pages 111 to 175 and 351 to 354.

The material indexed consists of: broadsides 3, clipping 1, documents 14, engravings 3, letters 34, newspaper 1, portraits 68, views 9.

Engraving: **Washington** (George). Inscription: *Engraved by J. M^c. Goffin at J. M. Butler's establishment, 84 Chestnut St. Philad^a.* | *Washington at Valley Forge.* Inserted in a decorative frame engraved by Fittler in 1795, representing Liberty standing between couchant lions. With a small vignette of Washington after Stuart. Line. 4°. EM. 3039

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 3 (N. Y., 1859) p. 334.

ROBERT MORRIS.

Portrait: **Morris** (Robert). Engraving by J. Heath after the painting by R. E. Pine. Inserted in a decorative frame, rectangular, with a bowl of coins above, engraved by E. W. Thompson in 1796. Stipple. 4°. EM. 3040

Unlettered. Apparently a proof before letter of the portrait in Delaplaine's *Repository*, Phila., 1815, part 3, p. 139.

Letter: **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Philadelphia, May 8, 1776. To Capt. John Barry. He is directed by the Marine Committee to repair with his officers and men to the provincial armed ship under Capt. Reed [Thomas Read], whom he is to supply with as many of his men as may be needed to man that ship, the floating battery, or the *Reprisal;* he is to use his utmost exertions in defending the pass at Fort Island, or in pursuing the enemy if the committee of this board now down the river should see fit; he may go down in the *Hornet*, Capt. [William] Hallock; Capt. Reed commands at the chevaux de frise. Lithograph fac-simile of A. L. S. by Robt. Morris, Vice Presd^t., in the possession of R. C. Davis Esq., Philada. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving on India paper inscribed, (left) *Drawn from memory by C. A. Poulson* | (left) *Washington's Mansion.* | *190 Market Street* (right) *R. Morris' Mansion. S. E. cor. 6th & Market Sts.* (centre) *Philadelphia.* EM. 3041

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 3.

Letter: **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. In Secret Committee, Philadelphia, Nov. 22, 1776. To William Bingham, Martinico; per Capt. John Stevens. They send by the continental schooner *Lewis*, Capt. Stevens, a cargo of rice and indigo from Carolina to Martinico; if the indigo cannot be disposed of there, he is to reship it to France, consigned to Thomas Morris; the proceeds are to be applied as they have directed; should it be unsafe for the schooner to remain, he is to send her loaded with arms and ammunition to Levinus Clarkson and John Dorsius, continental agents in Charlestown, or to John Wereat, agent in Georgia; the agents will reload her, and in the spring she may be sent back with more arms. A. L. S., Robt. Morris. Signed also by Fra. Lewis, Richard Henry Lee, and W^m. Whipple. Endorsed. 3 pp. 4°. EM. 3042

Portrait: **Morris** (Robert). Half length, directed and facing nearly to the front, looking to the right; right hand on hip, left hand pointing downward. Inscription: *Robt. Morris* (fac-simile signature). Photo-engraving. New York [1890?]. 8°. EM. 3043

Apparently from a painting of Robert Morris, father of the signer.

Portrait: **Morris** (Robert). After the painting by R. E. Pine; bust; oval frame. Line. [New York? 1860?] 16°. EM. 3044

View: **Liverpool.** Inscription: *View of Liverpool in Lancashire.* Line. [London? 1760?] 4°. EM. 3045

Portrait: **Willing** (Charles). Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *Etched by H. Wright Smith, From the original in possession of Dr. Willing* | *Chas. Willing* (fac-simile signature) *Mayor of Philadelphia, 1748 & 1754.* [New York? 1875?] F°. EM. 3046

Portrait: **Peters** (Richard). Inscription: *Richard Peters* (fac-simile signature). Wood engraving. 4°. EM. 3047

The same engraving appears in Scharf and Westcott's *Philadelphia*, vol. 2 (1884) p. 1529.

Society of the Sons of St. George. A Number of Englishmen have heretofore arrived in this province, unacquainted with the country, and having conceived expectations, in which they found themselves disappointed, have been reduced to the greatest difficulties, which have been heightened by their not knowing where to apply for advice and assistance. . . . It is proposed therefore, that a meeting of Englishmen should be had, in order to form a plan for an English Society, similar, as far as may be, to those of the St. Andrew and Hibernian. Your company is desired at the Indian Queen on

Digitized by Google

Monday evening next, the 13th instant, at seven o'clock, . . . [*Philadelphia*, 1772.] 1 page. 4°. EM. 3048

Dated, in ink, "Philada, 10 Apr 1772", and addressed "To Mr. William Pollard."

Document: **Society** of the Sons of St. George. Philadelphia, June 9, 1772. Certificate of membership of William Pollard. Printed form filled in. D. S., Richard Peters, President, Dan[l]. Rundle, Treasurer. Countersigned, R Peters jr Secy. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3049

The seal has been removed.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Bust; profile to the right; uniform; oval. Lithograph. [New York? 1860?] 8°. EM. 3050

Unlettered.

Letter: **Roberdeau** (Daniel). Philadelphia, July 30, 1781. To Gov. George Clinton. Clinton's friendly letter of the 3d inst. lays him under obligation, although the subject of his own application and Clinton's answer has been for some time enveloped in a cloud, and the concurrence of the states will be long wanting. A. L. S. Endorsed ". . . Private." 1 page. 4°. EM. 3051

Document: **Smith** (Mary). Philadelphia, Apr. 5, 1791. Power of attorney to John Smith, to receive the interest on the stock standing in her name in the books of the Commissioner of Loans for Pennsylvania. Printed form filled in. D. S., Mary Smith. Witnessed, Jon[n]. Smith jr, Sam[l]. H. Smith. Certified before J. B. Smith. 1 page. 8°. EM. 3052

Letter: **Jones** (Joseph). Coll[rs]. Office, Petersburg, [Va.,] June 1, 1820. To Samuel L[atham] Mitchell [Mitchill], New York. He has forwarded the pamphlets that came from the Imperial and Royal Academy of Florence, by the sloop *Superior*, Capt. Van Pelt. A postscript states that as Capt. Van Pelt failed to call for them, they have been sent by Capt. Latorett. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3053

Letter: **Miralles** (Juan de). [Philadelphia,] Apr. 10, 1780. To Joseph Reed. The schooner *Buckskin*, Capt. John Wilson, being about to sail with despatches for the governor of Havana, he asks permission to send by her thirty barrels of flour for his family. A. L. S. In French. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 3054

Portrait: **Laurens** (Henry). Profile to the left; after Du Simitière. Inscription: *Edwin sc. Henry Laurens Esq.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3055

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 12 (Phila., 1814) p. 237.

Morris (Robert). To the Citizens of Pennsylvania. [Vindicating himself against insinuations as to his public accounts, charges of depreciating the currency, etc.] *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall & Sellers.* [1779.] 2 pp. F°. EM. 3056

Hildeburn, no. 3908.

Document: **Francis** (Tench). [Philadelphia,] Jan. 28, 1790. Draught on C[hristian] Febiger, Treasurer of Pennsylvania, for £79 14*s.* 6*d.*, to be paid to Thomas Hamilton out of the interest due on Francis's certificates. A. D. S. Narrow strip of paper. EM. 3057

Document: **Bank** of the United States.—Directors. [Philadelphia,] Jan. 11, 1792. Authentication by the President of a resolution adopted by the directors, Dec. 29, 1791, authorizing the President to appoint persons in the several states to receive interest due to the bank, on Jan. 1. D. S., Tho[s] Willing, Pres[t]. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3058

The seal has been removed.

Portrait: **Leiper** (Thomas). Inscription: (left) *Painted by Otis* (right) *Eng[d]. by J. Sartain.* | *Thomas Leiper* (fac-simile signature) *Ætat 75.* Mezzotint. 4°. EM. 3059

Also in H. Simpson's *Lives of eminent Philadelphians*, Phila., 1859, p. 648.

Letter: **Donaldson** (John). Commissary-General's Office, [Philadelphia,] June 28, 1800. [To Samuel Bryan, Register Gen.] He incloses Gen. [Thomas] Proctor's accounts, and papers relating to them; his opinion is that the accounts have been settled by the state and cannot be opened again for discussion; no relief can be given except perhaps under the most favorable construction of the act of the legislature authorizing the General to bring an action; he desires Bryan's opinion. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3060

The address has been added by Dr. Emmet.

Portrait: **Louis XVI.**, *King of France.* Bust; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; oval frame with laurels above, roses and coat-of-arms below. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Louis XVI Roi de France et de Navarre. Né à Versailles le 23. Août 1754* (below, left) *Marillier del.* (right) *Dupin sculp.* | *A Paris chés Esmaults et Rapilly rue St. Jacques à la Ville de Coutances A. P. D. R.* Line. [1775?] 8°. EM. 3061

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Bust; after the Athenæum head by Stuart; oval frame within a rectangle. Line [by William E. Marshall]. [Boston, 1862.] F°. EM. 3062

Baker, no. 286. The inscription has been trimmed away.

Portrait: **Morris** (Robert). Inscription: (left) *J. B. Longacre* (right) *H. B. Hall* | *Robert Morris.* (right) *Printed by W. Pate.* | *Robt Morris* (fac-simile signature). *New York G. P. Putnam.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3063

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 342.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Inscription: (right) *Geoffroy* | *George Washington d'après le tableau de Stuart.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3064

Also in Guizot's *Washington*, Paris, 1851, frontispiece. Baker, no. 229.

Portrait: **Morris** (Robert). Inscription: *Robert Morris. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from an Original Painting in the Possession of Mrs. Morris.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3065

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 5 (Phila., 1824) p. 189.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Three-quarters length, seated; directed to the left; dress sword in left forearm; to the left a table, upon which is an inkstand, pen, and upright book; oval frame within a rectangle, ornamented corners. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Stuart.* (centre) *Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1863 by Thomas Doney in the clerks office of the District court of Illinois.* (right) *Engraved by Doney.* | *Washington.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3066

Apparently the plate described as Baker, no. 201, differing slightly in the lettering.

Portrait: **Jay** (John). Profile to the left; circular frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (left)

Digitized by Google

Drawn from the life by Du Simetiere in Philadelphia. (right) *Engraved by B. L. Prevost at Paris.* | (right) *No. 3.* Line. [1783?] 8°. EM. 3067

Letter: **Nesbitt** (John Maxwell). Headquarters, George Emlen's house [Whitemarsh, Penn.], Nov. 17, 1777. To Thomas Riche, New Windsor [N. Y.]. He applied to Gen. [Washington] for a pass for Mrs. Riche, and mentioned the situation of Riche's sister; the General answered that it was particularly necessary to prevent anyone going to town at present that could give intelligence of our vessels or the condition of the river; in a few days the same objection might not apply; he asked [Tench] Tilghman to remind the General at a proper season, and he himself will write from Lancaster; expresses his obligations for Riche's hospitality. A. L. S. 1 page and 1 leaf, upon which the address has been pasted. F°. EM. 3068

Portrait: **Osgood** (Samuel). Bust; after the painting by Trumbull. Inscription: (right) *Max Rosenthal.* | *Samuel Osgood* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3069

Portrait: **Cadwalader** (Lambert). Half length; directed, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, 1870, from the Original in Possession of Mr. Cadwalader Phila.* | *Col. Lambert Cadwalader. Lambt. Cadwalader* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3070

Letter: **Bingham** (William). Philadelphia, Mar. 16, 1793. To Henry Jackson [Boston?]. He thinks the lottery prizes [of lands in Maine] ought to be purchased, but he is astonished at the prices offered; purchasers forget that locations cannot be ascertained without a survey, which the State has refused to enter into; the favorable arrangement of Mme. Leval's claims ought to stimulate her to form a settlement on the lands; asks to whom the remaining part of No. 7 belongs, and whether he could procure the remainder of Mount Desert, and how Trenton is to be divided so as to make out a deed to Mme. Leval and M. La Roche; he expects many French settlers next summer; hopes the legislature will pass a law favorable to the admission of foreigners. A. L. S. Endorsed. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 3071

For Bingham's part in the lottery of Maine lands see Williamson's *Maine*, vol. 2 (Hallowell, 1832) p 531.

Portrait: **Bingham** (William). Inscription: *William Bingham Member of the Continental Congress. Wm Bingham* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3072

Portrait: **Matlack** (Timothy). Inscription: (left) *Painted by Chas. W. Peale,—1826* (right) *Engraved by Samuel Sartain.* | *T. Matlack* (fac-simile signature). Mezzotint. 4°. EM. 3073

Also in H. Simpson's *Lives of eminent Philadelphians*, Phila., 1859, p. 684.

Portrait: **Paine** (Thomas). After the painting by Romney; oval frame within a ruled rectangle. Inscription: *Thomas Paine* (fac-simile signature). Line. [London? 1795?] F°. EM. 3074

Pennsylvania (The) Packet or, the General Advertiser. [June 12, 1781. Vol. 10. No. 741.] Postscript. [*Philadelphia: printed by David C. Claypoole.*] 3 pp. F°. EM. 3075

Text of an act passed by the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, June 11, 1781, repealing the laws making paper bills of credit legal tender equal to gold and silver.

Portrait: **Washington** (George). After the painting by Charles Willson Peale. Bust, directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the front; uniform; oval, within a large ornamented rectangle. Inscription: (above) *Galerie des hommes Illustres vivans.* (on a tablet) *Wasington, Généralissime des Etats unis de L'Amerique.* (below, left) *Dessiné par Bounieu d'apres un Tableau fourni par M. le Marquis de la Fayette.* (right) *Gravé par Chevillet.* Line. [Paris, 1785?] F°. EM. 3076

Baker, no. 6.

Letter: **Lowrey** (Thomas). Amwell, [Penn.,] Feb. 21, 1777. To Mathew Irvine [Irwin?], Headquarters. Acknowledges letter with his Excellency's note at the foot; flour can be had near Easton from William Patterson or Col. Jacob West; he will order beef and pork from John Shenerd; Robert Wilson and Mark Thompson of Hacketts Town can furnish supplies; Robert Hoops has a mill near Easton. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 3077

The address has been pasted on the back.

Document: **Smith** (Thomas) *and* **Shippen** (Edward). [Philadelphia?] July 26, 1794. Certificate to the effect that, upon oath of James Service, there is no improvement upon the 400 acres of land on the east side of John Taylor's survey, including Big Trough Creek in Union township, Huntingdon county, for which Benjamin Burd has made application. D. S. Endorsed: "18th August 1794." 1 page. 4°. EM. 3078

A signature between that of Smith and that of Shippen has been obliterated by ink.

Letter: **Reed** (Joseph). Newtown, [N. J.,] June 16, 1774. To ——. Desires that the inclosed be signed by Judge [Richard] Stockton and then forwarded to Burlington; reminds him of a promised copy of the settlement of Col. Reed's Jersey lands; twenty acres have been sold for taxes. A. L. S. Endorsed: "John Duncan & Thomas Lawns Bonds." 1 page. 4°. EM. 3079

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Three-quarters length; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right; left hand holding telescope and resting on map, right hand pointing towards it; uniform; in the background to the left a river and town, to the right a tent. Inscription: (within the field to the left) *M. Alophe* (centre) *59* (right) *Imp. de Jacomme et Cie, r. de Lancry, 16, Paris.* | (below, left) *Peint d'après nature par G. Stuart.* (centre) *Dessiné par S. E. Dubourjal, painter in New-York.* (right) *Lithographié par Alophe.* | *Washington (Virginia).* Lithograph. [1840?] F°. EM. 3080

Document: **Johnson** (William). Dec. 27, 1805. Order on the Cashier of the Bank of the United States for $800, in favor of Peter Browne, to be paid out of his salary for the present quarter. A. D. S. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 3081

Portrait: **Laurens** (John). Bust; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left; after a miniature in the possession of the family. Inscription: (right) *H. B. Hall 1871* | *Lt. Col. John Laurens.* *John Laurens* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [New York.] F°. EM. 3082

Letter: **Swanwick** (John). Philadelphia, Aug. 21, 1783. To [Horatio] Gates, Virginia. He sends by [Joseph?] Nourse the spectacles made

Digitized by Google

by Dudley, for which he has paid $11⅔. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3083

Portrait: **Johnson** (William). Bust; profile to the right. With fac-simile signature. Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3084

Portrait: **White** (William). Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left. Inscription: *H. Inman Pinxt. Right Revd. William White D.D.* [*U. S. Ecclesiastical Portrait Gallery Publd. by Thos. S. Wagner Phila.* (left) *Drawn by A. Newsam.* (right) *Printed by P. S. Duval.*] Lithograph. [1850?] 4°. EM. 3085

The lower part of the lettering has been trimmed away.

Portrait: **Morris** (Gouverneur). Profile to the left, in a circular frame. Inscription: (left) *Drawn from the life by Du Simitier in Philadelphia.* (right) *Engraved by B. L. Prevost at Paris.* (below, right) *No.* 7. Line. [1783?] 4°. EM. 3086

Portrait: **Cornwallis** (Charles), *Marquis.* Half length, directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; oval. Inscription: (left) *Sr. Joshua Reynolds Pinxt.* (right) *C. Knight Sculpt.* | *The Right Honble. Charles Earl Cornwallis, Lt. Genl. & Commander of his Majesty's Forces in South Carolina. London Publd. 1st. Feby. 1784. by W. Humphrey No. 227 Strand.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3087

Portrait: **Grasse** (François Joseph Paul de), *Count.* Bust; profile to the left. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, N. Y. 1880.* | *Count De Grasse. H. B. Hall & Sons, New York.* F°. EM. 3088

Portrait: **Rochambeau** (Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur de), *Count.* Three-quarters length; directed slightly to the right, head in profile to the right; left hand in waistcoat. Inscription: (left) *Court* (right) *T. D. Booth, Sc.* | *The count de Rochambeau (As Marshal of France, 1791.) New York G. P. Putnam & Co.* Line and stipple. 8°. EM. 3089

The same engraving on smaller paper is also to be found in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 76.

View: **Lynn Haven,** *Va.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by J. Shaw.* [(right) *Engraved by J. Hill.*] | *Lynnhaven Bay.* Lithograph. [Philadelphia? 1840?] F°. EM. 3090

The inscription has been partially erased. Dr. Emmet has added a note to the effect that it was this bay "In which the French Fleet lay during the Siege of Yorktown."

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the left; uniform. Inscription: [(right) *Lith. de Delpech.*] | *Washington.* Lithograph. [Paris, 1820?] 8°. EM. 3091

Part of the inscription has been erased.

Letter: **Biddle** (Clement). Philadelphia, Oct. 22, 1799. To John Mason, Georgetown, Md. He has just returned to town and resumed business; will remit the interest in a few days; in the meantime he encloses Capt. [Joseph] Marburg's certificate; business recovers slowly; sends an enclosure for Gov. Stone. A. L. S. 1 page. F°. EM. 3092

View: **Yorktown,** *Va.* Inscription: (left) *John G. Chapman.* (right) *James Smillie.* | *York Town Battle-ground.* Line. [New York, 1850?] 8°. EM. 3093

Portrait: **Washington** (George). After the Stuart portrait. Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; in the lower margin a figure of Liberty seated, with an eagle and shield. Inscription: (left) *C. G. Stuart pinxt.* (right) *Illman & Pilbrow Sc.* | *Geo. Washington. Published by H. Phelps, 161 Broadway, N. York.* Line. [1810?] 4°. EM. 3094

Apparently the plate described as Baker no. 262, with different lettering.

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; fur cap and spectacles. Inscription: (left) *Cochin, Pt. 1777.* (right) *Eng. by H. Wright Smith.* Stipple. [1870?] 8°. EM. 3095

Also in Epes Sargent's *Select works of Benjamin Franklin*, Boston, 1857.

Portrait: **William V.,** *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.* Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; staff in right hand; oval frame, with flag, helmet, books etc. below. Inscription: (on the frame) *Willem de V, Prins van Oranje, Erfstadhouder der Vereenigde Nederlanden, enz. enz. enz. T. P. C. Haag Pinx.* (below, left) *A. Schouman delin.* (right) *I. Houbraken sculps.* | *P. Meijer excud.* Line. [Amsterdam, 1770?] F°. EM. 3096

Portrait: **Catharine II.,** *Empress of Russia.* Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; oval frame within a rectangle, crown and leaves above, coat of arms below. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Catharina. II.* Line. [1780?] F°. EM. 3097

The margins have been trimmed away.

Document: **United States.**—Treasury. Register's Office, July 16, 1782. An estimate of monies loaned to the United States at certain periods and reduced to specie value by tables of depreciation; also of the debts on the funded books and certain credits to individuals ordered by Congress on interest to be passed in the treasury books, with a calculation of interest for one year on the whole debt. A. D. Marked "Copy." The signatures of James Milligan, Comptroller, and of Joseph Nourse, Register, are affixed in the same hand. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3098

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Inscription: (left) *G. Stuart.* (right) *H. B. Hall.* | *From the original Picture in the Boston Athenæum taken from life in 1795. Engraved for Irving's Life of Washington. G. P. Putnam & Co. N. York.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3099

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) frontispiece. Baker, no. 238.

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Reading, with thumb on chin. Inscription: (left) *D. Martin Pinxt.* (right) *C. Gobrecht. sculpt.* | *Benjamin Franklin, L.L.D. F.R.S.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3100

Also in J. F. Watson's *Annals of Philadelphia*, vol. 1 (Phila., 1856) frontispiece.

Portrait: **Tilghman** (Tench). Bust; nearly profile to the left; uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall. N. Y. 1869* | *Tench Tilghman* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3101

A private plate.

Portrait: **Greene** (Nathanael). Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall Morrisania N. Y. 1872.* | *Maj. Gen. Nathaniel Greene. Nath Greene* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3102

A private plate.

Digitized by Google

Portrait: **Hope** (Henry). Nearly full length; seated, legs crossed. Inscription: (left) *Sir Joshua Reynolds Pinxt.* (right) *S. W. Reynolds Sculpt.* | *H. Hope Esqr.* Mezzotint. [London, 1830?] 8°. EM. 3103

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; hair untied; oval frame within an ornamental rectangle. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Franklin Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale* (below, left) *Dessiné par Bounieu d'après le Buste de M. Houdon* (right) *Gravé par Chevillet.* Line. [Paris, 1785?] F°. EM. 3104

The margins have been trimmed away.

United States.—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. By the United States in Congress assembled, September 30, 1785. Resolved, [that the commissioners of the continental loan-offices in the several states perform certain duties and observe the regulations herein laid down]. [*New York?* 1785.] 2 pp. F°. EM. 3105

Signed "Chas Thomson secy," and endorsed in another hand "Resolves of Congress 1785." Printed also in *Journals of Congress*, Sept. 30, 1785.

Portrait: **Hamilton** (Alexander). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the left; uniform. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, Morrisania N. Y. 1872.* | *Alexander Hamilton. Alexander Hamilton* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3106

A private plate.

View: **New York,** *N. Y.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by Diedrich Knickerbocker, Jr.* (right) *Engd. on Steel by Hatch & Smillie.* | *View of the old City Hall, Wall St. In the year 1789.* Line. [New York, 1850?] 4°. EM. 3107

Slightly smaller than EM. 1358.

Letter: **Holker** (John). Philadelphia, Aug. 10, 1780. To Cæsar Rodney [Wilmington?]. He hesitates to purchase flour at the prices mentioned by Rumford, and therefore submits the matter to his Excellency, requesting him to instruct Rumford in the matter. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3108

View: **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Residence of Robert Morris. Inscription: (left) *Designed & Published by W. Birch Enamel Painter. 1800.* | *An Unfinished House, in Chesnut Street Philadelphia. Built for the late Robert Morris Esqr.* (left) *Begun 1794. Taken down 1799.* (right) *Republished by Desilver 1841.* Line. F°. EM. 3109

The plate is somewhat scratched. For an original print (colored) published in 1800, see EM. 878.

Letter: **Hamilton** (Alexander). [Albany?] Aug. 20 [1783]. To Philip Renselaer [Van Rensselaer]. He finds that the cash he could spare is too trifling to be of much use; incloses a letter to the Governor giving an account of his time in Congress; the sum due, about £50, is at Rensselaer's service; and if he can dispose of a bill on Philadelphia he can then offer a further sum. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3110

Portrait: **Morris** (*Mrs.* Robert). Three-quarters length; leaning with right elbow against an urn of flowers; large turban. Inscription: *Mrs. Robert Morris. (Mary White) From the original picture by C. W. Peale, owned by the City of Philadelphia.* [*New York D. Appleton & Co. 346 & 348 Broadway.*] Stipple. 4°. EM. 3111

Also in R. W. Griswold's *Republican Court*, N. Y., 1867, p. 308.

View: **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Tomb of Robert Morris. Inscription: (on the tomb-stone) *The Family Vault Wm. White & Robert Morris The Latter who was Financier of the United States during the Revolution died the 8th May 1806 aged 73 years The Former Rector of the Church and Bishop of the Diocese died the 17th July 1836, aged 88 years 3 months and 15 days The first Interment in this Vault was Either White relict of Colonel Thomas White and Mother of Bishop White. She died the 21 December 1790, aged 71 years.* (within the ground, left) *C. Th.* (below, right) *T. S. Wagner's Lith. 38 Franklin Place Philada.* | *Tomb of Bishop White & Robert Morris.* Lithograph. [1850?] 8°. EM. 3112

JOHN MORTON.

Document: **Chester County,** *Penn.*—Court of Quarter Sessions. [1765?] General charge of the president judge to the grand jury, extolling the British constitution and the system of trial by jury. Lithograph fac-simile of A. D. S. by John Morton, in possession of Frank M. Etting, Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving on India paper of the *Res. of John Morton, Delaware Co. Pa.* EM. 3113

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 15.

Document: **Pennsylvania.**—General Assembly. [Philadelphia,] July 10, 1776. Commission appointing John Holiday second lieutenant in the Second Battalion of Associators of Cumberland County. Printed form filled in. Signed, John Morton, Speaker. 1 page. F°. EM. 3114

Letter: **Bryan** (George). Northern Liberties, [Penn.,] Mar. 23, 1786. To John Nicholson [Philadelphia]. He has determined to try to make out a bill of escheats before the house rises, and for that purpose he asks Nicholson to deliver to the bearer the Acts of Connecticut and Virginia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3115

Letter: **Penn** (John). Philadelphia, Jan. 29, 1764. To Capt. William Murray, Carlisle [Penn.]. Some time ago, tumults in Lancaster County obliged him to apply to Gen. Gage for troops; the General sent him the inclosed order to the commandant at Carlisle, which he now forwards, with instructions to march at once to Lancaster and there await further orders, for the preservation of the peace. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3116

Printed in *Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 9 (Harrisburg, 1852) p. 127.

Portrait: **Wirt** (William). Inscription: *William Wirt. A. Dickinson Pinxt. A. Newsam del. Childs & Inman Lithrs. Philadelphia Publd. by Childs & Inman.* Lithograph. [1830?] 4°. EM. 3117

Engraving: **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. Congress voting independence, July 4, 1776. Inscription: (left) *Painted by*

Digitized by Google

John Trumbull Esqr. (right) *Engraved on steel by J. E. Prud'homme.* | *The Declaration of Independence.* Stipple. [New York? 1850?] F°. EM.3118

Clipping: **Keystone** (The) State. [Ascribing the name, the "Keystone State," to the fact that the Pennsylvania delegation gave the deciding vote on the question of independence; in the delegation the deciding vote was John Morton's; followed by a description of the monument to Morton at Chester.] 1 column. [1870?] EM. 3119

JAMES WILSON.

Letter: **Wilson** (James). Pittsburgh, [Penn.,] Sept. 14, 1775. To John Montgomery, Philadelphia. It is an extraordinary step for the Virginians to take possession of Fort Pitt after the recommendation addressed to the inhabitants west of Laurel Hill by the delegates of both provinces; this act has occasioned the application sent by Col. Morris and himself to Congress, on behalf of the people; something ought to be done for the impoverished people who settled here while the jurisdiction of Pennsylvania was peaceably admitted; the Indians have not yet come into the treaty, and he does not know whether troops may be needed for the frontier. Lithograph fac-simile of A. L. S. in possession of F. J. Dreer, Esq. Philad^a. 2 pp. F°. With a small wood engraving, (left) *Drawn from memory by C. A. Poulson* | *Rec. of Jas. Wilson.* "*Fort Wilson*" *S. W. cor. Third & Walnut Sts. Philada.* EM. 3120

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 13. For an account of the troubles mentioned above, see N. B. Craig's *Pittsburgh*, Pittsburgh, 1851, p. 122.

Letter: **Wilson** (James). [Philadelphia,] Sept. 30, 1779. To Col. Thomas Bradford, Commissary of Prisoners. Mr. Lynch, the bearer, was owner of the *Sea Horse*, lately seized by the *Enterprize*, Capt. Rufus Gardner; Mr. Varnum, one of the owners of the latter vessel, desired Lynch to wait upon Col. Bradford; he requests that Lynch may not be confined, as in that case the latter could not so effectively prosecute his claim to the vessel. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3121

View: **Edinburgh**. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Lieut. Col. Batty* (right) *Engd. by W. I. Cooke* | *Edinburgh, From St. Anthonys Chapel.* (left) *Dixon & Co. Printers.* (right) *Proof.* [(below) *London, Published Janr. 1, 1831, by Moore, Boys & Graves, Printsellers to the King, 6, Pall Mall.*] Line. F°. EM. 3122

The same engraving, on smaller paper, is to be found also in Batty's *Select views of some of the principal cities of Europe*, London, 1832.

Portrait: **Blair** (Hugh). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; draped frame with bust of Athene and seated figures above. Inscription: (on a tablet) *The Revd. Hugh Blair, D.D.* (below) *Hugh Blair* (fac-simile signature) *Painted by Raeburn. Engraved by A. Roffe. London: Published by Thomas Kelly, 17, Paternoster Row, 1829.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3123

Portrait: **Peters** (Richard). Bust; directed and facing slightly to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *Rev. Richard Peters Died July 10th, 1776 Aged. 72. Richard Peters* (fac-simile signature). Lithograph. [Philadelphia? 1885?] F°. EM. 3124

Letter: **Peters** (Richard). [Philadelphia,] Jan. 18, 1759. To [Nicholas] Scull. Solomon Hoge has sold a tract of land in Richland township, Bucks, to Thomas Blacklidge; and as there is in it an overplus, the latter refuses to pay until this be granted by the Proprietaries; John Watson re-survey ed this tract and returned it to Scull's office with the overplus; he wishes to help Hoge, and if he can get a return of survey he is willing to take £12 for it. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3125

Portrait: **Chew** (Benjamin). Bust; profile to the right. Inscription: *Benjamin Chew. Chief Justice of Pennsylvania. Born 1722–Died 1810.* Lithograph. [Philadelphia? 1885?] 8°. EM. 3126

Portrait: **Galloway** (Joseph). Bust; directed to the right, facing and looking slightly to the right; civilian dress; about 1790? Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal* | *Joseph Galloway, Member of the Congress of 1774. Jos. Galloway* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3127

Document: **Galloway** (Joseph). Philadelphia, Aug. 4, 1769. Legal opinion on an item in the will of Cadwalader Evans, affecting Rowland Perry. A. D. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3128

Letter: **Dickinson** (John). Wilmington, [Del.,] Jan. 15, 1789. To M[athew] Carey [Philadelphia]. He wrote on the 6th in answer to Carey's letter of the 5th, and sent the letter by W. Hicks, but as it miscarried he appends a copy.—Jan 6. According to request he incloses some law cases decided before the revolution; they were collected by Edward Shippen, whose consent ought to be obtained before publishing; requests that nothing more relating to himself be published in the *Museum*; he has no copy of the address of the St. David's Society; the address was the act of a private club of friends, and he should be sorry to see it republished; its publication drew on him a charge of vanity. A. L. S. Draft. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 3129

Letter: **Duffield** (Samuel). Philadelphia, Dec. 16, 1786. [To Thomas Riche.] On receipt of letter, he applied to Mr. Howell and Dr. Park [Thomas Parke], from whom he got an order for the negro woman's reception in the hospital. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3130

The address has been added in a later hand.

Portrait: **Bradford** (William). Half length, directed, facing, and looking to the front. Inscription: *Edwin sc. William Bradford Esqr.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3131

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1809) p. 177.

Letter: **Bradford** (William). [Philadelphia,] Friday evening [about 1790?]. To W[illiam?] Smith. As he will not be in town next day, their meeting must be adjourned to Monday. A. L. S. ½ page. 8°. EM. 3132

Letter: **Gérard** de Rayneval (Conrad Alexandre). Philadelphia, Nov. 6, 1778. [To George Bryan, Vice President of the Supreme Executive Council?] In compliance with the wishes of the Council, he consents to the enlargement of [Will-

Digitized by Google

iam] Straker. L. S. In French. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3133

For other letters of Gérard on the subject of William Straker see the *Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania* for 1778-79.

Portrait: **Louis XVI.,** *King of France.* Bust; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Louis XVI.* (below) *P. Thomson Sculpt. Published 30th July 1812, by I. Stockdale, Piccadilly.* Line. 8°. EM. 3134

Portrait: **Gérard** de Rayneval (Conrad Alexandre). Bust; profile to the left. Small wood engraving. EM. 3135

A proof on larger paper of the cut in Lossing's *Field-Book of the Revolution*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1859) p. 640.

Letter: **La Luzerne** (Anne César de). Philadelphia, June 14, 1784. To the President and Council of Pennsylvania. Expresses his regret at taking leave, and his sense of the friendship which has been extended towards him not only by the Governor and Council but by the citizens of Philadelphia; he has found in this city every compensation possible during his five years absence from home. L. S. In French. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3136

Printed in *Pennsylvania Archives*, vol. 10 (Phila., 1854) p. 278. A translation is printed in the *Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council*, vol. 14 (Harrisburg, 1853), p. 147.

Letter: **Stevenson** (George). Carlisle, [Penn.,] Oct 27, 1777. To Thomas Wharton, President, and the members of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania, Lancaster. By John Agnew. The justices of the peace of Cumberland County have nominated him one of the three candidates for the clerkship of the court; he has decided that that position would too much interfere with his business in the court of common pleas, and therefore recommends Mr. Agnew for the place; he urges the enlargement, on bail, of Daniel Shelly; the latter is now confined with the Jersey tories who were taken in arms; such people are very bad company for a state witness. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3137

Portrait: **Allen** (James). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; hands resting on cane. Inscription: (left) *Max Rosenthal | James Allen* (fac-simile signature). Etching. [Philadelphia, 1885?] F°. EM. 3138

Portrait: **Duncan** (Thomas). Bust; directed and facing slighty to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *Thomas Duncan, Judge of the Supreme Court of Penn'a. 1817-1827.* Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 8°. EM. 3139

Portrait: **Wilson** (James). Inscription: *James Wilson. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a miniature in possession of Mrs. Hollingsworth.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3140

Also in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 6 (Phila., 1824), p. 113.

Document: **Orange County,** *N. Y.* June 27, 1777. Indenture made between Jesse Woodhull, Sheriff, and Col. Abraham Hasbrouck, John Brewster, Henry Wisner, Henry Wisner, jr., and Zachariah Dubois, showing that agreeably to ordinance the sheriff caused notice to be given of an election for representatives in the General Assembly; John Haithorn [Hathorn], Jeremiah Clark, Teunis Kuyper [Thomas Cuyper], and Ruelof Van Houten were elected. A. D. S., Jesse Woodhull, Sheriff. Signed also by Henry Wisner, Henry Wisner Jun'r., and Zachariah Dubois. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3141

View: **Germantown,** *Battle of.* Inscription: (left) *Painted by Chappel.* (right) *Engraved by Hinshelwood.* | *Battle of Germantown. Attack on Judge Chew's House. From the original Painting in the possession of the Publishers. Johnson, Fry & Co. Publishers, New York.* [*Entered according to act of Congress A° 1800, by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerk's office of the district court of the southern dist. of N. Y.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3142

Also in H. B. Dawson's *Battles of the United States*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1858) p. 323.

Portrait: **Cadwalader** (John). Half length; nearly profile to the left; looking down. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall, N. Y. 1869.* | *John Cadwalader Brig. Gen.* (fac-simile signature). (right) *Private plate.* F°. EM. 3143

Portrait: **Mifflin** (Thomas). Inscription: *Engraved by E. Wellmore from a painting by G. Stuart in possession of G. M. Dallas Esqr. Thomas Mifflin. Tho Mifflin* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. 8°. EM. 3144

Also in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 4, Phila., 1839.

Portrait: **Washington** (Bushrod). Half length; seated in arm-chair; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *Bushrod Washington, late Associate Justice in the Supreme Court of the United States. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a Painting by C. Harding.* Stipple. [Philadelpliia, 1830?] F°. EM. 3145

A pencil note reads: "From Longacre's Private Collection."

Portrait: **Russell** (William), *Lord Russell.* Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; large wig; oval frame with axe, head, and weeping child below. Inscription: (on the frame) *William Lord Russel.* (below, left) *G. Kneller pinxit* (right) *I. Houbraken sculpsit Amst.* | *In the Collection of his Grace the Duke of Bedford.* (right) *Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini 1730.* Line. F°. EM. 3146

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 122.

Portrait: **McClenachan** (Blair). Half length; directed to the left, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front. With fac-simile signature. Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3147

Portrait: **Wilcocks** (John). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the right. Inscription: *DMS From a miniature in the family. John Wilcocks Jr.* Pen and ink drawing by David McN. Stauffer. [New York, 1885?] F°. EM. 3148

Letter: **Clymer** (Daniel). Philadelphia, Aug. 31, 1776. To Capt. Richard Peters. Recommends Capt. Meng with his officers and men as suitable for guards in the city; asks Peters to recommend them to the Committee of Safety; a letter from him would settle the point. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 8°. EM. 3149

Portrait: **McLane** (Allen). Half length; directed, facing, and looking nearly to the front; plain clothes. Inscription: *Etchd. by H. B. Hall N. Y. 1869.* | *A McLane* (fac-simile signature). F°.

A private plate. EM. 3150

Digitized by Google

Letter: **Delany** (Sharp). Philadelphia, Apr. 8, 1785. To Gen. [John] Armstrong. Having learned that it is necessary to apply to the Council as a body for the office which he now holds, he requests Armstrong to make his application for the appointment of Collector of the Port of Philadelphia. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3151

Letter: **Campbell** (George). [Philadelphia?] Apr. 13, 1789. To ——. By request of James Smith of York Town he makes application on the accompanying account, and desires that a certificate be sent him showing that the payments were made agreeably to this statement. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3152

Portrait: **Beck** (Paul). Three-quarters length, seated; directed and facing to the right, looking slightly to the right. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Thomas Sully—1813* (right) *Engraved by Samuel Sartain.* | *Paul Beck Jr* (fac-simile signature). Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 3153

Also in H. Simpson's *Lives of eminent Philadelphians*, Phila., 1859, p. 37.

Letter: **Burd** (Edward). Philadelphia, July 12, 1781. To Timothy Matlack. According to request he sends a certificate of the conviction of Patrick Grant at Carlisle for larceny. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3154

Letter: **Thomson** (William). Camp Amelia, Fuquetts Old Field, [S. C.,] Aug. 25, 1775. [To Henry Laurens, Charleston?] He is in camp with five companies under Capts. [Samuel] Wise, [Eli] Kirshaw, [Robert] Goodwyn, [Edward] Richardson, and [Thomas] Woodward; Capts. [John Lewis P.] Imhoff and [William] Heatley are out recruiting; expects Capt. [John] Purvis with his company; the first certain account he had of Capt. [Ezekiel] Polk's disobedience was from Major Mason [James Mayson], whose letter he delivered to [William Henry] Drayton on the arrival of the latter in the [Provincial] Congress; had he been consulted by the officer who wrote to [John Lewis] Gervais it would have been in his power to write facts; he has taken away the commissions from some of the captains in his regiment of foot who were disaffected; asks for blank commissions; Capt. Wise is in North Carolina, his men came with Lieut. [John] Donaldson; asks leave to come to town to sell his crops. L. S. Endorsed: . . . "Read in Council & Answ^d. 31st." 2 pp. F°. EM. 3155

Document: **Morris** (Thomas). New York, Dec. 2, 1790. Receipt for $688 $\frac{8}{9}$ from Horatio Gates. A. D. S. Endorsed: "Mr. Thos. Morris his receipt for the Balance due his Father R. Morris . . ." Narrow strip. EM. 3156

Letter: **Campbell** (Thomas). New Town, [Penn.,] Oct. 11, 1781. To President [Joseph] Reed [Philadelphia]. In May, 1779, he received instructions to recruit a company; owing to the state of the treasury he was obliged to do this on his own credit; there is due him £1,000 continental currency, as will appear in his settlement with the Council of Feb. 4, 1780; he is now a member of the troop of horse from Cumberland County; asks that the bearer, Lieut. Smith, be put in the way of obtaining the value of the balance due. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3157

View: **Gray's Ferry,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *C. W. Peale delin.* (right) *I. T. Sculp.* | *An east View of Gray's Ferry, on the River Schuylkill.* Line. [Philadelphia, 1790?] F°. EM. 3158

Portrait: **Madison** (James). Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right; right arm on table, hand holding papers, left hand on arm of chair; curtain behind. Lithograph. [1850?] F°. EM. 3159

The margins have been trimmed away.

Portrait: **Gorham** (Nathaniel). Bust; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front. Inscription: *Nathaniel Gorham Signer of the Constitution of the U. S.* Lithograph by Max Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3160

Portrait: **Pickering** (Timothy). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; square ornamental frame. Inscription: *The Honourable T. Pickering. Engraved by J. B. Longacre from a miniature by G. Catlin, in the possession of W. Meredith Esqre. of Philadelphia. 1822.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3161

Portrait: **Ross** (James). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; papers in left hand. Inscription: *James Ross Esq. From the original picture painted by T. Sully in possession of the Penn^va. Academy of the Fine Arts Engraved by Goodman and Piggot for the Port Folio Pub. by H. Hall.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3162

Also in the *Portfolio*, vol. 16 (Phila., 1816) p. 449.

Portrait: **Wilson** (James). Bust; directed to the right, facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; spectacles; oval. Inscription: *D. Edwin sc. Hon. James Wilson L.L.D.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3163

Portrait: **Gallatin** (Albert). Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall from original in the State House Phila. 1870.* | *Albert Gallatin* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3164

A private plate.

Document: **Maryland.**—Militia. Cambridge, [Md.,] Aug. 8, 1776. Muster roll of Capt. Thomas Bourke's company in the flying camp. 112 names. Certified by Thom. Muse, Robt. Harrison and John Lynch. Endorsed. 3 pp. F°. EM. 3165

Letter: **Cushing** (William). Scituate, [Mass.,] Nov. 13, 1807. [To George Simpson, cashier of the Bank of the United States, Philadelphia.] Acknowledges favor of Oct. 9th with draft for his quarter's salary; will call for the last quarter's salary at Philadelphia in January, on his way to Washington. A. L. S. ½ page. 4°. EM. 3166

Document: **Dauphin County,** *Penn.*—Orphans' Court. Harrisburg, June 17, 1786. At a court held before Jacob Cook, John Gleninger, and Martin Weaver, application was made by Jacob Steger for a pension on account of a wound received while serving with the militia under Gen. [James] Irvine in the skirmish at Chesnut Hill [Dec. 5, 1777]; the court adjudged him entitled to a pension of five dollars per month. A. D. S., Alex Graydon Clk. Endorsed. With seal affixed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3167

Letter: **Sitgreaves** (Samuel). Easton, Penn., Nov. 29, 1809. To ——. Incloses check for $66.50, being the balance of $70 received by him for William Hamilton in part payment for a lot in the occupancy of Thomas Schoonover, after deducting his commission. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3168

Digitized by Google

Letter: **White** (William). [Philadelphia,] May 3, 1816. To T. Cumpston. Asks him to look up the baptism entries of Mr. Gilpin's children at the end of the year 1794; Gilpin has written for a certificate concerning one of them. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 3169

Portrait: **Wilson** (Bird). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the right; spectacles. Inscription: *Rev. Bird Wilson.* Lithograph. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 8°. EM. 3170

Engraving: **Pennsylvania,** *State.* Coat of arms, with motto *Virtue Liberty & Independence.* Vignette; line. [New York? 1870?] EM. 3171

THE AUTHORSHIP OF "SCÆVOLA" AND "HAMPDEN" IN 1773.

The following letter from Benjamin Rush to William Gordon, minister at Roxbury, is of some interest as proving the identity of two of the many newspaper writers in the Revolutionary period that hid their personality under names drawn from Roman and English history. Letter number 1 of Scævola appeared in Bradford's *Pennsylvania Journal* for 13 October 1773, and letters 1 and 2 of Hampden in the *Journal* for 20 October 1773. The "two new productions" that Rush refers to are probably his *Address to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements in America* and his *Vindication of the Address, to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements, on the Slavery of the Negroes in America, in Answer to a Pamphlet entitled "Slavery not Forbidden by Scripture,"* both of which were published at Philadelphia in 1773; the *Address* was reprinted in Boston, that same year, by John Boyles for John Langdon. The original letter is now in the Emmet collection in the New York Public Library:

Dear Sir

It gave me great Pleasure to hear not only by your Letter, but from Mr Mifflin of your Happiness & increasing Usefulness in the situation Providence hath placed you. Please to accept of two new Productions which acknowledge me for their Author since I wrote to you last. The Vindication of the Address I hope will *rectify* your Notions concerning the state of slavery amongst the Jews. Excuse the Phrase. You know the faculty are a Sett of freethinking Gentlemen. I have sent Mr. Saml Elliott's a Copy of it with some Corrections, in Case he should think it worthy of being republished in Boston. We are preparing here to oppose the Landing of the East India tea. The Pieces in our News Papers signed *Scævola* are written by Mr Mifflin—those signed Hamden in Defence of Patriotism &c (inter nos) are written by your friend. We admire the public Spirit of the Boston Patriots. Continue to give Laws in this Respect to the whole Continent. We are all well. Compts : to Mrs Gordon. Yours Affectionately

B: Rush

Philada : Octobr : 10. 1773.

P S: A Prophet you know has no Honor in his own Country. The Competition with which I have long strugled from My Brethren of the faculty extends itself to all my Publications. The Negro Cause upon this Acct : has suffered through me in Philada :—

Any *public* or *private* notice you are pleased to take of *any* of them in your part of the world will for this Reason be the more useful & acceptable.

[Addressed:] For the Revd. Mr. William Gordon near Boston

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN OCTOBER.

BIOGRAPHY.

Black (M. M.) Robert Louis Stevenson. *Edinburgh*, [pref. 1898.] 12.°

Busch (M.) Bismarck und sein Werk . . . *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Chuquet (A.) La jeunesse de Napoléon. La révolution. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Gardner (A. H. C.) Soldier and traveller. Memoirs of Alexander Gardner . . . edited by Major H. Pearse . . . *London*, 1898. 8°.

Gregory (W.) The Beckford Family . . . Reminiscences of Fonthill Abbey and Lansdown Tower. *London*, 1898. 2. ed. 12°.

Griffis (W. E.) Charles Carleton Coffin; war correspondent, traveller, author, and statesman. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Hoche (J.) The real Bismarck. Englished by Mrs. C. R. Rogers. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Holden (E. S.) A primer of heraldry for Americans. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Kennedy (E. R.) John B. Woodward, a biographical memoir. *New York*, 1897. 8°.

Laborde (J. V.) Léon Gambetta, biographie psychologique . . . *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Laforge (L.) Histoire complète de Mac Mahon, maréchal de France, duc de Magenta . . . *Paris*, 1898. 2 v. Sq. 4°.

Logan (The) monument memorial . . . *Chicago*, 1898. 8°.

Peschel (Dr. W. E.) and Wildenow (Dr. E.) Theodor Körner und die Seinen. Bd. I–II. *Leipzig*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

[**Petrarca** (F.)] Petrarch, the first modern scholar and man of letters. A selection from his correspondence . . . translated from the original Latin . . . by J. H. Robinson, with the collaboration of H. W. Rolfe. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Rauschenbusch-Clough (E.) A study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Stephen (L.) Studies of a biographer. *London*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

Taber (S. R.) Henry Morehouse Taber: a Memoir. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°.

Thibaudeau ([A-R. H.]) Correspondance inédite du Constituant Thibaudeau (1789–1791.) Publiée par H. Carré et P. Boissonnade. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Trautmann (M.) Kynewulf der Bischof und Dichter. Untersuchungen über seine Werke und sein Leben. *Bonn*, 1898. 8°.

HISTORY (GENERAL), ARCHÆOLOGY, ETC.

Ardaillon (É.) Les mines du Laurion dans l'antiquité. *Paris*, 1897. 8°.

Billeter (G.) Geschichte des Zinsfusses im griechisch-römischen Altertum bis auf Justinian. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Boehlau (J.) Aus ionischen und italischen Nekropolen. Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der nachmykenischen griechischen Kunst. *Leipzig*, 1898. 4°.

Burleigh (B.) Sirdar and Khalifa; or, The re-conquest of the Soudan 1898. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Lippmann (K.) Die Konsularjurisdiktion im Orient. Ihre historische Entwicklung von den frühesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Mockler-Ferryman (A. F.) Imperial Africa. The rise, progress, and future of the British possessions in Africa. v. 1. *London*, 1898. 8°.
(The Imperial Library.)

Morgan (J. de) Recherches sur les origines de l'Égypte. Ethnographie préhistorique et tombeau royal de Négadah. *Paris*, 1897. 4°.

Ramsay (W.) A manual of Roman antiquities. *London*, 1898. 12°.

HISTORY (EUROPEAN).

Boyé (P.) Stanislas Leszczinski et le troisième traité de Vienne . . . *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Castiglioni (L.) Le presenti riforme dell' ordinamento amministrativo in Italia. *Milano*, [1898]. 16°.

Dalsème (A.-J.) Paris sous les obus 17 septembre–3 mars 1871. *Paris*, [1898]. 4°.

Frankfurth (H.) Gregorius de Montelongo. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte Oberitaliens in den Jahren 1238–1269. *Marburg*, 1898. 8°.

Fuchs (E.) 1848 in der Caricatur. *München*, [1898]. 4°.

Dove (A.) Ausgewählte Schriftchen vornehmlich historischen Inhalts. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Gairdner (J.) History of the life and reign of Richard III. To which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck from original documents. *Cambridge*, 1898. 12°.

Haussonville (d'), *Count*. La duchesse de Bourgogne et l'alliance savoyarde sous Louis XIV. . . . *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Jose (A. W.) The growth of the Empire; a handbook to the history of Greater Britain. *Sydney*, 1897. 12°.

Le Petit (J. F.) La grande chronique ancienne et moderne de Hollande, Zelande, Westfrise, Utrecht, Frise, Overyssel & Groeningen, jusques à la fin de l'an 1600. T. 1–2. *Dordrecht*, [1601]. 2 v. 8°.

Magnani (S. L.) Basilio Albrisio . . . e l'inquisizione. *Modena*, 1898. 8°.

Neuesten (Die) römischen Ausgrabungen in der Schweiz. *Zürich*, 1898. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Parmele (M. P.) A short history of England. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Queen's (The) story book. Being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature . . . and edited by G. L. Gomme. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Schiff (*Dr.* W.) Österreichs Agrarpolitik seit der Grundentlastung. Bd. I–. *Tübingen*, 1898. 1 v. 8°.

Smith (M.) Bismarck and German unity . . . *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Stillman (W. J.) The union of Italy. 1815–1895. *Cambridge*, 1898. 12°.
(Cambridge hist. ser.)

Wolf (G.) Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der Gegenreformation. Bd. 1, Abt. 1. *Berlin*, 1898. 1 v. 8°.

History (American).

Hoar (G. F.) Quality of our honor. Senator Hoar speaks eloquently of real americanism. Replies to Prof. Norton's pessimism . . . [*New York*, 1898.] 8°.

Lecky (W. E. H.) The American Revolution, 1763–1783; being the chapters and passages relating to America from the author's "History of England in the eighteenth century." Arranged and edited . . . by J. A. Woodburn. *New York*, [cop. 1898]. 12°.

Morris (C.) The war with Spain . . . *Philadelphia*, 1899. 12°.

Parmele (M. P.) A short history of the United States. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Travel and Adventure—Description—Geography.

Albrey (J. d') Du Tonkin au Havre; Chine, Japon, Iles Hawaii, Amérique. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Baedeker (K.) London and its environs. Handbook for travellers. *Leipsic*, 1898. 11. rev. ed. 16°.

Chamberlain (B. H.) Things Japanese, being notes on various subjects connected with Japan for the use of travellers and others. *London*, 1898. 3. ed. 12°.

Dearner (*Rev.* P.) The cathedral church of Wells . . . *London*, 1898. 12°.
(Bell's cathedral ser.)

Dyer (E. J.) The routes and mineral resources of North Western Canada. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Ford (J. D.) An American cruiser in the East. Travels and studies in the far East. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Harris (M. C.) A corner of Spain. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Jung (H. R.) *and* **Schröder** (W.) Das Heidelberger Schloss. *Berlin*, 1898. sq. 4°.

Keller (C.) Die ostafrikanischen Inseln. *Berlin*, 1898. 4°.

Minon (R.) La vie dans le nord de la France au XVIIIe siècle. Études, scènes et récits. Sér. I. *Paris*, 1898. 1 v. 4°.

Mittleren (Die) Hochländer des nördlichen Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Irangi-Expedition 1896–1897 nebst Kurzer Reisebeschreibung . . . hrg. von C. W. Werther . . . *Berlin*, 1898. 4°.

Muirhead (J. F.) The land of contrasts; a Briton's view of his American kin. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Price (*Sir* R. L.), *Major*. A summer on the Rockies. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Rathborne (A. B.) Camping and tramping in Malaya: fifteen years' pioneering in the native states of the Malay Peninsula. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Richthofen (F. von) Schantung und seine Eingangsforte Kiautschou. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Stanley (H. M.) and others. Africa, its partition and its future. With an introduction by H. T. Peck. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Stockton (F. R.) Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Varnet (F. A.) Géographie du département du Rhône. *Lyon* [189–?] 8°.

Vivian (H.) Servia, the poor man's paradise. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Art—Architecture.

Becker (C.) Katalog der Kunstsammlung aus dem Nachlasse des Consul C. Becker. *Köln*, 1898. sq. f°.

Berthold (F. R. von) Katalog der Kunst. u. Waffensammlung des verstorbenen F. R. von Berthold zu Dresden. *Köln*, 1898. sq. f°.

Clement (C. E.) Angels in art. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Ellis (T. J.) Sketching from nature; a handbook for students and amateurs. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Hurll (E. M.) The Life of our Lord in Art . . . *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Laidlay (W. J.) The Royal Academy, its uses and abuses. *London*, 1898. 4°.

Roettinger (J.) Bonität und Oekonomik von Gebäude-Grundrissen. Eine Studie über Gebäude-Grundrisse und die für ihre Anlage massgebenden nationalökonomischen Momente. *Leipzig*, 1829. 4°.

Literature.

Albicini (A.) Canti nuovi. *Imola*, 1898. 16°.

Allen (G.) Flashlights on nature. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

American prose selections . . . Edited by G. R. Carpenter. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Bourget (P.) Antigone and other portraits of women (Voyageuses). *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Bruchmann (K.) Poetik. Naturlehre der Dichtung. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Brunn (H.) H. Brunn's Kleine Schriften gesammelt von Herm. Brunn und H. Bulle. Bd. I. *Leipzig*, 1898. 1 v. 8°.

Carleton (W.) City Festivals. *New York*, 1898. new ed. 12°.

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de) El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. Pt. 1. *Edimburgo*, 1898. 1 v. 4°.

Digitized by Google

Chamberlain (M.) John Adams the statesman of the American revolution, with other essays and addresses historical and literary. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Cibrario (L.) Il sentimento della vita economica nella divina commedia... *Torino*, 1898. 8°.

Fawcett (E.) New York. A novel. *London*, [1898]. 12°.

Fitzmaurice-Kelly (J.) A history of Spanish literature. *London*, 1898. 8°.
(Short histories of the literatures of the world. v. 5.)

Fotheringham (J.) Studies of the mind and art of Robert Browning. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Gerhard, von Minden. Die Fabeln Gerhards von Minden in mittelniederdeutscher Sprache. Zum ersten Mal hrsg. von A. Leitzmann. *Halle a. S.*, 1898. 8°.

Godenhjelm (B. F.) Handbook of the history of Finnish literature. (2. & rev. ed.) Translated from the Finnish by E. D. Butler. *London*, 1896. 12°.

Gregory (E.) Worldly ways and byways. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Grenet-Dancourt (E.) *and* **Pollonnais** (G.) Celle qu'il faut aimer, comédie en un acte. *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Grenet-Dancourt (E.) Ceux qui restent. Comédie... *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Hamelius (P.) Die Kritik in der englischen Literatur des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°.

Hauptmann (G.) Florian Geyer. *Berlin*, 1896. 12°.

Hayden (J. J.) Cheguy; sonnets original and translated. *Halifax*, 1898. 12°.

Higginson (E.) When the birds go north again. *New York*, 1898. 16°.

Howe (J. W.) From sunset ridge; poems old and new. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

James (H.) In the cage. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Jeanroy (Alf.) *and* **Guy** (H.) Chansons et dits artésiens du XIIIe siècle. *Bordeaux*, 1898. 8°.

Koopman (H. L.) Morrow-songs, 1880–1898. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Lawrence (R. M.) *M.D.* The magic of the horse-shoe, with other folk-lore notes. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Lawton (W. C.) The New England poets; a study of Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Legrand (Ph.-E.) Étude sur Théocrite. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Marriott (E.) Bacon or Shakespeare? An historical enquiry. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Mauriei (A.) Dopo dieci anni... Dramma in un atto. *Palermo*, 1898. 12°.

Moore (G.) Evelyn Innes. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Moebius (P. I.) Ueber das Pathologische bei Goethe. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Morf (H.) Geschichte der neuern französischen Litteratur (XVI.–XIX Jahrhundert). Pt. I. *Strassburg*, 1898. 1 v. 8°.

Nilsson (V.) Lodfáfnismál; an eddic study. *Minneapolis*, 1898. 8°.

Page (T. N.) Red rock; a chronicle of reconstruction. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Parker (G.) The battle of the strong; a romance of two kingdoms. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Ragozin (Z. A.) Tales of the heroic ages. Siegfried, the hero of the North; and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Remington (F.) Crooked trails. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Richepin (J.) Les caresses. *Paris*, 1898. new ed. 12°.

Richepin (J.) Le flibustier: comédie en vers... *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Rössner (O.) Untersuchungen zu Heinrich von Morungen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Minnesangs. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Rostand (E.) Les romanesques: comédie... *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Rostand (E.) La princesse lointaine, pièce en quatre actes... *Paris*, 1898. 12°.

Rostand (E.) La Samaritaine; évangile en trois tableaux, en vers. *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Saintsbury (G.) A short history of English literature. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Sears (L.) Principles and methods of literary criticism. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Shakespeare (W.) I 154 sonetti di G. Shakespeare. *Velletri*, 1897. 16°.

Stilgebauer (E.) Geschichte des Minnesangs. *Weimar*, 1898. 8°.

Stoy (K. V.) Kleinere Schriften und Aufsätze ... Bd. I. *Leipzig*, 1898. 1 v. 8°.

Torrey (B.) A world of green hills, observations of nature and human nature in the Blue Ridge. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Ummagga Játaka. (The story of the tunnel). *London*, 1898. 8°.

Unaddressed letters. Edited by F. A. Swettenham. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Van Dyke (H.) The lost word, a christmas legend—of long ago. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Vondel (J. van) Vondel's Lucifer. Translated from the Dutch by L. C. van Noppen. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Wells (B. W.) A century of French literature. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Sociology—Economics, etc.

Angiolella (G.) La questione della donna dal punto di vista biologico e sociale... *Ferrara*, 1898. 8°.

Beach (C. F.), Sr. A treatise on the law of monopolies and industrial trusts... *St. Louis*, 1898. 8°.

Boguslawski (A. von). Volksheer nicht Volkswehr. Ein Wort über heereseinrichtungen für weitere Volkskreise. *Berlin* [1898]. 8°.

Brooke (E.) A tabulation of the factory laws of European countries... *London*, 1898. 8°.

Carles (C.) Valores postales argentinos. *Buenos-Aires*, 1898. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Chapman (J. J.) Causes and consequences. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Darwin (L.), *Major*. The question to be considered by the Indian currency committee. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Dibdin (W. J.) The purification of sewage and water. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Easton (H. T.) The work of a bank. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Etiquette for Americans. By a woman of fashion. *Chicago*, 1898. 12°.

Garelli (F.) La democrazia cristiana . . . *Torino*, 1898. 16°.

George (L. F.) Falling prices and the remedy. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Giddings (F. H.) The elements of sociology. A text-book for colleges and schools. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Jellinek (*Dr.* G.) Das Recht der Minoritäten . . . *Wien*, 1898. 4°.

Leschevin de Prévoisin (R.) Du droit de patronage ecclésiastique . . . *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Maxwell (W. H.) The removal and disposal of town refuse. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Meyer (E.) Die Sklaverei im Altertum. Vortrag gehatten in der Gehe-Stiftung zu Dresden am 15. Januar 1898. *Dresden*, 1898. 8°.

Model answers to questions set by The Sanitary Institute and The Sanitary Association of Scotland. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Niethammer (A.) Das Wirtschaftliche u. sittlich-religiöse Verhältnis zwischen den Arbeitnehmern u. Arbeitgebern . . . *Leipzig*, 1898. 2. ed. 12°.

Norman (A. W.) Death duty tables . . . *London*, 1898. 4°.

Oke (G. C.) Oke's game laws . . . 4. ed. by J. W. Willis Bund. *London*, 1897. 8°.
Gift of Hon. J. L. Cadwalader.

Pohle (L.) Die Kartelle der gewerblichen Unternehmer. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Price (W. L.) Model houses for little money . . . *Philadelphia* [cop. 1898]. 16°.
(Ladies' Home Journal household library.)

Recueil de toutes les lois électorales de Belgique . . . *Gand*, 1898. 8°.

Romero (M.) Mexico and the United States; a study of subjects affecting their political, commercial, and social relations . . . v. 1. *New York*, 1898. 4°.

Sarbah (J. M.) Fanti customary laws. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Solmi (A.) Le associazioni in Italia avante le origini del comune. *Modena*, 1898. 8°.

Straulino (G.) Le istituzioni di credito e la circolazione monetaria nello Stato. *Firenze*, 1898. 8°.

Tuer (A. W.) Pages and pictures from forgotten children's books . . . *London*, 1898-9. 12°.

University and social settlements, edited by W. Reason. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Walsh (Dav.) Premature burial: fact or fiction. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Wingate (C. F.) What shall our boys do for a living? *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Witte (P. de) De geschiedenis van Vooruit en de Gentsche socialistische werkessbeweging sedert 1870. *Gent*, 1898. 8°.

Wyckoff (W. A.) The workers; an experiment in reality: the West. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Natural Science—Mathematics.

Chrystal (G.) Introduction to algebra for the use of secondary schools and technical colleges. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Darwin (G. H.) The tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Elliot (D. G.) The wild fowl of the United States and British possessions, or, The swan, geese, ducks and mergansers of North America . . . *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Erdmann (Dr. H.) Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. *Braunschweig*, 1898. 8°.

Guenther (L.) Keplers Traum vom Mond. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Kober (G.) Die Grundgebilde der neueren Geometrie. Eine geordnete Zusammenstellung ihrer Um- und Abbildungen I. und II. Ordnung. Teil I. *Hannover*, 1898. 1 v. 8°.

Lévy (P. E.) L'éducation rationnelle de la volonté; son emploi thérapeutique. *Paris*, 1898. 8°.

Lindner (P.) Mikroskopische Betriebskontrolle in den Gärungsgewerben . . . *Berlin*, 1898. 2. ed. 4°.

Mathews (F. S.) Familiar life in field and forest . . . *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Petersen (J.) Vorlesungen über Funktionstheorie. *Kopenhagen*, 1898. 8°.

Potter (T.), *M.D.* Essays on bacteriology and its relation to the progress of medicine. *Indianapolis*, 1898. 12°.

Roberts (A. S.), *M.D.* Contributions to orthopædic surgery. With a brief biographical sketch by Dr. J. K. Young. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°.
Gift of Dr. J. K. Young.

Rosenbusch (H.) Elemente der gesteinslehre. *Stuttgart*, 1898. 8°.

Thiele (G.) Antike Himmelsbilder mit Forschungen zu Hipparchos, Aratos und seinen Fortsetzern und Beiträgen zur Kunstgeschichte des Sternhimmels. *Berlin*, 1898. 4°.

Todd (M. L.) Corona and Coronet; being a narrative of the Amherst eclipse expedition to Japan, . . . 9 August, 1896. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Vuyst (P. de) Notes sur l'agriculture aux États-Unis. *Paris*, 1898. 4°.

Walter (Dr. A.) Theorie der atmosphärischen Strahlenbrechung . . . *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Wellisch (S.) Das Alter der Welt. Auf mechanische-astronomischer Grundlage berechnet. *Wien*, 1899. 8°.

Applied Science—Useful Arts.

Bolle (J.) Der Seidenbau in Japan. Nebst einem Anhange von demselben Verfasser "Die gelb-oder Fettsucht der Seidenraupe eine parasitäre Krankheit." *Budapest*, 1895. 4°.

Digitized by Google

Elektrotechnik (Die) in Frankfurt a. M.... *Frankfurt a/M*, 1898. 4°.

Hawke (W. H.) The premier cypher telegraphic code. *London*, 1897. sq. 4°.

Hecker (A.) Elektrische Kraftübertragungsanlagen und deren praktische Ausführung. *Halle a. S.*, 1898. 8°.

Hueppe (F.) Handbuch der Hygiene. *Berlin*, 1899. 4°.

Hurst (G. H.) Soaps. A practical manual of the manufacture of domestic, toilet and other soaps. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Isenthal (A. W.) *and* **Ward** (H. S.) Practical radiography... *London*, 1898. 2. ed. 8°.

Kerr (R.) Wireless telegraphy popularly explained. With a preface by W. H. Preece. *London*, 1898. 16°.

Krueger (R.) Handbuch der Baustofflehre... Bd. 1-2. *Wien*, 1899. 2 v. 8°.

Markham (C. A.) Hand book to foreign hall marks on gold and silver plate. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Monet (A.-L.) Machines typographiques et procédés d'impression. Guide pratique du conducteur. Traité complet. Avec une préface de G. Chamerot. *Paris*, 1898. 3. éd. 8°.

Morton (A. H.) Our conversational circle. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Mosso (A.) Der Mensch auf den Hochalpen. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°.

Neuhauss (R.) Lehrbuch der Mikrophotographie. *Braunschweig*, 1898. 2. ed. 8°.

Parloa (M.) Home economics, a guide to household management... *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Practical (The) compounding of oils, tallow and grease for lubrication. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Reed (Th.) & Co. Reed's screw and worm wheel cutting up to date... *Sunderland* [1898]. 32°.

Revue général des chemins de fer. Mémoires et documents concernant l'établissement, la construction et l'exploitation technique et commerciale des voies ferrees. v. 1-17, 20. 1878-94, 1897. *Paris*: [1878-97]. 34 v. Plans. Maps. f°.

Rorer (Mrs. S. T.) Good Cooking. *Philadelphia* [1897]. 16°.
(Ladies' Home Jour. household library. v. iii.)

Rosenberger (F.) Die moderne Entwicklung der elektrischen Principien. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Schmidt (Dr. K. E. F.) Experimental-Vorlesungen über Elektrotechnik für Mitglieder der Eisenbahn und Post-Verwaltung, Berg- und Hütten beamte, Angehörige des Baufaches... *Halle*, 1898. 8°.

Trowbridge (J.) Philip's experiments; or, Physical culture at home. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Vaubel (W.) Der Benzolkern. *München*, 1898. 8°.

Military and Naval Science and History.

Bedford (Sir F. [G. D.]), *Vice-Admiral*. The sailor's pocket-book... *Portsmouth*, 1898. 8. ed. sq. 16°.

Brassey (T. A.) The Royal Naval Reserve, the Mercantile Marine, and the Colonies. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Delaperrierre (E.) L'armée française. Organisation. *Paris* [1897]. 8°.

Drygalski (A. von), **Zepelin** (C. von) *and* **Batsch** (C. F.) Russland. Das Heer. Die Flotte. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Guillemard (R.) The Adventures of a French sergeant... *London*, 1898. 12°.

Philosophy, Ethics, Religion, Psychology.

Adams (W. M.) The book of the master; or, The Egyptian doctrine of the light born of the virgin mother. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Baldwin (J. M.) The story of the mind. *New York*, 1898. 16°.
(Library of useful stories.)

Dembitz (L. N.) Jewish services in synagogue and home. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 12°.

Documentos interesantes acerca de la secularización y amovilidad de los curas regulares de Filipinas. *Madrid*, 1897. 8°.

Fielding (H.) The soul of a people. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Herrmann (M.) Die Reception des Humanismus in Nürnberg. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Hirsch (M.) Der Zionismus. *Berlin*, 1898. 12°.

Hocking (S. K.) The culture of manhood. *New York* [cop. 1898]. 12°.

James (W.) Human immortality, two supposed objections to the doctrine. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Lazarus (M.) Die Ethik des Judenthums. *Frankfurt*, 1898. 4°.

Mabie (H. W.) Essays on work and culture. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Marden (O. S.) The secret of achievement... *New York* [cop. 1898]. 8°.

Pauts (O.) Muhammeds Lehre von der Offenbarung. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Prayer-book (The) of queen Elisabeth 1559. To which are appended some occasional forms of prayer issued in her reign... *London*, [189-?] 12°.

Robertson (A.) The bible of St. Mark, St. Mark's Church. The altar and throne of Venice. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Stern (L. William) Psychologie der Veränderungsauffassung. *Breslau*, 1898. 8°.

Thwing (C. F.), *D.D.* The best life. *New York* [cop. 1898]. 12°.

Uhlenbeck (C. C.) Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache. *Amsterdam*, 1898. 8°.

Philology—Grammar, etc.

Blass (F.) Die attische Beredsamkeit. *Leipzig*, 1887-98. 8°.

Broch (O.) Studien von der slovakisch-kleinrussischen Sprachgrenze im östlichen Ungarn. *Kristiania*, 1897. 4°.

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN OCTOBER.

	VOLS.	PMS.
Allegheny, Pa., City Clerk	16	
Bailey, Mrs. Charles Howell	1	
Billings, Mrs. J. S.	1	
Boston City Auditor	3	1
Boston Medical Library	33	282
Bridgeport, Ct., City Clerk	8	
Brighton, Eng., Treasurer	1	
British Guiana	1	1
British Patent Office	15	
Brooklyn Daily Eagle	27	8
Brooks, Miss Constantina E.	2	
Buffalo, City Clerk	1	1
Bunker Hill Monument Asso'n	1	
Burrows Bros.	2	
Cadwalader, J. L.	58	
Camden, N. J., City Clerk	2	4
Canada, Gov't of	3	3
Chicago, City Clerk	28	
China, Insp.-Gen'l of Customs	1	
Cincinnati Cham. of Com.	1	
Cincinnati, City Auditor	6	
Coghill, James H.	1	
Copenhagen, Rigsdagens Bur.	6	
Denver, Mayor of	2	3
Douglas, James	8	8
Dundee Free Library	17	27
Elkins, William L.	1	
Evening Post	231	94
Fall River, Mass., City Clerk	10	
Flewelling, W. P.	2	1
Foote, Dr. E. B.	9	8
Gloucester, Mass., City Clerk.	1	
Hayden, J. J., Dublin	1	
Hill, J. H.	2	
Hongkong Observatory	1	
Illinois, Sec'y of State	3	
India, Sec'y of Home Dept.		18.
Indiana State Library	1	
Johns Hopkins Univ.	1	22
Kansas Sec'y of State	2	
Kansas Univ. Quarterly	1	1
Kongl. Biblioteket, Stockholm	1	
Konge. Norsk Frederiks Univ. Bibliothek	3	
Leader, John Temple, Florence, Italy	1	
Lemcke & Buechner	1	
Lewis, Rev. A.	1	
Lieberman, Morris	1	
Liverpool Philomathic Soc.	1	
London County Council	2	
Louisville, Mayor of	3	1
Lynn, City Messenger	17	
Maitland, Alexander	16	86
Mallet-Prevost, S.	8	
Mercantile Library, Phila.	3	58
Milwaukee, City Clerk	4	1
Muller, Frederik & Co.	2	
New Haven, Mayor of	1	
New Jersey St. Geologist	2	
New So Wales, Pub. Lib'y	1	
N. Y. C. Supervisor	9	
N. Y. St. Bd. Mediation and Arbitration	3	
N. Y. Staats-Zeitung (newspapers)		472
N. Y. Times	1	
Niednagel, Julius	1	
Noble, H. H.	1	
Norton, Eliot	15	
Olmstead, D. H.	1	
Ontario Bur. of Mines	1	
Paine, Nathaniel	1	1
Peoria, City Comptroller	5	13
Porter, Robert P.	106	550
Queensland, Chief Sec'y	1	3
R. Accad. d. Scienze di Torino		7
Royal Soc. of Canada	2	
Schiff, Jacob	4	
Singer, Dr. Isidore	1	10
Soc. of Colonial Daughters of the Seventeenth Century	1	
Somerville, Mass., City Clerk	1	
So. Austr. Mines Record	1	
Stuart, Capt. Carl	8	2
Sullivan, J. Matthew	1	
Terquem, Emil	1	
Thayer, D. N.	5	
Trinidad & Tobago Blue Book.	1	
U. S. Geological Survey	1	3
U. S. Patent Office	1	
U. S. Supt. of Documents	37	40
Univ. of Wyoming	1	1
Utica, City Clerk	2	3
Van Ingen, Gilbert	1	
Waterman, H. L.	1	
White, Henry		52
Wilson, Gen. J. G.	1	
Wright, Rev. John, D.D.	1	
Yonkers, City Clerk	11	2
Young, Prof. James K.	1	
Youngstown, City Clerk	1	5

Digitized by Google

IV 5-05-8

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
DEC 27 1898
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

VOLUME II · NUMBER 12

DECEMBER 1898

CONTENTS

REPORT FOR NOVEMBER 443
JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL ON KEATS 444
TECHNICAL PERIODICALS, PART 2, J—Z 446
SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, VOL. 12 . . 467
PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN NOVEMBER 477
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN NOVEMBER 480

NEW YORK
1898

Digitized by Google

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Samuel P. Avery.
John Bigelow.
William Allen Butler.
John L. Cadwalader.
Andrew H. Green.
Daniel Huntington.
H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy.
John S. Kennedy.
Edward King.
Lewis Cass Ledyard.
Alexander Maitland.
Thomas M. Markoe.
Stephen H. Olin.
Alexander E. Orr.
Henry C. Potter.
George L. Rives.
Charles Howland Russell.
Philip Schuyler.
George W. Smith.
Frederick Sturges.

OFFICERS

President, Hon. John Bigelow.
First Vice-President, Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D.
Second Vice-President, John S. Kennedy, Esq.
Secretary, George L. Rives, Esq., 32 Nassau Street.
Treasurer, Edward King, Esq., Union Trust Company, 80 Broadway.
Director, John S. Billings, LL.D., 40 Lafayette Place.

REGULATIONS

The Astor Building, 40 Lafayette Place, and the Lenox Building, Fifth Avenue and 70th Street, are open daily, excepting on Sundays, Independence Day, Christmas, and New Year, from 9 A. M. until 6 P. M.

The Reading rooms and the Exhibition rooms are free to all persons; but children under the age of fifteen years must be accompanied by an adult.

In the Reading room of each Library Building certain shelves are set apart for books of reference, which readers are allowed to take down and examine at their pleasure. For all other books an application must be made by filling out and signing one of the blanks provided for the purpose.

Published monthly by The New York Public Library, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York City
Subscription One Dollar a year, single numbers Ten Cents. Subscriptions may be sent to I. Ferris Lockwood, Business Superintendent, No. 40 Lafayette Place, New York.
Entered as second-class matter at the New York, N. Y., Post Office, January 30, 1897

Digitized by Google

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
DEC 27 1898
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOL. II. DECEMBER, 1898. No. 12.

REPORT FOR NOVEMBER, 1898.

During the month of November there were received at the Library by purchase 389 books and 159 pamphlets, and by gift 1,022 books, 2,007 pamphlets, and 121 maps.

There were catalogued 5,290 volumes and 3,497 pamphlets, for which purpose 25,888 cards and 1,179 slips for the printer were written.

The following table shows the number of readers and the number of volumes consulted in both the Astor and Lenox branches of the Library during the month:

	LENOX.	ASTOR.
Total number of readers	2,545	7,507
Number of volumes	6,342	28,449
Daily average of readers	98	289

Among the important gifts received this month were, from Andrew H. Green, 52 volumes and 401 pamphlets, including several drafts of preliminary proceedings of the State Constitutional Convention, etc.; from F. A. Sorge, 71 volumes of documents, 106 pamphlets and a large number of newspapers, which included more or less complete files of over 150 publications, all relating to socialism; from Mrs. Henry Draper, 6 volumes of Russian music published in St. Petersburg, 1851 and 1864, containing 241 different compositions, mostly songs and ballads of Russian composers who flourished during the first half of this century; from Alexander Maitland, 12 volumes and 12 pamphlets, being a collection of Scotch music; from Lord Crawford, 3 volumes containing reproductions of ancient maps of the world with descriptions; from the Minister of the Interior, Holland, 1 volume relating to the National Museum of Amsterdam, and from the Director of Posts and Telegraphs of the Argentine Republic, 1 large map of the postal and telegraphic facilities of the Argentine Republic and Uruguay.

Digitized by Google

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL ON KEATS.

(From the original manuscript in the New York Public Library.)

BOSTON, Decr. 5. 1841.

MY DEAR SIR,

I address you rather than your brother editor, because I judge that the poetical department of Arcturus is more especially under your charge. I have to thank you for your sympathizing notice of my verses last spring. I thought then that you might like to have a contribution occasionally from me, but other engagements which it were tedious to specify hindered me from doing what my sympathy with the aims of your magazine dictated. I subscribed for your Arcturus before I had seen a number of it (though I can ill afford many such indulgences of taste) because I liked the spirit of your prospectus. For the same reason I sent you my volume—of which I sent but a bare halfdozen to "the press"—because I despise our system of literary puffing. Your notice of Keats, in the number for this month, a poet whom I especially love & whom I consider to be one of the true old Titan brood—made me wish to see two of my own sonnets enshrined in the same volume. One of them you will see is addressed to the same 'marvellous day.' I cannot help thinking that you will like both of them.—

In your "News Gong" I see that you suggest a reprint of Tennyson. I wish you would say in your next that he is about to reprint a new & correct edition of his poems with many new ones which will appear in a few months. I think it would be a pity to reprint his poems at all—for he is poor & that would deprive him of what little profit he might make by their sale in this country—especially would it be wrong to reprint an incorrect edition. (Moxon will be his publisher)

I do not wish you to state your authority for this—but you may depend on it, for my authority is the poet himself. I have the great satisfaction of thinking that the publication is in some measure owing to myself, for it was by my means that he was written to about it, & he says that "his American friends" are the chief cause of his reprinting.

Wishing you all success in the cause of true & good literature

I remain your friend

J. R. LOWELL.

SONNET.

TO THE SPIRIT OF KEATS.

Great soul, thou sittest with me in my room
Uplifting me with thy vast, quiet eyes,
On whose full orbs with kindly lustre lies
The twilight warmth of ruddy ember-gloom;
Thy clear, strong tones will oft bring sudden bloom
Of hope secure to him who lonely cries
Wrestling with the young poet's agonies—
Neglect & scorn which seem a certain doom:

Digitized by Google

Yes ! the few words which, like huge thunderdrops,
Thy large heart down to earth shook doubtfully,
Thrilled by the inward lightning of its might,—
Serene & pure, like gushing joy of light,
Shall track the eternal chords of Destiny
After the moonled pulse of ocean stops.

SONNET—SUNSET & MOONSHINE.

The sunset hath a glory for the Soul,
Uplifting it from all earth's things apart
And building it a palace of pure Art
Where it doth sit alone in crown'd controul
And o'er all space its eyes unscaled roll;
But the dear moonshine looks in on the heart,
Giving each kindly blood-drop warmer start,
And knits me with humanity's great whole;
It doth not bear me, as the sunset doth,
Forth of the city, but on dull brick walls,
Silvery smileth, as 'twere nothing loath
To sanctify all that whereon it falls,
And with it my full heart grows forth & broods
In love o'er all life's sleeping multitudes.

[Postscript:] I said that you would like them.

[Addressed:]
For
EVERT A. DUYCKINCK Esq—
New York City—
N. Y.—

Digitized by Google

TECHNICAL PERIODICALS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

PART II. J—Z.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works. [Designs.] *New York*, n. d. obl. 12°. C

Jahrbuch für den Berg- und Hüttenmann. v. 26–46 (1852–72). 21 v. *Freiberg*, 1852–72. 8°. C

Continuation of: **Kalender** für den sächsischen Berg- und Hüttenmann, v. 1–25.
Continued as: **Jahrbuch** für das Berg- und Hüttenwesen im Königreiche Sachsen.

Jahrbuch für das Berg- und Hüttenwesen im Königreiche Sachsen. v. 47–71 (1873–97). 25 v. *Freiberg*, 1873–97. 8°. C

Current. Continuation of: **Jahrbuch** für den Berg- und Hüttenmann, v. 24–46.

Jahrbuch der Elektrochemie, im wissenschaftlichen Theile bearbeitet von W. Nernst, im technischen Theile von W. Borchers. v. 1–3 (1894–97). *Halle a/S.*, 1895–98. 8°. N

Current.

Jahrbuch für Elektrotechnik. 1887–89. 2 v. *Halle a. S.*, 1888–90. 8°. C

Jahrbuch der Erfindungen und Fortschritte auf den Gebieten der Physik und Chemie, der Technologie und Mechanik, der Astronomie und Meteorologie, hrsg. von H. Hirzel und H. Gretschel. v. 1–32. *Leipzig*, 1865–96. 12°. N

—— v. 1–33 (1865–97). C

With v. 11, H. Hirzel dropped, and G. Wunder became editor till v. 19. G. Bornemann, editor from v. 19–32.

Jahrbuch über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf den Gebieten der Theorie und Praxis der Bangewerbe. See **Deutsches** Jahrbuch über die Leistungen, etc.

Jahrbuch für Photographie und Reproductionstechnik, 1887–98. 12 v. *Halle*, 1887–98. 12°. N C

Current.

Jahresbericht über die Beobachtungen . . . auf dem Gebiethe des berg- und hüttenmännischen Maschinen- und Bauwesens. 1851–53. 3 v. and Atlas. [*Berlin*, 1851–53.] f°. C

Lithographed.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der chemischen Technologie für Fabrikanten, Hütten- und Forstleute, Cameralisten, Chemiker und Pharmaceuten. Hrsg. von J. R. Wagner. v. 1–15 (1856–69); N. F. v. 1–28 (1870–98); Register, 3 v. 46 v. *Leipzig*, 1856–98. 8°. N C

Current.

Jeweller and Metalworker. 1881–83. 3 v. *London*, 1881–83. N

Jeweller's Weekly. Published by the Trades Weekly Co. v. 4–12, 14–15, 18–27[1–3] (1887–98). *New York*, 1887–98. f°. N

Current.

Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details; by S. S. Jacob. 6 v. *London*, 1890. f°. C

Journal of the American silk society and rural economist. See **American** Silk Society.

Journal of the American society of naval engineers. See **American** Society of Naval Engineers.

Journal für Architekten und Bauhandwerker zur Veröffentlichung aller im Gebiete der Baukunst, der Baugewerbe und der Industrie vorkommenden Neuheiten, Erfindungen und Verbesserungen; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Constructionen in Stein, Cement, Holz und Eisen. Hrsg. und red. von G. Töbelmann und H. Kaemmerling. Jahrg. 1–2 (1860–61). *Berlin*, 1860–61. f°. N

W. A. Becker editor of Jahrg. 2. Discontinued.

Journal des armes spéciales, avec cartes, planches, dessins, etc. v. 1–6 (1834–39), 2. sér. v. 1–17 (1840–46), 3. sér. v. 1–14 (1847–53), 4. sér. v. 1–14 (1854–60), 5. sér. v. 1–24 (1861–67), 6. sér. v. 1–4 (1868). 69 v. *Paris*, 1834–68. nar. 8°. N

From 1837 edited by J. Corréard. From 1848, v. 3 of the 3. sér. the title was: Journal des armes spéciales et de l'état-major. From 1863, v. 5 of the 5. ser., the following sub-title was added: Recueil scientifique du génie, de l'artillerie, de la topographie militaire, etc.

Journal of the Association of engineering societies. See **Association** of Engineering Societies.

Journal für die Baukunst. In zwanglosen Heften. Hrsg. von A. L. Crelle. v. 1–30. *Berlin*, 1829–51. 4°. N

Discontinued.

Journal of the British society of mining students. See **British** Society of Mining Students.

Journal of Design and Manufactures. 6 v. *London*, 1849–52. 8°. C

Journal de la distillerie française. Directeur: E. Durin. 1897–98. *Paris*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Journal de l'École polytechnique. See **École** polytechnique.

Journal of the Federated Canadian Mining Institute. See **Federated** Canadian Mining Institute.

Journal of Gas Lighting, Water Supply and Sanitary Improvement. Ed. by Th. G. Barlow. v. 1–66, 70 (1849–95, 1897). 67 v. *London*, 1849–97. f°. N

—— v. 2, 17–26, 28–71 (1851–98). C

v. 1–4 with the title: Journal of Gas Lighting. After v. 5 no editor given.

Journal für Gasbeleuchtung. See **Schilling's** Journal für Gasbeleuchtung.

Journal du gaz et de l'électricité. v. 17–18[1–17] (1897–98). *Paris*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current. Semi-monthly.

Digitized by Google

Journal du génie civil, des sciences et des arts à l'usage des ingénieurs, constructeurs de vaisseaux, des ponts-et-chaussées, des mines et mécaniciens; des architectes, des sculpteurs, des peintres, des entrepreneurs de maçonnerie, de charpenterie, de serrurerie, de peinture et de tous les artistes qui contribuent par leurs connaissances aux constructions civiles. Collaborateurs: C. Dupin, Girard, Cordier [et al.] v. 1–16. *Paris*, 1828–48. 8°. N

Slight modification in subtitle from v. 2–10 and another from v. 11. Edited by A. Corréard from v. 11.

Journal of Indian Art and Industry. v. 1–7 (1886–97). *London*, 1886–97. 4°. C

—— v. 7 (1896–97). N

Current. Quarterly.

Journal of Industrial Progress. See **Monthly** Journal of Progress.

Journal of the Institution of electrical engineers. See **Institution** of Electrical Engineers.

Journal of the Iron and steel institute. See **Iron** and Steel Institute.

Journal für Malerei und bildende Kunst, oder Mittheilungen der neuesten Erfahrungen und Verbesserungen in allen Zweigen der Malerei, der Bildhauerei, Daguerreotypie (Photographie), der Farbenkunde und Farbenchemie und die in diese Fächer einschlagende Bibliographie. Hrsg. v. A. W. Hertel. v. 55–6. 2 nos. *Weimar*, 1855–56. 4°. N

Journal de menuiserie, spécialement destiné aux architectes, aux menuisiers et aux entrepreneurs. Publié sous la direction de A. Mangeant. v. 1–13. *Paris*, 1863–76. f°. C

—— v. 1–11 (1863–74). N

C. Sauvageot, editor, 1870–72; none mentioned later. No volume issued in 1871.

Journal für Metallarbeiter jeder Gattung namentlich für Schlosser, Zeug-, Grob-, Messer- und Klingenschmiede, Gürtler, Nadler und Bronceарbeiter, für den Statuen-, Glocken-, und Stückgusz, für Eisengieszerei, sowie für Messing-, Zinn- und Schriftgieszer. Hrsg. v. C. Hartmann. v. 6. nos. 1–2. *Weimar*, 1855–56. 4°. N

Journal of the Military service institution of the United States. See **Military** Service Institution of the United States.

Journal des mines, publié par l'agence des mines de la république. v. 1–38. Tables 1–28, 29–38. 40 v. *Paris*, an. 3 [1795]–1815. nar. 8°. N C

Continued as: **Annales** des mines. The title of v. 11–38 is: Journal des mines, ou recueil de mémoires sur l'exploitation des mines et sur les sciences et les arts qui s'y rapportent. The editors are: Haüy, Vauquelin, Baillet, Brochant, Tremery et Collet-Decostils.

Journal of the Mining Society of Nova Scotia. See **Mining** Society of Nova Scotia.

Journal für moderne Stickerei, Mode und weibliche Handarbeiten. Ein Monatsblatt. Red. von N. von Herder. Jahrg. 8–12. 5 v. *Weimar*, 1851–55. f°. N

Journal der neuesten Fortschritte der landwirthschaftlichen Fabrikenkunde namentlich der Branntweinbrennerei, Bierbrauerei, Zuckerstärke- und Puderfabrication, Oel- und Essigbereitung und Weinproduction. v. 64. 1 no. *Weimar*, 1855. 4°. N

Journal der neuesten Fortschritte der Seifensiederei, der Talg-, Wachs-, Walrath-, Stearin-, und Brillantkerzen-Fabrication. Hrsg. von C. Hartmann. v. 45. 1 no. *Weimar*, 1856. 4°. N

Journal œconomique; ou, Mémoires, notes et avis sur les arts, l'agriculture, le commerce. Jan. 1751–Dec. 1756. 24 v. *Paris*, 1751–56. 12°. C

Journal für Papier- und Pappenfabrikation. v. 16; v. 22–6; v. 31–5. 11 nos. *Weimar*, 1848–54. 4°. N

Journal of the Photographic society of London. See **Photographic** Society of London.

Journal polytechnique. See **École** polytechnique.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Royal institute of British architects. See **Royal** Institute of British Architects.

Journal of Railway Appliances and Railway Price Current. v. 16. *New York*, 1896. f°. N

Monthly. Continuation of: **American** Journal of Railway Appliances.

Journal of the Royal United Service Institution. See **Royal** United Service Institution, Whitehall Yard.

Journal of Science and Annals of Biology, Astronomy, Geology, Industrial Arts, Manufactures and Technology. 7 v. *London*, 1879–85. 8°. N C

Monthly. Continuation of **Quarterly** Journal of Science, being v. 16–22 of the complete set (3. ser. v. 1–7).

Journal des sciences militaires des armées de terre et de mer, publié avec l'approbation des ministres de la guerre et de la marine. Sous la direction de G. de Vaudoncourt. Collaborateurs: Daru, Dupin, de Ségur, etc. v. 1–29 (1825–32), 2. sér. v. 1–28 (1833–39), 3. sér. v. 1–28 (1840–46), 4. sér. v. 1–28 (1847–53), 5. sér. v. 1–28 (1854–60), 6. sér. v. 1–28 (1861–67), 7. sér. v. 1–8 (1868–69), 8. sér. v. 1–27 (1872–80), 9. sér. v. 1–68 (1881–97). 272 v. *Paris*, 1825–97. nar. 8°. N

Current. 1829–69 by J. Corréard. Innumerable small changes in the subtitle. From 1886–97 the title is: Journal des sciences militaires. Revue militaire française.

Journal de serrurerie; revue mensuelle. v. 1. *Paris*, 1874. f°. C

Journal of the Society of architects. See **Society** of Architects.

Journal of the Society of chemical industry. See **Society** of Chemical Industry.

Journal of the Society of telegraph engineers. See **Institution** of Electrical Engineers.

Journal suisse d'horlogerie. Publié sous les auspices de la classe d'industrie et de commerce. (Société des arts de Genève). v. 1–21 (1876–97). *Genève, Bale, Lyon*, 1877–97. 8°. N

From v. 7 with the sub-title: "Revue horlogère universelle."

Journal für Tapezierer und Decorateure; Original-Zeichnungen moderner Zimmer-Decorationen, Polstermöbel, etc. hrsg. von C. Hettwig. v. 1–8. *Berlin*, [1870–74]. f°. C

Journal of the Telegraph. v. 17–31. *New York*, 1884–98. f°. C

—— v. 30–31[1]–9 (1897–98). N

Current. Monthly.

Digitized by Google

Journal of the United States Artillery. v. 6–7 (1896–97). *Fort Monroe, Va.* [1896–97]. 8°. N
Current.

Journal of the United States Association of Charcoal Iron Workers. See **United States** Association of Charcoal Iron Workers.

Journal of the Western society of engineers. See **Western** Society of Engineers.

Journal-manuel de peintures appliquées à la décoration des monuments, appartements, magasins. v. 1–17. *Paris*, 1850–66. f°. C

Junior Engineering and Scientific Society. See **Institution** of Junior Engineers.

Junior Engineering Society. See **Institution** of Junior Engineers.

Kaiserliches Patentamt. [Germany] Blatt für Patent-, Muster- und Zeichenwesen. Jahrg. 1–4 (1894–98). *Berlin*, 1894–98. 4°. C

—— —— Jahrg. 1–2 (1894–96). N
Current.

K. k. österreichisches Museum für Kunst und Industrie. Kunst und Kunsthandwerk. Hrsg. von A. v. Scala. v. 1[1–3] (1898). *Wien*, 1898. 4°. N
Current.

Kaiserlich-koeniglich technologisches Gewerbe-Museum. Mittheilungen. N. F. v. 7–8 (1897–98). *Wien*, 1897–98. 8°. N

—— —— N. F. v. 1 (1891). C
Current.

Kalender für Elektrochemiker sowie technische Chemiker und Physiker. 1897 & Suppl. *Berlin*, 1897. 16°. C

Kalender für den sächsischen Berg- und Hüttenmann. v. 1–25, Reg. 1827–40 (1827–51). *Freiberg*, 1827–51. 8°. C
Continued as: **Jahrbuch** für den Berg- und Hüttenmann.

Kalender für Strassen- und Wasserbau- und Cultur-Ingenieure. Begründet von A. Rheinhard, neu bearbeitet . . . von R. Scheck. Jahrg. 24–25 (1897–98). *Wiesbaden*, [1896–97]. 16°. N
Current. Each volume with 3 supplements.

Königliche technische Hochschule zu Berlin. Bauhütte. Entwürfe im Stile des Mittelalters ausgefertigt von Studirenden unter Leitung von C. Schäfer. 2 v. *Berlin*, 1883–86. f°. C

—— Berichte der ausgeführten Studienreisen. v. 2: Die Propyläen der Akropolis zu Athen von R. Bohn. *Berlin*, 1882. f°. C

—— Denkmäler der Baukunst, zusammengestellt, autographisch gezeichnet und hrsg. von Studirenden. Heft. 1–22. *Berlin*, 1877–92. f°. C

—— Baukunst des Mittelalters. Entwürfe von Studirenden des Studienjahres 1879–83. Hrsg. von J. Otzen. *Berlin*, 1880–83. f°. N C

—— Festschrift . . . zur Feier der Einweihung ihres neuen Gebäudes am 2. Nov. 1884. *Berlin*, 1884. f°. C

—— Verfassungs-Statut. *Berlin*, 1882. 8°. C

Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs. Algemeen verslag van de werkzaamheden en notulen der vergaderingen. 1847–69. *s'Gravenhage*, 1847–69. 8°. N C

1851–52 is in N. Y. Public Lib. bound with: Verhandelingen van het Koniklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs, 1851. From 1869 continued in: **Tijdschrift**.

—— Gedenkboek uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het vijftigjarig bestaan. [*s'Gravenhage*, 1897]. f°. N

—— Lijst van nieuw verschenen werken betrekkelijk de kunst en de wetenschap van den ingenieur. 1850–54. *s'Gravenhage*, 1851–54. 8°. C

—— Register op de werken van het Koninklijk instituut van ingenieurs, 1847–69. *'s Gravenhage*, 1875. 4°. N C

—— Tijdschrift. [Eerste gedeelte] Algemeen verslag van de werkzaamheden en notulen der vergaderingen. [Tweede gedeelte] Verhandelingen, vertalingen, verscheidenheden, boekaankondigingen, nieuw verschenen werken. Instituutsjaar 1869/70–1885/86, 1887/88–96/97. Reg. 1869–79, 1869–84, 1884–89, 1889–94. 32 v. *'s Gravenhage*, 1869–97. f°. N

—— —— 1869–86. 17 v. (1870–87). C

—— —— Afdeeling nederlandsch Indie. Notulen der vergaderingen, verhandelingen, Instituutsjaar 1876/77–85/86. 9 v. *Batavia*, 1877–87. f°. N

—— Uitreksels uit vreemde tijdschriften. 1848–69. *'s Gravenhage*, 1848–69. 4°. N C

—— Verhandelingen. v. 1–7 (1848–51); [New Ser.] 1851–69. *'s Gravenhage*, 1848–69. 8°. N C
Continued in the **Tijdschrift**.

Kunst und Gewerbe; Zeitschrift zur Förderung deutscher Kunst-Industrie. v. 3–21 in 20 v. *Leipzig*, 1869–87. 8° & 4°. C
From v. 8 published by Bayerisches Gewerbe Museum in Nürnberg. v. 1–14 have title: Kunst und Gewerbe; Wochenschrift &c. Continued as: **Bayerische** Gewerbe-Zeitung.

Kunst und Gewerbe-Blatt des polytechnischen Vereins für das Königreich Bayern. See **Polytechnischer** Verein für das Königreich Bayern.

Kunstgewerbeblatt. Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Litteratur der Kleinkunst. Organ für die Bestrebungen der Kunstgewerbe- Vereine. Hrsg. von A. Fabst. v. 1–5 (1885–89); N. F. v. 1–8 (1890–97). 13 v. *Leipzig*, 1885–97. f°. N C
Supplement to **Zeitschrift** für bildende Kunst. No. subtitle to N. F. N. F. v. 6–8 ed. by K. Hoflacker.

Kunsthandwerk (Das); Sammlung mustergültiger kunstgewerblicher Gegenstände aller Zeiten. 3 v. *Stuttgart*, 1874–76. f°. C

Kunst und Kunsthandwerk. See **K. k.** österreichisches Museum für Kunst und Industrie.

Lambeth Junior Scientific Society. See **Institution** of Junior Engineers.

Leather Manufacturer. An international technological record of the leather industry. v. 9[1–9] (1898). *Boston*, 1898. 8°. N
Current. Monthly.

Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society. Transactions. v. 1–8. *Leicester*, 1866–96. 8°. N

Leipziger Färber-Zeitung. (Leipziger Färber und Zeugdrucker-Zeitung). Wochenschrift für chemische Wäscherei, Färberei, Bleicherei, Druckerei, Appretur, Farben- und Chemikalienfabrikation und Handel. v. 46–47[1–32] (1896–98). 2 v. *Leipzig*, 1896–98. f°. N
Current. Continuation of: **Färberei** Musterzeitung.

Digitized by Google

Leipziger Monatsschrift für Textil-Industrie. Mit der Export-Ausgabe: Der Textil-Exporteur und den 3 Beiblättern: "Muster-Zeitung," "Wochenberichte" und "Mittheilungen." v. 12–13[1-8] (1897–98). *Leipzig*, 1897–98. 4°. A

Current. Monthly.

Lightning Rod Conference. Report . . . edited by the secretary, G. J. Symons. *London*, 1882. 8°. C

Literaturblatt zu Glasers Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen. See **Glasers** Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen.

Liverpool Architectural and Archæological Society. Proceedings. v. 1. *Liverpool*, 1852. 4°. C

Liverpool Engineering Society. Transactions. v. 1–17 (session, 1876–77, 1881–96). *Liverpool*, 1881–96. 8°. N

From v. 2, also numbered; 7–22 session. v. 1 ed., by W. S. Boult. v. 2–3, by E. H. Allies. v. 4, by R. L. Tapscott. v. 5, by Tapscott and Boult. v. 6–7, by T. L. Miller. v. 8, by J. H. T. Turner.

Locomotive (The). Published by the Hartford steam boiler inspection and insurance co. New ser., v. 1–19[1-4]. *Hartford*, 1880–98. 8°. N

Current. Monthly. First issued in 1867.

—— new ser. v. 1–17 (1880–96). C

Locomotive Engineering. A practical journal of railway motive power and rolling stock. v. 8–9, 2 v. *New York*, 1895–96. 8°. N

In 1895 v. 8, Jan. no. 1 is missing. In 1896 v. 9, June no. 6, July no. 7, Aug. no. 8 are missing.

London Electrical Society. Proceedings during the sessions 1841–43. Ed. by C. V. Waker. 1 v. *London*, 1843. 8°. N

London Journal of Arts and Sciences; containing reports of all new patents, with a description of their respective principles and properties; also, original communications on subjects connected with science and philosophy, particularly such as embrace the most recent inventions and discoveries in practical mechanics. v. 1–14; 2. ser. v. 1–9; conj. ser. v. 1–43, and Index, 1. and 2. ser. 67 v. *London*, 1820–53. 8°. N

—— — 14 v.; 2. ser. 9 v.; conj. ser. v. 1–18, 20–34, 36–45. (1820–54). C

Continued as **Newton's** London journal of arts and sciences. In 1832 claimed consolidation with Repertory of arts and patent inventions, and changed title (Conjoined series) to London journal of arts and sciences and Repertory of patent inventions. There was, however, another Repertory published at the same time, which claimed to be the continuation of the Repertory of arts, first published in 1794. Editors: 1st. ser., 6–14, W. Newton; 2. ser., 1–5, Newton and C. F. Partington; 6–9, Newton; contd. ser., Newton.

London Technical Education Gazette. See **Technical** Education Board of the London County Council.

Lumière (La) électrique; journal universel d'électricité. Applications de l'électricité, lumière électrique, télégraphie et téléphonie, sciences électrique etc. v. 1–53. *Paris*, 1879–94. 4°. N C

Machines et inventions approuvées par l'Académie royale des sciences, depuis son établissement jusqu'à présent; avec leur description. v. 1–7 (1666–1754). *Paris*, 1735–1777. sq. 4°. N

Machinery Market. An illustrated journal of machines, tools, agricultural implements, engines, boilers, and modern mechanical appliances, for all classes of machinery users at home and abroad. Edited by A. Wadham. 1885–87. 3 v. *London*. 4°. N

Monthly.

Machinist. 1873. *New York*, 1873. 4°. C

Magazin für Färber, Zeugdrucker und Bleicher; oder, Sammlung der . . . Entdeckungen, Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen zur Beförderung . . . der Wollen-, Seiden- . . . und Linnen-Färberei, der Zeugdruckerei und der Kunst zu bleichen. v. 1–3. *Berlin*. 1802–20. 8°. C

Magdeburg-Kunstgewerbe-Verein. Pallas; Zeitschrift. v. 1–9 in 2. *Magdeburg*, 1883–88. f°. C

Magdeburger Verein für Dampfkessel-Betrieb. Technische und gewerbliche Mittheilungen. v. 1 (1876). *Berlin*, 1877. 8°. N

Manual of the Railroads of the United States, . . . , showing their mileage, stocks, bonds, cost, earnings, expenses, and organizations; with a sketch of their rise, progress, influence, etc. Together with an appendix, containing a full analysis of the debts of the United States, and of the several states. By Henry W. Poor. no. 1–29. *New York*. 1868–96. 8°. N

—— no. 6–22, 24, 26–31 (1873–98). C

Reference to appendix dropped in 1884; and in 1894 revived as: Appendix containing a full analysis of the debts of the U. S., the several states and the chief counties, municipalities, etc., of the country; also statements of street and traction companies, miscellaneous corporations, etc.; from 1895 Poor's Manual . . . No editor named after 1893.

Manufacturer and Builder. v. 1–14, 21–26, 20 v. *New York*, 1869–94. f°. N

Monthly.

—— v. 1–8 (1869–76). C

Marine Engineer, a monthly journal of marine engineering, shipbuilding, and steam navigation. Edited by: W. G. Neal. v. 1–19 (1879–98). *London*, 1880–98. 4°. N C

Current. Continuation of: **Marine** Engineering News.

Marine Engineering News; an illustrated record of the progress of marine engineering, shipbuilding and steam navigation. v. 1–2 (1876–78). *London*, 1876–78. 4°. C

Continued as: **Marine** Engineer.

Maritime Notes and Queries: a record of shipping law and usage . . . v. 10. *London*, 1897. 8°. N

Compiled and edited from the "Shipping and Mercantile Gazette."

Maritime Reporter; the representative journal of the shipping interest of America; ed. by D. L. Bradley. v. 7–8. *New York*: 1886–87. f°. N

Consolidated in Oct. 1888 with Seaboard under title **Maritime** Reporter and Seaboard. This title was changed Aug. 1889 to **Seaboard.**

Maritime Reporter and Seaboard; the representative journal of the shipping interests of America; ed. by W. Gannon and A. R. Smith. v. 1. nos. 1–44 (Oct. 25, 1888–Aug. 22, 1889). *New York*, 1888–89. f°. N

Continuation of: "**Maritime** Reporter" and "**Seaboard**" consolidated. Continued as: **Seaboard.**

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Technology Quarterly, and proceedings of the society of arts. v. 1–10 (1887–97). *Boston*, 1887–97. 8°. N C

Digitized by Google

Master Car-Builders' Association. 1.–6., 8.–9., 13.–31. annual reports of proceedings (1867–72, 1874–75, 1877, 1879–97). *New York*, 1874–97. 12° & 8°. N

—— —— v. 1–6, 8–9, 11–25, 30–31 (1867–97). C

Current. History and early reports 1–6 (1867–72) are bound with the 17.–30. report (1883–86).

Matériaux et documents d'architecture et de sculpture classés par ordre alphabétique. Publication mensuelle par A. Raguenet. v. 1–27[1–4] (1872–98). *Paris*, 1872–98. f°. C

—— v. 26[1–10] (1897–98). N

Current.

Mechanic (The). See **English** Mechanic.

Mechanical Engineer, devoted to mechanical engineering, applied mechanics and the allied arts. v. 9–10. *New York*, 1885. f°. C

Mechanical World. An illustrated practical journal for engineers, tool-makers and steam users. v. 22–24 (1897–98). *London*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current.

Mechanics. A weekly journal of engineering and mechanical progress. v. 1–8. *New York*, [1882–86]. f°. N

From v. 6 monthly. The sub-title is from v. 5–8: A review of engineering and mechanical progress. The title for v. 8 is: Mechanics, with which is consolidated Practical Progress.

Mechanics' Institute of the City of San Francisco. Report of Guido Kustel, Commissioner to the Vienna Exposition of 1873. *San Francisco*, 1874. 8°. C

—— Report of the 8., 10.–11., 14.–19., 21.–25. industrial exposition (1871, 1875–76, 1879–84, 1886–89). 13 v. *San Francisco*, 1872–89. 8°. N

Mechanics' Magazine. v. 1–69 (1823–58); n. ser. v. 1–28 (1859–72). 97 v. *London*, 1823–72. 8°. N

Continued as **Iron.** From v. 11 (1829) the title is Mechanics' Magazine, Museum, Register, Journal and Gazette. It is already from v. 1 the title of the single numbers. From v. 39, 1843, by J. C. Robertson. From v. 57, 1852, by R. A. Brooman. From v. 61, 1854, the title is only: Mechanics' Magazine. From v. 1 of the new series the title is: Mechanics' Magazine and journal of engineering, agricultural machinery, manufactures and ship-building. The size changed to 4°. From v. 26, 1871, the sub-title is: An illustrated journal of science, arts and manufactures. v. 26–28 N. S. are numbered 95–97 of the whole set.

Mechanics' Magazine, and Journal of public internal improvement; devoted to the useful arts, and the recording of projects, inventions, and discoveries of the age. v. 1. *Boston*, 1830. 8°. C

Discontinued.

Mechanics' Magazine and Register of Inventions and Improvements. v. 1–9. *New York*, 1833–37. 8°. N

Discontinued. From v. 7 the title is: Mechanics' Magazine and Journal of the Mechanics' Institute.

—— v. 7–9 (1836–37). C

April and May, 1837, issued in weekly nos. In June, 1838, united with the **American** Railroad Journal.

Mémoires et compte-rendu des travaux de la Société des ingenieurs civils. See **Société** des ingénieurs civils.

Mémorial de l'officier du génie; ou, Recueil de mémoires, expériences, observations et procédés généraux propres à perfectionner la fortification et les constructions militaires. Rédigé d'après la décision du Premier Inspecteur-Général du génie, par les soins du comité des fortifications. v. 1–16. *Paris*, 1803–54. nar. 8°. N

Menuiserie ébénisterie. Emploi du bois dans la menuiserie d'art et de batiment, les meubles ordinaires et de style, les mobiliers d'écoles de l'église, les constructions en bois, etc. 1897–98. *Paris*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Metal Worker. v. 22, 40–48 (1884, 1893–97). *New York*, 1884–97. f°. C

—— v. 48 (1897). N

Metallarbeiter (Der). Fachblatt für Bronzearbeiter, Galvaniseure, Gas- und Wasserleitungs-Installateure, Gürtler, Klempner, Kupferschmide . . . Organ für die geschäftlichen Interessen des Gesammten Eisen- und Metalwaarenhandels . . . hrsg. von C. Pataky. v. 23–24[1–19] (1897–98). 1 v. *Berlin*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current.

Metallurgical Review. v. 1–2. *New York*, 1877–78. 8°. C

Métallurgie et la construction mécanique. See **Société** d'ingénieurs et d'industriels.

Milch-Zeitung; Organ für das Molkereiwesen und die gesammte Viehhaltung; unter Mitwirkung von Fachleuten hrsg. von E. Ramm. v. 1–4, 6–26 (1872–97). *Bremen*, 1872–97. f°. C

—— v. 26 (1897). N

Militär-Wochenblatt. Redakteur: Estorff. Jahrg. 83. Bd. 1–2 (1897). *Berlin*, 1897. 4°. N

Military Service Institution of the U. S. Letters and addresses contributed at a general meeting . . . held at Governor's Island, N. Y. H., February 25, 1886, in memory of Winfield Scott Hancock . . . *New York*, 1886. 4°. N C

—— Catalogue of the museum, 1884. [*New York*, 1884.] 8°. C

—— Journal. v. 1–21. *New York*, 1880–97. 8°. N

—— —— v. 2–8, 10–22 (1881–98). C

Current. v. 11, ed. by T. F. Rodenbough and J. C. Bush. v. 12–14 by W. S. Haskin & Bush. v. 15–19 by Bush alone.

Miller (The). See **Northwestern** Miller.

Millinery Trade Review. v. 2–17. 16 v. *New York*, 1877–92. f°. N

Millstone (The). An illustrated monthly journal devoted to the advancement of milling and mechanical interests. Published by D. H. Ranck. v. 9–16. 8 v. *Indianapolis*, 1884–91. f°. N

V. 10–16 are published with a supplement: The Corn Miller.

Mineral Industry; its statistics, technology and trade, in the United States and other countries . . . v. 1–5 (1892–96). *New York*, 1893–97. 8°. N

—— v. 1–6 (1892–97). C

Statistical supplement of the Engineering and Mining Journal.

Miners' Association of Cornwall and Devonshire. Reports and proceedings. 1867–83. *Truro* [*and Falmouth*], 1867–83. 8°. C

Digitized by Google

—— Index to titles of papers, 1862–83. *Truro*, 1885. 8°. C

United in 1885 with the Mining Institute of Cornwall under the name of the **Mining** Association and Institute of Cornwall.

Mines françaises. Journal d'études minières. Année 1[1-17] (1897). *Paris*, 1897. f°. N

Semi-monthly.

Mining. A journal devoted to the interests of mines and mining students. v. 1–4 (1882–96). *Wigan*, 1893–96. 8°. N

Mining Association and Institute of Cornwall. Transactions. v. 1–4[1-2] (1885–98). *Camborne*, 1887–98. 8°. C

See also **Miners'** Association of Cornwall and Devonshire.

Mining Institute of Scotland. Transactions. v. 5[8-9], 6[1-9], 7[4-8], 8[1-2]. *Hamilton*, 1884–86. 8°. N

Mining Journal, Railway and Commercial Gazette. v. 4–67 (1837–97). 64 v. *London* [1837–97]. f°. N

Current. v. 4–5, 7, 9–20 imperfect.

—— v. 36, 49–68 (1866–98). C

Mining Magazine: devoted to mines, mining operations, metallurgy, &c., &c. Edited and conducted by W. J. Tenney. v. 1–11 (1853–58); 2. s. v. 1 (1859–60). 12 v. *New York*, 1853–60. 8°. N

—— v. 1–10 (1853–58). C

Discontinued. Monthly. Titles: v. 10–11, Mining and Statistical Magazine; 2. s. 1, Mining Magazine and Journal of Geology. Editors: v. 2, Tenney and A. Partz; 3, Tenney, Partz and S. P. Leeds; 4–6, Tenney and Leeds; 7–9 Tenney; 10–11, T. McElrath; 2. s., 1. W. P. Blake.

Mining and Petroleum Standard. See **American** Gas-light Journal.

Mining Record. See **Financial** and Mining Record.

Mining and Scientific Press. A journal of useful arts, science, and mining and mechanical progress. v. 13, 16–19, 21, 23, 25–56, 58–76 (1866–98). *San Francisco*, 1866–98. f°. C

—— v. 15, no. 1–7, 9–10, 12–21, 24–26 (1867). N

Mining and Smelting Magazine; a monthly review of practical mining, quarrying and metallurgy. v. 1–7[1-3] (1862–65). *London*, [1862–65]. 8°. C

Mining Society of Nova Scotia. Journal. v. 1–3. (1892–95.) *Halifax*, [1893–96]. 8°. C

Ministerium für Handel und Gewerbe. [Prussia.] Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten-, und Salinen-Wesen. v. 1–46[1] (1854–98). *Berlin*, 1854–98. 4°. N C

Current.

Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten. [Prussia.] Zeitschrift für Bauwesen. v. 1–48[1-6] Schriftleiter: O. Sarrazin und O. Horsfeld. (1851–98.) *Berlin*, 1851–98. f°. N C

Current.

—— Zeitschrift für Kleinbahnen. Mit Beilage: Mittheilungen des Vereins deutscher Strassenbahn- und Kleinbahn-Verwaltungen. v. 1–5 (1893–98). *Berlin*, 1893–98. 8°. N

Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of civil engineers. See **Institution** of Civil Engineers.

Mittheilungen des Kaiserlich-koeniglichen technologischen Gewerbe-Museums. See **Kaiserlich**-koeniglich technologisches Gewerbe-Museum.

Mittheilungen aus der Praxis des Dampfkessel- und Dampfmaschinenbetriebes. See **Verein** zur Ueberwachung der Dampfkessel.

Mittheilungen des Vereins deutscher Strassenbahn- und Kleinbahn-Verwaltungen. See **Ministerium** der öffentlichen Arbeiten [Prussia]. Zeitschrift für Kleinbahnen.

Mittheilungen des Vereines für die Förderung des Local- und Strassenbahnwesens. See **Verein** für die Förderung des Local- und Strassenbahnwesens.

Moderne Wiener barock Façaden; eine Sammlung der schönsten . . . in Wien ausgeführten Bauten dieser Stilrichtung. 1.–2. ser. *Wien*, 1890–92. f°. C

Mönster för konstindustri och slöjd. See **Svenska** Slöjdföreningen.

Monatsblatt für Bauwesen und Landesverschönerung. 10 v. in 2. *München*, 1821–30. 4°. C

Monatsconcurrenzen des Architekten-Vereins zu Berlin. See **Architekten-** Verein zu Berlin.

Moniteur des architectes. Revue de l'art ancien et moderne. Rédigée par une société d'architectes attachés aux travaux publics . . . v. 9–38 (1852–56); 2. sér. v. 1–18 (1857–59); nouv. sér. v. 10–11[1-5] (1897–98). *Paris*, 1852–98. f°. N

—— nouv. [3.] sér. v. 1–20 (1866–86); nouv. [4.] sér. v. 1–12 (1887–98). C

v. 9–38 also numbered année 5–7 [5–10], and 2. sér. v. 1–18 also numbered année 11–13.

Moniteur de la céramique, de la verrerie et journal du céramiste et du chaufaurnier (réunis). Organe officiel de la Chambre syndicale des fabricants de cristaux et verreries. Année 28–29[1-5] (1897–98). *Paris*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current. Semi-monthly.

Moniteur industriel; sciences, commerce, finance. v. 13–16. *Paris*, 1886–89. f°. C

Moniteur de la photographie; revue internationale . . . des progrès de la photographie. 1892. v. 31. *Paris* [1892]. f°. C

Moniteur (Le) de la teinture et de l'impression des tissus. Revue théorique et pratique spécialement consacrée au blanchiment, à la teinture, à l'impression et à l'apprêt des fils et tissus à la production et à la préparation des matières tinctoriales en général à la fabrication et à l'application de tous produits colorants employés dans l'industrie et dans les arts. Sous la direction de P. F. Blondeau. Année 22–29, 42[1-10] (1878–85, 1898). 8 v. *Paris*, 1878–98. 4°. N

Monitore delle strade ferrate e degli interessi materiali. Anno 30–31[1-28] (1897–98). *Torino*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current.

Monographs of American Architecture. v. 2–5. *Boston*, 1886–88. f°. C

Published by American architect and building news.

Digitized by Google

Monthly Journal of Progress. Ed. by W. K. Sullivan. pt. 1-2 (1854). 2 v. *Dublin*, n. d. 8°. N
Pt. 1 has the title: Journal of Industrial Progress, and pt. 2: Journal of Social Progress.

Morskoi sbornik, izdavemy Morskim uchenym Komitetom; [Nautical magazine, published by the Naval scientific committee]. v. 11-37, 200-240 (1854-58, 1884-90). 58 v. in 55. *Sanktpeterburg*, 1854-84. 8°. C
—— v. 20, no. 3 (1856). N

Municipal Engineering. v. 11-13 (1896-97). 3 v. *Indianapolis*, 1896-97. 8°. N
Continuation of: **Paving** and Municipal Engineering. v. 1-10.

Museal-Blatt; Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Kunst, Natur und Technologie Österreichs ob d. Enns und Salzburgs. 1839-44. 5 v. *Linz*, 1839-44. 4°. C
From 1842-44 known as Zeitschrift des Museum Francisco-Carolinum.

Musée d'art et d'industrie de Moscou. Histoire de l'ornement russe du 10e au 16e siècle d'après les manuscrits. 2 v. *Paris*, 1870. f°. C
Edited by V. I. Butovski.

Musée de l'industrie de Belgique. Bulletin; rédigé par J. B. A. M. Jobard. v. 1-84 (1841-83). *Bruxelles*, 1841-83. 4°. C
—— v. 1-40 (1841-60). N

Museo de Ingenieros del Ejército. Catalogo de los objetos. *Madrid*, 1863. 8°. C

Museo Naval. Catalogo descriptivo de los objectos. 2. ed. *Madrid*, 1862. 8°. C

Museo universal; periodico de ciencias, literatura, artes, industria y conocimientos utiles. v. 2-5 (1858-61). *Madrid*, 1859-62. f°. C

Museum Nationale Hungaricum. Ornamente der Hausindustrie Ungarn's; Text von C. v. Pulsky, gezeichnet von F. Füschbach. *Budapest*, 1878. f°. C

Muster-Zeitung. See **Deutsche** Muster-Zeitung.

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Trades' societies and strikes; report of the committee on trades' societies, presented at the 4th annual meeting, Glasgow, Sept. 1860. *London*, 1860. 8°. C

National Association of Wool Manufacturers. Bulletin. Edited by J. L. Hayes. v. 1-25. *Boston*, 1869-95. 8°. N
—— —— v. 1-4, 6-7, 9-27 (1869-97). C
v. 20-23 by S. N. D. North.
—— Transactions, 1865-66. 1 v. *Boston*, 1866. 8°. N
—— Wool (The) Book. A statistical manual. (1892-95.) *Boston*, 1892-95. 16°. N
Compiled by S. N. D. North.

National Builder. A monthly journal devoted to architecture and the building interests. v. 26-27[1-3] (1897-98). *Chicago*, 1897-98. 4°. N
Current.

National Electric Light Association. Proceedings, 1885-97. [1st-20th conventions.] *Baltimore, &c.*, 1886-98. 8°. C
Place of publication variable.

National Glass Budget. Weekly Review of American Glass Industry. v. 11[48-52], 12[1-22, 24-52], 13-14[1-21] (1896-98). *Pittsburgh*, 1896-98. f°. N

Nautical Gazette: a journal of navigation. v. 11-27. (Apr. 1879-Dec. 1887.) 16 v. in 5. *New York*, 1879-87. f°. N
Continued as: **Seaboard.**

Nautical Magazine and Journal of the Naval Reserves. A technical and critical journal for the mercantile marine and yachtsmen. v. 1-12 (1832-43), v. 67[1-9] (1898). 13 v. *London*, 1832-98. 8°. C
Current. Monthly. N

Navy League Journal. The official organ of the navy league. v. 3[1-8] (1898). *London*, 1898. 4°. N
Current. Monthly.

Nederlandsche kunstbode, beeldende kunst, oudheidkunde, kunstnijverheid. v. 1-3. *Haarlem*, 1879-81. 4°. C
Edited by J. Ten Brink.

Nederlandsche maatschappij ter bevordering van nijverheid. Tijdschrift. 15 v.; 2. reeks 7 v.; 3. r. 17 v.; 4. r. v. 1-14. (1833-90.) Register. *Haarlem*, 1833-90. 8°. C

Needle (The): a magazine of ornamental work, [edited] by E. Riego de la Branchardiere. v. 1. *London*, 1853. 4°. N

New England kitchen magazine. See **American** kitchen magazine.

New Technical Educator, an encyclopædia of technical education. v. 1-6. *London, Paris and Melbourne*, 1893-95. 8°. N

New York Architectural Terra-cotta Co. [Catalogue.] 4th ed. *New York*, 1888. 8°. C

New York Coach-maker's Magazine, devoted to the literary, social and mechanical interests of the craft. v. 1-3. *New York*, 1859-61. 4°. C

New York Maritime Register. v. 29 (1897.) *New York*, 1897. f°. N

New York Mechanic and Scientific Institution. Report on a plan for extending and more perfectly establishing the Institution. *New York*, 1824. 12°. C

New York Mining Exchange. Official Handbook. (1896.) *New York*, 1896. 4°. N

New York State Mechanic, a journal of the manual arts, trades, and manufactures. v. 1 (1841-42). *Albany*, 1842. f°. N

Newton's London Journal of Arts and Sciences; being a record of the progress of invention as applied to the arts. v. 1-23. *London*, 1855-66. 8°. N
—— v. 1-4, 13-18 (1855-63). C
Continuation of: **London** journal of arts and sciences.

Niederösterreichischer Gewerbe-Verein. Bericht über die Internationale elektrische Ausstellung in Wien, 1883. *Wien*, 1885. 4°. C
—— Intérieurs von der Jubilaums-Gewerbe-Ausstellung, Wien, 1888... *Wien*, 1890. f°. C
—— Möbel von der Jubiläums-Gewerbe-Ausstellung, Wien, 1888... *Wien*, 1892. f°. C

Digitized by Google

—— Verhandlungen. Heft 1–15 (1840–48), 1849, 1851–53, 1855–69. Reg. 1840–48, 1849–55. 25 v. *Wien*, 1840–69. 8° & 4°. N

1840–51 issued as: Zeitschrift des nieder-österreichischen Gewerbe Vereins. 1865–66 as: Wochenschrift. 1857–61 "unter Mitwirkung der Commission für technische Mittheilungen, redigirt von E. Hornig" added to the title. 1862–64, 1867–69 Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen. A. Heinrich named as editor, 1863–64. 1855, 1858 & 1860 imperfect.

—— Separat-Heft: als Gedenkbuch an die internationale Ausstellung in London, 1862. *Wien*, 1862. 8°. N

North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. Transactions. v. 1–12 (1884–96). *London*, 1885–96. 8°. N

North of England Institute of Mining Engineers. Account of the strata of Northumberland and Durham, as proved by borings and sinkings. L–R. v. 4. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1887. 8°. C

—— Annual report of the council . . . 1893–94. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1893–94. 8°. N

—— Report of the proceedings of the Flameless Explosives Committee. Part 1. *London and Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1894. 8°. N

—— Transactions. v. 1–38 (1852–89); Index. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1853–57. 8°. C

—— —— v. 1–5 (1852–57). N

The title of the Institute is now: North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers.

Northwestern Lumberman. No. 1131–1183 (1897–98). *Chicago*, n. d. f°. N

Northwestern Miller. A weekly record of current milling events, and journal of the flour and grain trades. v. 15–44. 30 v. *Minneapolis, Minn.*, 1883–97. f°. N

V. 23–43 have the title: Weekly Northwestern Miller. The 1st no. of v. 35 is entitled "The Miller."

Notizblatt des Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereins für Niederrhein und Westphalen. See **Architekten-** und Ingenieur-Verein für Niederrhein und Westphalen.

Notizblatt des Architekten-Vereins zu Berlin. See **Architekten**-Verein zu Berlin.

Nouveautés photographiques; complément annuel à la théorie, la pratique et l'art en photographie par F. Dillaye. Année, 1893–95, 1897. 4 v. *Paris*, n. d. 8°. N

Nouvelles annales de la construction. 1.–4. éd. v. 1–18; 5. sér. v. 1–5. *Paris*, 1855–98. f°. C

—— 5. sér. v. 4–5 (1897–98). N

Current. Monthly.

Oesterreichische Eisenbahn-Zeitung. Organ des Club oesterreichischer Eisenbahn-Beamten. Für die Redaction verantwortlich F. Hilscher. 20. Jahrg. 1 v. *Wien*, 1897. 4°. N

Oesterreichische Monatschrift für den öffentlichen Baudienst. Jahrg. 3. *Wien*, 1897. N

Publ. 3 times monthly.

Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen. v. 1–45. *Wien*, 1853–97. 4°. C

—— v. 45 (1897). N

With Beilage entitled: Vereins-Mittheilungen.

Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein. Wochenschrift. Redakteur: W. Winter. Jahrg. 1–5. *Wien*, 1876–80. f°. N

V. 5 edited by J. Melan.

—— Zeitschrift. Redigirt von A. Demarteau. Jahrg. 1–32, 49 (1849–80, 1897). Reg. 1–22. 34 v. *Wien*, 1849–97. f°. N

Current. Weekly. From 1849–64 the title of the Society was Oesterreichischer Ingenieur-Verein. Editors: Jahrg. 2 G. v. Winiwarter, 3 G. Schmidt, 4–9 Joseph Herr, 10–19 R. Sonndorfer, 19–21 E. Stix, 22–23 W. Tinter, 24–31 J. Melan.

Official Hand-book of the New York Mining Exchange (1896). *New York*, 1896. 4°. N

Ohio Society of Surveyors and Civil Engineers. Annual report, 6–8, 10–18 (1885–87, 1889–97). *Columbus*, 1885–97. 8°. N

Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter. v. 19–50, 52–54 (1881–98). 35 v. *New York*, 1881–98. f°. C

—— v. $50–54^{1-14}$ (1896–98). N

Current. Weekly.

—— Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter year-book, 1883. *New York*, 1883. 16°. C

Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens in technischer Beziehung. Organ des Vereins deutscher Eisenbahnverwaltungen. Hrsg. von E. H. von Waldegg. Jahrg. $1–53^{1-6}$ (1846–98); Sach- und Autoren-Reg. 3 v. (1864–93); Supplementband 1, 4, 5–11 (1864–95); [Diagrams] v. 1–4 (1844–51). 65 v. *Wiesbaden*, 1844–98. 8° & sq. f°. N

V. 19–53 also numbered N. F. 1–35 (1864–95).

Ornamentale und kunstgewerbliche Sammelmappe. Ser. 1–5. *Leipzig*, 1887–94. f°. C

Pacific Coast Gas Association. Proceedings (1893–97). 1 v *Oakland, Cal.*, 1897. 8°. N

Painters' Magazine and Wall Paper Trade Journal. v. $24–25^{1-10}$ (1897–98). *New York*, 1897–98. 8°. N

Current. Monthly.

Painting & Decorating. Published monthly by the Trade News Publishing Co. v. $11^{2, 4}$, 12–14 (1896–98). *New York*, 1896–98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Pallas. See **Magdeburg**-Kunstgewerbe-Verein.

Paper Digest, Stationer and Printer. Condensing the valuable information of the world. v. $1–3^{1}$ (1897–98). *New York*, 1897–98. f°. N

Semi-monthly.

Paper Trade Journal. *New York*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current. Weekly.

Papers read in the Royal Institute of British architects. See **Royal** Institute of British Architects.

Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the corps of royal engineers. See **Royal** Engineers' Institute.

Papier-Zeitung; Fachblatt für Papier- und Schreibwaaren-Handel und Fabrikation, Buchbinderei, Druck-Industrie, Buchhandel . . . v. $22–23^{1-16}$ (1897–98). *Berlin*, 1897–98. f°. N

Paris architecte; revue mensuelle. v. 1–3. *Paris*, 1865–69. 4°. C

Digitized by Google

Pattern Makers' Monthly Journal. v. 5i-6, 6-7i-10 (1896-98). *Philadelphia*, 1896-98. f°. N

Paving and Municipal Engineering. A monthly magazine devoted to the improvement of cities. v. 4-10 (1893-95). 7 v. *Indianapolis*, [1893-95]. 8°. N

Continued as: Municipal Engineering. v. 11-12.

Petits édifices historiques recueillis par A. Raguenet, avec notices descriptives facilitant l'étude des styles. v. 1-7. *Paris*, 1891-98. f°. C

Current. Monthly.

Philadelphia Photographer. v. 1-9, 23-25. 12 v. *Philadelphia*, 1864-88. 8°. N

—— v. 4, 20-23 (1867-86). C

Continued as: **Wilson's** Photographic Magazine. The Philadelphia Photographer was edited by E. L. Wilson. v. 23-25 were published in New York.

Photo-Gazette. Revue internationale illustrée de la photographie et des sciences et arts qui s'y rattachent. v. 7 (1896-97). *Paris*, [1897]. 4°. N

Photographic Art Journal. v. 1. *London*, 1870. N

—— v. 1-2, 7-8. *New York*, 1851-55. 8° & 4°. C

Photographic Mosaics; an annual record of photographic progress, 1870-71, 1875, 1877, 1885-88. *Philadelphia*, 1870-88. 12°. C

Photographic News. A weekly record of the progress of photography. Edited by W. Crookes. v. 1-34, 41 (1859-90, 1897). 35 v. *London*, 1859-[97]. 4°. N

—— v. 1-18, 22-41 (1859-97). C

Current. From v. 5 edited by G. W. Simpson.

Photographic Society of London. Journal, containing the transactions of the society and a general record of photographic art and science. Edited by A. Henfrey. v. 1-16. *London*, 1854-76. 8°. N

v. 3 edited by J. R. Major, v. 4 by W. Crookes, v. 5-13 by H. W. Diamond, v. 14 by J. Spiller, v. 15 by Spiller and B. Pritchard, and v. 16 by Pritchard and R. J. Friswell.

Photographic Times. v. 2-4, 6, 9, 11, 13-29. 23 v. *New York*, 1872-97. 8°. N

—— v. 1-4, 9-10, 13-18, 22-30 (1872-98). C

Current. v. 11-25 have the title: Photographic Times and American Photographer. The title of v. 26-27 is: Photographic Times, an illustrated monthly magazine devoted to the interests of artistic and scientific photography. v. 11-15 by J. T. Taylor, v. 16-25 by W. J. L. Adams, v. 26-27 by W. E. Woodbury. The size of v. 15 is f°, and of v. 16-28, 4°.

Photographic Times and American Photographer. See **Photographic** Times.

Photographische Correspondenz . . . Zeitschrift für Photographie und verwandte Fächer. v. 1-21. *Wien*, 1865-84. 8°. C

Photographische Mittheilungen. See **Verein** zur Förderung der Photographie.

Photographisches Archiv; Berichte über den Fortschritt der Photographie. v. 1-27, 31-38 (1860-97.) *Elberfeld*, 1860-97. 8°. C

Place of publication variable; later vols. at Düsseldorf.

Photographisches Journal. Magazin praktischer Erfahrungen, Fortschritte, Notizen und Neuigkeiten aus dem Gebiete der Photographie; für Photographen, Maler, Zeichner und Freunde dieser Kunst. Redigirt und hrsg. von W. Horn. v. 14-16. 3 v. *Leipzig*, 1860-'61. 4°. N

Plough (The), the Loom and the Anvil. Farmer and mechanic. Devoted to scientific and practical agriculture, manufactures, mechanics, new inventions, a sound protective policy, farm buildings, cottage designs, fruit trees, flowers, gardening, bees, cattle, horses, hogs, sheep, poultry, etc. v. 1-10. *Philadelphia, New York*, 1848-57. nar. 8°. N

Monthly. v. 7, 1855, by M. P. Parish. Sub-title of v. 9-10 is: An American farmer's magazine and mechanic's guide. v. 1-3 have title Plough, the loom and the anvil. v. 4-5 edited by F. G. Skinner & M. French.

Plumber and Sanitary Engineer. See **Engineering** and Building Record and Sanitary Engineer.

Polytechnic Review; devoted to science as applied to the useful arts. v. 1-6. *Philadelphia*, 1876-78. f°. N

Merged with: **Engineering** and mining journal in 1879. Monthly till July, 1876. Size variable.

Polytechnischer Verein für das Königreich Bayern. Kunst- und Gewerbeblatt. Jahrg. 3-54. 52 v. *München*, 1817-68. 4°. N

Continued as

—— Bayerisches Industrie- und Gewerbe- Blatt. Jahrg. 1-19. *München*, 1869-87. 4°. N

Monthly from 1869-78, made semi-monthly in 1879 and later weekly. In 1872 there was added to the title "Zugleich Organ des bayerischen Dampfkessel-Revisions Vereins." Editors: 1870-71, C. Linde and C. Stohrer; 1872-77, G. Leichtinger; 1878, E. Kester; 1879-80, E. Hayer.

Polytechnisches Central-Blatt. Jahrg. 1-8 (1835-42); N. F., Bd. 1-8 (1843-46); N. F., Jahrg. 1-29 (1847-75). *Leipzig*, 1835-75. 8° & 4°. N C

Discontinued. Also numbered Jahrg. 1-41. Editors: 1843-46, J. A. Hulse and A. Weinlig; 1847-49, Hulse and J. A. Stockhardt; 1850, Hulse and G. H. E. Schnedermann; 1851-53, unter Mitwirkung von Hulse and W. Stein, Schnedermann and C. R. Brückmann; 1854-65, unter Mitwirkung von Hulse and Stein, Schnedermann and E. Th. Böttcher; in 1870 T. H. Hellerbauer succeeded Böttcher in 1874; E. Hartig succeeded Hulse, and G. H. Judenfeind-Hulse, Hellerbauer. Semi-monthly after 1847; previously irregular.

Polytechnisches Journal. Hrsg. von J. G Dingler. v. 1-211, Reg. 1-78, 79-118, 99-118, 119-158, 139-158. 212 v. *Stuttgart*, 1820-74. 8°. N C

Continued as: **Dingler's** Polytechnisches Journal. 1831, v. 39. E. M. Dingler added; 1834, v. 51, J. H. Schultes added; 1840, v. 78, Schultes dropped; 1853, v. 130-133, Augsburg; 1854-61, v. 134-159, Stuttgart & Augsburg; v. 160, Augsburg; 1861, J. G. Dingler dropped.

Polytechnisches Notizblatt für Chemiker, Gewerbtreibende, Fabrikanten und Künstler. Ein Repertorium praktischer Erfahrungen, Erfindungen und Mittheilungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Technologie und technische Chemie. Gegründet von K. Boettger. Hrsg. von T. Petersen. Jahrg. 1-33, 38-49. 45 v. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1846-1894. 8° & f°. N C

Current. After 1886 no editor named.

Populäre Bauzeitung für Zimmerleute, Maurer, Schlosser, Tischler, Bildhauer, Dachdecker, Tüncher, Stuccatur- und Cementarbeiter, Ofensetzer, Straszenpflasterer, Zeigler, Kalkbrenner und Brunnenmeister. Hrsg. von A. W. Hertel. v. 64-5. 2 no. *Weimar*, 1855-56. 4°. N

Digitized by Google

Portefeuille économique des machines. 4. sér. v. 6–7 (1897–98). *Paris*, 1897–98. N
Current.

——· v. 17–18 (1872–73). C

Power. v. 54–12, 6–10, 17–18[1–11] (1885–90, 1897–98.) *New York*, 1885–98. f°. N

—— v. 17–18[1–8] (1897–98). C
Current. Monthly.

Practical Engineer. v. 16 (1897). 1 v. *London, Manchester*, 1897. 8°. N
Current. Weekly.

Practical Magazine: an illustrated cyclopædia of industrial news, inventions and improvements, collected from foreign and British sources, for the use of those concerned in raw materials, machinery, manufactures, building and decoration . . . v. 1–6. *London*, 1873–76. f°. N

Practical Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine. v. 1–4 (1842–45). 2. ser. v. 1–2 (1845–47). 6 v. *Glasgow*, 1842–1850. 4°. N C
Discontinued.

Practical Mechanic's Journal. v. 1–8 (1848–56). 2. ser. v. 4 (1859–60). 9 v. *Glasgow*. 4°. N

—— v. 1–6, 8; 2. ser. v. 1–3 (1848–59). C
v. 1 edited by W. Johnson. From v. 3 London and Glasgow.

Praktische (Der) Maschinen-Constructeur, Zeitschrift für Maschinen- und Mühlenbauer, Ingenieure und Techniker aller Industriezweige. v. 30–31[1–38] (1897–98). *Leipzig*, 1897–98. 4°. N
Current. Weekly.

Preisschriften des deutschen Techniker-Verbands. See **Deutscher** Techniker-Verband.

Proceedings of the American institute of architects. See **American** Institute of Architects.

Proceedings of the American metrological society. See **American** Metrological Society.

Proceedings of the American pharmaceutical association. See **American** Pharmaceutical Association.

Proceedings of the American society of civil engineers. See **American** Society of Civil Engineers.

Proceedings of annual meetings of the Pacific coast gas association. See **Pacific** Coast Gas Association.

Proceedings of the Association of municipal and sanitary engineers and surveyors. See **Incorporated** Associations of Municipal and County Engineers.

Proceedings of the Chemical and metallurgical society of South Africa. See **Chemical** and Metallurgical Society of South Africa.

Proceedings of the Civil engineers' club of the Northwest. See **Civil** Engineers' club of the Northwest.

Proceedings of the Engineers' club of Philadelphia. See **Engineers'** Club of Philadelphia.

Proceedings of the Engineers' society of western Pennsylvania. See **Engineers'** Society of Western Pennsylvania.

Proceedings of the Incorporated associations of municipal and county engineers. See **Incorporated** Associations of Municipal and County Engineers.

Proceedings of the Indiana engineering society. See **Indiana** Engineering Society.

Proceedings of the Indiana society of civil engineers and surveyors. See **Indiana** Engineering Society.

Proceedings of the International electrical congress. See **International** Electrical Congress.

Proceedings of the Institution of mechanical engineers. See **Institution** of Mechanical Engineers.

Proceedings of the Inter-State mining convention held at Springfield. See **Inter**-State Mining Convention held at Springfield.

Proceedings of the Liverpool architectural and archæological society. See **Liverpool** Architectural and Archæological Society.

Proceedings of the London electrical society. See **London** Electrical Society.

Proceedings of the National electric light association. See **National** Electric Light Association.

Proceedings of the Pacific coast gas association. See **Pacific** Coast Gas Association.

Proceedings of the Society of amateur photographers of New York. See **Society** of Amateur Photographers of New York.

Proceedings of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. See **Society** for the Promotion of Engineering Education.

Proceedings of the South Staffordshire institute of iron and steel works' managers. See **South** Staffordshire Institute of Iron and Steel Works' Managers.

Proceedings of the South Wales institute of engineers. See **South** Wales Institute of Engineers.

Proceedings of the United States naval institute. See **United States** Naval Institute.

Procès-verbaux des sciences . . . du Comité international des poids et mesures. See **Comité** international des poids et mesures.

Professional papers of the corps of royal engineers. See **Royal** Engineers' Institute.

Progrès photographique. Recueil mensuel. Organe officiel de la Société photographique du Sud-Ouest. v. 1–6. *Paris*, 1884–89. 8°. N

Progressive Age. Gas, electricity, water. v. 15–16[1–19] (1897–98). *New York*, 1897–98. N
Current. Semi-monthly.

Publication industrielle des machines, outils et appareils les plus perfectionnés et les plus récents employés dans les différentes branches de l'industrie française et étrangère. Par. M. Armengaud aîné. Texte et planches. v. 1–32. *Paris*, 1845–90. 4°. N
Discontinued. v. 21–32 are also numbered 2. ser. v. 1–10, & 3. ser. v. 1–2. v. 1. 2 are 3rd editions; 3. 4 and edition. From 1872, v. 20, augmentée d'une revue illustrée des progrès industriels et agricoles. From 1887, v. 31, added to the title: fondée en 1840 par M. Armengaud, père . . . et continuée par M. E. Armengaud aîné.

Digitized by Google

Quartalsberetninger, Udgivne ved Industriforeningens Tidskriftsudvalg. See **Industriforeningen** i Kjöbenhavn.

Quarterly Papers on Architecture. Edited by J. Weale. 4 v. *London*, 1844-45. f°. C

Quarterly Papers on Engineering. Edited and published by J. Weale. v. 1-6. *London*, 1844-47. 4°. N

—— v. 1, v. 2 pt. 4, v. 4 pt. 8 (1844-46). C

V. 6 has the title: Weale's Quarterly Papers on Engineering.

Railroad Car Journal. Published in the interests of railroad-car construction and interchange. v. 6-81-9 (1896-98). *New York*, 1896-98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Railroad and Engineering Journal. v. 61-66. *New York*, 1887-92. 4°.* N C

Also numbered New ser. v. 1-6. In 1887 this journal was formed by the consolidation of: **American** Railroad Journal and **Van Nostrand's** Eclectic Engineering Magazine. In 1893 the title was changed to **American** Engineer and Railroad Journal.

Railroad Gazette. A Journal of transportation, engineering and railroad news. v. 4-6, 13-30 1-26. *New York*, 1872-98. f°. N C

Current. Weekly. v. 13-15 incomplete.

Railroad Telegrapher . . . Official Organ of the Order of Railroad Telegraphers of the U. S. v. 10 (1894). *Vinton, Ia.*, 1894. 8°. N

V. 10, no. 11 & 19 wanting.

Railroad Trainmen's Journal. v. 13, no. 144, 153-154, v. 14. (1896-97.) *Peoria, Ill.* [1896-97.] 8°. N

Railway Age and Northwestern Railroader. v. 6 no. 43-45, 47-48, 50-52, v. 7, v. 8 no. 1-31, 33-36, 38-52, v. 9 no 1-14, 16-52, v. 10, v. 11 no. 2-52, v. 12, v. 13 no 1-13, 15-27, 29-52, v. 14, v. 15 no. 1-10, 46, v. 16 no. 1, 51-52, v. 17 no. 1-40, 42-43, 47-53, v. 18 no. 1-6, 8-52, v. 19 no. 1-17, 19-51, v. 20 no. 1, 3-8, 10-11, 13-46, 48-52, v. 21-24 (1881-97). *Chicago*, 1881-97. f° and 4°. N

Commencing with v. 21, 1896, there are 2 v. a year instead of 1. v. 1-15 had title: Railway Age. In 1891, v. 16, no. 38, the Northwestern railroader was united with this periodical and the title was changed from Railway Age to the present one.

—— v. 12-25 (1887-98) C

Current.

Railway (The) and the Mine; Lever's illustrated year-book, 1861. *London* [1860]. 8°. N

Railway Chronicle. Journal of traffic, shares, engineering, improvements and all matters connected with railways, Jan.-Dec. 1847. *London*, 1847. 4°. N

Railway Engineer. An illustrated monthly review of the construction, machinery and administration of railways. Edited by S. R. Blundstone. v. 19¹-9 (1898). *London*, 1898. 4°. N

Railway Engineering and Mechanics. See **Railway** Master Mechanic.

Railway and Engineering Review. v. 37-38 (1897-98). *Chicago*: 1897-98. f°. N C

Current. Previous to April, 1897, was called: The **Railway** Review.

Railway Magazine and Annals of Science, containing . . . accounts of all railways, notices of inventions, and scientific discoveries. By J. Herapath. New ser. 6 v. *London*, 1836-39. 8°. N

Continued as Herapath's Railway Magazine of which N has v. 3-6 (1842-44).

Railway Magazine. An illustrated monthly magazine of original literature on railway and kindred topics. v. [1]-3 (1896-97). *New York*, n. d. 8°. N

v. 17 Sept.-Nov. 1896, entitled, Baker's Railway Magazine. No Dec. number ever issued.

Railway Master Mechanic. v. 16 no. 1, 4, 12; v, 17 no 1-11; v. 18 no. 1-5, 9-12; v. 19, v. 20 no. 1-3, 5-11 (1893-97). *Chicago*, 1895-97. f°. N

Monthly. v. 17-18 have title: Railway Engineering and Mechanics. Continuation of: Railway Purchasing Agent & Supply Trade Journal.

Railway Monitor: a monthly journal of general railroad intelligence. v. 1-3 (1873-75). *New York*, 1873-75. 8°. N

Railway Portfolio. Edited by H. Clarke. v. 1-[2]. *London*, 1846-47. 8°. N

Monthly. A supplement to Railway Register. Only three numbers seem to have been issued in 1847.

Railway Register, and Record of Public Enterprise for railways, mines, patents, and inventions. Edited by H. Clarke. v. 1-[5]. *London*, 1845-47. 8°. N

See Railway Portfolio.

Railway Review; a journal of railway and engineering intelligence. v. 27-38. *Chicago*, 1887-98. f°. C

Current.

Railway Times. Railways, tramways, docks, canals, joint stock-companies. v. 2, 72-73 (1838, 1897-98). *London*, 1897-98. 4°. N

Weekly.

Railway World. v. 18 no. 35-39, 41-44, 46-49, 53, v. 19 no. 1-12, 14-15, 17-34, 36-39, 41-45, 47-52, v. 20 no. 1-2, 4-23, 27-30, 33-36, 38-52, v. 21 no. 1-17, 19-25, 27, 29-35, 37-38, 40-49, 52, v. 22 no. 1-11, 13-19, 21-25, 27-35, 37, 39-52, v. 23 no. 1-41, 43-44, 46-48 (1892-97.) *Philadelphia*, 1892-97. 4°. N

Railway World. A review of railway and tramway progress in steam, electric cable and other traction. v. 6-7¹-7 (1897-98). *London*, 1897-98. f°. N

Current. Monthly.

Record of American and Foreign Shipping. See **American** Shipmasters' Association.

Record of Transactions of the Institution of junior engineers. See **Institution** of Junior Engineers.

Recueil d'architecture; choix de documents pratiques. v. 1-20 in 10; N. S. v. 1-2. *Paris*, 1574-96. f°. C

Discontinued.

Recueil de serrurerie pratique. v. 1-15 in 3. *Dourdan*, 1876-91. f°. C

Recueil spécial des brevets d'inventions. v. 1-46 (1854-98.) *Bruxelles*, 1854-98. 8° and 4°. C

Current.

Recueil des travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique. Par W. A. Van Dorp, A. P. N. Franchimont [& others]. v. 16-17 1-3 (1897-98). *Leide*, 1897-98. 8°. N

—— v. 1-12 (1888-93). C

Current. Irregular.

Digitized by Google

Repertorium der technischen Journal-Litteratur. See **Repertorium** der technischen Litteratur.

Repertorium der technischen Literatur zum Gebrauche der königlich technischen Deputation für Gewerbe bearbeitet von Schubarth 1823–53, N. F. 1854–95. *Berlin*, 1856–96. 8°. N

—— 18 v. (1879–96). C

1854–81 ed. by Bruno Kerl, 1882–85 by R. Biedermann, 1886–94 by Rieth. From 1879 the title is: Repertorium der technischen Journal-Litteratur. From 1879 the size is 4°.

Repertory of arts and manufactures, consisting of original communications, specifications of patent inventions, and selections of useful practical papers from the transactions of the philosophical societies of all nations, &c. v. 1–16 (1794–1802); 2 ser. v. 1–46 (1802–25), and Index, 1st ser., 2nd ser., 1–8 and 26–46. 63 v. *London*, 1794–1825. 8°. N C

Continued as: **Repertory** of patent inventions. Added to title, 2nd ser.: monthly intelligence relating to the useful arts, proceedings of learned societies and notices of all patents granted for inventions.

Repertory of patent inventions, and other discoveries and improvements in arts, manufactures, and agriculture; being a continuation, of an enlarged plan, of the Repertory of arts and manufactures, a work originally undertaken in the year 1794, and still carried on, with a view to collect, record, and bring into public notice, the useful inventions of all nations. v. 1–16 (1825–33). N. S., 1–18; enlarged ser., 1–40, and Index, 1815–45; also, Index of all patents granted in England, 1815–45. 60 v. *London*, 1834–62. 8°. NC

Monthly.

Report of the . . . industrial exposition of the Mechanic institute of the city of San Francisco. See **Mechanic** Institute of the City of San Francisco.

Report of proceedings of the annual meeting of the American gas-light association. See **American** Gas-Light Association.

Report of the proceedings of the American water works association. See **American** Water Works Association.

Report of proceedings at the annual general meeting of the Institution of civil engineers. See **Institution** of Civil Engineers.

Report of the proceedings of the annual meeting of the British association of gas managers. See **British** Association of Gas Managers.

Report of the proceedings of the 4. meeting of the International congress on technical education. See **International** Congress on Technical Education.

Reports of the Director of the Michigan mining school. See **Michigan** Mining School.

Reports and papers of the Associated architectural societies. See **Associated** Architectural Societies.

Revista minera, metalúrgica y de ingeneria. v. 36–39. *Madrid*, 1836–39. f°. C

Revue de l'architecture en Belgique. 2 v. *Liége*, 1882–83. f°. C

Revue des arts décoratifs. v. 1–2, 4–15. *Paris*, 1880–95. f°. C

—— v. 17 (1897). N

Revue de chimie industrielle. Redacteur: F. Jean. v. 8–9 (1897–98). *Paris*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Revue chronométrique, journal de l'horlogerie. See **Société** de l'école d'horlogerie de Paris.

Revue de l'Exposition de 1867, publiée par la Revue universelle des mines, de la métallurgie, des travaux publics, des sciences et des arts appliqués à l'industrie. v. 1–4, texte, 5–6 pl. *Paris*, 1868–70. 8°. C

Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics. Journal des architectes, des ingénieurs, des archéologues, des industriels, et des propriétaires, sous la direction de C. Daly . . . v. 1–44 (1840–88) and table. 45 v. *Paris*, [1840]–88. f°. N

—— v. 1–45[1–8] (1840–90). Table. C

In 1874 the first thirty volumes were arbitrarily divided into three series and the fourth series begun. v. 31–44 also numbered 4 ser, v. 1–15.

Revue générale des chemins de fer. Mémoires et documents concernant l'établissement, la construction et l'exploitation technique et commerciale des voies ferrées. Année 20–21[1] (1897–98). *Paris*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current.

Revue industrielle. Journal hebdomadaire illustré par M. H. Josse. Année 28–29[1–38] (1897–98). *Paris*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current.

Revue internationale des falsifications. Organe officiel de la Commission internationale pour la répression des falsifications des denrées alimentaires. Sous la rédaction de Van Hamel Roos & Harmers. v. 3–4, 6–7, 10–11[1–5] (1889–98). 6 v. *Amsterdam*, 1889–98. f°. N

Current.

Revue de mécanique. v. 1–2 (1897–98). *Paris*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Revue militaire de l'étranger. Rédigée à l'état-major de l'armée. v. 53–54 (1898). *Paris*, 1898. 8°. N

Current.

Revue polytechnique. See **Schweizerische** Bauzeitung.

Revue scientifique et industrielle des faits les plus utiles et les plus curieux observés dans la médecine, l'hygiène, la physique, la chimie, la pharmacie, l'économie rurale et domestique, l'industrie nationale et étrangère. Sous la direction du docteur Quesneville. v. 1–31 and table. *Paris*, 1840–47. 8°. N

v. 17–31 also numbered 2. ser. v. 1–15.

Revue technique. Annales des travaux publics et des chemins de fer et de l'automobilisme. Publication bi-mensuelle illustrée. Année 18–19[1–17] (1897–98). *Paris*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current.

Revue technique de l'Exposition universelle de Chicago en 1893, par M. Grille [et] M. H. Falconet. pt. 1–5, 9–10. *Paris*, 1894. 4° & f°. C

3 v. text and 3 v. pl.

Digitized by Google

Revue technique de l'Exposition universelle de 1889, par un Comité d'ingénieurs, de professeurs . . , organe officiel du Congrès international de mécanique appliquée. Pt. 1–11 in 13 v.; pl. *Paris*, 1889–93. 4° & f°. C

Revue universelle des mines, de la métallurgie, des travaux publics, des sciences et des arts appliqués à l'industrie. 40 v. (1857–76); 2. sér. 22 v. (1877–87); 3. sér. v. 1–36 (1888–96). *Paris et Liége*, [1857–96]. 8°. C

Ricordi di architettura; raccolti, autografati e pubblicati di una societa di architetti fiorentini. v. 1–10 in 5; ser. 2, v. 1–3. *Firenze*, 1878–93. f°. C

Road (The): a fortnightly review of railway practice; extraordinary cases in the last ten years described, pay-roll regulars and contract rovers, arts, topics and events, U. S. centennial exhibition, 1876. v. 1–2. *Philadelphia*, 1877. f°. N

Royal Engineers' Institute. Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the corps of royal engineers. v. 1–10 (1839–49); new ser. v. 1–23 (1851–76), Index, 1837–72. 34 v. *London*, 1839–76. 4°. N

v. 1–2 are of a 2d. ed., 1844. The new ser. is in 8°. These papers are also known as: Professional papers of the royal engineers.

Continued as

—— Professional papers of the corps of royal engineers. Occasional papers. v. 1–23 (1877–97). *Chatham*, 1877–97. 8°. N

Royal Institute of British Architects. Journal of proceedings. New ser. v. 1–9; 3. ser. v. 1 (1884–94). *London*, 1885–94. 4°. C

—— —— 3. ser. v. 4 (1897). N

—— Kalendar (1889–90). 55. session. *London*, 1889. 8°. N

—— —— 1886–87, 1888–97. 7 v. C

—— Papers read. 1850–78. *London*, 1850–78. 4°. C

Forms a section of its Transactions.

—— Transactions. 28 v.; new ser. v. 1–8 (1835–36, 1842, 1850–92). Index. *London*, 1835–92. f° & 4°. C

Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland. Sessional papers, 1863–70. *Dublin*, 1863–70. 4°. C

Royal Navy List Diary and Naval Handbook (1898). 1 v. *London*, n. d. 8°. N

Royal United Service Institution. Whitehall Yard. Journal. Published under the authority of the council. v. 1–41. *London*, 1858–97. 8°. N

—— v. 1–17 (1857–74). C

Current. v. 1–2 have the title: Journal of the United Service Institution.

Safety (The) valve. v. 6–10. 5 v. *New York*, 1892–96. f°. N

Salzburger Album; eine Sammlung architektonischer Skizzen. [*München*,] n. d. f°. C

Edited by Akademischer Architekten-Verein.

Sammlung elektrotechnischer Vorträge . . hrsg. von E. Voit. v. 1–8. *Stuttgart*: 1897–98. 4°. N

Current.

Sanitary Engineer and Construction Record. See **Engineering** and Building Record and Sanitary Engineer.

Sanitary Inspector. v. 6–7 (1892–94). *Augusta* [*Me.*], 1892–94. 8°. N

Sanitary News. v. 6–9, 14–15, 17–18. 8 v. *Chicago*, 1885–91. 4°. N

Sanitary Plumber: a journal devoted to the interest of hydraulic and sanitary plumbing, gas and steam fitting and heating. v. 1–15[1–11]. *New York*, 1885–98. f°. N

Current. Semi-monthly. v. 1–3 have title Hydraulic and Sanitary Plumber.

Sanitary Reporter. v. 1–2. *New York*, 1863–65. f°. C

Schilling's Journal für Gasbeleuchtung und verwandte Beleuchtungsarten sowie für Wasserversorgung. Organ des deutschen Vereins von Gas- und Wasserfachmännern. Hrsg. von H. Bunte. v. 40. *München*, 1897. f°. N

School of Mines Quarterly. A journal of applied science. (Columbia College.) v. 1–17. *New York*, 1880–96. 8°. N

—— v. 1–19 (1880–98). C

Current.

Schweickhart's Zeitschrift für das Gas- und Wasserfach. Organ für die gesammte Beleuchtungsindustrie, Wasserversorgung und sanitarische Branchen. Hrsg. von C. F. Schweickhart. v. 4[1–16] (1898). *Wien*, 1898. 4°. N

Current. Semi-monthly.

Schweizerische Bauzeitung; Wochenschrift für Bau-, Verkehrs- und Maschinentechnik; Organ des Schweizerischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereins und der Gesellschaft ehemaliger Studirender des eidg. Polytechnikums in Zürich. v. 20–29. 1892–97. *Zürich*, 1892–97. 4°. C

Current. Head-line on t.-p. reads: Revue polytechnique.

Schweizerische Käserei- u. Molkerei Kalender. Jahrg. 1 (1897). *Bern*, [1897]. 16°. N

Science and Practice of Plumbing, Heating, ing, and Gas Fitting. v. [1.]–2. *New York*, 1895–96. . f°. N

v. 1. Supplement to the Sanitary Plumber.

Scientific American. The advocate of industry and journal of scientific, mechanical and other improvements. v. 2–14 (Sept. 26, 1846–June 25, 1859); n. s., v. 1–78 (Jul. 2, 1859–98). 89 v. *New York*, 1846–98. f°. N C

Current. Subtitle of new series: a journal of practical information in art, science, mechanics, agriculture, chemistry, and manufactures. Another subtitle running from an early date: an illustrated journal of art, science and mechanics.

—— Architects' and builders' edition. v. 1–24. *New York*, 1885–97. f°. N

Monthly. Current.

—— —— v. 1–2 (1885–86). C

—— Supplement. v. 1–45. *New York*, 1876–98. f°. N C

Weekly.

Scientific Machinist for Superintendents, Engineers and Operators of Power and Electric Plants and all Machinery. v. 15–16[1–17] (1897–98). *Cleveland*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current. Semi-monthly.

Digitized by Google

Seaboard (The): in the interest of travel, traffic, transportation and communication by sea and land; ed. by W. Gannon. v. 1, no. 1–41, (Jan. 7–Oct. 13, 1888). *New York:* 1888. f°. N

No. 1 has title, Seaboard. Successor to the Nautical Gazette: a journal of navigation.

Note: Consolidated Oct. 25, 1888, with **Maritime** Reporter, continued as: **Maritime** Reporter and Seaboard.

Seaboard; a maritime reporter and nautical gazette, the representative journal of the shipping interests of America. New series. v. 1, no. 45–v. 9 (Aug. 1889–97). *New York:* 1889–97. f°. N

Note: Continuation of: **Maritime** Reporter and Seaboard. Edited by W. Gannon and A. R. Smith from Aug., 1889, to Dec., 1890; by A. R. Smith from Jan., 1891, to 1895.

Seifenfabrikant. Zeitschrift für Seifen-, Kerzen- und Parfümerie-Fabrikation sowie verwandte Geschäftszweige. v. 17–18[1–37] (1897–98). *Berlin*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current. Weekly.

Semaine des constructeurs; journal hebdomadaire illustré des travaux publics et privès. Rédigée par C. Daly. v. 1–18. *Paris*, 1877–94. f°. C

—— v. 1 (1876–77). N

Sessional papers of the Royal institute of architects in Ireland. See **Royal** Institute of Architects in Ireland.

Shipmasters' Society, London. [Course of papers. no. 46–51]. (1896–97.) 6 nos. *London*, 1896–97. 8°. N

Shoe and Leather Reporter. v. 63–65[1–23] (1897–98). *Boston*, 1897–98. f°. N

Weekly. Current.

Sibley Journal of Mechanical Engineering. v. 11–12[1–9] (1896–98). 2 v. *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1897–98. 8°. N

Current.

Situation de l'industrie houillère. See **Comité** des houillères françaises.

Sitzungsberichte des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses in Preussen. See **Verein** zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses in Preussen.

Sketchbook of the Edinburgh Architectural Association. See **Edinburgh** Architectural Association.

Skizzen-Buch für den Ingenieur und Maschinenbauer. Eine Sammlung ausgeführter Maschinen, Fabrik-Anlagen, Feuerungen, eiserner Bau-Constructionen, sowie anderer Gegenstände aus dem gesammten Gebiete des Ingenieur-Wesens. Bearbeitet und hrsg. von F. K. H. Wiebe. Jahrg. 1858–80 or Heft 1–132. *Berlin*, 1858–80. f°. N

The earlier volumes are without title-pages.

Skizzenbuch für den practischen Maschinenconstructeur, hrsg. von. W. H. Uhland. v. 1–18 (1878–95). *Leipzig*, 1886–95. 8°. N

v. 1–2 are 2. ed. v. 9–18 pub. in Dresden.

Società degli ingegneri e degli architetti. Annali. Anno 12–13[1–3] (1897–98). *Roma*, 1897–98. 8°. N

Current.

Società italiana per condotte d'acqua. Esercizio 1896. *Rome*, 1896. N

Società italiana per le strade ferrate meridionali. Esercizio della rete adriatica. Statistica dell' esercizio. Anno 1894 pt. 2. *Firenze*, 1896. 4°. N

Société académique d'architecture de Lyon. Annales. v. 1–8. *Lyons*, 1869–87. 4°. C

Société des architectes de la Seine-inférieure. Architecture et la construction dans l'ouest. v. 1–21[1–9] (1897–98). *Rouen*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Société belge d'électriciens. Bulletin. v. 14[1–4] (1897–98). *Bruxelles*, [1897–98]. 8°. N

Current.

Société centrale des architectes français. L'Architecture. v. 1–11. *Paris*, 1888–98. 4°. C

Current.

Société centrale d'architecture de Belgique. L'émulation; publication mensuelle. Nouv. série. 16e–18e de la collection. (1891–93.) *Bruxelles*, 1891–93. f°. C

Société de l'école d'horlogerie de Paris. Revue chronométrique, journal de l'horlogerie française. v. 11–19. 9 v. *Paris*, 1880–97. 8°. N

Previous to 1884 not published by this society. The title was then only "Revue chronométrique."

Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale. Bulletin. v. 1–52 (an XI–1853); 2. sér. v. 1–20 (1854–73); 3. sér. v. 1–12 (1874–85); 4. sér. v. 1–10 (1886–95); 5. sér. v. 1–2 (1896–97). Table v. 1–36. 97 v. *Paris, an XI* [1803]–97. 4°. N

Current. 1854–72 edited by the secretaries of the society Combes and Péligot; 1873 Combes dropped and C. de Laboulaye added; 1890 Péligot dropped and Aimé Girard added.

Société de l'industrie minérale. Bulletin. v. 1–4, 8–15 (1855–70); 2. série 15 v. (1872–86); 3. série v. 1–11 (1887–98). Table générale, 2. sér. *Saint-Étienne*, 1856–98. 8°. C

—— Atlas. v. 1–4, 8–15; 2. sér. 15 v.; 3. sér. v. 1–10. *Saint-Étienne*, 1856–98. f°. C

Société des ingénieurs civils. Annuaire de 1883. 1 v. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. N

—— —— 1897. C

Bound with Mémoires.

—— Congrès [1]. (1896.) *Paris*, 1897. 8°. N C

—— Mémoires et compte-rendu des travaux. 1848–98[1–2]. 69 v. *Paris*, [1848]–98. 8°. N

—— —— 1868, 1889–97[1–2]. C

Current. Bound with the vol. for 1848 are several special reports; with 1875: Tableau... des mines... de la France par Caillaux.

Société française de photographie. Bulletin. 2. sér. v. 13–14[1–14] (1897–98). *Paris*, 1897–98. 8°. N

Current.

—— —— 2. sér. v. 4–13 (1888–97). C

Société de l'industrie minérale de St. Étienne. Bulletin. 3. sér. v. 11[1–3] & Atlas (1897). *St. Étienne*, 1897. f°. N

Current.

—— Comptes-rendus mensuels, 1897–98[1–6]. *Paris*, 1897–98. 8°. N

Current.

Société industrielle de Mulhause. Bulletin. v. 26–66 & index 1–45. 41 v. *Mulhause*, 1854–96. 4°. N

—— —— v. 42–67 (1872–97). C

Société industrielle de Reims. Bulletin. no. 82. *Reims*, 1894. 8°. N

Digitized by Google

Société industrielle de Rouen. Bulletin. v. 5–20, 25–26[1–2] (1877–92, 1897–98). *Rouen*, 1877–98. 4°. N

Société d'ingénieurs et d'Industriels. Métallurgie et la construction mécanique. v. 28–29 (1897–98). *Paris*, 1897–98. f°. N
Current.

Société des ingénieurs sortis de l'école provinciale d'industrie et des mines du Hainaut. Publications. 2. sér. v. 17. (3. bulletin); v. 21. (4. bulletin) *Mons*, 1885–90. 8°. N

Société internationale des électriciens. Bulletin. v. 1–14. *Paris*, 1884–97. 4°. C
Current.

—— —— v. 1–12 (1884–95). N

Société technique de l'industrie du gaz en France. Compte rendu du congrès 24. (1897). 1 v. *Paris*, 1897. 4°. N

—— —— v. 3, 8 (1876, 1881). C

Society of Amateur Photographers of New York. Proceedings, Oct. 1888. 1 v. *New York*, 1888. 8°. N

Society of Architects. Journal. Including the proceedings of the Society, architectural notes and queries, notes on new books, &c. New ser. v. 4–5 (1896–98). 2 v. *London*, n. d. 8°. N
Current.

Society of Chemical Industry. Journal. Publication committee: H. E. Roscoe, E. Carey, L. Mond [et al.]. Editor: W. Smith. v. 1–16 (1882–97). *Manchester*, n. d. 4°. N C
Current. The single numbers have subtitle: A monthly record for all interested in chemical manufactures. From 1887 publ. in London.

Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. Artisan reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878. *London*, 1879. 8°. C

—— Catalogue of a collection of articles invented, patented or registered, 1849–53. 7 pts. *London*, 1850–53. 8°. C

—— Catalogue of an exhibition of recent specimens of photography [with notes]. 3 pts. *London*, 1852. 8°. C

—— Catalogue of specimens of British manufactures and decorative art, 1847–50. 4 v. *London*, 1847–50. 8°. C

—— Catalogue of works of ancient and mediæval art, exhibited 1850. 2 v. *London*, 1850. 8°. C

—— Choice examples of art workmanship selected from the exhibition of ancient and mediæval art, drawn [by] P. de La Motte. *London*, 1851. 4°. C

—— Essays on the street realignment, reconstruction, and sanitation of central London, and the re-housing of the poorer classes. *London*, 1886. 8°. C
Westgarth prize essays.

—— International Congress on technical education. Report of the proceedings of the 4th meeting. . . . London, June, 1897. *London*, 1897. 8°. N

—— Journal of the Society of arts, and of the institutions in union. v. 1–45 (1851–97). Index v. 1–10, 11–20, 21–30, 31–40. 49 v. *London*, 1853–97. 8° and 4°. N C
Title, v. 19–22 as above "and official record of annual international exhibitions." v. 23–44 simply: The journal of the society of arts.

—— Lectures on the results of the Great Exhibition of 1851. Ser. 1–2. *London*, 1852–53. 8°. C

—— Premiums offered by the Society. n. t.–p. 8°. C

—— Premiums offered for the advantage of the British colonies. *London*, 1761. 8°. C

—— Report of the committee on the means of protecting the metropolis against conflagration. *London*, 1874. 8°. C

—— Report of the Committee of the Society of Arts, etc., together with the approved communications and evidence upon the same, relative to the mode of preventing the forgery of bank notes. *London*, 1819. 8°. N

—— Reports of artisans selected by a committee . . . to visit the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. 2 pts. in 1. *London*, 1867. 8°. N C

—— Royal charter of incorporation, constitution and bye laws. [*Chiswick*, 1847.] 8°. C

—— Rules and orders. *London*, 1802. 8°. C

—— Transactions of the Society instituted at London for the encouragement of arts, manufactures and commerce. v. 1–55 (1783–1845), n. ser. 1846–48. 56 v. *London*, 1783–1852. 8° and 4°. N C

Society of Engineers. Established May, 1854. [Transactions] 1861–97. 37 v. *London*, 1861–98. 12°. N
The word "Transactions" appears 1863. From 1864 in 8°, 1881–84 edited by B. Reed. 1885–87 by C. J. Light. 1888–93 by G. H. P. Cuxon. From 1886 with index.

Society for the Improvement of British Wool. Observations on the different breeds of sheep . . . from a report . . . by Messrs. Redhead, Laing and Marshall. *Edinburgh*, 1792. 8°. C

Society instituted at London for the encouragement of arts, manufactures and commerce. See **Society** for the encouragement of arts, manufactures and commerce.

Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Names and addresses of the officers and members, 1898. *New York*, 1898. 24°. N

—— Transactions. Edited by the secretary. v. 1–5 (1893–97); table v. 1–5. *New York*, 1893–97. 4°. N

Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts and Manufactures in the state of New York. Transactions. 4 pts. in 1 v. *New York*, 1792. 8°. C

—— [Same.] 2 ed. v. 1. *Albany*, 1801. 8°. C
Continued as the **Society** for the Promotion of useful arts in the state of New York.

Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education. Proceedings, v. 1–3 (1893–95). *Columbia, Mo.*, 1894–96. 8°. C
Vol. 1 (1893) is "Engineering education, being the Proceedings of Section E of the World's engineering congress, held in Chicago, 1893," published as Proceedings v. 1 of this society. . . . With v. 3 place of pub. changes to Lancaster, Pa.

Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts in the State of New York. Transactions. v. 1–4. *Albany*, 1801–16. 8°. C

South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. New series, v. 1–15 (1875–89). *Dudley*, 1875–90. 8°. C
For later Transactions see **Federated** Institution of Mining Engineers. Transactions.

Digitized by Google

South Staffordshire Institute of Iron and Steel Works' Managers. Proceedings. v. 11 (session 1895–96). *Brierley-hill*, 1896. 8°. N

South Wales Institute of Engineers. Proceedings. v. 1–20 (1857–97). *London*, 1859–97. 8°. N C

V. 1–12 entitled: Transactions....

Southern Architect. The representative of southern architecture. v. 9 (1897–98). *Atlanta*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current.

Southern Tobacconist and Manufacturer's Record. v. 9–10[1–45] (1897–98). *Richmond*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current. Weekly.

Stahl und Eisen. Zeitschrift für das deutsche Eisenhüttenwesen. v. 5–13, 17–18[1–16] (1885–93, 1897–98). *Düsseldorf*, 1885–98. 8°. N

—— v. 1–18 (1881–98). C

Current.

Steirmärkischer Industrie- und Gewerbe-Verein. Industrie- und Gewerbe-Blatt. Jahrg. 1–3[1–47]. 3 v. *Gratz*, 1856–58. f°. N

Stevens Indicator. Published quarterly by the alumni and undergraduates of the Stevens institute of technology. v. 4–15[1–2]. 12 v. *Hoboken*, 1887–97. 8°. N

—— v. 5–11 (1888–93). C

Stone, an illustrated magazine. v. 8–9, 11–17 (1893–98). *Chicago*, 1893–98. 8°. C

—— v. 14–16 (1896–98). N

Street Railway Journal. v. 7–14[1–6] (1891–98). 8 v. *New York*, 1891–98. f°. N

—— v. 12–14 (1896–98). C

Current. Monthly. v. 10 contains souvenir number of 10th anniversary of the Street Railway Journal describing 13th annual convention of the American Street Railway Association, at Atlanta, Oct. 17–19, 1894.

Street Railway Review. A monthly journal devoted to the construction and advancement of street railways. v. 8[1–9] (1898). *Chicago*, 1898. f°. N

Current.

Streffleurs österreichische militärische Zeitschrift, hrsg. von F. G. Ilger... v. 38. 1 v. *Wien*, 1897. 8°. N

v. 38 is also called v. 74 of the whole series; issued in 4 vols. during the year.

Sugar Beet. Devoted to the cultivation and utilization of the sugar beet. v. 18–19[1–10] (1897–98). *Philadelphia*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current.

Surveyor, Engineer and Architect. v. 1–4 (1840–43). *London*, 1840–43. 4°. C

—— 1842. N

With v. 4 the title changes to: Architect, Engineer and Surveyor.

Surveyor's Institution. Transactions. v. 29 (1896–97). *London*, [1897]. 8°. N

Svenska Slöjdföreningen. Mönster för konstindustri och slöjd. v. 1–17. [*Stockholm*], 1873–90. f°. C

Syndicat de la boulangerie de Paris. Annuaire de la boulangerie de Paris, 1897. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. N

Tailor. Official organ of the journeymen tailors' union of America. v. 5[8, 10–12], 6[1–4, 7–12], 8 (1895–98). *Bloomington*, 1895–98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Technical Education Board of the London County Council. London Technical Education Gazette. v. 3–4 (1897–98). *London*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Techniker (Der); internationales Organ für die Fortschritte der Wissenschaft, Erfindungen, und Gewerbe. v. 1–12. *New York*, 1878–90. f°. N

—— v. 6 (1884). C

Discontinued. Semi-monthly 1878–86. Changed to monthly May, 1886. v. 11–12 have subtitle: Internationales Fachblatt für die Fortschritte der technischen Wissenschaften. Officielles Organ des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Techniker-Verbandes.

Technische und gewerbliche Mittheilungen des Magdeburger Vereins für Dampfkessel-Betrieb. See **Magdeburger** Verein für Dampfkessel-Betrieb.

Technische Hochschule zu Berlin. See **Königliche** technische Hochschule zu Berlin.

Technologist (The): especially devoted to engineering, manufacturing and building. v. 1–2. *New York*, 1870–71. f°. N C

Monthly. Continued as **Industrial** monthly.

Technologiste (Le), ou archives des progrès de l'industrie française et étrangère; ouvrage utile aux manufacturiers, aux fabricants, aux chefs d'atelier, aux ingenieurs, aux mécaniciens, aux artistes, aux ouvriers et à toutes les personnes qui s'occupent d'arts industriels, rédigé par une société de savants, de praticiens, d'industriels et publié sous la direction de F. Malepeyre. v. 16–35 (1855–75), nouv. sér. v. 1–4 (1876–77); 3. sér. v. 1–18 (1878–95), Tables, 1–20, 21–30. 44 v. *Paris*, 1855–89. 8° and 4°. N

—— v. 1–20, 30–35; n. s. v. 1–4; 3. sér. v. 1–19; 4. sér. v. 1–2 (1897–98). C

1872–74 by Malepeyre, Macabies and E. Noblet. 1875–76 by Louis Lockert and F. Malepeyre. 1877 Malepeyre dropped. 1878 the size changed to 8°, 4°. 1881 the subtitle changed to: Revue mensuelle, organe special des proprietaires et des constructeurs d'appareils à vapeur, and 1885 to: Revue mensuelle de mécanique generale, générateurs, moteurs, pompes, et outillage. With 4. sér. title becomes: Le technologiste, 1895–97. 59. année, 4. sér. Le chauffeur; bi-mensuel.

Technology Architectural Review. 3 v. *Boston*, 1887–90. 4°. C

Published by the Architectural Society of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Continued as **Architectural** Review.

Technology Quarterly. See **Massachusetts** Institute of Technology.

Telegraphic Journal and Electrical Review. v. 1–29. *London*, 1872–91. 4° & 8°. N

—— v. 8–29 (1880–91). C

Continued as: **Electrical** Review.

Terrestrial magnetism; an international quarterly journal. v. 1–3. *Chicago*, 1896–98. 8°. C

—— v. 1–2 (1896–97). N

v. 2–3 pub. in Cincinnati.

Textil-Zeitung. Centralblatt für die gesammte Textil-Industrie. Offizielles Organ der Norddeutschen Textil-Berufsgenossenschaft. v. 7 (1898). *Berlin*, 1898. f°. N

Current. Weekly.

Digitized by Google

Textile Colorist. A monthly journal devoted to practical dyeing, bleaching, printing and finishing . . . v. $18-20^{1-5}$ (1896–98). *Philadelphia*, 1896–98. f°. N

—— v. 1–4 (1876–77). C

Textile Manufacturers' Directory of the United States and Canada (1884, 1895–96). 2 v. *New York*, [1884–96]. 8°. N

Textile Recorder. v. 1–15 (1883–98). *Manchester*, 1883–98.) f°. N

Current. No title-page to v. 2–12. In v. 5 special no. containing description of the principal textile machinery in the Royal jubilee exhibition, Manchester, 1887.

Textile World. [An illustrated monthly magazine representing the textile industries of the United States.] v. 14, 7^{6-12}, $8-14^{1-5}$ (Apr. 1888–98). *Boston*, 1888–98. f° & 8°. N

Current. Monthly. Note: v. 4–7 are entitled: Textile Manufacturing World. The size of v. 4–7 is folio, and of v. 8–11, 8°.

Textile World's Directory of the mill trade in the United States (1897). *Boston*, 1897. 8°. N

Tidsskrift for Krigsvæsen. Udgivet af en Forening af Officerer, 1855–60. 6 v. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1855–60. nar. 8°. N

Tidsskrift for Kunstindustri. See **Industriforeningen** i Kjöbenhavn.

Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs. See **Koninklijk** Instituut van Ingenieurs.

Tijdschrift van de nederlandsche maatschappij ter bevordering van nijverheid. See **Nederlandsche** maatschappij ter bevordering van nijverheid.

Timber Trades Journal and Saw-Mill Advertiser. A newspaper for foreign colonial, and English timber merchants and the mahogany and hardwood trade. v. 44 (1898). *London*, 1898. f°. N

Current. Weekly.

Tobacco. The only paper published exclusively for wholesale and retail dealers in cigars, manufactured tobacco and smokers' articles. v. 23–25^{1-23} (1897–98). *New York*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current. Weekly.

Trades Union Congress. Reports of the 8.–10., 12., 16., 19.–20., 24., 28., 29. annual Trades Union Congress. *Wolverhampton*, *Manchester*, 1875–96. 8°. N

Transactions of the American institute of electrical engineers. See **American** Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Transactions of the American institute of mining engineers. See **American** Institute of Mining Engineers.

Transactions of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers. See **American** Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.

Transactions of the American society of mechanical engineers. See **American** Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Transactions of the Architectural Association of Edinburgh. See **Architectural** Association of Edinburgh.

Transactions of the Architectural institute of Scotland. See **Architectural** Institute of Scotland.

Transactions of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. See **Canadian** Society of Civil Engineers.

Transactions of Chesterfield and Midland Counties Institution of Engineers. See **Chesterfield** and Midland Counties Institution of Engineers.

Transactions of the Edinburgh architectural association. See **Edinburgh** Architectural Association.

Transactions of the Federated institution of mining engineers. See **Federated** Institution of Mining Engineers.

Transactions of the Gas Institute. See **Gas** Institute.

Transactions of the Guild and School of Handicraft. See **Guild** and School of Handicraft.

Transactions [of the] Incorporated institution of gas engineers. See **Incorporated** Institution of Gas Engineers.

Transactions of the Institution of civil engineers. See **Institution** of Civil Engineers.

Transactions of the Institution of engineers in Scotland. See **Institution** of Engineers in Scotland.

Transactions of the Institution of engineers and shipbuilders in Scotland. See **Institution** of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.

Transactions of the Institution of mining and metallurgy. See **Institution** of Mining and Metallurgy.

Transactions of the Institution of naval architects. See **Institution** of Naval Architects.

Transactions of the Institution of surveyors. See **Institution** of Surveyors.

Transactions of the Leicestershire architectural and archæological society. See **Leicestershire** Architectural and Archæological Society.

Transactions of the Liverpool engineering society. See **Liverpool** Engineering Society.

Transactions of the Mining association and institute of Cornwall. See **Mining** Association and Institute of Cornwall.

Transactions of the Mining institute of Scotland. See **Mining** Institute of Scotland.

Transactions of the National association of wool manufacturers. See **National** Association of Wool Manufacturers.

Transactions of the North East Coast institution of engineers and shipbuilders. See **North** East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.

Transactions of the North of England institute of mining engineers. See **North** of England Institute of Mining Engineers.

Transactions of the Royal Institute of British architects. See **Royal** Institute of British Architects.

Transactions of the Society of engineers. See **Society** of Engineers.

Transactions of the Society instituted at London for the encouragement of arts, manufac-

Digitized by Google

tures and commerce. See **Society** for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce.

Transactions of the Society of naval architects and marine engineers. See **Society** of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers.

Transactions of the Society for the promotion of agriculture, arts and manufactures in the State of New York. See **Society** for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts and manufactures in the State of New York.

Transactions of the Society for the promotion of useful arts in the State of New York. See **Society** for the Promotion of Useful Arts in the State of New York.

Transactions of the South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire institute of Mining Engineers. See **South** Staffordshire and East Worcestershire Institute of Mining Engineers.

Transactions of the South Wales institute of engineers. See **South** Wales institute of Engineers.

Transactions [of the] Surveyors' institution. See Surveyors' Institution.

Travaux et mémoires du Bureau international des poids et mesures. See **Bureau** international des poids et mesures.

Typographical Journal. v. 11–13[1–7] (1897–98). *Indianapolis*, 1897–98. 8°. N

Current. Semi-monthly.

Union centrale des arts décoratifs. Exposition, 1882. Les arts du bois, des tissues et du papier, mobilier . . . tapisseries, tissus; reproduction des principaux objets d'art exposés . . . à l'Exposition. *Paris*, 1883. f°. C

—— —— Deuxième exposition technologique des industries d'art, le bois, les tissus, le papier. [*Paris*, 1883.] f°. C

—— —— Exposition rétrospective de 1882. 2 v. *Paris*, 1882. 8°. C

—— Exposition, 1884. Bulletin officiel. *Paris*, 1883–84. 4to. C

Suppl. to Revue des arts décoratifs, 1883–84.

Union centrale des beaux-arts. Exposition, 1880. Le musée rétrospectif du métal à l'Exposition, par G. Bapst. *Paris*, 1881. f°. C

—— —— 1882. Les arts du métal; recueil descriptif . . . des principaux objets . . . à l'Exposition par J. B. Giraud. *Paris*, 1881. f°. C

United Service. A quarterly review of military and naval affairs. v. 1–9. *Philadelphia*, 1879–83. 8°. N

From v. 3, published monthly. Merged into: **Army** and Navy Journal.

United Service Journal, and Naval and Military Magazine. v. 1–45 (1829–1843, pt. 1). *London*, 1829–43. 8°. NC

Continued as **Colburn's** United Service Magazine.

United States Army and Navy Journal, and Gazette of the Regular and Volunteer Forces. v. 1–34 (1863–97). *New York*. f°. N

—— v. 1 (1863–64). C

Current. The title of the numbers is: Army and Navy Journal.

United States Artillery Journal. v. 6–7 (1896–97). *Fort Monroe, Va.* [1896–97]. 8°. N

United States Association of Charcoal Iron Workers. Journal. v. 1–8. *Philadelphia*, 1880–87. 8°. C

United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. v. 1–24[1] (1874–98). *Annapolis*, [1874–98]. 8°. N C

Current. Index 1–15. v. 1–3 have title: Papers and Proceedings. v. 1–4 published in New York. v. 14 ed. by G. W. Taylor, C. R. Miles and W. E. Worthington; v. 15–16 by J. B. Briggs & H. G. Dresel; v. 18–22 by Dresel alone.

Uitreksel uit vreemde tijdschriften. See **Koninklijk** Instituut van Ingenieurs.

Upholsterer (The). Devoted to the upholstery arts, draping, furniture, furnishing. v. 18–20[1–3] (1897–98). *New York*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current. Monthly.

Verband der Dampfkessel-Ueberwachungs-Vereine. Mittheilungen aus der Praxis des Dampfkessel- und Dampfmaschinen-Betriebes. Zeitschrift des Verbandes. . . Redigirt von H. Minssen. v. 1, 20–21[1–10] (1878, 1897–98). 3 v. *Breslau*, 1878–98. f°. N

v. 20 Edited by Minssen & C. Schneider.

Verband deutscher Architecten und Ingenieur-Vereine. Denkschriften. Heft 1–2. *Berlin*, 1893–97. 8°. N

Verband deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine. Zeitschrift für Architektur und Ingenieur-wesen. v. 1–26, 43–44[1–20] (1855–89, 1897–98). *Hannover*, 1855–98. 4°. N

—— v. 42–43 (1896–97). C

Current Weekly.

Verein zur Ausbildung der Gewerbe in München. Zeitschrift. v. 1–19 (1851–1869). *München*, 1851–69. f°. N

v. 9–14 redigirt . . . von E. Fentsch; v. 15–18, A. Mechlenburg; v. 19, Dr. Lichtenstein. v. 19 has title, "Zeitschrift des Kunst Gewerbe-Vereins zu München."

Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses in Preussen. Jahresbericht, 1876–91. (In its Sitzungsberichte, 1877–92.) N C

—— Die Kalibrirung der Eisenwalzen; drei gekrönte Preisschriften. *Berlin*, 1869. 4°. C

—— Sitzungsberichte (1877–96). *Berlin*, 1877–96. 4°. N

—— —— 1877–92. C

—— Verhandlungen. v. 1–76 & Reg. 1–6, 7–9, 10–14, 15–19, 20–27, 25–29, 30–34, 35–39, 1–74, 78 v. *Berlin*, 1822–97. 4°. N C

In 1875 "in Preussen" dropped from title. Editors v. 1–37 E. L. Schubarth, 38–43 A. Altgelt, 44–55 Reuleaux, 56–62 H. Wedding, 63–76 A. Slaby.

Verein deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen. Zeitung. v. 38 (1898). *Berlin*, 1898. 4°. N

Current.

Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Wochenschrift. 1877–83. 7 v. *Berlin*, 1877–83. 4°. N C

After 1883 combined with the Zeitschrift.

—— Zeitschrift. v. 1–42[1–20] (1857–98). *Berlin*, 1857–98. 4°. N

Current.

—— —— v. 11–41 (1867–97). C

Verein deutscher Zuckertechniker. Centralblatt für die Zuckerindustrie der Welt. Wochen-

Digitized by Google

schrift für Rüben- und Rohrzuckerfabrikation Landwirtschaft und Handel. v. 6 (1897–98). *Magdeburg*, 1898. 4°. N

Current. Weekly.

Verein für die Förderung des Local- und Stressenbahnwesens. Mittheilungen. v. 1–61–8 (1893–98). *Wien:* 1893–98. 8°. N

Current. Monthly.

Verein zur Förderung der Photographie. Photographische Mittheilungen. v. 1–34. *Berlin*, 1864–98. 4° and 8°. C

Verein der österr.-ungar. Papierfabrikanten. Centralblatt für die österr.-ungar. Papierfabrikanten. v. 15–16[1–17] (1897–98). *Wien*, 1897–98. 8°. N

Current. Semi-Monthly.

Verein für die Rübenzucker-Industrie des deutschen Reichs. Zeitschrift. v. 1–31, 47 or Lieferung 1–311, 492–503 (1851–81, 1897). Reg. 1–10. *Berlin*, 1851–97. 8°. N

v. 14–31, 47 also called Neue Folge, Jahrg. 1–18, 34. v. 1–22 have title: Zeitschrift des Vereins für die Zuckerindustrie im Zollverein.

Verein zur Wahrung der Interessen der chemischen Industrie Deutschlands. Chemische Industrie. Zeitschrift hrsg. vom Verein . . , Organ für die Berufsgenossenschaft der chemischen Industrie. Redigirt von O. N. Witt . . , v. 1–20 (1878–97). *Berlin*, 1878–97. 4°. C

—— v. 20 (1897). N

Vereinsblatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Mechanik und Optik. See **Deutsche** Gesellschaft für Mechanik und Optik.

Vereins Mittheilungen (Beilage zur österreichischen Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen) Redigirt von H. Höfer und C. v Ernst. v. 16 (1897). 1 v. *Wien* [1897]. 4°. N

Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs. See **Koninklijk** Instituut van Ingenieurs.

Verhandlungen des Congresses der Vereine der Buchbinder und verwandten Berufe Oesterreich Ungarns. See **Congress** der Vereine der Buchbinder und verwandten Berufe Oesterreich-Ungarns.

Verhandlungen des niederösterreichischen Gewerbe-Vereins. See **Niederösterreichischer** Gewerbe-Verein.

Verhandlungen und Schriften der Hamburgischen Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Künste und nützlichen Gewerbe. See **Hamburgische** Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Künste und nützlichen Gewerbe.

Verhandlungen des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gewerbefleisses in Preussen. See **Verein** zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses in Preussen.

Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin. Wochenschrift für Brauerei. v. 14–15[1–36] (1897–98). *Berlin*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current. Weekly.

Vulcanic Society. See **Institution** of Junior Engineers.

Weale's Quarterly Papers on Engineering. See **Quarterly** Papers on Engineering.

Weekly Northwestern Miller. See **Northwestern** Miller.

Western Electrician. v. 13 no 6. v. 20–22[1–28] (1893, 1897–98). *Chicago*, 1883–98. 8°. N

Current.

—— v. 10, 14, 20–21 (1892, 1894, 1897). C

Western Fireman and Journal of Public Works. v. 18–20[1–22] (1897–98). *Chicago*, 1897–98. f°. N

Western Manufacturer: an illustrated journal of western manufacturers, mechanic arts, science, invention and general news. v. 8–10. 3 v. *Chicago*, 1880–82. f°. N

Monthly.

Western Painter. v. 6–7[1–3] (1897–98). *Chicago*, [1898]. 8°. N

Current.

Western Society of Engineers. Journal. Papers, discussions, abstracts, proceedings. v. 1–3[1–2] (1896–98). *Chicago*, 1896–98. 8°. N

Current. Semi-monthly.

—— Proceedings. v. 5 (1879–80). *Chicago*, 1879–80. 8°. C

Before 1880 the society was named the **Civil** engineer's club of the Northwest.

Wieck's (Friedrich Georg) deutsche illustrirte Gewerbezeitung. v. 20–45. 26 v. *Leipzig, Stuttgart*, 1855–80. f°. N

—— v. 60–62 (1895–97). C

v. 20–22 have title: Deutsche Gewerbe-Zeitung, Organ für Gewerbe- und Handels-Politik, etc. v. 23 & 24, Wieck's (F. G.) deutsche Gewerbezeitung . . . v. 25 has "illustrirte" added to title and subtitle: Organ für die Gesammt-Interessen der Industrie und des Gewerbestandes. Subtitle dropped after 1875. Editors, Wieck, 1855–57; none given for 1858–59; W. Baensch, 1860; H. Hirzel, 1861; O. Dammer, 1862–67; A. Lachmann, 1868–75. Made a weekly in 1861.

Wilson's Photographic Magazine. Edited by E. L. Wilson. v. 26–28, 35[15 nos.] 4 v. *New York*, 1889–98. 8°. N

Current. The title of v. 1–25 is "**Philadelphia** Photographer."

Wine & Spirit Bulletin. v. 11–12[1–11] (1897–98). *Louisville*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current. Semi-monthly.

Wisconsin Engineer. Published quarterly by the students of the College of Engineering, University of Wisconsin. v. 1–2[1–3] (1896–98). *Madison*, 1896–98. 8°. N

Current. Quarterly.

Wochenberichte. Handelsblatt der Leipziger Monatsschrift für Textil-Industrie. See **Leipziger** Monatsschrift für Textil-Industrie.

Wochenschrift für Brauerei. See **Versuchs**- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei.

Wochenschrift des Central-Vereins für Rübenzucker-Industrie in der österreich-ungarischen Monarchie. See **Central**-Verein für Rübenzucker-Industrie in der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie.

Wochenschrift des österreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines. See **Oesterreichischer** Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein.

Wool (The) Book. See **National** Association of Wool Manufacturers.

Digitized by Google

Wool and Cotton Reporter. v. 11–12[1–40] (1897–98). *Boston*, 1897–98. f°. N
Current. Weekly.

Wool Markets and Sheep. Consolidation of Wool and Hide Shipper, Wool, Mutton and Pork, and National Sheepman. v. 6–8[1–16] (1897–98). *Chicago*, 1897–98. 4°. N

XYZ: Railway and Steamboat Guide. v. 11 no. 1–6, 9–12, v. 13 no. 1–2, 4–12, v. 15 no. 2–12, v. 16, v. 17 no. 1–2, 4, 6–12, v. 8, v. 19 no. 12, v. 20 no. 12 (1888–90, 1892–96). *New York*, 1888–96. 4°. N

Zeitschrift des Allgemeinen technischen Vereins. See **Allgemeiner** technischer Verein.

Zeitschrift für angewandte Elektricitätslehre. See **Centralblatt** für Elektrotechnik.

Zeitschrift des Architecten- und Ingenieur-Vereins. See **Architecten-** und Ingenieur-Verein.

Zeitschrift für Architektur und Ingenieurwesen. See **Verband** deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine.

Zeitschrift für Bauhandwerker 1857–66. 9 v. *Braunschweig*, 1857–66. 4°. C

Zeitschrift für Baukunde; Organ der Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine von Bayern, Württemberg, Baden, Strassburg, Frankfurt a. M., Mittelrhein, Niederrhein, Westphalen und Oldenburg. v. 1–7. *München*, 1878–84. f°. C
Edited by W. Wittmann.

Zeitschrift für Bauwesen. See **Ministerium** der öffentlichen Arbeiten.

Zeitschrift des bayerischen Kunst-Gewerbe-Vereins. See **Bayerischer** Kunst-Gewerbe Verein.

Zeitschrift für Beleuchtungswesen, Heiz- und Lüftungs-Technik. v. 3–4[1–26] (1897–98). *Berlin*, 1897–98. 4°. N
Current.

Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinen-Wesen. See **Ministerium** für Handel und Gewerbe [Prussia].

Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinen-Wesen im preussischen Staate. v. 1–44; Atlas, 5 v. *Berlin*, 1854–96. 4°. C

Zeitschrift für Bijouterie-, Gold-, Silber- u. Schmuckarbeiter, Juweliere, Steinschneider und Verfertiger nach-gemachter Edelsteine. Hrsg. von. C. Hartmann. v. 2–4 (1848, 1855). 3 v. *Weimar*, 1848–55. 4°. N

Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde; monatshefte für Bibliophilie und verwandte Interessen. v. 1–3[1–9]. *Bielefeld*, 1897–98. f°. NC

Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation und Acetylen-Beleuchtung. v. 1 (1897–98). *Berlin*, 1897–98. 4°. N
Current. Bi-monthly.

Zeitschrift für Chaisenfabricanten, Stellmacher, Schmiede, Riemer und Sattler, mit Abbildungen der neuesten Equipagen und Geschirre. Hrsg. von C. Hartmann. v. 4, no 4. 1 no. *Weimar*, 1855. 4°. N

Zeitschrift für comprimirte und flüssige Gase. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Leute hrsg. von M. Altschul. v. 1–2[1–6] (1897–98). *Berlin*, 1897–98. 4°. N
Current. Monthly.

Zeitschrift für Elektrochemie. v. 1–4. Hrsg. von W. Borchers. Organ der deutschen elektrochemischen Gesellschaft. *Halle a. S.*, [1895–98]. 4°. N
Current.

—— v. 1–3[1–10] (1895–98). C
v. 1 has title: Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik und Elektrochemie.

Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik. See **Elektrotechnischer** Verein in Wien.

Zeitschrift für Elektrotechnik und Elektrochemie. See **Zeitschrift** für Elektrochemie.

Zeitschrift über das gesammte Bauwesen, bearbeitet von einem Vereine schweizerischer und deutscher Ingenieure und Architekten. Hrsg. von C. F. von Ehrenberg . . . v. 2–4. *Zürich*, 1837–[42]. 4°. N
v. 4 is without title-page.

Zeitschrift für das gesammte Brauwesen. Hrsg. von G. Holzner. N. F. v. 20–21[1–38] (1897–98). *München*, 1897–98. 4°. N
Current. Weekly.

Zeitschrift für die gesammte Kälte-Industrie. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Gelehrten und Praktiker hrsg. von H. Lorenz. v. 3–5[1–6] (1896–98). *München*, 1896–98. 4°. N
Current.

Zeitschrift für das gesammte Local- & Strassenbahn-Wesen. Berichte und Erfahrungen über Dampfbahnen, Pferdebahnen, elektrische Bahnen, Gasbahnen, Drahtseilbahnen, Zahnradbahnen etc. etc. Unter specieller Berücksichtigung gegenwärtiger Bahn-Ausführungen und neuer Projecte, sowie neuer Systeme und Betriebsmittel hrsg. von W. Hartmann, J. Fischer-Deck und Fr. Giesecke. v. 16–17[1] (1898). *Wiesbaden*, 1898. 4°. N
Current.

Zeitschrift für Gewässerkunde. Hrsg. von H. Gravelius. v. 1[1–4] (1898). *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°. N
Current. 6 nos. a year.

Zeitschrift für Gewerbe-Hygiene, Unfall-Verhütung und Arbeiter-Wohlfahrts Einrichtungen; mit dem Beiblatte: Die Fabriks-Feuerwehr; Organ für Feuerschutz und Rettungswesen in Fabriken und Werken und die Institution der Fabriks-Feuerwehren. Hrsg. von V. Steiner. Jahrg. 4. (1897.) 1 v. *Wien*, 1897. 4°. N
Supplement entitled: Die Fabriks-Feuerwehr, etc.

Zeitschrift für Graveure und Ciseleure. Publikationsorgan des Verbandes der Graveure, Ciseleure und verwandten Berufsgenossen Deutschlands. v. 5–6[1–18] (1897–98). *Leipzig*, 1897–98. f°. N
Current. Semi-monthly.

Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde. Organ für Mittheilungen aus dem gesammten Gebiete der wissenschaftlichen Technik. Hrsg. von E. Abbe, F. Arzberger [et al.] Redacteur: G. Schwirkus. v. 1–18[1–6]. *Berlin*, 1881–98. 4°. N

Digitized by Google

—— v. 1–18. Register. (1881–98.) C

Monthly. From 1883 by A. Leman & A. Westphal. 1888 Lemann dropped. 1895–97 by St. Lindeck. 1896, with Beiblatt: Vereinsblatt der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Mechanik und Optik, 1896–97. v. 8–17 edited with the co-operation of the Physikalisch-technische Reichsanstalt.

Zeitschrift für Kleinbahnen. See **Ministerium** der öffentlichen Arbeiten. [Prussia.]

Zeitschrift für Lüftung und Heizung. Fachblatt der Lüftungs- und Heizungskunde mit Einfluss der Feurungstechnik und des Ofenbaues für Fachleute und Private. Hrsg. von Fr. H. Haase. v. $3–4^{1-18}$ (1897–98). *Berlin*, 1897–98. 4°. N

Current. Semi-monthly.

Zeitschrift für Mechaniker, Maschinenbauer, Mühlenzengarbeiter und Feuerspritzenfabricanten. Hrsg. von C. Hartmann. v. 5, no. 6; v. 6, no. 5, 2 nos. *Weimar*, 1855–56. 4°. N

Zeitschrift des Museums Francisco-Carolinum. See **Museal**-Blatt.

Zeitschrift des oesterreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereins. See **Oesterreichischer** Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein.

Zeitschrift des österreichischen Ingenieur-Vereines. See **Österreichischer** Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein.

Zeitschrift für praktische Baukunst. Eine Monatsschrift zur Verbreitung gemeinnütziger Kenntnisse im Gebiete des gesammten Bauwesens, sowie der neuesten Erfindungen und Entdeckungen in der Baukunst im ausgedehntesten Sinne und den bauwissenschaftlichen Gewerben überhaupt, zunächst für Architecten, Ingenieure, . . . Hrsg. von J. Romberg. mit Unterstützung von mehreren Mitarbeitern. Jahrg. 1–21. *Leipzig, Berlin*, 1841–61. f°. N

From 1854 edited by C. Knoblauch.

—— v. 1–37, 39–40 (1841–80). C

Zeitschrift für Pyrotechniker aller Art, als Feuerwerker, Pulvermüller, Schiessbaumwollfabricanten, Ingenieure, Salpeter- und Schwefelarbeiter, Ververtiger neuester Feuerzeuge und der Zündhütchen. Hrs. von C. Hartmann. v. 2–3. *Weimar*, 1851–55. 4°. N

Zeitschrift für Spiritus-Industrie. Offizielles Organ des Vereins der Spiritus-Fabrikanten in Deutschland, des Vereins der Stärke-Interessenten in Deutschland und der Brennerei-Berufsgenossenschaft. Unter Mitwirkung von M. Maercker hrsg. von M. Delbrück. v. $20–21^{1-38}$ (1897–98). *Berlin*, 1897–98. f°. N

Current. Weekly.

Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Organ zur Hebung des Secundär, Tertiär, und Strassenbahnwesens, sowie speciell des Strassenbaues. Hrsg. von A. Baermann. Jahrg. $2–15^{1-14}$ (1885–98). 13 v. *Berlin*, 1885–98. 4°. N

Jahrg. 1894 has the subtitle: Organ zur Hebung einerseits des Strassenbahns und Kleinbahnwesens, andererseits des Strassenbaues, der Strassenunterhaltung, sowie überhaupt der Technik und Hygiene der Städte.

Zeitschrift des Vereins zur Ausbildung der Gewerbe in München. See **Verein** zur Ausbildung der Gewerbe in München.

Zeitschrift des Vereins deutscher Ingenieure. See **Verein** deutscher Ingenieure.

Zeitschrift des Vereins für die Rübenzucker-Industrie des deutschen Reichs. See **Verein** für die Rübenzucker-Industrie des deutschen Reichs.

Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen. Organ des deutschen Geometervereins, hrsg. von W. Jordan und C. Stepps. v. 16–26 (1887–97). *Stuttgart*, 1887–97. 8°. C

—— v. 26 (1897). N

Zeitung für Porcellan-, Steingut- und Glasfabrikanten, Töpfer und Verfertiger der Meerschaumköpfe. Hrsg. von C. Hartmann. v. 3, no. 1–4; v. 5, no. 1–2. 6 nos. *Weimar*, 1848–54. 4°. N

Zeitung des Vereins deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungens. See **Verein** deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungens.

Digitized by Google

THE SIGNERS TO THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

PENNSYLVANIA. IN THREE PARTS—PART III.

(Emmet Collection. Presented to the New York Public Library by John S. Kennedy.)

Sanderson (John). Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Volume XII., Pennsylvania. Illustrated by Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. New York [1870?]. F°.

The text of the volume consists of the life of Benjamin Franklin, by John Sanderson, from volume 2, pages 1 to 153 of the original edition of Sanderson; and of George Taylor, by H. D. Gilpin, from volume 9, pages 67 to 89.

The material indexed consists of: broadsides 8, caricatures 4, documents 13, drawing 1, engravings 6, letters 14, newspapers 4, portraits 78, views 15.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Three-quarters length, seated; directed to the right, facing and looking to the left; pen in right hand; through a window to the right a house struck by lightning, electric conductors to the left. Inscription: (left) *M. Chamberlin pinxt.* (right) *E. Fisher fecit.* | *B: Franklin of Philadelphia L.L.D. F.R.S. Sold by M. Chamberlin in Stewart Street, Old Artillery Ground, Spittalfields. Price 5s:* Mezzotint. [1770?] F°. EM. 3172

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 493. 19.

Drawing: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Franklin playing chess with Mrs. Howe. Water-color drawing, signed: *Max. 1863.* 4°. EM. 3173

For the incident illustrated see Bigelow's *Works of Franklin*, vol. 5 (N. Y., 1887) p. 447.

Letter: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Philadelphia, Apr. 22, 1788. To M. Le Veillard, Passy. Acknowledges letter of Nov. 30, 1787; his service as President expires in October, and he had purposed retiring then to his grandson's villa in order to finish the Memoirs; nevertheless, considering his age and Le Veillard's earnest desire, he has resolved to proceed in that work next day and continue it daily; if his health remains he will finish it during the summer; he does not approve all the features of the new constitution, but hopes to see it adopted. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. L. S. in the possession of F. J. Dreer Esq. Phila. 2 pp. F°. With two wood engravings, on India paper, of *The House in which Benj. Franklin was born Milk Street House, Boston* and *Burial Place of Benj. Franklin S. E. Cor. of 5th. & Arch Sts. Philada.* EM. 3174

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 9. The first half only of the letter is given, ending "a Right to Ambition Repose." It is printed in full in Sparks's *Works of Franklin*, vol. 10 (Boston, 1836) p. 345, and in Bigelow, vol. 9 (N. Y., 1888) p. 470.

Letter: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Passy, Aug. 21, 1783. To Henry Laurens, Bath. Presumes that Laurens has written to some of his colleagues since arriving in England, but no letters have come to hand; after making and sending over many propositions of their own and of [David] Hartley's, it is now proposed by the ministers that the preliminary articles be signed as a definitive treaty, with the addition of a paragraph at the beginning and end. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3175

View: **Boston,** *Mass.* Inscription: *The House in which Benj. Franklin was born Milk Street House, Boston.* Small wood engraving on India paper. EM. 3176

Also in Brotherhead's *Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1861, p. 9.

Document: **Franklin** (Josiah). Boston, Jan. 26, 1731/2. Received of James Bowdoin £20, also a bond of Josiah and James Franklin for £196 11s. 8d., and another of the same parties together with William Lowder for £150, both dated June 7, 1720, in full of all accounts. D. S., Josia Franklin. Endorsed. ½ page. 4°. EM. 3177

Portrait: **Defoe** (Daniel). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right. Inscription: *Engraved by J. Thomson.* Stipple. F°. EM. 3178

An impression on larger paper of the plate in the *Gallery of Portraits*, vol. 7 (London, 1837) p. 112, published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. The greater part of the lettering has been erased from the plate.

Portrait: **Mather** (Cotton). Half length; directed and looking to the front, facing slightly to the left; oval within a rectangle. Inscription: *Cottonus Matherus S. Theologiæ Doctor Regiæ Societatis Londinensis Socius, et Ecclesiæ apud Bostonum Nov-Anglorum nuper Præpositus. Ætatis Suæ LXV, MDCCXXVII.* (right) *P. Pelham ad vivum pinxit ab Origin, Fecit et excud.* Mezzotint. [London? 1797?] F°. EM. 3179

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 3, p. 974-5. 11. The plate is there reproduced. As far as known, this was the first mezzotint executed in America. The above example is from a modern state of the plate, retouched. The paper bears the water mark "Russell & Co. 1797."

Portrait: **Addison** (Joseph). Bust; directed to the left, facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; oval frame, with mask, crown, lyre etc. below. Inscription: (left) *G. Kneller pinxit.* (right) *J. Houbraken sculps. Amst. 1748.* | *In the collection of Jacob Jonson Esqr. Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini 1748.* Line. F°. EM. 3180

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1813, p. 107.

Portrait: **Locke** (John). Bust; directed to the front, facing and looking to the left; oval frame with volumes etc. below. Inscription: (on the frame) *John Locke Esq.* (on the base of the frame) *G. Kneller Eques Pinxit 1697.* (below, left) *In the Possession of the Revd. Dr. William Geekie.*

Digitized by Google

(right) *G. Vertue Sculp. 1738.* Line. F°. EM. 3181

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 139.

Document: **Franklin** (James). [Boston.] Sept. 14, 1753. Received of Matthew Thornton £48 for printing tickets and scheme of a lottery. A. D. S. 1 page. 12°. EM. 3182

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Three-quarters length, standing; after the portrait painted at twenty. Wood engraving by Kilburn. 8°. EM. 3183

A proof on India paper of the engraving in the *Memorial History of Boston*, vol. 2 (1881) p. 277.

New-England (The) Courant. From Monday Feb. 4 to Monday Feb. 11, 1723. No. 80. *Boston: Printed and sold by Benjamin Franklin.* 2 pp. 4°. Fac-Simile of the first Paper ever issued by Franklin, and now printed (Sept. 17, 1856) on a press once used by him. EM. 3184

Statement of the future policy of the paper; speech of the King to Parliament, Oct. 11, 1722. Ford's *Franklin Bibliography*, no. 4.

View: **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *Drawn under the Direction of the Author, and Engraved by M. Marigot. High Street, Philadelphia, with an American Stage waggon.* Aquatint. 4°. EM. 3185

Also in C. W. Janson's *Stranger in America*, London, 1807, p. 177.

Document: **Pennsylvania,** *Province.*—Governor. Philadelphia, June 6, 1718. Certificate that Thomas Hickles surrendered himself on account of piracies committed before Jan. 5th; as no proof appears that he has been guilty of piracy since that date, the benefit of his Majesty's late pardon is extended to him. D. S., W. Keith. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3186

The provincial seal has been removed.

View: **London.** Inscription: (right) *Jno. Boydell Delin & Sculp.* | (left) *A View of London taken off Lambeth Church* (right) *Veüe de Londres dessiné de dessus l'Eglise de Lambeth* | *Publish'd according to Act of Parliament by J. Boydell Engraver, at Unicorn the corner of Queen Street Cheapside London 1752. Price 1s.* (right) *No 24.* Line. 16$\frac{11}{16}$ x 9$\frac{5}{16}$ in. EM. 3187

Portrait: **Pope** (Alexander). Half length; head resting on left hand; oval frame with an allegorical view below of the crowning of Pope by Apollo. Inscription: (on the base of the frame) *Alexander Pope Esq.* (below, left) *A. Pond pinxit.* (right) *J. Houbraken sculps. Amst. 1747.* | *In the Possession of Mr. Arthur Pond. Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini.* Line. F°. EM. 3188

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1813, p. 215.

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; left hand in bosom; fur-trimmed coat and cap. Inscription: (right) *H. W. Smith.* | *Franklin. From the Painting in the Gallery of Versailles.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3189

Also in E. Sargent's *Select Works of Franklin*, Boston, 1854, frontispiece. For a proof before letter see EM. 119.

Portrait: **Franklin** (Mrs. Benjamin). Inscription: *Engraved by Jos. Andrews. Mrs. Franklin. From an original painting in the possession of Professor Hodge.* Line. 8°. EM. 3190

Also in Sparks's *Life of Franklin*, Boston, 1848, p. 229; and in his *Works of Franklin*, vol. 7 (Boston, 1856) frontispiece.

Franklin (Benjamin). The Way to Wealth: As clearly shewn in the Preface of an old Pennsylvanian Almanack, intitled, Poor Richard, Improved. Written by Dr. Benjamin Franklin.—Extracted from the Doctor's Political Works. [*London: Printed for J. Johnson*, 1779.] 1 pp. 11 x 14$\frac{1}{2}$ in. EM. 3191

Ford's *Franklin Bibliography*, no. 119.

Franklin (Benjamin). Poor Richard improved: Being an Almanack . . . For the Year of our Lord 1752: . . . By Richard Saunders, Philom. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall* [1751]. 2 pp. 8°. EM. 3192

Ford's *Franklin Bibliography*, no. 89. The first two pages only are found here.

View: **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *The Philadelphia Library.* Small wood engraving. [Philadelphia? 1860?] EM. 3193

View: **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *Drawn by C. Burton N. Y.* (right) *Engraved & Printed by Fenner Sears & Co.* | *Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. London, Published Nov. 1. 1830. by I. T. Hinton & Simpkin & Marshall.* Line. 4°. EM. 3194

Also in Hinton's *United States*, vol. 2 (London, 1832) p. 502.

Pennsylvania (The) Gazette. Oct. 27, 1748. No. 1037. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 3195

European politics.

Portrait: **Keith** (*Sir* William). Half length; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; armor and ermine robe. Stipple. [Philadelphia? 1880?] 8°. EM. 3196

For a wood engraving from the same original see Scharf and Westcott's *Philadelphia*, vol. 1 (1884) p. 177.

View: **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* The Pennsylvania Hospital. Line. [Philadelphia, 1820?] 4°. The lettering has been trimmed away. EM. 3197

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; after Duplessis. Inscription: *Michael Bisi del. et scul. 1818.* (right) *per Dalla Libera.* | *Beniaminus Franklin.* Line. 4°. EM. 3198

View: **Philadelphia,** *Penn.* Inscription: *The East Prospect of the City of Philadelphia, in the Province of Pennsylvania.* In the upper left hand corner a view of *the State House*, in the upper right hand, *the Battery*. Line. 19$\frac{3}{8}$ x 6$\frac{1}{2}$ in. EM. 3199

Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 30 (1761) p. 576. For a reproduction see Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 5 (Boston, 1887) pp. 257, 258.

Portrait: **Logan** (James). Bust; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; wig. Inscription: *James Logan.* Stipple. [Philadelphia? 1840?] 8°. EM. 3200

Letter: **Franklin** (Benjamin). New York, Apr. 5, 1744. To Cadwallader Colden. The [Philosophical] Society, as far as relates to Philadelphia, is formed and has held meetings; the members are, Thomas Bond, John Bartram, Thomas Godfrey, Samuel Rhodes, William Parsons, Phineas Bond, Thomas Hopkinson, William Coleman, and himself; the following have been added from New York and New Jersey, [James] Alexander, [Robert Hunter] Morris, [Archibald] Home, John Coxe and Mr. Martyn of Trenton; there are gentlemen in other colonies who are expected to join. A.L.S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3201

Printed in Bigelow's *Works of Franklin*, vol. 2 (N. Y., 1887) p. 1.

Digitized by Google

Engraving: **Electric** Machine. Inscription: *Franklin's original Electric Machine.* Wood engraving. [Philadelphia? 1850?] 8°. EM. 3202

Letter: **Collinson** (Peter). London, July 27, 1750. To Cadwallader Colden, New York. He believes that while "your Governers Nephew L. Lincoln" is in such friendship with the minister there is not much to fear of his continuance in the government; thanks Colden for seeds; it is probable that the French may sell American ginseng at great profit to the Chinese; if so, the trade must be managed with great cunning and secrecy on account of Chinese restrictions; [Peter] Kalm must have been disappointed in not meeting Colden; hears that the former intends to visit Niagara. A. L. S. 3 pp. 8°. EM. 3203

Portrait: **Collinson** (Peter). Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; oval frame within a rectangle, a spray of the plant *Colhinsonia* below. Inscription: (on the frame) *Peter Collinson, F.R.S: Sas: Acad. Reg. Berol: et Svec. Soc.* Line. [London, 1780?] 8°. EM. 3204

Portrait: **Priestley** (Joseph). Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front. Inscription: *Engraved by W. Holl. Priestley. From a Picture by Gilbert Stewart, in the possession of T. B. Barclay, Esq. of Liverpool.* [*Under the Superintendance of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, Published by Charles Knight, Ludgate Street, & Pall Mall East.*] Stipple. 4°. EM. 3205

Also in the S. D. U. K.'s *Gallery of portraits*, vol. 4 (London, 1835) p. 57 *bis*.

Portrait: **Louis XV.**, *King of France.* Half length; directed slightly to the right, facing and looking to the left; cuirass, golden fleece, robe with fleurs de lis over left shoulder. Inscription: (left) *Maurin* (right) *V. lith. de Delpech.* | *Louis XV. Tiré du Musée Royal de France.* Lithograph. [Paris, 1820?] F°. EM. 3206

Engraving: **Royal** Society of London. Medal. Inscription: (obverse) *G. Copley Bart. Dignissimo. Benj. Franklin Aug. 1753* (below) *A. Spencer.* (reverse) *Societas Reg. Londini. Nullius In Vere.* (below) *A. Spencer. Golden Medal Presented to Benjamin Franklin by the Royal Society of London 1753.* Line. 8°. EM. 3207

Also in Sparks's *Life of Franklin*, Boston, 1848, p. 176.

Portrait: **Temple** (Richard Grenville), *Earl Temple.* Three-quarters length, seated; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; left hand on plan of building on table to the right. Inscription: (left) *Wm. Hoare Pinxt.* (right) *James Watson fecit* | *The Right Honble. Richard Grenville Temple, Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham, Lord Privy Seal, One of His Majesty's Most Honble Privy Council, & Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter.* Mezzotint. [London, 1780?] F°. EM. 3208

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1542, no. 142.

Portrait: **Anson** (George), *Baron Anson.* Three-quarters length, standing; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; right hand on hip, left hand on anchor; ship in the distance to right. Inscription: (left) *J. Reynolds Pinxt.* (right) *J McArdell fecit* | *The Rt. Honble. George Lord Anson, Baron of Soberton, First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, Vice Admiral of Great Britain, Admiral of the Blue Squadron, & one of his Majesty's most Honble. Privy Council* (right) *Published Augt. 4th. 1821, by Richard H. Laurie, N°. 53. Fleet Street, London.* With coat-of-arms. Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3209

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 836, no. 2.

Letter: **Hamilton** (James). [Philadelphia,] Saturday morning [about 1750?]. To Benjamin Chew. Having spent the day at Mount Airy, he did not receive Chew's note until the evening; he was serious about Raymond's mortgage; will bring the papers to town and meet Chew at Mr. Turner's, in order that an assignment may be drawn. A. L. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 3210

Portrait: **Hyde** (Edward), *Earl of Clarendon.* Three-quarters length, seated; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; embroidered robe. Inscription: *Engraved by J. Thomson. Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. Ob. 1674. From the original of Sir P. Lely, in the collection of the Right Honble. the Earl of Clarendon.* (right) *Proof* | *London, Published June 1, 1824; by Harding, Mavor & Lepard.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3211

Also in Lodge's *Portraits of illustrious personages*, vol. 8, London, 1828.

Portrait: **Cooper** (Anthony Ashley), *7th Earl of Shaftesbury.* Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; large wig and cuirass; oval frame, a child below holding a sword. Inscription: (on the frame) *Anth. Ashley Cooper Earl of Shaftesbury.* (below, left) *P. Lely pinx.* (right) *I. Houbraken Sculp.* | [*In the Collection of the Rt. Hon: the Earl of Shaftesbury*]. Line. F°. EM. 3212

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 125.

Portrait: **Monck** (George), *1st Duke of Albemarle.* Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; baton in right hand, left hand on hip; armor, curtain behind, horsemen fighting in background to the right. Inscription: (on the frame, left) *D Logan Ad Vivum Anno 1661.* (right) *F. Sheppard Sculpt. 1735.* | *The Most Illustrious and Noble Prince George, Duke of Albemarle, Earl of Torrington, Baron Monk of Potheridge, Beauchamp, and Teyes, Privy Counsellor to Charles II, King of Great Britain, &c. Captain General and Commander of all the Royal Forces in the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, Master of the Horse, and Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, &c.* With coat of arms. Line. F°. EM. 3213

Portrait: **Fairfax** (Thomas), *3d Lord Fairfax.* Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; armor; oval frame with view of a battle below. Inscription: (on the frame) *Thomas Lord Fairfax* ((below, left) *I. Houbraken sculpt. Amst.* (right) *Cooper pinxit* | *In the Collection of Bryan Fairfax Esqr.—Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini 1738.*] Line. F°. EM. 3214

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 101.

Document: **New Jersey,** *Province.*—Governor, [Elizabethtown,] Dec. 6, 1681. Grant of a tract of land, in the name of Lady Elizabeth Carteret, Proprietrix of the Province, to Morris Worth of Shrewsbery, comprising ninety-one acres between

Digitized by Google

the Naveslnk and Shrewsbery rivers and three acres on an island in Shrewsbery bay, on condition of a yearly payment of one half-penny per acre. D. S., Ph Carteret, Robert Vauquellin, James Bollen. Parchment. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3215

Portrait: **Home** (Henry), *Lord Kames.* Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking downward to the front; wig and robe; oval within a rectangle. Inscription: (left) *Martin P. W. P. pinxt. 1788* (right) *I. Beugo sculpt.* | *Lord Kames from the Original Picture in the possession of Robert Graham Esqr. of Gartmore.* With coat of arms. Stipple. [London? 1810?] 4°. EM. 3216

Portrait: **Wolfe** (James). Full length; directed to the left, head in profile to the left; pointing with right arm, left hand on hip; gun and bayonet; in the background troops attacking the heights. Inscription: (left) *From an Original picture in the Possession of Hery. Smith Esqr.* (right) *Richd. Houston Fecit.* | *Major General James Wolfe, Commander in Chief of his Majestys Forces on the Expedition against Quebec. Printed for J. Bowles & Son, in Cornhill, Eliz. Bakewell & Parker opposite Birchin Lane in Cornhil, T. Bowles in St. Pauls Church Yard, & Robt. Sayer, at the Golden Buck in Fleet-Street.* Mezzotint. [1770?] F°. EM. 3217

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 693, no. 127. The plate as there described bears in addition the words *Price 2 s.*

View: **London.** Inscription: *Benjamin Franklin's Residence in London, in 1760.* Small wood engraving. With two columns of text on "The Residence of Benjamin Franklin, Craven Street, Strand, London." [New York? 1850?] EM. 3218

Caricature: **Lee** (John). Full length; profile to the left. Inscription: (above, left) *V.I.* (below, left) *J[ames] S[layers] se* (right) *Published by J S Bretherton 14th July 1784.* Etching. 8°. EM. 3219

Below is written in ink, in a contemporary hand, *John Lee.*

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length; directed to the left, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front, right hand in waistcoat. A printed label has been mounted beneath, reading: *Benjamin Franklin. By Thomas Gainsborough, R.A. The Property of the Marquis of Lansdowne.* Photograph. [1870?] 8°. EM. 3220

According to the *Pennsylvania Magazine*, vol. 11 (Phila., 1887) p. 173, this portrait has never been engraved.

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length; directed to the right; reading paper held in right hand; eyeglasses; left hand resting on papers. Inscription: (left) *Painted by S. Elmer A.* (centre) *The original Plate Re published July 1, 1824, by Z. Sweet 38. Chancery Lane.* (right) *Engraved by T. Ryder.* | *The Politician.* (*Dr. Benj. Franklin.*) Line. 15¾ x 12 in. EM. 3221

First engraved in 1782. See the *Pennsylvania Magazine*, vol. 11 (Phila., 1887) p. 173. It is reproduced in Winsor's *Narrative and critical history of America*, vol. 7 (Boston, 1888) p. 39.

Letter: **Great Britain.**—Admiralty. [London,] Jan. 25, 1779. To Nicholas Vincent, senior captain at Plymouth. Directing him to hold a court martial on Lieut. Thomas Revell Shivers for the loss of the sloop *Penguin* on the coast of Newfoundland, Nov. 3, 1778; transmitting a letter from Lieut. George Lumsdain relative to the affair. L. S., Sandwich, J. Buller, H. Penton, Php Stephens. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3222

Portrait: **Strahan** (William). Half length, seated in arm chair; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; right hand holding a book on a table to the left. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds.* (right) *Engraved by J. Jones. Engraver Extraordinary to His K. H. the Prince of Wales, & Principal Engraver to His K. H. the Duke of York.* | *William Strahan Esqr. Publish'd as the Act directs March 1. 1792, by J. Jones, No. 75. Great Portland Street.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3223

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 769, no. 70.

Letter: **Hutchinson** (Thomas). St. James's Street, [London,] May 25, 1775. To ——. Acknowledges letter of Feb. 18th and a pamphlet; the act for restraining trade ought to convince Americans that they have been deceived by assurances that their combination would cause the English people to make a change in administration to comply with American demands; the body of the people are united on the present measures with respect to America; if Franklin, who is doubtless employed by the opposition, should prevail on the Americans to stand out, he will only increase their distress; if this senseless confederacy should hold until another session of parliament, the members would be so incensed that their first act would be an exclusion of Americans from the fishing banks; the letters of the New England men will confirm his statements of the general sense of the kingdom, for they have expressed home their surprise at finding it so different from what they conceived. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3224

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Half length; directed and looking to the front, facing slightly to the right; fur-lined coat, shirt open at the neck; oval frame, behind which, supporting it, kneels a figure of Diogenes; eagle, cask, broken yoke, etc. Inscription: (on the base beneath the frame) *Stupete gentes! reperit vivum Diogenes.* (below, left) *N. L. G. D. L. C. A. D. L. del. et Sculp.* | *Benjamin Franklin Ministre plenipotentiaire a la Cour de France pour la Republique des Provinces unies de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Né à Boston le 17. Janvier 1706.* (right) *Presenté à son Excellence quelle à acceptée le 14. Juillet 1780. Par son très Humble et très Obeissant Serviteur Bligny.* | *A Paris chez Bligny Lancier du Roi, Md. d'Estampes, Peintre, Doreur et Vitrier, Cour du Manége aux Thuilleries.* Line. F°. EM. 3225

Letter: **Wedderburn** (Alexander), *Earl of Rosslyn.* [London, 1795?] To Lord ——. The attorney and solicitor have given a very discreet answer, and to transmit a copy to each party would be the best mode of satisfying them; it would be neither easy nor safe to define precisely the power of justices of the peace in requiring the aid of troops; the justices in Cornwall have formed their notions from revenue cases; Col. Montague seems to have understood his duty. A. L. S., Loughborough. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3226

Portrait: **Wedderburn** (Alexander), *Earl of Rosslyn.* Bust; directed, facing and looking to the left; large wig; oval. Inscription: *Published by T. Chapman, No. 151, Fleet Street, Augt 1. 1795.*

Digitized by Google

Alexander Lord Loughborough, Lord High Chancellor. With coat of arms. Stipple. 8°. EM. 3227

Portrait: **Mauduit** (Israel). Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; oval. Inscription: *Engraved by Thos. Holloway. Israel Mauduit Esqr. From an Original Picture, Painted by M. Chamberlin Esqr. 1751, in the Possession of Benjn. Lethieulier Esqr. Published as the Act directs, by J Sewell Cornhill, 1787.* Line. 8°. EM. 3228

Also in the *European Magazine*, vol. 11 (London, 1787) p. 383.

Portrait: **Leveson-Gower** (Granville), *1st Marquis of Stafford.* Three-quarters length, standing; directed to the right, facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; peer's robes. Inscription: (left) *J. Reynolds pinxt.* (right) *E Fisher sculpt. 1765.* | *The most Noble Granville Leveson Gower, Earl Gower, Visc. Trentham, Baron of Stittenham, Lord Chamberlain of the King's Household, Lord Lieut. and Cust. Rot. of the County of Stafford, one of his Majesty's most Honble. Priv. Coun. & a Gov. of the Charter House.* With coat of arms. Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3229

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 494, no. 22.

Document: **Franklin** (Benjamin). [London, 1772.] Account of the General Post Office with Benjamin Franklin and John Foxcroft, from Apr. 5, 1770, to Apr. 5, 1772. Photographic fac-simile of an A. D. S. 1 page. 8°. EM. 3230

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Three-quarters length, in arm chair. Inscription: *Benja. Franklin* (fac-simile signature) *From the original painting Chappel in the possession of the publishers.* [*Johnson, Wilson & Co., Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress A° 1873 by Johnson, Wilson & Co. in the office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.*] Stipple. 4°. EM. 3231

Also in Duyckinck's *Portrait gallery of eminent men and women*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1872) p. 193.

Document: **Hancock** (Thomas). [Boston, 1757.] Bill for £239 19*s.* 6*d.* sterling, due him from the Earl of Loudoun for hire of vessels and sending expresses with dispatches on his Majesty's service. Certified: "A True Account T Pownall." 2 pp. F°. EM. 3232

Portrait: **Howe** (Richard), *Earl Howe.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking slightly to the right; sword in right hand, left hand on hip, white coat, cocked hat; in the distance to the left, gunboats bombarding a fort, to the right, a vessel with torn rigging. Inscription: *L: Howe, Admiral der Engländischen Flotte.* Line. [Germany? 1780?] 8°. EM. 3233

Portrait: **Villiers** (Thomas), *1st Earl of Clarendon.* Half length; directed to the left, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; right hand in waistcoat. Inscription: *Thomas Villiers, Lord Hyde, Æt. 47; Created Earl of Clarendon 1776. Engraved by C. Bestland, from a Picture by Hudson, in the Possession of the Earl of Clarendon.* Stipple. [London, 1800?] 8°. EM. 3234

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Inscription: *Benjamin Franklin. Engraved by J. B. Longacre, from a Painting by Martin.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3235

A pencil note reads, "From Longacre's Private Collection." The same engraving is to be found in Sanderson's *Biography of the Signers*, vol. 2 (Phila., 1823) frontispiece.

Portrait: **Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Bust; directed, facing and looking to the right; oval. Inscription: (right) *Benoist sculp.* | *The Right Honble. William Pitt, Esqr.* Line. 8°. EM. 3236

Also in Entick's *History of the late war*, vol. 2 (London, 1763) p. 118.

Portrait: **Newton** (Sir Isaac). Bust; directed to the right, facing and looking to the front; oval frame, with mathematical instruments, a medallion etc. below. Inscription: (on a scroll) *Sr. Isaac Newton* (below, left) *J. Houbraken sculpsit.* (right) *G. Kneller pinx.* | *In the Possession of John Conduit Esqr.* Line. F°. EM. 3237

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 147.

Portrait: **Boyle** (Robert). Bust; directed to the right, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; oval frame, sun breaking through clouds above, scientific instruments below. Inscription: (on the frame) *The Honble. Robert Boyle.* (below, left) *Geo. Vertue del. & Sculpt. 1739.* (right) *I. Kerseboom pinxt.* | *In the collection of Dr. Mead.* (right) *Impensis I. & P. Knapton Londini 1740.* Line. F°. EM. 3238

Also in Birch's *Heads of illustrious persons*, London, 1743, p. 135.

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; fur cap and spectacles; oval frame within a rectangle. Inscription: (on a tablet) *Benjamin Franklin. Né à Boston, dans la nouvelle Angleterre le 17. Janvier 1706.* (below) *Dessiné par C. N. Cochin Chevalier de l'Ordre du Roi, en 1777, et Gravé par Aug. de St. Aubin Graveur de la Bibliotheque du Roi. Se vend à Paris chés C. N. Cochin aux Galleries du Louvre; et chés Aug. de St. Aubin, rue des Mathurins.* Line. [1780?] 4°. EM. 3239

Portrait: **Priestley** (Joseph). Bust; profile to the right; oval. Inscription: *Hopwood sculp. Revd. Joseph Priestley, L.L.D F.R.S. Publd. by H. D. Symonds,* [*London,*] *June 1, 1804.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3240

Portrait: **Wilkes** (John). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front with right eye; robes and collar. Inscription: (left) *R. E. Pine Pinxt.* (right) *W. Dickinson fecit.* | *The Right Honble. John Wilkes Esq: Lord Mayor of the City of London. London, Publish'd Novr. 9th. 1774. at Mrs. Sledges Henrietta Street Covent Garden.* (right) *Price 1 6.* Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3241

See J. C. Smith's *British mezzotinto portraits*, part 1, p. 201, no. 89.

Portrait: **Kippis** (Andrew). Half length; directed, facing, and looking slightly to the left. Inscription: (left) *W. Artaud, pinxt.* (right) *F. Bartolozzi, sculpt.* | *Andrew Kippis, D.D.F.R.S. & S. A. London. Publish'd Octr. 20th. 1792, by Thos. Macklin, Poets Gallery, Fleet Street.* Stipple. F°. EM. 3242

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Full length, seated; in profile to the left; table behind, on which lie a hat, book, and paper marked *Les Loix de la Pensilvanie*, through an open window shipping in

Digitized by Google

the distance to the right. Inscription: (left) *L. C. de Carmontelle, Del.* | *On l'a vu désarmer les Tirans et les Dieux. A'paris chez Nle rue des Francs-Bourgeois, Porte St. Michel. A.P.D.R.* Line. [1780?] F°. EM. 3243

Reproduced in Hale's *Franklin in France*, Boston, 1887, p. 84.

Caricature: **United States.** Inscription: (above, right) *Lond. Mag. Nov. 1776.* (below) *News from America, or the Patriots in the Dumps.* Line. 8°. EM. 3244

Lord North, standing on a pedestal surrounded by George III and members of the ministry, holds up triumphantly a paper containing Howe's account of the battle of Long Island; to the left stand John Wilkes and others of the opposition, in a state of chagrin; at the foot of the pedestal sits a weeping strumpet with a liberty cap; in the distance a victorious British fleet and sinking vessels. Also in the *London Magazine*, vol. 45 (1776) p. 599.

Portrait: **Price** (Richard). Three-quarters length, seated; directed to the left, facing and looking downward to the left; paper held with both hands in lap. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Benjn. West Esq. Prest. R.A.* (right) *Engraved by Thos. Holloway.* | *Richard Price, D.D. F.R.S. Published as the Act directs, 4 June 1793, & Sold by T. Holloway, Newington Green, Middlesex near London, E. Harding in Pall Mall and R. Wilkinson in Cornhill.* Line. F°. EM. 3245

Engraving: **United States.** Allegory of the revolution. Inscription: (left) *Morel inventit et delineavit 1778.* (right) *J. C. le Vasseur Sculptor Regis et Majestm. Imperm. et Regm. sculp.* | *L'Amérique Indépendante Dédiée au Congrès des Etats unis de l'Amérique* (right) *Par leur très humble et très obéissant Serviteur Borel.* (left) *A Paris chez l'Auteur rue Boucherat au coin de la rue Saintonge.* Line. [1778.] F°. EM. 3246

Liberty stands upon an altar to the left, Minerva hovering near; America, kneeling, clasps the altar; a sage (Franklin) lays his hand on her shoulder and points with wand; to the right Neptune with broken trident and Britannia with chains are hurled backward into the sea by Hercules, who wears the Gallic cock for crest; other gods look on.

Portrait: **Howe** (*Hon. Mrs.*). Bust, in old age; directed, facing, and looking to the left: lace cap; oval. Inscription: (left) *Craig del'.* (right) *Hopwood sculpt.* | *The Honble. Mrs. Howe.* Stipple. [London, 1810?] 8°. EM. 3247

Engraving: **United States.** Allegory of the Revolution. Inscription: (above) *Vorstellung von dem seit 1775 angedauerten—und 1783 geendigten Krieg von America* (below, verses assigned to the various characters, England, America, France, Spain, Holland, *F[riede]* or Peace, *G[enüge]* or Plenty, and Europe). Line. [Germany? 1785?] F°. EM. 3248

England, at the right, gives a hat on the point of her lance to America, who receives it on his sword; France approaches Spain with a paper, *Neue Projecte* in his hand; at the feet of Spain lies a torn paper, *Vernichte Projecte;* coins and a broom are scattered around; Holland walks sadly away with a lantern; at the left, Peace tramples prostrate Discord, and Plenty showers fruits upon Europe.

Document: **United States.**—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. [Philadelphia,] Oct. 16, 1776. Additional instructions to Benjamin Franklin, Silas Deane and ——, directing them to endeavor to obtain while at the court of France a recognition of independence from the ministers of other powers, and to make treaties of peace and commerce with such powers, and to prevent if possible any offensive alliance with Great Britain. D.S., John Hancock Presid. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3249

Arthur Lee was subsequently appointed the third commissioner.

View: **Paris.** Inscription: (left) *Drawn by Fredk. Nash.* (right) *Engraved by Edward Goodall.* | *Paris from Passy.* (left) *Proof* (centre) *London, Publd. Jany. 1. 1823, for the Proprietors by Longman & Co. Paternoster Row, & Wm. Suttaby, Stationers Court.* (right) *Printed by H. Triggs.* Line. F°. EM. 3250

Portrait: **Vergennes** (Charles Gravier de), *Count.* Three-quarters length, seated; directed to the left, facing and looking to the right; left arm on arm of chair, right hand resting on table to the left, holding a letter addressed *Au Roy.* Inscription: (left) *Cotta pinxt.* (right) *Vangeliste Sculp.* | *Charles Gravier Comte de Vergennes Conseiller d'Etat Ordinaire, Ministre et Secretaire d'Etat et Chef du Conseil Royal des Finances. Se vend à Paris a l'ancienne grande Poste Rue des Fossés St. German l'Auxerrois.* With coat of arms. Photogravure. 8°. EM. 3251

Also in the *Magazine of American History*, vol. 13 (N.Y., 1885) p. 1.

Portrait: **Cooper** (Samuel). Half length; directed and looking to the front, facing to the right; wig and bands, oval frame within a rectangle. [Inscription: *Engravd by V. Green Mezzotinto Engraver to his Majesty & to the Elector Palatine No. 29, Newman Street, Oxford Strt. London, 1784. From the Original Picture in the Possession of his Excellency John Hancock Esq. Revdus. Samuel Cooper S. T. D. Ecclesiæ apud Bostonienses Pastor amantissimus. Natus vicesimo octavo Martis A.D. 1725. Ob. Vicesimo nono Decembris 1783. Æ. 59. Cujus Etiam A Lingua Melle Dulcior Fluebat Oratio.*] Mezzotint. F°. EM. 3252

The inscription has been trimmed away. See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 2, p. 545, no. 28. The plate is there reproduced.

View: **Versailles.** Inscription: (left) *Toussaint del* (right) *Chapuy sculp.* | *Vue du Palais Impérial de Versailles du côté du parc.* Lithograph. [Paris, 1810?] 4°. EM. 3253

Caricature: **Allies** (The). Inscription: (above) *The Allies.—Par nobile Fratrum!* (below) *Qui facit per alium, facit per se. Princ. Leg. Ang.* (left) *Publd. as the Act Directs Febry. 3. 1780, by I. Almon, Piccadilly.* (right) *Indignatio fecit.* Line. F°. EM. 3254

In the centre, King George and a savage are seated on the ground, gnawing the same bone; the Holy Bible stands upside down behind the king, and over him floats a torn flag with the inscription, *Geo.. e the T... by the Grace of... King... ender of the Faith &c.;* to the left, two other savages are draining the blood of a dismembered child into a skull; from the right approaches a smiling bishop with a paper, *Form of Prayer 4th. Febry. General Fast;* a label from his mouth reads, *That thy Ways may be known upon Earth, thy saving Health among all Nations;* behind him comes a porter carrying a box marked *Scalping Knives, Crucifixes, Tomahawks, Presents to Indians 60000;* a label from his mouth reads, *D—n my dear Eyes, but we are hellish good Christians;* in the upper right hand corner is a quotation, *The Party of Savages went out, with Orders not to spare Man, Woman or Child. To this cruel Mandate even some of the Savages made an Objection, respecting the butchering the Women & Children; but they were told the Children would make Soldiers, & the Women would keep up the Stock. Remembrancer Vol. 8. p. 77.*

The above quotation is from the *Narrative of the Capture of John Dodge, by the English, at Detroit*, in the *Remem-*

Digitized by Google

brancer for 1779. The print expresses the disgust aroused in England by the cruelties of the frontier warfare at that time. The two principal figures are reproduced in T. Wright's *England under the house of Hanover*, vol. 2 (London, 1849) p. 31, and in Fiske's *American Revolution*, vol. 1 (Boston, 1897) p. 289.

Engraving: **United States.** Allegory of the Franco-American Alliance, 1778. Inscription: (left) *Dessiné d'après nature a Boston par Corbut en 1778.* (right) *et gravé a Philadelphie par Va de bon cœur.* | *Dedié aux Milords de l'Amirauté anglaise par un Membre du Congrés Américain. 1 Un Amiral attaché a un arbre, ayant aux pieds et aux mains des serres de l'autour et des ailes. 2 Le Congrès Americain lui coupe celles des pieds. 3 l'Espagnol tient une des ailes tandis qu'un Français. 4 la lui coupe pour empecher son vol. 5 Un autre Français emporte des rouleaux de Tabac. 6 Un Anglais au désespoir casse ses pipes. 7 Un gros Hollandais s'enrichit des plumes qu'il arrache de l'autre aile du Vautour, tandis que son associé. 8 fait le commerce à la barbe de l'Angleterre.*

(left)

Tel qu'un âpre Vautour devorant l'Amérique,
Anglais, impunément tu crûs la mettre a sac:

(right)

Mais pour la bien venger d'un traitement inique
Il ne l'y reste pas une once de Tabac.

Line. [Paris? 1779?] F°. EM. 3255

Caricature: **Political** (The) Raree-show. Inscription: *The Political Raree-show: or a Picture of Parties and Politics, during and at the close of the Last Session of Parliament, June 1779. Published 1st. of July 1779, by Fielding & Walker, Pater-Noster-Row.* Line. F°. EM. 3256

At the extreme left a boy looks through the peep-hole; the showman stands beside him, a label from his mouth reading. *There you shall see:* within are twelve views, namely: *The Distressed Financier. The Generals in America doing nothing, or worse than nothing. Proving that they have done everything. Jemmy Twitcher Overseer of ye Poor of Greenwich. The Duke of Richmond turned Linen-Draper. The opposition Pudding-makers. Cha. Jn. Tod abusing ye national Gamblers. The Jerseymen treating ye French with Gunpowder Tea. The Scotch Presbyterians pulling down the Papists Houses. The English Papists laughing at ye Protestants. A Picture of Irish Resolution. Inside View of the Long Room at ye Custom House.*

Portrait: **Louis XVI.,** *King of France.* Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; circular frame within a ruled rectangle open above and below. Inscription: (left) *Levacher sculp.* Below is a view of the storming of the Tuileries, called, in a foot-note, the *Exécrable journée du 10 Aoust 1792.* Inscription: (left) *Duplessi Bertaux inv. & del.* (right) *Duplessi Bertaux aqua forti.* Below this is the title: *Louis XVI, Roi de France, né le 23 Août 1754, décapité le 21 Janvier 1793;* followed by half a page of biography; the whole inclosed in a border. Mezzotint with line background. [Paris, 1820?] F°. EM. 3257

Letter: **Necker** (Jacques). Paris, May 24, 1775. To ——. Thanks him for the interest he has expressed in Necker's work [*Sur la législation et le commerce des grains*, 2 vols., Paris, 1775]: he has sent two copies to the address of Pierre Benard [Bernard?] at Calais, one of which he wishes to be given to [Richard] Glover; he would like to have the latter's speech on American affairs [*The Evidence Delivered on the Petition Presented by the West-India Planters and Merchants to the Hon. House of Commons, as it was introduc'd at the Bar and Summ'd up by Mr. Glover* (London, 1775)]. In French. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3258

Portrait: **Jay** (John). Bust; in robes of chief justice; after Stuart. Inscription: *H. B. Hall. John Jay First Chief Justice, U. S. J. Jay* (facsimile signature). *New York, G. P. Putnam.* Stipple. 4°. EM. 3259

Also in Irving's *Washington*, 4° ed., vol. 4 (N. Y., 1859) p. 486.

View: **Paris.** Inscription: (left) *Rigaud Delineavit, et Sculpsit.* (right) *avec privilège du Roy.* | *Vuë générale de la Ville de Paris, prise de la hauteur du Village de Chaillot, D'où l'on découvre les Champs Elisées, Le Palais des Thuilleries dans le fond, L'Hôtel Royal des Invalides, et autres endroits remarquables.* [Paris, 1750?] 18½ x 8½ in. EM. 3260

Portrait: **Joseph II.,** *Emperor of Germany.* Bust; profile to the right; plain coat, hair in a queu; oval frame within a rectangle, double eagle below. Inscription: (on the frame) *Joseph II. Empereur des Romains.* (below, left) *F. Reclam, del.:* (right) *D. Berger, Sculpsit, Berolini. 1769.* Line. F°. EM. 3261

Portrait: **Hutton** (James). Half length; ear-trumpet in right hand. Inscription: (left) *R. Cosway R. A. Pinxt.* (right) *W. Dickes Sculpt.* | *James Hutton. Born 3rd 14th Septr. 1715—Died 3rd. May 1795.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3262

Probably from D. Benham's *Memoirs of James Hutton*, London, 1856, frontispiece.

United States.—Congress, Continental, 1775–1789. By the United States in Congress assembled. October 4, 1782. [Resolved, that Congress will not enter into overtures for peace, except in concert with France; the states are warned against British emissaries and spies, and are recommended not to admit British subjects during the war. Signed in MS, Chas Thomson secr.] [*Philadelphia?* 1782?] 1 page. 8°. EM. 3263

Printed also in *Journals of Congress*, Oct. 4, 1782.

Portrait: **Pulteney** (William), *Earl of Bath.* Three-quarters length, seated; directed and looking slightly to the left, facing slightly to the right; left elbow on table, right arm extended. Inscription: *William Pulteney, Earl of Bath. From the original of Jervas, in the Collection of The Right Honble. Lord Northwick. Drawn by Wm. Derby, and engraved (with Permission) by W. H. Mote. London, Published July 1 1831; by Harding & Lepard Pall Mall East.* Stipple. F°. EM. 3264

The same engraving on smaller paper with somewhat different lettering is to be found in Lodge's *Portraits*, vol. 14, London, 1835.

Portrait: **Jones** (*Sir* William). Half length; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; right arm upon a ledge, the hand holding a book. Inscription: *Engraved by J. Posselwhite.* Stipple. F°. EM. 3265

An impression, on larger paper, of the plate in the *Gallery of Portraits*, vol. 5 (London, 1835) p. 134, published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. The greater part of the lettering has been erased from the plate.

View: **Paris.** Inscription: (left) *J. Nash delt.* (centre) *A. Pugin dirext.* (right) *Watkins sc.* | *Barriere de Passy.* Line. 8°. EM. 3266

Also in C. Heath's *Paris and its environs*, vol. 2 (London, 1831) p. 152.

Digitized by Google

Portrait: **Hartley** (David). Nearly full length, seated; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking to the front; spectacles, long fur-lined coat, right hand resting on table on which is a roll inscribed, *definitive Treaty with the United States of America Sepr. 3, 1783.* Inscription: (left) *Engraved by Jas. Walker* (right) *Painted by Geo. Romney* | *Published as the Act directs May 10th, 1784 by Jas. Walker No. 40 Upper Mary le Bone Street.* Mezzotint. 14 x 18⅛ in. EM. 3267

See J. C. Smith's *British Mezzotinto Portraits*, part 4, p. 1432, no 7.

Portrait: **Spencer** (George John), *2d Earl Spencer.* Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the left; oval. Inscription: *K. Mackintie sculpt. Earl Spencer* [Coat of arms] *Published May 31 1800 by G. Cawthorne British Library Strand.* Stipple. 8°. EM. 3268

Portrait: **Washington** (George). Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the right; oval; after Stuart. Inscription: *D: Edwin, Fecit. The Immortal Washington Let us emulate his virtues whose loss we deplore.* Stipple. [Philadelphia, 1800?] 8°. EM. 3269

Not mentioned in Baker. Noted in C. R. Hildeburn's *A contribution to a catalogue of the engraved works of David Edwin* (Reprinted from "The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography," April, 1894) p. 32.

Portrait: **Adams** (John). Bust; directed and facing slightly to the right, looking to the front; circular frame, books and hour-glass to the left, sword, olive branch and chains to the right, curtain, and hat on a lance above. Inscription: (on a tablet) *John Adams, Schildknaap, Minister Plenipotentiaris der XIII. Vereenigde Staaten van Noord-Amerika, bij de Republijk der VII. Vereenigde Nederlanden.* (below, left) *Reinr. Vinkeles, ad viv. del. & sculp.* [*Amsterdam?*] *1782.* | *W. Holtrop, excud.* Line. 8°. EM. 3270

Great Britain.—King. By the King. A Proclamation, Declaring the Cessation of Arms, as well by Sea as Land, agreed upon between His Majesty, the Most Christian King, the King of Spain, the States General of the United Provinces, and the United States of America, and enjoining the Observance thereof. George R. . . . Given at Our Court at St. James's the Fourteenth Day of February, in the Twenty-third Year of Our Reign, and in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand, Seven Hundred and Eighty-three. God save the King. *London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.* 1783. 1 page. F°. EM. 3271

Letter: **Hartley** (David). Paris, Sept. 3, 1783. To Henry Laurens, Bath. The definitive treaty with our good friends the United States was signed this morning at half past ten; he prays for prosperity and union. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3272

Portrait: **Frederick I.,** *King of Prussia.* Half length; directed to the left, facing slightly to the left, looking to the front; large wig and robe, oval frame within a rectangle, crown above, coat of arms, crown and sceptres below. Inscription: (on a tablet above) *Fridericus. Rex. Prussiæ El. Br.* (below, left) *J. F. Wenzel pict: Reg. pinxit* (right) *E. Desrochers Sculpsit Parisiis.* Line. [1735?] F°. EM. 3273

Probably from E. J. Desrochers *Recueil des portraits des personnes qui se sont distinguées tant dans les armes que dans les belles lettres et les arts*, 2 vols., Paris [1735?].

Portrait: **Gustavus III.,** *King of Sweden.* Half length; directed to the front, facing and looking to the right; sash and ermine robe. Inscription: (left) *H. Grevedon. 1828.* (right) *Lith: de C: Motte.* | *Gustave III.* Lithograph. [Paris.] F°. EM. 3274

The paper is marked at the bottom with an oval stamp, in which the words "contemporains étrangers" inclose the initials "Q. M."

Portrait: **Priestley** (Joseph). Bust; profile to the right; wig, stock, and cloak; in an oval frame. Inscription: *Dessiné et Gravé par Ambroise Tardieu.* | *Joseph Priestley* (*Physicien et Chimiste*), *Membre de la Société Royale de Londres. Né à Fieldhead* (*Comté d' York*) *le 18 Mars 1733, Mort à Northumberland* (*Etats-Unis d'Amérique*) *le 6 Février 1804.* Stipple. On India paper. [Paris, 1825?] 4°. EM. 3275

Probably from Tardieu's *Iconographie universelle, ou collection des portraits de tous les personnages celebres*, Paris, 1820-28.

Portrait: **Jefferson** (Thomas). Inscription: (left) *Painted by G. Stuart.* (right) *Engraved by J. C. Buttre.* | *Thomas Jefferson.* Mezzotint. 8°. EM. 3276

Also in Randall's *Jefferson*, vol. 1 (N. Y., 1858) frontispiece.

Letter: **Franklin** (William Temple). Passy, Sept. 14, 1782. To Henry Laurens [Nantes?]. His grandfather being indisposed directs him to acknowledge Lauren's letters of the 3d and 10th inst.; he incloses the passport for England as requested. A. L. S. 1 page. 4°. EM. 3277

Engraving: **Voltaire.** Inscription: (left) *L. V.* [or *Z. V.* or *Z. N.*] *inv.* (right) *C. M. sculp.* | *Le Tombeau De Voltaire Dédié à Madame la Marquise de Villette, Dame de Fernèy.* [Five explanatory lines] (left) *Se vend à Paris chez Albert Md. d'Estampes, au Palais Royal.* (right) *Et ches le Noir Md. du Cabinet des Estampes du Roi, au Louvre.* With coat of arms. Line. [1780?] F°. EM. 3278

Portrait: **Vergennes** (Charles Gravier de), *Count.* Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; oval. Inscription: *Bovinet Sculp. Mr. de Vergennes, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, Sous Louis XVI.* Line. 8°. EM. 3279

Also in Vergenne's *Memoire sur la Louisiane*, Paris, 1802, frontispiece.

Portrait: **Louis XVI.,** *King of France.* Half length; directed to the left, facing and looking to the front; embroidered coat. Inscription: (left) *Y. lith. de Delpech.* (right) *Mauraisse fct. 1822.* | *Louis XVI.* Lithograph. [Paris.] F°. EM. 3280

Also in F. S. Delpech's *Iconographie des contemporains*, vol. 2, Paris, 1832.

Portrait: **Marie Antoinette,** *Queen of France.* Half length; directed and facing to the right, looking to the front; green bodice, cut low in the neck. Inscription: (left) *Painted by Le Brun* (right) *Engraved by Mme. Bovi, late Pupil to F. Bartolozzi R. A.* | *Marie Antoniette* [sic], *Queen of France.* Stipple, colored. [London, 1800?] 4°. EM. 3281

Salem (The) Gazette. Thursday, Oct. 9, 1783. Vol. 2, No. 104. *Salem: Samuel Hall.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 3282

Foreign news; entertainment given by Franklin in Paris on the Fourth of July; state of the country after peace.

Portrait: **Walsh** (Robert). Half length; head leaning on left hand. Inscription: (right) *T S*

Digitized by Google

C. G. Childs Lithr. Philadelphia. Lithograph. [1830?] 8°. EM. 3283

Portrait: **Condorcet** (Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat de), *Marquis.* Bust; profile to the left; circular frame within a ruled rectangle open above and below; a view of his death-bed is below, with half a page of biography. Inscription: *Caritat de Condorcet Député a la Convention Nationale, Mort le 28 mars 1793.* Mezzotint within a lined border. [Paris, 1820?] F°. EM. 3284

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Three-quarters length, seated; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; spectacles, fur cap and long fur coat; right hand in bosom, left hand holding letter; table to the left on which are writing materials and a pile of letters, the top one addressed *A Monsieur Monsieur Franklin à Paris.* Inscription: *Benjamin Franklin. Né à Boston, dans la nouvelle Angleterre le 17. Janvier 1706. Joh. Lorenz Rugendas sculp. et excud. Aug. Vind.* Mezzotint. [1795?] F°. EM. 3285

Portrait; **Washington** (George). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the right; uniform. Inscription: *Painted & Engraved by E. Savage. George Washington, Esqr. President of the United States of America. From the Original Picture Painted in 1790 for the Philosophical Chamber, at the University of Cambridge, In Massachusetts. Published Feby. 7. 1792 by E. Savage, No. 29 Charles Street, Middx. Hospital.* Stipple. 4°.
Baker, no. 116. EM. 3286

Portrait: **Bache** (*Mrs.* Richard). Inscription: (right) *Burt* | *Sarah Bache. S Bache* (fac-simile signature). Line. [Philadelphia? 1850?] 8°. EM. 3287

Document: **Pennsylvania.**—Supreme Executive Council. [Philadelphia,] May 22, 1786. Grant of a tract of land called Bayonne, in Westmoreland County, surveyed by Alexander McLean, to Benjamin Nones. Printed form filled in. Signed, B. Franklin, Presidt. Attest, James Trimble for John Armstrong jun Secry. Endorsed with a certificate of its enrollment in patent book no. 7, p. 41, by Nath. Jones. Parchment. 1 page. F°. EM. 3288

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; directed and looking to the front, facing slightly to to the right; fur-lined coat, shirt open at the neck. Inscription: (left) *Lith. de Ducarme.* (right) *Julien.* | *Benjamin Franklin Né à Boston en 1706, mort le 17 Avril 1790* (left) *Galerie Universelle* (right) *Publiée par Blaisot.* Lithograph. [Paris, 1820?] 4°. EM. 3289

Portrait: **Hawkesworth** (John). Half length; directed, facing, and looking to the right; fur-trimmed coat. Inscription: *John Hawkesworth, L.L.D. Engraved by Mr. Halpin from a painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds.* Stipple. [London? 1810?] 8°. EM. 3290

Portrait: **Herschel** (William). Bust; nearly in profile to the left. Inscription: (left) *H. Grevedon. 1828.* (right) *Litho: de C. Motte.* | *Wm. Herschel.* Lithograph. [Paris.] F°. EM. 3291

The paper is marked at the bottom with an oval stamp, in which the words "contemporains étrangers" inclose the initials "Q. M."

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; directed slightly to the left, facing and looking slightly to the right; fur lined coat, wide collar open at the throat; oval. Inscription: (left) *F. Bonneville Deli.* (right) *Gautier Sculp.* | *Benjamin Franklin. Né à Boston, le 17 Janvier 1706, Mort à Philadelphie en 1790. A Paris chez l'Auteur rue du Théatre Francais N 4.* Stipple. [1800?] 4°. EM. 3292

Gazette of the United States. Wednesday, Apr. 28, 1790. Vol. 2, No. 109. *New York: John Fenno.* 4 pp. F°. EM. 3293

Obituary notice of Benjamin Franklin; speech of Louis XVI to the National Assembly; proceedings of Congress; foreign news; discourses on Davila; funeral of Franklin.

View: **Philadelphia.** *Penn.* Inscription: *Tomb of Benjamin Franklin and Deborah Franklin, Corner of Fifth and Arch Streets, Philadelphia.* Wood engraving. [New York? 1870?] 8°. EM. 3294

Portrait: **Franklin** (William). Bust; profile to the left; oval. Inscription: *From a small bassorelievo in the possession of Archer Gifford Esq. Your most obedt Servant Wm Franklin* (fac-simile signature). (right) *Lith of Sarony & Co. New York.* With coat of arms. Lithograph. 8°. EM. 3295

Also in W. A. Whitehead's *Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy*, N. Y., 1856, frontispiece.

Letter: **Bache** (Richard). Philadelphia, Jan. 29, 1781. To Jonathan Williams, jr., Nantes. As the *Kensington* arrived at Boston instead of Philadelphia, he sent the bill of lading for the wine to Williams's father, desiring him to dispose of it according to directions in Williams's letter; he is still in the dark as to the things sent in this vessel for Mrs. Bache. A. L. S. Endorsed. 1 page. F°. EM. 3296

Portrait: **Bache** (Richard). Bust; directed, facing, and looking to the right. With fac-simile signature. Lithograph by Albert Rosenthal. [Philadelphia, 1885?] 4°. EM. 3297

Letter: **Mecom** (Jane). Cambridge, [Mass.,] Apr. 11, 1783. [To Richard Bache, Philadelphia.] Acknowledges a letter of Dec. 4th; the draughts were paid; thanks him for his care in the matter; her brother [Benjamin Franklin] was always a good and kind benefactor; she would like to hear oftener from Bache, her niece, and the children; Cousin Jonathan Williams informed her of Benny's proficiency; sends this by Samuel Bradford, who is soon to marry Cousin Williams's daughter; now that peace has come she hopes the Baches may visit her; she lives sometimes with her daughter Collas, sometimes with Mr. Williams in Boston, and sometimes with Gov. [William] Greene or her grandson Elihu Greene at Warwick, R. I. A. L. S. 2 pp. 4°. EM. 3298

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Inscription: (left) *Drawn by H. Billings.* (right) *Engd. by Smith, Knight & Tappan.* | *Bronze Statue of Benjamin Franklin inaugurated September 17, 1856, in Boston.* Line. 8°. EM. 3299

Also in the *Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin*, Boston, 1857, frontispiece.

Portrait: **Franklin** (Benjamin). Bust; directed and facing to the left, looking to the front; fur collar; oval; after Duplessis. Small line engraving. [New York? 1850?] EM. 3300

Digitized by Google

GEORGE TAYLOR.

Document: **Taylor** (George). [Philadelphia?] June 24, 1775. He has known Mr. Webb for several years and believes him qualified to command a company of riflemen if the Committee of Northampton County should think proper to recommend him to that service; for particulars he refers to Mr. Gordon, who is now in Philadelphia. Lithograph fac-simile of an A. D. S. in possession of Simon Gratz Esq. 1 page. 4°. With a small lithographic view of the *Res. of George Taylor N. E. Cor. Ferry & 4th. St. Easton Pa.* EM. 3301

Also in Brotherhead's *Centennial Book of the Signers*, Phila., 1875, p. 233.

Document: **Shall** (Michael). Northampton County, [Penn.,] Oct. 10, 1772. Inventory of the property of Nicholas Shall, deceased; being mostly farming utensils and live stock, besides money due from several persons. Certified Oct. 14th by Peter Shilp and Adam Gearing (signing with his mark) before Geo Taylor, and attested by the latter. Endorsed. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3302

Document: **Fox** (Joseph). Philadelphia, June 8, 1776. Certificate to the Committee of Safety that Lewis Prahl delivered to Robert Towers 150 muskets; and that the account between Prahl and the County of Philadelphia is settled. A. D. S. Endorsed. Narrow strip. EM. 3303

Letter: **Bryan** (George). Northern Liberties, [Penn.,] Feb. 11, 1783. To Sec. [Timothy] Matlack [Philadelphia]. Acknowledges a copy of the vote of the Council requesting his attendance on the 13th inst., when the claim of Col. [Thomas] Forrest should be further heard; he declines; only the peculiar circumstances of the Board under [William] Moore induced him to intermeddle then; John Dickinson is too accomplished a lawyer for any help to be needed now; he has always aided the committees of the Assembly in draughting, and has unjustly been held answerable for the effects of their laws when complaints have arisen; this illusage has taught him to keep within his immediate duty. A. L. S. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3304

See the *Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania*, vol. 13 (Harrisburg, 1853) p. 500.

Document: **Funston** (James). Easton, [Penn.,] Sept. 19, 1765. Petitlon to Gov. John Penn, showing that he has been convicted of bastardy on the evidence of an infamous woman, and that the payment which he is obliged to make her in consequence will reduce him to the greatest distress; he therefore begs a remittance of the fine which he is sentenced to pay to the Governor. D. S. Endorsed by the justices of Northampton County, who certify that he is unable to pay the fine and must submit to the corporal punishment unless it be remitted; also that the woman is of a dissolute life. Signed, Hu: Wilson, Daniel Brodhead, Jn°. Jennings, Henry Geiger, Aaron Dupui. An endorsement by John Penn directs the sheriff, [Peter] Kechlein, to remit the fine. 2 pp. F°. EM. 3305

Pennsylvania, *Province.*—Governor. By the Honourable John Penn, Esq; Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania, and Counties of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex, on Delaware, A Proclamation. [Directing that every effort be made to apprehend the murderers of the Conestoga Indians, and warning all persons against molesting the Indians now settled on Province Island and other places in the neighborhood of Philadelphia.] Given . . . at Philadelphia, the Twenty-second Day of December, Anno Domini One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty-three, and in the Fourth Year of his Majesty's Reign . . . *Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall* [1763]. 1 page. F°. EM. 3306

Portrait: **Taylor** (George). Half length; profile to the right; plain coat, hair tied behind. Inscription: *Etch^d. by H. B. Hall from a Drawing in Collection of Dr. T. A. Emmet. 1871.* | *Geo. Taylor* (fac-simile signature). F°. EM. 3307

A private plate. For the drawing referred to, see EM. 1606.

View: **London.** Inscription: (left) *Drawn by T. H. Shepherd.* (right) *Engraved by J. B. Neagle.* | *London.* Line. [Philadelphia? 1840?] 4°. EM. 3308

Portrait: **Dickinson** (John). Inscription: *Engraved by J. B. Forrest from a Portrait by C. W. Peale painted in 1770. John Dickinson. John Dickinson* (fac-simile signature). Stipple. F°. EM. 3309

A proof on larger paper of the engraving in the *National Portrait Gallery*, vol. 3, N. Y., 1836.

View: **Liverpool,** *Penn.* Inscription: (left) *W. H. Bartlett.* (right) *H. Griffiths.* | *View on the Susquehannah, at Liverpool.* [(left) *Point de vue sur la Susquehannah à Liverpool.* (right) *Prospect auf die Susquehannah zu Liverpool.* | *London. Published for the Proprietors, by Geo: Virtue, 26, Ivy Lane. 1839.*] Line. 4°. EM. 3310

Also in Bartlett's *American Scenery*, vol. 2 (London, 1840) p. 34.

Document: **Taylor** (George). Easton, Penn., Jan. 6, 1781. Last will and testament; Robert Levers, Robert Lettis Hooper jr., and Robert Traill appointed executors; bequests to Naomi Smith and to his five grandchildren. A. D. S. Witnessed, Abraham Berlin, Jacob Berlin, Abraham Berlin ju^r. Exhibited Mar. 10, 1781, John Arndt. 4 pp. F°. EM. 3311

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL ACCESSIONS IN NOVEMBER.

Bibliography—Catalogues—Dictionaries, etc.

Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue général des manuscrits français par H. Omont ... Ancien petit fonds français. T. 1. *Paris*, 1898. 1 v. 8°.

Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue général des manuscrits français par H. Omont ... Ancien Saint-Germain français. T. 1. *Paris*, 1898. 1 v. 8°.

Brown (J. D.) Manual of library classification. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Dix (E. R. McC.) Catalogue of early Dublin-printed books, 1601 to 1700. Part I. 1601 to 1625 ... *Dublin*, 1898. 4°.

Foerster (F.) Dr. R. Försters Fremdwörterbuch der deutschen Schrift- und Verkehrssprache. ... Neu hrsg. von M. Tiemann. *Leipzig*, 1899. 12°.

Gade (J. A.) Book-plates, old and new. *New York*, [cop. 1898.] 12°.

Hadyn (J.) Hadyn's dictionary of dates ... [Ed. by B. Vincent.] *London*, 1898. 22. ed. 8°.

Hett (C. L.) A dictionary of bird notes ... *Brigg*, [Eng.], 1898. 16°.

Leopold-Sophien-Bibliothek, Überlingen a. B. Katalog der Leopold-Sophien-Bibliothek der ehemaligen freien Reichsstadt Ueberlingen a. B. Bearbeitet und mit einem Vorwort versehen von O. Kunzer. *Ueberlingen* a. B., 1898. 8°.

Slater (J. H.) The romance of book-collecting. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Sterzinger (J. V.) Německočesky slovník ... Prehlíží V. E. Mourek. Díl. 1. *Praha*, [1898]. 1 v. 8°.

Woerterbuch der Elektricität und des Magnetismus ... Hrsg. von W. Weiler. *Leipzig*, [1898]. 4°.

Biography.

Cary (E. L.) Tennyson; his home, his friends and his work. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Fisher (S. G.) The true Benjamin Franklin. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8°.

Freudenthal (J.) Die Lebensgeschichte Spinoza's in Quellenschriften, Urkunden und nichtamtlichen Nachrichten ... *Leipzig*, 1899. 8°.

Griswold (H. T.) Personal sketches of recent authors. *Chicago*, 1898. 12°.

Griswold (R. W.) Passages from the correspondence, and other papers of R. W. Griswold. *Cambridge, Mass.* 1898. 8°.

Hubbard (E.) Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Parkin (G. R.) Edward Thring, headmaster of Uppingham school. Life, diary and letters. *London*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

Pasolini (P. D.) Catherine Sforza. Translated by P. Sylvester. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Richard (J. W.) Philip Melanchthon, the protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497–1560. *New York*, 1898. 8°.
(Heroes of the reformation.)

Schweitzer (G.) Emin Pasha, his life and work ... *Westminster*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

Solly (H. S.) The life of Henry Morley, LL.D. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Tschudi (Clara) Marie Antoinette ... translation from ... Norwegian by E. M. Cope. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Whitefoord (Ch.) The Whitefoord papers, being the correspondence and other manuscripts of Ch. Whiteford and Col. Whiteford from 1739 to 1810. Edited ... by W. A. S. Hewins. *Oxford*, 1898. 8°.

Wilson (D.) Mr. Froude and Carlyle. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Zoccoli (E. G.) Federico Nietzsche. La filosofia religiosa–la morale–l'estetica. *Modena*, 1898. 12°.

General History — Archæology — Folk-Lore, etc.

Billerbeck (A.) Das Sandschak Suleimania und dessen persische Nachbarlandschaften zur babylonischen und assyrischen Zeit ... *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Clodd (E.) Tom Tit Tot; an essay on savage philosophy in folk-tale. *London*, 1898. 12°.

De Kay (C.) Bird gods. *New York*, [cop. 1898.] 12°.

Duruy (V.) A general history of the world. Translated from the French ... by E. A. Grosvenor. *New York*, [cop. 1898.] 12°.

Karolides (P.) Die sogenannten Assyro-Chaldaer und Hittiten von Kleinasien. *Athen*, 1898. 8°.

Klein (W.) Die griechischen Vasen mit Lieblingsinschriften. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Marquart (J.) Die Chronologie der alttürkischen Inschriften ... Mit einem Vorwort und Anhang von W. Bang. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°.

Nicholson (E. W. B.) Golspie, contributions to its folklore. *London*, 1897. 12°.

Parker (*Mrs.* K. L.) More Australian legendary tales ... *London*, 1898. 8°.

Rothert (E.) Karten und Skizzen aus der Geschichte des altertums. *Düsseldorf*, [1897.] 4°.

European History.

Blok (P. J.) History of the people of the Netherlands. Trans. by O. A. Bierstadt & Ruth Putnam. Pt. 1. *New York*, 1898. 1 v. 8°.

Digitized by Google

Coleridge (E. P.) Res Græcæ, being brief aids to the history, geography, literature and antiquities of ancient Greece . . . *London*, 1898. 12°.

Crawford (F. M.) Ave Roma immortalis; studies from the chronicles of Rome. *New York*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen (K. [K. A. E. F.] zu), *Prince*. Letters on strategy. v. 1-2. *London*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.
(The Wolseley series, v. 9.)

Niceforo (A.) L'Italia barbara contemporanea (studî ed appunti). *Milano*, 1898. 12°.

Parmele (M. P.) A short history of France. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Saint-Amand (I. de). The court of the Second Empire. Translated by E. G. Martin. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Smith (G. B.) The romance of colonization: Canda. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Taylor (G. B.) Italy and the Italians. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°.

Wiel (A.) The romance of the house of Savoy, 1003-1519. *New York*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

Williams (W. R.) The parliamentary history of the county of Gloucester . . . from the earliest times to the present day 1213-1898 *Hereford*, 1898. 8°.

American History.

Butterworth (H.) South America: a popular illustrated history of the struggle for liberty. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Dana (C. A.) Recollections of the Civil War. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Ford (H. J.) The rise and growth of American politics. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Free Cuba. Her oppression and struggles for liberty. History and description of the island. The history of the war for independence, by G. de Quesada. Containing also . . . The causes and justification of the war, by R. M. Merchan. Transl. from the Spanish by J. Guiteras, [*New York*,] 1898. 8°.

Gould (J. M.) *and* **Savary** (E. H.) The war revenue law of 1898 explained. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Griffis (W. E.) The romance of American colonization; how the foundation stones of our history were laid. *Boston*, [cop. 1898.] 8°.

Historic New York; being the second series of the Half-Moon papers. *New York*, 1899. 8°.

History (A) of the parish of Trinity Church in the City of New York . . . Edited by Morgan Dix. Pt. I. *New York*, 1898. 1 v. 4to.

King (G.) De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. *New York*, 1898. 12mo.

Levere (W. C.) Imperial America, the policy of national expansion. *Chicago*, 1898. 12mo.

Lodge (H. C.) The story of the Revolution. *New York*, 1898. 2 v. 8°.

Stevens (B. F.) Facsimiles of manuscripts in European Archives relating to America, 1773-1783. v. 25. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Travel and Adventure—Description.

Allen (G.) Venice. *London*, 1898. 16°.
(Grant Allen's historical guides.)

Austin (A.) Lamia's winter-quarters. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Boulger (D. C.) The Congo State. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Butterworth (H.) Lost in Nicaragua. *Boston*, [cop. 1898.] 8°.
(Travel adventure ser.)

Capuana (L.) L'isole del sole. *Catania*, 1898. 16°.

Clark (W. J.) Commercial Cuba. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Conway (Sir M.) With ski & sledge over Arctic glaciers. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Donat (E.) Kreuz und quer durch Süd-Afrika. Reiseskizzen und Bilder. *Aarau*, 1899. 8°.

Graves (H.) The way about Berkshire. *London*, [1898.] 16°.
(The way about series of gazetteer guides, no. 20.)

Graves (H.) The way about Buckinghamshire. *London*, [1898?]. 16°.
(The way about series of gazetteer guides, no. 21.)

Hedin (S.) Through Asia. *New York*, 1899. 2 v. 8°.

Hill (R. T.) Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. Their topography, climate . . . etc. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Hissey (J. J.) Over fen and wold. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Horner (J. S.) The Soudan and its importance to Egypt. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Inman (H.) *and* **Cody** (W. F.) The Great Salt Lake trail. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Landor (A. H. S.) In the forbidden land. Account of a journey into Tibet. Capture . . . and ultimate release . . . *New York*, 1899. 2 v. 8°.

Macdonald (G.) The gold coast; past and present. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Oliphant (L.) Episodes in a life of adventure; or, Moss from a rolling stone. *Edinburgh*, 1896. 12°.

Repplier (A.) Philadelphia, the place and the people. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Sanderson (E.) Africa in the nineteenth century. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Stevenson (P. E.) By way of Cape Horn; four months in a Yankee clipper. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 12°.

Taylor (C. M.), *Jr.* Vacation days in Hawaii and Japan. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8°.

Warman (Cy). Frontier stories. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Worcester (D. C.) The Philippine Islands and their people, a record of personal observation. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Wright (M. R.) Picturesque Mexico. *Philadelphia*, [cop. 1897]. f°.

Art.

Kalkmann (A.) Die Quellen der Kunstgeschichte des Plinius. *Berlin*, 1898. 8°.

Digitized by Google

LITERATURE.

Bakchylides. Die neugefundenen Lieder des Bakchylides. Text, Übersetzung und Commentar von H. Jurenka. *Wien*, 1898. 8°.

Bell (M.) Pictures of travel and other poems. *Boston*, 1898. 12°.

Black (H.) Friendship. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Brunetière (F.) Manual of the history of French literature. Authorized translation by R. Derechef. *New York*, [cop. 1898]. 8°.

Dobson (A.) Miscellanies. *New York*, 1898. 16°.

Evans (E. P.) Beiträge zur amerikanischen Litteratur- und Kulturgeschichte . . . *Stuttgart*, 1898. 8°.

Ford (P. L.) Tattle-tales of cupid. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Franz (W.) Shakespeare-Grammatik . . . Pt. 1. *Halle a. S.*, 1898. 1 v. 8°.

Gilder (R. W.) In Palestine and other poems. *New York*, [cop. 1898]. 12°.

Grey (H.) The classics for the million, being an epitome in English of the works of the principal Greek and Latin authors. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Harland (M.) Where ghosts walk. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Hauptmann (G). Fuhrmann Henschel. Schauspiel in 5 Akten. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Hay (H.) Some verses. *Chicago*, 1898. 12°.

Hewlett (M.) Pan and the young shepard. *London*, 1898. 8°.

Homer. The Iliad, rendered into English prose by T. Butler. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Hope (A.) The adventure of the Lady Ursula. A comedy in four acts. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

[Jalāl ud- Dīn Rūmi.] Selected poems from the Dīvāni Shamsi Tabriz. *Cambridge*, 1898. 12°.

James (H.) The two magics . . . *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Jerome (J. K.) The second thoughts of an idle fellow. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Jones (H. A.) The Tempter, a tragedy. *London*, 1898. 16°.

Kipling (R.) The day's work. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Lagerlöf (S.) The story of Gösta Berling. Translated from the Swedish by P. B. Flach. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Lippmann (J.) Die Grössen einer kleinen Stadt. Komödie in 3 Akten. *Erfurt*, 1898. 8°.

Mabie (H. W.) In the forest of Arden. *New York*, 1898. 8°.

Meyer (A. N.) My park book, *New York*, 1898. 16°.

Mitchell (S. W.) The adventures of François . . . *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Morton (F. W.) Love in epigram . . . compiled by F. W. M. *Chicago*, 1898. 16°.

Pater (W.) Gaston de Latour; an unfinished romance. Prepared for the press by C. L. Shadwell. *London*, 1897. 8°.

Perine (G. C.) The Poets and verse-writers of Maryland, with selections from their works. *Cincinnati*, 1898. 8°.

Reich (E.) Hungarian literature. *London*, 1898. 12°.

Shaylor (J.) The Pleasures of literature and the solace of books . . . *London*, [1898.] 16°.

Sienkiewicz (H.) Pan Michael . . . Translated by Dr. S. A. Binion. *Philadelphia*, [cop. 1898.] 8°.

Gift of translator.

Sienkiewicz (H.) Sielanka : a forest picture, and other stories . . . translation . . . by J. Curtin. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Sienkiewicz (H.) With fire and sword, a tale of the past. Translated from the Polish. 5. ed. by S. A. Binion. *Philadelphia*, [cop. 1898.] 8°.

Gift of translator.

Stanton (F. L.) Comes one with a song. *Indianapolis*, 1899. 12°.

Van Dyke (H.) The poetry of Tennyson. *New York*, 1898. 10. ed. 12°.

Westcott (E. N.) David Harum. *New York*, 1898. 12°.

Witte (J. H. F. K.) Essays on Dante. Translated by C. M. Lawrence and P. H. Wicksteed. *Boston*, 1898. 8°.

Wolfe (T. F.) Literary haunts and homes; American authors. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 12°.

Digitized by Google

	VOLS.	PMS.
"Advocate and Family Guardian"	1	
Albany Musical Association		25
Amer. Cong. Asso'n		26
Art Institute of Chicago	1	6
Avery, Samuel P.	12	11
Bierstadt, O. A.	1	1
Binion, Dr. S. A.	2	
Boston Symphony Orchestra	3	
Brit. Columbia Leg. Lib'y	1	
British Patent Office	15	
Burrows Brothers	2	
Cambridge, Mass., City of	11	
Canada, Gov't Printer	3	1
Carles, Dr. C. (one large map)		
Carnegie Art Galleries	3	
Chicago Orchestra	2	7
Cornell Univ. Lib'y	1	
Crawford, Earl of Balcarres and Crawford	3	
Davis, Walter A.	1	
Diocese of Cent. New York	20	3
Diocese of Ohio	16	18
Draper, Mrs. Henry	6	
Eisenstein, J. D.		28
Emmet, Dr. Thos. Addis	2	
Erie, Pa., City of	3	14
Fairchild, Mrs. C. S.	5	
Gaze's Tourist Gazette	2	
Green, Andrew H.	71	615
Green, Dr. Samuel A.	24	43
Grenada, Blue Book	1	1
Hapgood, Warren	1	
Hartford, City of	1	
Hawkins, Edmund F.	1	
Hughson, Miss A. J.	2	
Huguenot Soc. of America	1	2
Illinois Soc. Sons of the Revolution	1	1
India, Sec'y of State for	1	3
"Indian and Eastern Engineer"	1	
Kansas Com'n'r of Labor	1	
"Kansas Univ. Quarterly"	1	
Leeward Islands, Blue Book	1	
"Lietuva" (periodicals)		25
Los Angeles, City Clerk	2	2
Low, P. B. (106 maps)	6	
Madison, W. H.	1	
Maitland, Alexander	12	13
Manchester, N. H., City Clerk	18	
Maryland, Adj.-General of	1	
Md., Bur. of Industr'l Statistics	1	
Mass. Bur. Labor Statistics	13	14
Mass. St. Bd. of Health	1	
Montserrat	2	
Natal, Colonial Sec'y	1	6
Netherlands, Minister of the Interior	1	
New Brunswick, Prov. Sec'y	1	
New Haven, City Clerk	19	4
New York City Lib'y	113	
New York Civil Service Com'n	1	
New York Labor News	1	14
New York Life Ins. Co.	1	
New York St. Bd. Charities	2	
New York St. Com'n in Lunacy	1	
New York St. Lib'y	3	1
New Zealand, Dept. of Lands and Survey	1	
Norfolk, Va., City Treas.	1	
Norton, Eliot	12	1
Oakland, Cal.	1	
Ohio, Com'n'r of Labor	1	
Omaha, City Comptroller	8	2
Penn'a Dept. of Internal Affairs	2	
Penn'a Society of Sons of the Revolution		
Porter, Rev. Edward G.		17
Princeton University	1	
Rome, Ministére de l'Agriculture	1	
St. George's Church	1	
St. Louis, City Registrar	18	
St. Paul, City Clerk	5	2
Salt Lake City, Recorder	1	
Savannah, City Clerk	6	
Schiff, Jacob H.	3	
Simms, Dr. Joseph	2	
Sorge, F. A.	423	452
Sprague, Hon. H. H.	1	
Springfield, Mass., City Clerk	6	
Sudlow, R. Clay, Lond.	6	
Troy, Corporation Counsel	3	
U. S. Dept. of the Interior	3	14
U. S. Dept. of Justice	1	
U. S. Dept. of State	1	
U. S. National Museum	1	14
U. S. Supt. of Documents	31	9
U. S. Treasury Dept.	5	3
Univ. of Nebraska	7	60
Victoria, Austr., Minister of Mines	4	
Victoria Pub. Lib'y, W. Austr.	4	
Volta Bureau	3	28
Waring, R. N.	1	
Weinberg, Philip	1	
W. Va. Com'n'r of Labor	2	
Worcester, Mass., City Clerk	5	
Worcester Soc. of Antiquity	1	
York, Eng., City Accountant	1	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MAY 23 1941

Digitized by Google

Widener Library
3 2044 093 002 673

Digitized by Google